PROPHECY 101:

THE COUNTDOWN TO THE KINGDOM

BY

LAWRENCE FILADELFIO

PROPHECY 101:

THE COUNTDOWN TO THE KINGDOM

BY

LAWRENCE FILADELFIO

“THE BEGINNING OF SORROWS"
COPYRIGHT © by Laodicea Church of God 2009, 2012, 2014, 2015, 2018
"THE GREAT TRIBULATION" and "THE DAY OF THE LORD"
COPYRIGHT by Laodicea Church of God 2012, 2014, 2015, 2018
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

THIS BOOK MAY BE COPIED IN PART OR WHOLE
THE WORDS, MEANING, AND CONTEXT
MAY NOT EVER BE CHANGED.

s

'KNOWLEDGE IS A VERY DANGEROUS THING.'

s

THIS BOOK WILL TEACH THOSE OF YOU THAT CAN STILL BE TAUGHT:

THE ABSOLUTELY PROVABLE EVENTS EXPLAINED BY THE WORD <u>IN ORDER</u> IN YOUR BIBLE:

1) THE LAODICEAN ERA BEGINS
2) JERUSALEM SPLIT
3) THE 390 DAY SIEGE
4) THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE
5) THE INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE
6) 4TH PART OF EARTH DIES
7) EARTHQUAKE, SUN BLACK, MOON BLOOD (1335 DAY TILL THE KINGDOM OF GOD).
8) KING OF NORTH INVADES KING OF SOUTH (1300TH DAY)
9) JERUSALEM SURROUNDED AS IF TO PROTECT IT (1290TH DAY)
10) NUCLEAR WAR IN 'ISREAL' (1260TH DAY)
11) BAD- EVIL STARS FALL FROM HEAVEN (BETWEEN 1335TH AND 1260TH DAYS)
12) CAPTIVITY IN ALL NATIONS (THE GREAT TRIBULATION)

THIS BOOK ALSO EXPLAINS:

****THE SEVENTH SEAL**
****THE WICKED ONE AND HIS TWENTYFOUR OR SO**
****THE BEAUTY OF HIS ORNAMENT**
****THE DAY OF THE LORD**
****THE MILLENIUM**

NOW THE CHURCH REALLY HAS ITS TASK AT HAND IN THIS LAST HOUR.
MAY YOU COMPLETE YOUR WARNING TO THE WORLD AND TO THE BRETHERN AND MAY GOD THE FATHER BLESS YOU IN THAT TASK NOW AT HAND.
MAY GOD BLESS ALL WHO HEED THIS WARNING BOOK.

s

Wake up! God the Father's Word is yelling you to!

s

REFERENCE PAGE

ALL SCRIPTURE **"THE KING JAMES RED LETTER BIBLE"** BY ***THE PUBLISHER***, PO BOX 2273, PALM BEACH FLORIDA 33480 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED AS:

(RBVME) WHICH REFERENCES **"THE REVISED BERKELEY VERSION IN MODERN ENGLISH"**, 1982 EDITION; ***THE GIDEONS INTERNATIONAL***, 2900 LEBANON ROAD, NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37214; COPYRIGHT 1969 BY THE ZONDERVAN PUBLISHING HOUSE, OR,

(NIV) WHICH REFENRECES **THE HOLY BIBLE*, NEW INTERNATIONAL VERSION***, COPYRIGHT 1973, 1978, 1984 BY ***INTERNATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY***; COPYRIGHT 2001 BY THE ZONDERVAN CORPORATION; PUBLISHED BY ZONDERVAN, GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN, 49530, USA; WWW.ZONDERVAN.COM., OR,

(GNB) WHICH REFERENCES **"GOOD NEWS BIBLE: *TODAYS ENGLISH VERSION*". OLD TESTAMENT: COPYRIGHT *AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY***, 1976; **NEW TESTAMENT: COPYRIGHT AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY**, 1966, 1971, 1976. THIS EDITION PUBLISHED BY THOMAS NELSON INC. PUBLISHERS UNDER LICIENCE FROM THE AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY; PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

ALSO **"WEBSTER'S NEW WORLD DICTIONARY, COLLEGE EDITION"**, COPYRIGHT 1957, 1953, 1952, AND 1951 BY ***THE WORLD PUBLISHING COMPANY***, CLEVELAND AND NEW YORK.

ALSO **"STRONG'S EXHUSTIVE CONCORDANCE OF THE BIBLE" by JAMES STRONG; *HENDRICKSON PUBLISHERS***, P.O. BOX 3473, PEABODY, MA, 01961-3473. PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

"WINDOWS" I APPLAUDE WHOLEHEARTEDLY! THANK YOU MUCH.

I THANK AND BLESS THOSE WHO ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR SUCH FINE WORKMANSHIP ABOVE.

******ALL SCRIPTURE **BOLD,** UNDERLINED**, OR BOTH** ARE MINE THROUGHOUT.**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE BEGINNING OF SORROWS

HISTORY 101
FORWARD
THE GOD FAMILY KINGDOM
THE ADVERSARY
THE MAN
BRITISH AND AMERICAN 'ISREALISM'
'THE BLESSING'

PROPHECY 101
PREFACE
THE FOUR HORSEMEN OF THE APOCALYPSE
THE EVENT LIST
THE 'PESTILENCE OF FIRE'
NUCLEAR WAR IN 'ISREAL' (1260TH COUNTDOWN DAY)
CAPTIVITY IN ALL NATIONS
EZEKIEL'S THIRDS: AS OVERLAPPING EVENTS
INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE
4TH PART OF EARTH DIES
THE 390 DAY SIEGE
JERUSALEM SPLIT
JERUSALEM SURROUNDED (1290TH COUNTDOWN DAY)
KING OF NORTH INVADES (1300TH COUNTDOWN DAY)
THE 1335TH DAY
(BAD) STARS FALL FROM HEAVEN
THE COMISSION OF THE 144,000 LAODICEANS
(BAD) STARS FALL FROM HEAVEN (CONTINUED)
'THE WICKED ONE AND HIS 24 OR SO...'
'THE LAODICEANS' AND 'THE GREAT MULTITUDE'
THE JEWELS
AT THE ENTRANCE OF 'THE PLACE OF SAFTEY'
THE 'SEVENTH SEAL'
THE MATTHEW 22 PARABLE
'THE BEAUTY OF HIS ORNAMENT'
EPILOGUE

THE MATCHING LIST:

LEVITICUS: THE SEVEN TIMES MORE PROPHECY
JEREMIAH 4: 6- 28

EZEKIEL CHAPTER'S 4 & 5:
THE SIEGES
THE THIRDS

DANIEL 11: 40- 45 AND 12: 1- 3 & 7- 13
MATTHEW CHAPTER 24
MARK CHAPTER 13
LUKE CHAPTER 21

REVELATION (THE SEALS)
CHAPTER 6
CHAPTER 8

THE GREAT TRIBULATION

PROPHECY 201

PREFACE
REMEMBER THIS ALWAYS
THE 1260TH DAY/ THE 6TH SEAL- 3RD EVENT
1260TH DAY IN JERUSALEM
THE FIRST TRUMPET
THE SECOND TRUMPET
THE THIRD AND FOURTH TRUMPETS
CANNIBLE CAMPS IN 'ISREAL' (U.S.A.)
THE CAPTIVITY OF 'ISREAL' (U.S.A. & G.B.C.)
THE TWO WITNESSES
THE *RUSE
THE TWO CHURCH ERAS TODAY
MAN VS EVIL: THE PLAYERS
THE BEAST DICTATOR
THE 'SATAN INFECTED' MAN
WORLD RULING
THE FALSE PROPHET
THE MARK OF THE BEAST
THE POWER THAT THEY SHARE
THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION
THE WHORE
THE FIFTH TRUMPET
THE SIXTH TRUMPET
THE SEVEN VIALS
THE 1ST VIAL
THE 2ND AND THIRD VIALS
THE 4TH, 5TH, AND 6TH VIALS
THE TWO WITNESSES (CONTINUED)

THE DAY OF THE LORD

PROPHECY 201 (CONTINUED)

THE DAY OF THE LORD COME
THE ARMIES OF THE NATIONS GATHER
THE DAY NEARS
FOWLS CALLED
COMING TO THE MOUNT OF OLIVES
THE 1ST RESSURECTION
COMING TO THE MOUNT OF OLIVES (CONTINUED)
TO FIGHT IN THE VALLEY OF JEHOSHAPHAT
SURVIVORS IN THE CITY OF JERUSALEM
TOUCHDOWN!!!
THE 7TH VIAL
THE SEVENTH TRUMPET
THE LAKE OF FIRE OPENS
THE END OF THE DAY
GOD THE FATHER'S VERDICT
THE CORONATION OF 'THE CHRIST'
THE HEALING WATERS

MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB

THE MILLENNIUM

THE HIGHWAY HOME
THE DAY AFTER 'THE DAY OF THE LORD'
CAPTIVES HOME
THE DAY OF JEZREEL
THE CHRIST'S RULE IN THE MILLENIUM

ISREAL IN THE MILLENIUM

THE BLESSINGS
GOVERNMENT
TEACHERS OF TRUTH
PEACE IN THE WORLD
INDUSTRY/ AGRICULTURE
THE 10 COMMANDMENTS

THE 391ST YEAR OF THE MILLENIUM

HISTORY
PROPHECY

SATAN LOOSED
THE 2ND RESSURECTION
THE 3RD RESSURECTION/ (2ND) DAY OF THE LORD
NEW JERUSALEM

BLOOD DEFILES THE LAND

REFERENCE PAGE

CONCLUSION

A PRAYER

MEMORIZE THIS CALENDAR!

THE BEGINNING OF SORROWS

FORWARD

PROPHECY IN ITS SIMPLEST EXPLAINATION IS HISTORY THAT HAS NOT HAPPENED YET.

EVENTS THAT CAN BE PLOTTED ON A HISTORICAL TIMELINE IN REVERSE, NOT OF THE PAST, BUT OF THE FUTURE.

PROPHECY WRITTEN IN THE BIBLE IS TRUELY A GIFT FROM GOD THE FATHER TO HIS CREATION ON PLANET EARTH:

DEUTERONOMY 29: 29 (THE KING JAMES RED LETER BIBLE)
29 "THE SECRET *THINGS BELONG* TO THE LORD OUR GOD, BUT THE *THINGS WHICH ARE* REVEALED *BELONG* TO US AND TO OUR CHILDREN FOR EVER, THAT WE MAY DO ALL THE WORDS OF THIS LAW.

PROPHECY IS ALWAYS REVEALED AT THE PROPER TIME, BUT WE SEE FROM HISTORY THAT SOMETIMES, IF NOT MOST TIMES, THE FILTERING THROUGH PROCESS STOPS AT THE TOP, LEAVING THE COMMON JOE AND JANE LEFT UNAWARES TO WHAT THEY ARE TO EXPERIENCE FIRST HAND.

USUALLY, UNFORTUNELY, HORRIBLE AND FRIGHTENING TIMES TO DEAL WITH SHORTLY.

WHICH IS WHAT ALL OF AMERICA WILL HAVE TO FACE WITH IN THE NEXT FEW SHORT YEARS NOW.

THIS IS A WARNING TO THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FROM GOD THE FATHER AND HIS WORD.

THIS IS NOT THE WRITERS WARNING, I DID NOT THINK THIS, I HAVE NOT DEVISED THIS, I AM ONLY PUTTING THIS ON PAPER, FLOPPY, OR CD- ROM FOR YOU TO READ AND LEARN AS I HAVE.

PROPHECY IN THE BIBLE IS A FINISHED WORK FOR OUR TIME.

IT IS DONE; IT IS A COMPLETED WORK OF ART.

THERE WILL BE NO NEW PROPHETS GUIDED BY THE HAND OF GOD WITH NEW REVELATION TO INSERT HERE OR THERE WITHIN THE BIBLE: THE WORD OF GOD.

NONE, THE BIBLE IS A DONE DEAL THAT HASN'T ALL BEEN DONE YET.

THERE QUITE SIMPLY IS NO SUCH THING AS A TRUE PROPHET ANYMORE, HAS NOT BEEN SINCE JOHN OF THE LAST BOOK OF THE BIBLE SAW THE VISIONS OF REVELATION BY THE HAND OF GOD ON THE ISLAND OF PATMOS, WHERE HE WAS BEING HELD PRISONER, AND WROTE IT ALL DOWN FOR ME AND YOU TO READ AND OBSERVE AND PREPARE.

(THAT IS, TO SAY, UNTIL (AND ONLY UNTIL) THE TWO WITNESSES ARRIVE IN JERUSALEM, THE THEN, NEW SEAT, OR CAPITAL, OF THE BEAST POWER, THE EUROPEAN DICTATOR, ON THE TWELVE HUNDRED AND SIXTIETH COUNTDOWN DAY TILL GOD THE FATHER RULES HIS PRECIOUS CREATION AGAIN. WE WILL EXAMINE THESE TWO MARTYRS THROUGHLY AND THEIR COMISSIONS LATER IN THIS BOOKLET.)

WHAT THERE CAN BE IS DIFFERENT INTERPRETATIONS BY DIFFERENT MEN, SCHOLARS, PREISTS, MINISTERS, AND OFFICIALS.

THE BIBLE DOES INTERPREPT ITSELF, BUT TO THE AVERAGE PERSON IT IS A COMPLICATED BOOK OF THOU'S AND THY'S...

'SO THE BETTER OFF TO LET THE GUY OR GAL ON THE PULPIT TELL US WHAT IT ALL MEANS...THAT IS THEIR JOB ISN'T IT?'

WHICH IS EXACTLY WHY ALL BIBLE VERSES ARE GIVEN FOR YOU TO READ AND FOLLOW ALONG AS YOUR BEING TAUGHT THIS TRUE PROPHECY IN FUTURE HISTORICAL TIMELINE ORDER.

THIS IS PROPHECY THAT CAN BE PLOTTED ON A HISTORICAL TIMELINE: THE FIRST EVENT TO HAPPEN, THE NEXT EVENT TO EXPERIENCE AND SO ON AND SO FORTH.

YOU WILL NOT NEED A BIBLE ALONGSIDE YOU (BY ALL MEANS, YOU CAN IF YOU WANT!) BECAUSE IT IS ALL RIGHT THERE IN BLACK AND WHITE IN FRONT OF YOU.

THE REAL TROUBLE WITH PROPHECY SUCH AS THIS, IF THERE IS ANY, IS THAT, UNTIL IT HAPPENS, IT JUST SEEMS LIKE THE RANTINGS AND RAVINGS OF A LUNATIC, AND A PRETTY DERANGED ONE AT THAT... UNTIL IT HAPPENS, THAT IS, AND THEN, HOPEFULLY, THE LUNITIC WILL LOOK LIKE A SIMPLE DOWN TO EARTH GUY JUST TRYING TO HELP HIS FELLOW MAN BE WARNED OF AN INCREDIBLY TOUGH TIME HE SAW WRITTEN DOWN AS A WARNING FROM ABOVE THOUSANDS OF YEARS AGO.

HOPEFULLY THE WAY THIS IS WRITTEN AND TAUGHT TO YOU, YOU CAN OVERLOOK THE WRITER TOTALLY.

PLEASE DO THE BEST YOU CAN OF THAT.

I SPENT MANY YEARS READING THE BIBLE OVER AND OVER, AND ALTHOUGH MANY OTHER MEN BETTER THAN MYSELF HAVE, I BELIEVE THIS IS CORRECT.

I AM SURE MANY OTHER MEN WILL SAY IT IS NOT.

TO THAT I SAY, AND I AM QUOTING MYSELF: "IF I AM WRONG, PROVE YOURSELF CORRECT".

THIS PAPER IN FRONT OF YOU, THAT YOU ARE ABOUT TO READ WILL CHANGE YOUR OUTLOOK ON LIFE ITSELF.

THIS PAPER IN FRONT OF YOU WILL CHANGE HOW YOU WAKE UP IN THE MORNING TOMORROW.

THIS IS EXACTLY WHAT GOD THE FATHER INTENDED WITH HIS WARNING AND HE DOES AN EXCEPTIONAL JOB OF IT.

SO BE WARNED RIGHT NOW!!!

YOU YOURSELF WILL BE CONVINCED THAT THIS PAPER IS TRUE AND WILL SET OUT ON AN AGENDA TO PROTECT YOU AND YOURS FROM WHAT IS COMING, BUT THEN YOU WILL HEAR THE NAYSAYERS, AND ABOUT THIS WRITERS CHARACTER, AND THE TROUBLE HE HAS BEEN IN FROM THE MISTAKES HE HAS MADE...

THEN IN THE PULPIT YOU WILL BE TOLD PEACE, PEACE, PEACE.

BUT YOU'RE READING THIS PAPER TO LEARN, AND TO HELP YOU AND YOURS THROUGH A COMING VERY TROUBLESOME TIME.

LASTLY, I DO NOT ADVISE MANIC OR RASH DECISIONS AFTER THIS PAPER IS READ.

TOMORROW WILL BE ANOTHER DAY FOR YOU (UNLESS YOU DIE UNEXPECTANTLY, OF COURSE) I CAN ASSURE YOU OF THAT, AND SO CAN GOD THE FATHER, WITH THIS NEW KNOWLEDGE THERE ARE MANY NEW CHALLENGES AHEAD THAT YOU WILL NOW BE ABLE TO ANTISAPATE AND PREPARE FOR.

THAT IS WHY THIS PAPER WAS WRITTEN!!!

JEREMIAH 8:11
11 FOR THEY HAVE HEALED THE HURT OF THE DAUGHTER OF MY PEOPLE SLIGHTLY, SAYING, PEACE, PEACE; <u>WHEN THERE IS NO PEACE</u>.

HAVE A GOOD DAY AND MAY GOD BLESS THOSE WHO HEED.

HISTORY 101:

THE FOUNDATION AND KEY TO WHAT YOU WILL READ!!!

THE GOD FAMILY KINGDOM

THE BIBLE IS THE WRITTEN 'WORD' OF 'GOD' THE FATHER.

IT WAS WRITTEN BEFORE ONE ATOM COMBINED WITH ANOTHER TO FORM A MOLECULE THAT COMBINED TOGETHER WITH ANOTHER THAT FORMED THIS ENTIRE UNIVERSE.
A UNIVERSE THAT CONTAINS BILLIONS OF GALAXIES.
EACH GALAXY HOLDING BILLIONS AND BILLIONS OF STARS INSIDE WITH BILLIONS OF PLANETS ORBITING THOSE MANY SUNS WITHIN.
THE BIBLE WAS WRITTEN A VERY LONG TIME AGO.

IF PROPHECY IS HISTORY THAT HAS NOT HAPPENED YET.
THEN THE HISTORY WROTE OF IN YOUR BIBLE IS PROPHECY THAT HAS ALREADY HAPPENED.
READ THAT AGAIN, IF YOU DO NOT GET IT.
THE WRITTEN HISTORY LESSONS OF YOUR BIBLE, 'THE WORD' OF 'GOD', IS PROPHECY THAT HAS ALREADY HAPPENED.
THOSE HISTORY LESSONS ARE FOR YOU AND ME TO READ AND LEARN.
WE MUST ALL BELIEVE IN THE KINGDOM OF THE GOD FAMILY.

THE GOD FAMILY HAS LAWS, STATUTES, AND JUDGEMENTS LIKE ANY NATION IN THIS WORLD TODAY.
WHEN YOU BREAK A LAW IN ANY CERTIAN NATION, REGION, COUNTY, CITY, OR TOWN IT IS CALLED A 'CRIME'.
YOU HAVE COMMITED A 'CRIME'.
THE PERSON WHO COMMITS A 'CRIME' USUALLY PAYS A PENALTY SUCH AS A MONETARY FINE OR IMPRISONMENT OR BOTH.

WHEN A MAN, OR WOMAN, BREAKS A LAW OF THE GOD KINGDOM FAMILY IT IS NOT CALLED A 'CRIME'.
IT IS CALLED A 'SIN'.
IT IS ONE AND THE SAME THING.
THERE ARE TWO TYPES OF 'CRIMES' IN THE GOD FAMILY.

GOD FAMILY MEMBERS CAN BE BOTH SPIRITS OR FLESH AND BLOOD.
AS SPIRITS AS THE WIND IS.
AS FLESH AND BLOOD AS WE ARE.
BUT GOD FAMILY MEMBERS DO NOT 'SIN'.
WE DO.
THERE ARE 10 'COMMANDMENTS' OR 'LAWS' OF THE KINGDOM OF 'GOD'.

THE TWO TYPES OF 'CRIMES' HUMANS CAN COMMIT AGAINST THEIR CREATOR ARE SPIRITUAL 'SINS' AND PHYSICAL 'SINS'.

PHYSICAL SINS ARE ACTIONS WE TAKE THAT HURT OUR 'GOD' GIVEN BODIES SUCH AS EATING THE WRONG FOODS, DRINKING EXCESSIVELY, AND WORSE.

PHYSICAL SINS ARE ALSO THE ACTION YOU OR I TAKE TO BREAK A 'COMMANDMENT' OR 'LAW' OF THE GOD FAMILY KINGDOM.

TO STEAL A GLASS OF MILK, I REACH FOR THE MILK AND DRINK IT WHEN IT WAS NOT MINE TO TAKE.

I COMMITED A PHYSICAL 'SIN' AGAINST MY CREATOR, MY FATHER.

THE FACT THAT I THOUGHT TO DRINK IT WITHOUT ASKING THE OWNER OF IT WAS A SPIRITUAL 'SIN' AGAINST THE 'GOD' KINGDOM.

TO EVEN THINK OF BREAKING ONE OF THE TEN 'LAWS' OF THE KINGDOM OF 'GOD' IS THUS COMMITING A SPIRITUAL 'SIN'.

THUS GOD THE FATHER'S CREATED POTENTIAL SONS AND DAUGHTERS EARNED THE CONSEQUENCES OF OUR 'CRIMES' IN THE GOD FAMILY.

DEATH.

EACH AND EVERY ONE OF US SINCE THE FIRST MAN AND WOMAN HAVE COMMITED A 'SIN'.

EXCEPT ONE.

THUS WE HAVE ALL BEEN CONVICTED AND SENTENCED.

WE WILL SIMPLY CEASE TO EXIST, FOREVER.

NOW.

THE GOD FAMILY FOR ALL ETERNITY HAS HAD TWO FAMILY MEMBERS.

'GOD' AND THE 'WORD'.

THE 'WORD' IS A GOD IN THE GOD FAMILY.

'GOD' IS A GOD IN THE GOD FAMILY.

TWO INDIVIDUAL SPIRIT BEINGS IN ONE FAMILY WHOSE LAST NAME IS CALLED 'GOD'.

'GOD' CREATED ALL THINGS THROUGH 'THE WORD'.

'GOD' IS THE MASTER CREATOR, THE SUPREME DIRECTOR OF EVERYTHING THAT IS SEEN BY OUR HUMAN EYES.

AS WELL AS ALL THAT WE CAN NOT SEE.

AIR FOR INSTANCE, AND ELECTRICITY.

BUT 'THE WORD' PRONOUNCED IT CREATED AND IT WAS CREATED THROUGH THE POWER 'GOD' GAVE HIM TO PERFORM IT.

TWO 'GOD' FAMILIY MEMBERS WORKING TOGETHER.

THE 'GOD' FAMILY IS A CREATING FAMILY.

THAT IS THIER BUSINESS, THAT IS WHAT THEY DO, THAT IS THEIR JOB.

.

THE BIBLE IS THE STORY OF GOD THE FATHER'S QUEST TO HAVE BILLIONS AND BILLIONS OF 'GOD' CHILDREN IN THE 'GOD' FAMILY KINGDOM.

OUR INCREDIBLE HUMAN POTENTIAL IS TO BECOME A 'GOD' IN THE 'GOD' FAMILY KINGDOM.

EACH AND EVERY HUMAN EMBRYO THAT HAS EVER EXISTED HAS THIS 'GOD' GIVEN POTENTIAL GRANTED TO THEM.

BUT LIKE A BEAUTIFUL BUTTERFLY GRACING THE AIR WITHIN OUR REACH, A HUMAN

HAS TO GO THROUGH THEIR OWN GROWTH STAGES TO BECOME SUCH A GRAND CREATION AS A SON OR DAUGHTER OF 'GOD'.

BUT THAT PROCESS IS PUT TO A HALT BY JUST ONE 'SIN'.

THUS, OF THE BILLIONS AND BILLIONS OF POTENTIAL GOD CHILDREN THAT WERE CREATED ON EARTH TO BECOME MEMBERS OF THE GOD KINGDOM FAMILY AFTER 4000 OR SO YEARS NOT ONE HUMAN QUALIFIED TO MAKE IT.

4000 YEARS OR SO OF CREATING HUMANS AND NOT ONE GOD FAMILY MEMBER TO SHOW FOR IT.

ALL BEING GUILTY OF BREAKING THE GOD FAMILY LAW OF LOVE, ALL SENTENCED TO NON- EXISTANCE.

THAT NON- EXISTANCE IS CALLED 'THE SECOND DEATH' IN YOUR BIBLE.

WHEN YOU DIE THE SECOND TIME YOU SIMPLY CEASE TO EXIST FOREVER.

NOW.

THERE IS A LAW IN THE 'GOD' FAMILY:

THE CREATOR OF SOMETHING IS GREATER THAN THE SUM TOTAL OF ALL THAT IS CREATED.

THIS LAW IS SUCH AS THE LAW OF GRAVITY.

THUS, 'THE WORD' IS, AS AN INDIVIDUAL, GREATER THAN THE SUM TOTAL OF ALL HUMAN BEINGS THAT HAVE BEEN OR EVER WILL BE CREATED.

'THE WORD' IS GREATER THAN 'MANKIND'.

SO 'THE WORD' WAS SENT BY 'GOD' TO SAVE HIS CREATION.

AS 'THE WORD' WAS BORN HUMAN BY THE POWER OF 'GOD', 'GOD BECAME A 'FATHER' FOREVERMORE.

'GOD THE FATHER' HAD HIS FIRST SON BEGOTTEN INTO THE GOD FAMILY KINGDOM.

'THE WORD' BECAME 'THE CHRIST', MEANING 'THE SAVIOR', OF ALL HIS FATHER'S CREATION OF MANKIND.

THE ADVERSARY

MILLIONS, MAYBE BILLIONS, OF YEARS AGO 'GOD' CREATED THE SPIRIT WORLD.

THERE WERE ANGELS, AND SERAPHIMS, AND CHERUBIMS, AND ARCHANGELS, AND MORE CREATED BEFORE US HUMANS.

ALL WERE CREATED AND HAD THEIR SPECIAL PLACE IN THE 'GOD' KINGDOM.

THEY WERE ALL CREATED INDIVIDUALLY AS US HUMANS ARE.

THEY WERE ALSO GIVEN FREE MORAL LICIENCE AND THE ABILITY TO CHOOSE AS WE ARE.

THEY ALSO WERE GIVEN THE 10 COMMANDMENTS, THE LAWS OF THE GOD KINGDOM, TO LIVE BY.

THERE WAS A CREATURE CREATED IN THE SPIRIT WORLD BY 'THE WORD' THROUGH THE COMMAND OF 'GOD'.

HE WAS NAMED 'LIGHT BRINGER' AND HE COVERED THE THRONE OF 'GOD' AS 'GOD' RULED HIS SPIRIT CREATION.

HE OF ALL CREATURES CREATED IN THE SPIRIT WORLD WAS PUT THERE TO LEARN THE GOD FAMILY LAW OF LOVE.

THE 'LIGHT BRINGER' WAS GROOMED BY THE GOD FAMILY TO BE A TRUE LEADER IN THE SPIRIT WORLD.

ONE DAY 'GOD' WANTED A GARDEN.
SO 'GOD' COMMANDED 'THE WORD' TO MAKE HIM A VERY BEAUTIFUL ONE.
THE MATERIAL UNIVERSE WAS THEN BORN.
THE UNIVERSE WAS CREATED VERY, VERY BEAUTIFUL.
EVERYTHING THROUGHOUT THE NEWLY CREATED UNIVERSE WAS ALIVE AND VIBRANT AND FLOURISHED.
BUT IT WAS CREATED UNFINISHED.

'GOD' MADE THE ARCHANGEL CALLED 'LIGHT BRINGER' THE LEADER OF AN EXPEDITION TO EXPLORE AND BEAUTIFY ONE CREATED PLANET IN THE WHOLE UNIVERSE.
THAT PLANET WAS CALLED 'EARTH'.
ONE- THIRD OF THE CREATED ANGELS WERE ALLOWED BY 'GOD' TO GO WITH 'LIGHT BRINGER'.
THEIR QUEST WAS GIVEN TO THEM.
THEY WERE TO TURN THE EARTH INTO 'EDEN, THE GARDEN OF GOD'

ONE DAY.
THE HISTORY TOLD IN YOUR BIBLE DOES NOT TELL US WHEN, BUT IT DOES TELL US HOW.
THE 'LIGHT BRINGER' BROKE A GOD FAMILY LAW AND COMMITED A 'SIN'.
WITH THE LAW OF 'LOVE' NOW BROKEN THE 'LIGHT- BRINGER' CONTINUED AND INSTITUTED THE LAW OF 'GET' ON THE EARTH.
'GOD' CHANGED THE NAME OF 'LIGHT BRINGER' TO 'SATAN' WHICH MEANS 'THE ADVERSARY'.

'SATAN' THE ARCHANGEL BECAME INSANE.
THE ONE- THIRD OF THE ANGELS FOLLOWED HIM AND THEY BECAME 'DEMONS'.
'SATAN' DECIDED THAT HE WOULD NOW TAKE CONTROL OF THE ENTIRE UNIVERSE INCLUDING THE THRONE OF HIS CREATOR 'GOD'.
SATAN WANTED TO 'GET' EVERYTHING.
IN THE WAR THAT FOLLOWED THE ENTIRE CREATED UNIVERSE TURNED INTO A WASTED AND UNDISTINGUISHABLE RUIN.
SPIRITS DO NOT DIE.

THE MAN

A REPLACEMENT WAS NOW NEEDED TO TEND THE 'GOD' GARDEN CALLED 'THE UNIVERSE'.

THUS, FROM THE SECOND VERSE OF THE FIRST CHAPTER OF GENESIS IN YOUR BIBLE 'GOD' RECREATED THE FACE OF THE 'EARTH' THROUGH 'THE WORD'.
WHERE DINOSAURS HAD LIVED AND PLAYED UPON THE EARTH DURING THE RULE OF THE ANGELS ON IT, 'GOD' HAD THE EARTH FURNISHED BY 'THE WORD' WITH ANIMALS.
SIX 24 HOUR DAYS LATER IT WAS FINISHED.
THE SEVENTH DAY WAS BLESSED AND SET APART FOR MAN TO LEARN JUST WHO HIS CREATOR 'GOD' REALLY IS AND THE LAWS OF THE KINGDOM THAT HE LIVES UNDER.
MAN WAS CREATED TO TURN THE EARTH INTO 'EDEN, THE GARDEN OF GOD'.

NOW THE EARTH CONTAINED PLANTS AND ANIMALS AND TREES AND HERBS AND SPRINGS OF WATER AND ONE MAN.
HIS NAME WAS CALLED 'ADAM' AND HE WAS PLACED IN A GARDEN CALLED 'EDEN'.
THIS WAS THE BEGINNING PARCEL OF LAND THAT 'THE WORD' WOULD USE TO TEACH 'ADAM' HOW TO TURN THE EARTH INTO 'EDEN, THE GARDEN OF GOD'.
FROM THAT PLOT OF GROUND ADAM AND HIS CHILDREN WERE TO FINISH THE BEAUTIFUL BLUE MARBLE IN THE DECAYING UNIVERSE INTO THE JEWEL IT WAS MEANT TO BE.

THEN, ON TO FINISH THE UNIVERSE.

THE FIRST JOB 'GOD' GAVE ADAM WAS TO NAME ALL THE NEWLY CREATED ANIMALS ON EARTH.

THE BIBLE IS THE PROPHETIC STORY OF GOD THE FATHER'S QUEST TO HAVE BILLIONS AND BILLIONS OF GOD CHILDREN IN THE GOD KINGDOM FAMILY.
THE ENDING IS ALREADY KNOWN.
THERE WILL BE BILLIONS AND BILLIONS OF GOD CHILDREN IN THE GOD KINGDOM.

THE ONLY THING THAT IS NOT KNOWN IS WHO WILL 'TAKE' OF THE TREE OF LIFE AND 'RECIEVE' OF 'GOD' HIS HOLY SPIRIT AND WHO WILL NOT.
THOSE WHO 'TAKE' OF THE TREE OF LIFE AND 'RECIEVE' THE HOLY SPIRIT OF GOD WILL LIVE FOREVER IN THE 'GOD' FAMILY AS A TRUE GOD.
THOSE WHO DO NOT WILL CEASE TO EXIST FOREVER.

AFTER 'ADAM' AND 'EVE' EVERY CHILD IS BEGOTTEN BY HIS PARENTS AND GROWS WITHIN ITS MOTHERS WOMB BEFORE HE OR SHE IS BORN.
SUCH IS THE WAY A PERSON IS BEGOTTEN BY 'GOD THE FATHER'.
YOU 'TAKE' OF THE HOLY SPIRIT THROUGH BAPTISM, YOU 'RECIEVE' A PORTION OF GOD THE FATHER'S HOLY SPIRIT AS A FREE GIFT FROM HIM.
YOU HAVE NOW BECOME A BEGOTTEN SON OR DAUGHTER OF GOD.
BUT YOU'R STILL HUMAN.
YOU STILL LIVE ON THE EARTH TO GROW IN 'THE WORD' AND GROW SPIRITUALLY IN SUBMITTING TO THE LAWS OF THE KINGDOM.

'ADAM' WAS GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY TO 'TAKE' OF THE TREE OF LIFE IN THE GARDEN OF EDEN TO BECOME A BEGOTTEN SON OF 'GOD'.
BUT 'ADAM' DID NOT WANT TO DO SO AND GAVE THE TITLE OF THE EARTH BACK TO THE INSANE ARCHANGEL SATAN.
ADAM AND EVE WERE CAST OUT OF 'EDEN, THE GARDEN OF GOD'.
UNTIL ANOTHER MAN WOULD BE GIVEN THE CHANCE TO BECOME A BEGOTTEN SON OF GOD, MANKIND WAS DOOMED TO EXTINCTION.

THIS BEGINS THE HISTORY OF MANKIND TOLD IN YOUR BIBLE.
PROPHECY TELLS MANKIND HOW IT WILL ALL TURN OUT IN THE END.
THE END OF GOD THE FATHER'S QUEST TO HAVE BILLIONS AND BILLIONS OF GOD CHILDREN IN THE GOD KINGDOM.

BRITISH AND AMERICAN 'ISREALISM'

'GOD' BEGINS TO EVALUATE MANKIND ON AN INDIVIDUAL BASIS.

'GOD' CHOSES MEN TO REPRESENT HIS SIDE OF THE PLAYING FIELD SO THAT THE GOD KINGDOM FAMILY LAWS WILL NOT BE FORGOTTEN BY A MANKIND SWAYED BY AN INSANE ARCHANGEL HOSTILE TO THEM.

THOSE MEN ARE GIVEN SOME OF HIS SPIRIT POWER ESSENCE TO ACCOMPLISH THE GOALS IN HISTORY NEEDED TO ACCOMPLISH THIS GOD KINGDOM QUEST.

THEY DO MANY GREAT THINGS.

THEY KEEP A LAMP OF TRUTH AND JUSTICE BRIGHT IN A WORLD OF HATE AND EVIL.

THEY WERE CALLED PROPHETS AND THE WRITTEN 'WORD' OF GOD WROTE OF THEIR ACCOMPLISHMENTS.

AFTER ONLY 2000 YEARS 'GOD' SAW THAT THE WHOLE OF THE EARTH HAD BECOME CORRUPTED WITH VIOLENCE AND DECIDED TO START OVER.

'GOD' WARNED MANKIND OF THIS IMPENDING DOOM FOR 100 YEARS THROUGH A MAN NAMED NOAH BUT MANKIND REFUSED TO LISTEN.

'WHAT IS RAIN?'

THE GREAT FLOOD CAME AND EIGHT HUMANS AND ALL THE ANIMAL SPECIES CREATED FOR MAN'S WORLD WERE SAVED IN A BIG BOAT.

AS NOAH SHUT THE DOOR AND PITCHED THE INSIDE WITH TAR TO PREVENT LEAKAGE, 'THE WORD' PITCHED THE OUTSIDE:

GENESIS 7: 16
16 AND THEY THAT WENT IN, WENT IN MALE AND FEMALE OF ALL FLESH, AS GOD HAD COMMANDED HIM: **AND THE LORD SHUT HIM IN.**

THUS, MANKIND AND ALL THE ANIMALS WERE SAVED.

AFTERWARDS, 'GOD' TOOK A LIKING TO ANOTHER CERTAIN MAN.

'GOD' HAD 'THE WORD' BECOME HIS FRIEND, AND COMMUNICATE IN PERSON WITH HIM.

ON 'GOD'S' BEHALF 'THE WORD' TOLD THE MAN THAT HE WOULD BE THE FATHER OF MANY HUMAN NATIONS:

GENESIS 17: 1- 6
1 AND WHEN ABRAM WAS NINETY YEARS OLD AND NINE, THE LORD APPEARED TO ABRAM, AND SAID TO HIM, I AM THE ALMIGHTY GOD; WALK BEFORE ME, AND BE YOU PERFECT.
2 AND I WILL MAKE MY COVENANT BETWEEN ME AND YOU, AND WILL MULTIPLY YOU EXCEEDINGLY.
3 AND ABRAM FELL ON HIS FACE: AND GOD TALKED WITH HIM, SAYING,
4 AS FOR ME, BEHOLD, MY COVENANT IS WITH YOU, AND YOU SHALL BE A FATHER OF MANY NATIONS.
5 NEITHER SHALL YOUR NAME ANY MORE BE CALLED ABRAM, BUT YOUR NAME SHALL BE ABRAHAM; FOR A FATHER OF MANY NATIONS HAVE I MADE YOU.
6 AND I WILL MAKE YOU EXCEEDING FRUITFUL, AND I WILL MAKE NATIONS OF YOU, AND

KINGS SHALL COME OUT OF YOU.

TO LEARN PROPHECY, YOU MUST LEARN HISTORY FIRST.
THINK OF PROPHECY AS A SET OF PROMISES.
GOOD PROMISES ARE GIVEN BY 'GOD' FOR GOOD BEHAVIOR.
BAD CONSEQUENCES ARE GIVEN BY 'GOD' FOR BAD BEHAVIOR.

GOOD PROMISES WERE GIVEN BY 'GOD' TO ONE MAN NAMED ABRAHAM FOR GOOD BEHAVIOR.
ABOVE YOU CAN READ ABRAHAM WAS GIVEN THE PROMISES OF:

****YOU SHALL BE A FATHER OF MANY NATIONS.**
****KINGS SHALL COME OUT OF YOU.**

THE PROMISES THAT 'GOD' MADE AND MAKES WITH EACH INDIVIDUAL TODAY IN THE PAGES OF YOUR BIBLE USUALLY DO NOT HAPPEN IMMEDIATELY.
SOME DO.
SOME TAKE TIME.

GENESIS 18: 17- 19
17 AND THE LORD SAID, SHALL I HIDE FROM ABRAHAM THAT THING WHICH I DO;
18 SEEING THAT ABRAHAM SHALL SURELY BECOME A GREAT AND MIGHTY NATION, AND ALL THE NATIONS OF THE EARTH SHALL BE BLESSED IN HIM?
19 FOR I KNOW HIM, THAT HE WILL COMMAND HIS CHILDREN AND HIS HOUSEHOLD AFTER HIM, AND THEY SHALL KEEP THE WAY OF THE LORD, TO DO JUSTICE AND JUDGEMENT; THAT THE LORD MAY BRING UPON ABRAHAM THAT WHICH HE HAS SPOKEN OF HIM.

NOW WE SEE THESE PROMISES BEING SPLIT IN TWO:

****ABRAHAM SHALL SURELY BECOME A GREAT AND MIGHTY NATION.**
****ALL NATIONS OF THE EARTH SHALL BE BLESSED IN HIM.**

THESE TWO PROMISES ARE NOW SEPARATED.
A BIRTHRIGHT PROMISE OF A GREAT NATION OF WEALTH AND STRENGHT OF MILITARY MIGHT IS TO BE HANDED DOWN THRU ABRAHAM'S CHILDREN.
A PROMISE OF A BLESSING UPON ALL NATIONS WILL COME FROM HIS SEED.

GENESIS 22: 15- 18
15 AND THE ANGEL OF THE LORD CALLED TO ABRAHAM OUT OF HEAVEN THE SECOND TIME,
16 AND SAID, BY MYSELF HAVE I SWORN, SAYS THE LORD, FOR BECAUSE YOU HAVE DONE THIS THING, AND HAVE NOT WITHHELD YOUR SON, YOUR ONLY SON:
17 THAT IN BLESSING I WILL BLESS YOU, AND IN MULTIPLYING I WILL MULTIPLY YOUR SEED AS THE STARS OF THE HEAVEN, AND AS THE SAND WHICH IS UPON THE SEA SHORE; AND YOUR SEED SHALL POSSESS THE GATE OF HIS ENEMIES;
18 AND IN YOUR SEED SHALL ALL THE NATIONS OF THE EARTH BE BLESSED; BECAUSE YOU HAVE OBEYED MY VOICE.

ABRAHAM HAD A CHILD IN HIS OLD AGE NAMED ISAAC.
'GOD' MADE SURE OF ABRAHAM'S FAITH IN HIM AND ABRAHAM PASSED WITH FLYING COLORS.
THE PROMISE OF A BIRTHRIGHT AND A BLESSING IS THEN REPEATED AND MADE SURE NOW BECAUSE OF ABRAHAM'S OBEDIENCE.

****I WILL MULTIPLY YOUR SEED AS THE STARS OF THE HEAVEN.**

****YOUR SEED SHALL POSSESS THE GATE OF HIS ENEMIES.**
****IN YOUR SEED SHALL ALL NATIONS BE BLESSED.**

ALL NATIONS WOULD BE BLESSED BECAUSE FROM ABRAHAM'S PROGENY WOULD COME 'THE SAVIOR' OF MANKIND FROM 'THE SECOND DEATH'.
THIS BLESSING IS CALLED 'THE SEPTER PROMISE'.

ABRAHAM FOUND A WIFE FOR ISAAC BEFORE HE DIED.
BEFORE SHE LEFT HER FAMILY THEY BLESSED HER:

GENESIS 24: 60
60 AND THEY BLESSED REBEKAH, AND SAID TO HER, YOU ARE OUR SISTER, <u>BE YOU THE MOTHER OF THOUSANDS OF MILLIONS, AND LET YOUR SEED POSSESS THE GATE OF THOSE WHICH HATE THEM.</u>

****BE A MOTHER OF THOUSANDS OF MILLIONS (BILLIONS).**
****LET YOUR SEED POSSESS THE GATE OF THOSE WHICH HATE THEM.**

ISAAC'S WIFE BECAME PREGNANT:

GENESIS 25: 22- 26
22 AND THE CHILDREN STRUGGLED TOGETHER INSIDE HER; AND SHE SAID, IF IT BE SO, WHY AM I THUS? AND SHE WENT TO ENQUIRE OF THE LORD.
23 AND THE LORD SAID TO HER, <u>TWO NATIONS ARE IN YOUR WOMB, AND TWO MANNER OF PEOPLE SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM YOUR BOWELS; AND THE ONE PEOPLE SHALL BE STRONGER THAN THE OTHER PEOPLE; AND THE ELDER SHALL SERVE THE YOUNGER.</u>
24 AND WHEN HER DAYS TO BE DELIVERED WERE FULFILLED, BEHOLD, THERE WERE TWINS IN HER WOMB.
25 AND THE FIRST CAME OUT RED, ALL OVER LIKE AN HAIRY GARMENT; AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME ESAU.
26 AND AFTER THAT CAME HIS BROTHER OUT, AND HIS HAND TOOK HOLD ON ESAU'S HEEL; AND HIS NAME WAS CALLED JACOB: AND ISAAC WAS THREESCORE YEARS OLD WHEN SHE BARE THEM.

TWO NATIONS ARE PROPHESIED TO BE BORN TO ISAAC.

ROMANS 9: 10- 16 (GNB)
10 AND THIS IS NOT ALL. FOR REBECCA'S TWO SONS HAD THE SAME FATHER, OUR ANCESTOR ISAAC.
11- 12 BUT IN ORDER THAT THE CHOICE OF ONE SON MIGHT BE COMPLETELY THE RESULT OF GOD'S OWN PURPOSE, GOD SAID TO HER, "THE OLDER WILL SERVE THE YOUNGER." HE SAID THIS BEFORE THEY WERE BORN, BEFORE THEY HAD DONE ANYTHING EITHER GOOD OR BAD; SO GOD'S CHOICE WAS BASED ON HIS CALL, AND NOT ON ANYTHING THEY HAD DONE.
13 AS THE SCRIPTURE SAYS, "I LOVED JACOB, BUT I HATED ESAU."
14 SHALL WE SAY, THEN, THAT GOD IS UNJUST? NOT AT ALL.
15 FOR HE SAID TO MOSES, "I WILL HAVE MERCY ON ANYONE I WISH; I WILL TAKE PITY ON ANYONE I WISH."
16 SO THEN, EVERYTHING DEPENDS, NOT ON WHAT MAN WANTS OR DOES, BUT ONLY ON GOD'S MERCY.

THE FIRSTBORN NAMED ESAU WOULD BECOME THE FATHER OF THOSE PEOPLE THAT TODAY LIVE IN THE REGION CALLED 'TURKEY'.

BY DIVINE INTERVENTION JACOB WOULD INHERIT THE BIRTHRIGHT AND SEPTER

PROMISES.

GENESIS 25: 29- 34
29 AND JACOB SOD POTTAGE: AND ESAU CAME FROM THE FIELD, AND HE WAS FAINT:
30 AND ESAU SAID TO JACOB, FEED ME, I PRAY YOU, WITH THAT SAME RED POTTAGE; FOR I AM FAINT: THEREFORE WAS HIS NAME CALLED EDOM.
31 AND JACOB SAID, SELL ME THIS DAY YOUR BIRTHRIGHT.
32 AND ESAU SAID, BEHOLD, I AM AT THE POINT TO DIE: AND WHAT PROFIT SHALL THIS BIRTHRIGHT DO TO ME?
33 AND JACOB SAID, SWEAR TO ME THIS DAY; AND HE SWEAR TO HIM: AND HE SOLD HIS BIRTHRIGHT TO JACOB.
34 THEN JACOB GAVE ESAU BREAD AND POTTAGE OF LENTILS; AND HE DID EAT AND DRINK, AND ROSE UP, AND WENT HIS WAY: THUS ESAU DESPISED HIS BIRTHRIGHT.

'GOD' DID NOT MAKE ESAU SELL HIS BIRTHRIGHT FOR A BOWL OF RED SOUP.
ESAU DID THIS BY HIS OWN FREE WILL OF CHOICE.

TO ISAAC 'GOD' THRU 'THE WORD' REAFFIRMS HIS PROMISE THAT HE GAVE TO ABRAHAM:

GENESIS 26: 2- 5
2 AND THE LORD APPEARED TO HIM, AND SAID, GO NOT INTO EGYPT; DWELL IN THE LAND WHICH I SHALL TELL YOU OF:
3 SOJOURN IN THIS LAND, AND I WILL BE WITH YOU, AND WILL BLESS YOU; FOR TO YOU, AND TO YOUR SEED, I WILL GIVE ALL THESE COUNTRIES, AND I WILL PERFORM THE OATH WHICH I SWEAR TO ABRAHAM THY FATHER;
4 AND I WILL MAKE YOUR SEED TO MULTIPLY AS THE STARS OF THE HEAVEN, AND WILL GIVE YOUR SEED ALL THESE COUNTRIES; AND IN YOUR SEED SHALL ALL THE NATIONS OF THE EARTH BE BLESSED;
5 BECAUSE THAT ABRAHAM OBEYED MY VOICE, AND KEPT MY CHARGE, MY COMMANDMENTS, MY STATUTES, AND MY LAWS.

****SEED TO MULTIPLY AS THE STARS OF THE HEAVEN.**
****SEED TO INHERIT THE LAND OF CANAAN.**
****IN YOUR SEED ALL THE NATIONS OF THE EARTH BE BLESSED.**

'THE WORD' TELLS ISAAC THAT THESE PROMISES MADE TO HIS DAD ABRAHAM ARE AS SURE AS THE 'GOD' WHO GAVE THEM.
UNFORTUNETLY, JACOB AND HIS MOTHER REBECCA DECIDE TO INTERVENE ON THEIR OWN BEHALF TO SECURE THE PROMISES GIVEN AWAY BY ESAU.

GENESIS 27: 26- 30, 35- 36
26 AND HIS FATHER ISAAC SAID TO HIM, COME NEAR NOW, AND KISS ME, MY SON.
27 AND HE CAME NEAR, AND KISSED HIM: AND HE SMELLED THE SMELL OF HIS RAIMENT, AND BLESSED HIM, AND SAID, SEE, THE SMELL OF MY SON IS AS THE SMELL OF A FIELD WHICH THE LORD HAS BLESSED:
28 THEREFORE GOD GIVE YOU OF THE DEW OF HEAVEN, AND THE FATNESS OF THE EARTH, AND PLENTY OF CORN AND WINE:
29 LET PEOPLE SERVE YOU, AND NATIONS BOW DOWN TO YOU: BE LORD OVER YOUR

BRETHERN, AND LET YOUR MOTHER'S SONS BOW DOWN TO YOU: CURSED BE EVERY ONE THAT CURSES YOU, AND BLESSED BE EVERY ONE THAT BLESSES YOU.
30 AND IT CAME TO PASS, AS SOON AS ISAAC HAD MADE AN END OF BLESSING JACOB, AND JACOB WAS YET SCARCE GONE OUT FROM THE PRESENCE OF ISAAC HIS FATHER, THAT ESAU HIS BROTHER CAME IN FROM HIS HUNTING.

GENESIS 27: 35- 36
35 AND HE SAID, YOUR BROTHER CAME WITH SUBTILITY, AND HAS TAKEN AWAY YOUR BLESSING.
36 AND HE SAID, IS NOT HE RIGHTLY NAMED JACOB? FOR HE HAS SUPPLANTED ME THESE TWO TIMES: HE TOOK AWAY MY BIRTHRIGHT; AND, BEHOLD, NOW HE HAS TAKEN AWAY MY BLESSING. AND HE SAID, HAVE YOU NOT RESERVED A BLESSING FOR ME?

EVEN ESAU KNEW THAT THERE WAS A 'BIRTHRIGHT' PROMISE AND ALSO A 'BLESSING' PROMISE PROMISED BY 'GOD'. TO JACOB'S PROGENY THAT ISAAC GAVE HIS INHERITANCE TO:

****THE DEW OF HEAVEN.**
****THE FATNESS OF THE EARTH.**
****NATIONS TO BOW DOWN TO JACOBS CHILDREN.**

GENESIS 28: 3- 4
3 AND GOD ALMIGHTY BLESS YOU, AND MAKE YOU FRUITFUL, AND MULTIPLY YOU, THAT YOU MAY BE A MULTITUDE OF PEOPLE;
4 AND GIVE YOU THE BLESSING OF ABRAHAM, TO YOU, AND TO YOUR SEED WITH YOU; THAT YOU MAY INHERIT THE LAND WHEREIN YOU ARE A STRANGER, WHICH GOD GAVE TO ABRAHAM.

ISAAC CONFIRMS TO JACOB THE PROMISED ‘BLESSING’ AND ‘BIRTHRIGHT’ PROMISES GIVEN TO HIM.

****THAT YOU MAY BE A MULTITUDE OF PEOPLE.**
****GIVE YOU THE BLESSING OF ABRAHAM.**
****INHERIT THE LAND OF CANAAN.**

GENESIS 28: 12- 15
12 AND HE DREAMED, AND BEHOLD A LADDER SET UP ON THE EARTH, AND THE TOP OF IT REACHED TO HEAVEN: AND BEHOLD THE ANGELS OF GOD ASCENDING AND DECENDING ON IT.
13 AND, BEHOLD, THE LORD STOOD ABOVE IT, AND SAID, I AM THE LORD GOD OF ABRAHAM YOUR FATHER, AND THE GOD OF ISAAC: THE LAND WHEREON YOU LIE, TO YOU WILL I GIVE IT, AND TO YOUR SEED:
14 AND YOUR SEED SHALL BE AS THE DUST OF THE EARTH, AND YOU SHALL SPREAD ABROAD TO THE WEST, AND TO THE EAST, AND TO THE NORTH, AND TO THE SOUTH: AND IN YOU AND IN YOUR SEED SHALL ALL THE FAMILIES OF THE EARTH BE BLESSED.
15 AND, BEHOLD, I AM WITH YOU, AND WILL KEEP YOU IN ALL PLACES WHEREVER YOU GO, AND WILL BRING YOU AGAIN INTO THIS LAND; FOR I WILL NOT LEAVE YOU, UNTIL I HAVE DONE THAT WHICH I HAVE SPOKEN TO YOU OF.

'THE WORD' HIMSELF CONFIRMS THE PROMISES THAT ISAAC HAS GIVEN TO JACOB ON HIS WAY TO HIS MOTHER'S BROTHER.

****THE LAND OF CANAAN GIVEN TO HIM AND HIS SEED.**
****SEED SHALL BE AS THE DUST OF THE EARTH FOR MULTITUDE.**
****SEED SHALL SPREAD ALL OVER THE EARTH.**

****IN YOUR SEED ALL THE FAMILIES OF EARTH BE BLESSED.**

GENESIS 28: 16- 17
16 AND JACOB AWAKED OUT OF HIS SLEEP, AND HE SAID, SURELY THE LORD IS IN THIS PLACE; AND I KNEW IT NOT.
17 AND HE WAS AFRAID, AND SAID, HOW DREADFUL IS THIS PLACE! THIS IS NONE OTHER BUT THE HOUSE OF GOD, AND THIS IS THE GATE OF HEAVEN.
18 AND JACOB ROSE UP EARLY IN THE MORNING, AND TOOK THE STONE HE HAD PUT FOR HIS PILLOWS, AND SET IT UP FOR A PILLAR, AND POURED OIL UPON THE TOP OF IT.

JACOB USES STONES AS A PILLOW FOR HIS HEAD.

AFTER JACOB WAKES UP IN THE MORNING HE TAKES 'THE STONE' AND SETS IT UP ON END AND DEDICATES IT AS A MEMORIAL TO 'GOD'.

THIS IS THE PILLAR STONE THAT MOST OF THE KINGS AND QUEENS OF DAVID'S RULING FAMILY HAVE BEEN SWORN INTO SERVICE BESIDES.

GENESIS 32: 24- 30
24 AND JACOB WAS LEFT ALONE; AND THERE WRESTLED A MAN WITH HIM UNTIL THE BREAKING OF THE DAY.
25 AND WHEN HE SAW THAT HE PREVAILED NOT AGAINST HIM, HE TOUCHED THE HOLLOW OF HIS THIGH; AND THE HOLLOW OF JACOB'S THIGH WAS OUT OF JOINT, AS HE WRESTLED WITH HIM.
26 AND HE SAID, LET ME GO, FOR THE DAY BREAKS. AND HE SAID, I WILL NOT LET YOU GO, EXCEPT YOU BLESS ME.
27 AND HE SAID TO HIM, WHAT IS YOUR NAME? AND HE SAID, JACOB.
28 AND HE SAID, YOUR NAME SHALL BE CALLED NO MORE JACOB, BUT ISREAL: FOR AS A PRINCE YOU HAVE POWER WITH GOD AND WITH MEN, AND HAVE PREVAILED.
29 AND JACOB ASKED HIM, AND SAID, TELL ME, I PRAY YOU, YOUR NAME. AND HE SAID, WHEREFORE IS IT THAT YOU DO ASK AFTER MY NAME? AND HE BLESSED HIM THERE.
30 AND JACOB CALLED THE NAME OF THE PLACE PENIEL: FOR I HAVE SEEN GOD FACE TO FACE, AND MY LIFE IS PRESERVED.

JACOB COMES HOME TO SEE HIS DAD AND MOTHER AFTER ABOUT 24 YEARS OF SHEPERDING FOR HIS MOTHER'S BROTHER.

KNOWING THAT HIS BROTHER ESAU IS ON HIS WAY TO MEET HIM WITH 400 ARMED MEN JACOB GETS VERY ANXIOUS.

'THE WORD' THEN WRESTLES WITH JACOB THRU THE NIGHT.

'THE WORD' AS A HUMAN BEING COULD NOT BEAT JACOB WRESTLING PHYSICALLY SO HE TOUCHED JACOB’S THIGH AND PULLED IT OUT OF JOINT.

'THE WORD' ASKED TO BE LET GO BUT JACOB STILL WOULD NOT DO SO UNTIL HE GOT A BLESSING FROM HIM.

'THE WORD' GAVE HIM A NEW NAME AND CALLED HIM 'ISREAL'.

'THE WORD' ALSO GAVE JOSEPH THE HOLY SPIRIT OF 'GOD' AS A BLESSING.

GENESIS 35: 10- 12
9 AND GOD APPEARED TO JACOB AGAIN, WHEN HE CAME OUT OF PANDANARAM, AND BLESSED HIM.

10 AND GOD SAID TO HIM, YOUR NAME IS JACOB: YOUR NAME SHALL NOT BE CALLED ANY MORE JACOB, BUT ISREAL SHALL BE YOUR NAME: AND HE CALLED HIS NAME ISREAL.
11 AND GOD SAID TO HIM, I AM GOD ALMIGHTY: BE FRUITFUL AND MULTIPLY; A NATION AND A COMPANY OF NATIONS SHALL BE OF YOU, AND KINGS SHALL COME OUT OF YOUR LOINS;
12 AND THE LAND WHICH I GAVE ABRAHAM AND ISAAC, TO YOU I WILL GIVE IT, AND TO YOUR SEED AFTER YOU WILL I GIVE THE LAND.

'THE WORD' REAFFIRMS THE NEW NAME THAT JACOB WAS GIVEN BY 'GOD' CALLING HIM 'ISREAL'.

****A NATION AND A COMPANY OF NATIONS SHALL BE OF YOU.**
****KINGS SHALL COME OUT OF YOUR LOINS.**
****THE LAND OF CANAAN WILL BELONG TO HIM AND HIS SEED.**

RIGHT AT THIS POINT ABOVE COMES THE SEPARATION OF THE PEOPLES OF 'ISREAL'.
PROMISED NOW IS A NATION, AND, A COMPANY OF NATIONS.
THE SINGLE NATION IS TO BE 'A GREAT AND MIGHTY NATION', ALSO, FROM THE PROPHECY ALREADY READ ABOVE IN **GENESIS 18: 18**.

GENESIS 35: 22- 26
22 AND IT CAME TO PASS, WHEN ISREAL DWELT IN THAT LAND, THAT REUBEN WENT AND LAY WITH BILHAH HIS FATHER'S CONCUBINE: AND ISREAL HEARD IT. NOW THE SONS OF JACOB WERE TWELVE:
23 THE SONS OF LEAH; REUBEN, JACOB'S FIRST BORN, AND SIMEON, AND LEVI, AND JUDAH, AND ISSACHAR, AND ZEBULUN:
THE SONS OF RACHEL; JOSEPH, AND BENJAMIN:
25 AND THE SONS OF BILHAH, RACHEL'S HANDMAID; DAN, AND NAPHTALI:
26 AND THE SONS OF ZILPAH, LEAH'S HANDMAID; GAD, AND ASHER: THESE ARE THE SONS OF JACOB, WHICH WERE BORN TO HIM IN PANDANARAM.

REUBEN WAS JACOB'S FIRSTBORN SON.
BUT BECAUSE REUBEN HAD SEXUAL RELATIONS WITH HIS DAD'S CONCUBINE (SECONDARY WIFE) HE FORFIETED HIS FIRSTBORN STATUS OF RECIEVING 'THE BIRTHRIGHT' AND 'THE BLESSING' PROMISES.

'ISREAL' HAD A SON HE LOVED VERY MUCH NAMED JOSEPH.
JOSEPH WAS THE SECOND YOUNGEST SON OF TWELVE SONS BORN TO ISREAL AND THE SPECIAL SON OF ISREAL'S OLD AGE.

GENESIS 37: 13- 19
13 AND ISREAL SAID TO JOSEPH, DO NOT YOUR BRETHERN FEED THE FLOCK IN SHECHEM. COME, AND I WILL SEND YOU TO THEM. AND HE SAID TO HIM, HERE AM I.
14 AND HE SAID TO HIM, GO, I PRAY YOU, SEE WEATHER IT BE WELL WITH YOUR BRETHERN, AND WELL WITH THE FLOCKS; AND BRING ME WORD AGAIN. SO HE SENT HIM OUT OF THE VALE OF HEBRON, AND HE CAME TO SHECHEM.
15 AND A CERTAIN MAN FOUND HIM, AND, BEHOLD, HE WAS WONDERING IN THE FIELD: AND THE MAN ASKED HIM, SAYING, WHAT SEEK YOU?
16 AND HE SAID, I SEEK MY BRETHERN: TELL ME, I PRAY YOU, WHERE THEY FEED THEIR FLOCKS.
17 AND THE MAN SAID, THEY ARE DEPARTED FROM HERE; FOR I HEARD THEM SAY, LET US GO TO DOTHAN. AND JOSEPH WENT AFTER HIS BRETHERN, AND FOUND THEM IN DOTHAN.
18 AND WHEN THEY SAW HIM AFAR OFF, EVEN BEFORE HE CAME NEAR TO THEM, THEY CONSPIRED AGAINST HIM TO SLAY HIM.
19 AND THEY SAID ONE TO ANOTHER, BEHOLD, THIS DREAMER COMETH.

JOSEPH WAS SENT BY HIS DAD ISREAL TO SEE HOW HIS BROTHER'S WERE DOING WITH THE FAMILIES LIVESTOCK.

BECAUSE OF ISREAL'S FAVORITISM AND A COUPLE OF WILD DREAMS HE HAD HIS BROTHERS HATED JOSEPH ENOUGH TO KILL HIM.

GENESIS 37: 26- 28
26 AND JUDAH SAID TO HIS BRETHERN, WHAT PROFIT IS IT IF WE SLAY OUR BROTHER, AND CONCEAL HIS BLOOD?
27 COME, LET US SELL HIM TO THE ISHMEELITES, AND LET NOT OUR HAND BE UPON HIM; FOR HE IS OUR BROTHER AND OUR FLESH. AND HIS BRETHERN WERE CONTENT.
28 THEN THERE PASSED BY MIDIANITES MERCHANTMEN; AND THEY DREW AND LIFTED UP JOSEPH OUT OF THE PIT, AND SOLD JOSEPH TO THE ISHMEELITES FOR TWENTY PIECES OF SILVER: AND THEY BROUGHT JOSEPH INTO EGYPT.

BUT WAS INSTEAD SOLD TO MERCHANTS ON THEIR WAY TO EGYPT.

GENESIS 39: 2- 5
2 AND THE LORD WAS WITH JOSEPH, AND HE WAS A PROSPEROUS MAN; AND HE WAS IN THE HOUSE OF HIS MASTER THE EGYPTIAN.
3 AND HIS MASTER SAW THAT THE LORD WAS WITH HIM, AND THAT THE LORD MADE ALL THAT HE DID TO PROSPER IN HIS HAND.
4 AND JOSEPH FOUND GRACE IN HIS SIGHT, AND HE SERVED HIM: AND HE MADE HIM OVERSEER OVER HIS HOUSE, AND ALL THAT HE HAD HE PUT INTO HIS HAND.
5 AND IT CAME TO PASS FROM THE TIME THAT HE HAD MADE HIM OVERSEER IN HIS HOUSE, AND OVER ALL THAT HE HAD, THAT THE LORD BLESSED THE EGYPTIANS HOUSE FOR JOSEPH'S SAKE; AND THE BLESSING OF THE LORD WAS UPON ALL THAT HE HAD IN THE HOUSE, AND IN THE FIELD.

THE LORD GOD MADE JOSEPH PROPEROUS IN ALL THAT HE PUT HIS HAND TO DO FOR HIS EGYPTIAN SLAVE OWNER.

EVERYTHING WAS PUT UNDER JOSEPH'S CARE BY HIS SLAVEMASTER.

BUT HIS SLAVE OWNER'S WIFE TOOK A FANCY TO JOSEPH AND SEEING SHE COULD NOT COAX JOSEPH TO CHEAT WITH HER SHE HAD HIM PUT IN PRISON.

'GOD' BEING WITH HIM JOSEPH ALSO PROSPERED THERE IN PRISON.

GENESIS 39: 20- 23
20 AND JOSEPH'S MASTER TOOK HIM, AND PUT HIM IN PRISON, A PLACE WHERE THE KING'S PRISONERS WERE BOUND: AND HE WAS THERE IN THE PRISON.
21 BUT THE LORD WAS WITH JOSEPH, AND SHOWED HIM MERCY, AND GAVE HIM FAVOR IN THE SIGHT OF THE KEEPER OF THE PRISON.
22 AND THE KEEPER OF THE PRISON COMMITTED TO JOSEPH'S HAND ALL THE PRISONERS THAT WERE IN THE PRISON; AND WHATSOEVER THEY DID THERE, HE WAS THE DOER OF IT.
23 THE KEEPER OF THE PRISON LOOKED NOT TO ANY THING THAT WAS UNDER HIS HAND; BECAUSE THE LORD WAS WITH HIM, AND THAT WHICH HE DID, THE LORD MADE IT TO PROSPER.

AFTER A LONG WHILE IN PRISON 'GOD' OPENED A DOOR FOR JOSEPH TO LEAVE:

GENESIS 41: 15- 16
15 AND PHARAOH SAID TO JOSEPH, “I HAVE HAD A DREAM, AND THERE IS NO ONE WHO CAN INTERPRET IT; AND I HAVE HEARD IT SAID OF YOU THAT WHEN YOU HEAR A DREAM YOU CAN INTERPRET IT.”

16 JOSEPH ANSWERED PHARAOH, “IT IS NOT IN ME; GOD WILL GIVE PHARAOH A FAVORABLE ANSWER.”

FROM PRISON 'GOD' ALLOWED PHAROAH TO PLACE JOSEPH SECOND IN THE COMMAND OF EGYPT.

GENESIS 41: 41- 43
41 AND PHARAOH SAID TO JOSEPH, SEE, I HAVE SET YOU OVER ALL THE LAND OF EGYPT.
42 AND PHARAOH TOOK OFF HIS RING FROM HIS HAND, AND PUT IT ON JOSEPH'S HAND, AND ARRAYED HIM IN VESTURES OF FINE LINEN, AND PUT A GOLD CHAIN ABOUT HIS NECK;
43 AND HE MADE HIM TO RIDE IN THE SECOND CHARIOT WHICH HE HAD; AND THEY CRIED BEFORE HIM, BOW THE KNEE: AND HE MADE HIM RULER OVER ALL THE LAND OF EGYPT.

THIS WAS FOR JOSEPH TO SAVE ISREAL'S FAMILY ALIVE FROM A SEVERE DROUGHT THAT WAS TO LAST SEVEN YEARS ON THE EARTH.

JOSEPH ONCE AGAIN PROPERED.
JOSEPH WAS ALSO GIVEN A WIFE IN EGYPT WHERE HE HAD TWO CHILDREN NAMED 'EPHRAIM' AND 'MANASSEH':

GENESIS 41: 49- 53
49 AND JOSEPH GATHERED CORN AS THE SAND OF THE SEA, VERY MUCH, UNTIL HE LEFT NUMBERING; FOR IT WAS WITHOUT NUMBER.
50 AND TO JOSEPH WERE BORN TWO SONS BEFORE THE YEARS OF FAMINE CAME, WHICH ASENATH THE DAUGHTER OF POTIPHERAH PRIEST OF ON BARE TO HIM.
51 AND JOSEPH CALLED THE NAME OF THE FIRSTBORN MANASSEH: FOR GOD, SAID HE, HAS MADE ME FORGET ALL MY TOIL, AND ALL MY FATHER'S HOUSE.
52 AND THE NAME OF THE SECOND CALLED HE EPHRAIM: FOR GOD HAS CAUSED ME TO BE FRUITFUL IN THE LAND OF MY AFFLICTION.
AND THE SEVEN YEARS OF PLENTEOUSNESS, THAT WAS IN THE LAND OF EGYPT, WERE ENDED.
53 AND THE SEVEN YEARS OF DEARTH BEGAN TO COME, ACCORDING AS JOSEPH HAD SAID: AND THE DEARTH WAS IN ALL LANDS; BUT IN THE LAND OF EGYPT THERE WAS BREAD.

JOSEPH'S BROTHERS WHO SOLD HIM INTO SLAVERY HAD TO GO TO EGYPT TO BUY CORN TO KEEP THEM AND THEIR LIVESTOCK ALIVE IN CANAAN.
THEY HAD TO ASK JOSEPH FOR TO GET SOME BUT THEY DID NOT RECOGNISE HIM.

GENESIS 42: 6
6 AND JOSEPH WAS GOVERNOR OVER THE LAND; AND HE IT WAS WHO SOLD TO ALL THE PEOPLE OF THE LAND: AND JOSEPH’S BRETHREN CAME, AND BOWED DOWN THEMSELVES BEFORE HIM WITH THEIR FACES TO THE EARTH.

AFTER A GREAT STORY TOLD IN YOUR BIBLE, JOSEPH TELLS HIS BROTHERS TO COME AND SETTLE IN THE LAND OF EGYPT FOR TO SAVE THEIR LIVES FROM THE DEARTH.

GENESIS 45: 16- 18
16 AND THE FAME THEREOF WAS HEARD IN PHARAOH'S HOUSE, SAYING, JOSEPH'S BRETHERN ARE COME: AND IT PLEASED PHARAOH WELL, AND HIS SERVANTS.
17 AND PHARAOH SAID TO JOSEPH, SAY TO YOUR BRETHERN, THIS DO YOU; LADE YOUR

BEASTS, AND GO, GET YOU TO THE LAND OF CANAAN;
18 AND TAKE YOUR FATHER AND YOUR HOUSE HOLDS, AND COME TO ME: AND I WILL GIVE YOU THE GOOD OF THE LAND OF EGYPT, AND YOU SHALL EAT THE FAT OF THE LAND.

'ISREAL' DID NOT KNOW WHAT HE SHOULD DO AND 'GOD' THRU 'THE WORD' TOLD HIM THAT HE COULD GO TO LIVE IN EGYPT:

GENESIS 46: 2- 7
2 AND GOD SPOKE TO ISREAL IN THE VISIONS OF THE NIGHT, AND SAID, JACOB, JACOB. AND HE SAID, HERE AM I.
3 AND HE SAID, I AM GOD, THE GOD OF YOUR FATHER: FEAR NOT TO GO DOWN INTO EGYPT; FOR I WILL THERE MAKE OF YOU A GREAT NATION:
4 I WILL GO DOWN WITH YOU INTO EGYPT; AND I WILL ALSO SURELY BRING YOU UP AGAIN: AND JOSEPH SHALL PUT HIS HAND UPON YOUR EYES.
5 AND JACOB ROSE UP FROM BEERSHEBA: AND THE SONS OF ISREAL CARRIED JACOB THEIR FATHER, AND THEIR LITTLE ONES, AND THEIR WIVES, IN THE WAGONS WHICH PHARAOH HAD SENT TO CARRY HIM.
6 AND THEY TOOK THEIR CATTLE, AND THEIR GOODS, WHICH THEY HAD GOTTEN IN THE LAND OF CANAAN, AND CAME INTO EGYPT, JACOB, AND ALL HIS SEED WITH HIM:
7 HIS SONS, HIS SONS' SONS WITH HIM, HIS DAUGHTERS, AND HIS SONS' DAUGHTERS, AND ALL HIS SEED BROUGHT HE WITH HIM INTO EGYPT.

****FOR I WILL THERE MAKE OF YOU A GREAT NATION.**

WHAT YOU WILL READ NOW IS THE CRUX OF BRITISH AND AMERICAN 'ISREALISM'.
BECAUSE THIS IS IN 'THE WORD' OF GOD CALLED YOUR BIBLE IT NOT ONLY HAS HAPPENED BUT IT IS VERY IMPORTANT.
THIS IS THE CRUX OF ALL BIBLE PROPHECY.

'ISREAL' IS ABOUT TO PASS ON THE BIRTHRIGHT PROMISE TO ANOTHER GENERATION OF ABRAHAM'S FAMILY.
'ISREAL' WILL NOT GIVE THE BLESSING PROMISE OF 'THE SEPTER' AT THIS TIME.
REMEMBER THAT REUBEN, ISREAL'S TRUE FIRSTBORN SON, LOST HIS 'BIRTHRIGHT' AND 'BLESSING' CLAIM BECAUSE OF HIS INFIDELITY WITH ISREAL'S SECONDARY WIFE BILHAH.

SO, AS ISREAL WAS GETTING UP IN YEARS HE ENDED UP BEDRIDDEN AND GOT SICK:

GENESIS 48: 1- 20
1 AND IT CAME TO PASS AFTER THESE THINGS, THAT ONE TOLD JOSEPH, BEHOLD, YOUR FATHER IS SICK: AND HE TOOK WITH HIM HIS TWO SONS, MANASSEH AND EPHRAIM.
2 AND ONE TOLD JACOB, AND SAID, BEHOLD, YOUR SON JOSEPH COMES TO YOU: AND ISREAL STRENGHTENED HIMSELF, AND SAT UPON HIS BED.
3 AND JACOB SAID TO JOSEPH, GOD ALMIGHTY APPEARED TO ME AT LUZ IN THE LAND OF CANAAN, AND BLESSED ME,
4 AND SAID TO ME, BEHOLD, I WILL MAKE YOU FRUITFUL, AND MULTIPLY YOU, AND I WILL MAKE OF YOU A MULTITUDE OF PEOPLE; AND I WILL GIVE THIS LAND TO YOUR SEED AFTER YOU FOR AN EVERLASTING POSSESSION.
5 AND NOW YOUR TWO SONS, EPHRAIM AND MANASSEH, WHICH WERE BORN TO YOU IN THE LAND OF EGYPT BEFORE I CAME TO YOU IN EGYPT, ARE MINE; AS REUBEN AND SIMEON,

THEY SHALL BE MINE.

****MAKE YOU FRUITFUL AND MULTIPLY YOU.**
****MAKE OF YOU A MUTITUDE OF PEOPLE.**
****GIVE THIS LAND OF CANAAN TO YOUR SEED AFTER YOU FOR AN EVERLASTING POSSESSION.**

THE FIRST THING 'ISREAL' DOES IS ADOPT JOSEPH'S TWO BOYS 'EPHRAIM' AND 'MANASSEH'.

'ISREAL' MADE ‘EPHRAIM’ AND ‘MANASSEH’ HIS OWN FLESH AND BLOOD SON'S OF HIS FAMILY.

6 AND YOUR ISSUE, WHICH YOU FATHERED AFTER THEM, SHALL BE YOURS, AND SHALL BE CALLED AFTER THE NAME OF THEIR BRETHERN IN THEIR INHERITANCE.
7 AND AS FOR ME, WHEN I CAME FROM PADAN, RACHEL DIED BY ME IN THE LAND OF CANAAN IN THE WAY, WHEN YET THERE WAS BUT A LITTLE WAY TO COME TO EPHRATH: AND I BURIED HER THERE IN THE WAY OF EPHRATH; THE SAME IS BETHLEHEM.
8 AND ISREAL BEHELD JOSEPH'S SONS, AND SAID, WHO ARE THESE?
9 AND JOSEPH SAID TO HIS FATHER, THEY ARE MY SONS, WHOM GOD HAS GIVEN ME IN THIS PLACE. AND HE SAID, BRING THEM, I PRAY YOU, TO ME, AND I WILL BLESS THEM.

IF JOSEPH SHOULD HAVE ANY MORE CHILDREN THEY WOULD HAVE BEEN CONSIDERED JOSEPH’S, AND NOT THE SON’S OF ‘ISREAL’.
NOW 'ISREAL' IS ABOUT TO GIVE THESE TWO BOYS OF JOSEPH, ‘EPHRAIM’ AND ‘MANASSEH’, THE ‘BIRTHRIGHT’ BLESSING ONLY.

10 NOW THE EYES OF ISREAL WERE DIM FOR AGE, SO THAT HE COULD NOT SEE. AND HE BROUGHT THEM NEAR TO HIM; AND HE KISSED THEM, AND EMBRACED THEM.
11 AND ISREAL SAID TO JOSEPH, I HAD NOT THOUGHT TO SEE YOUR FACE: AND, LO, GOD HAS SHOWED ME ALSO YOUR SEED.
12 AND JOSEPH BROUGHT THEM OUT FROM BETWEEN HIS KNEES, AND HE BOWED HIMSELF WITH HIS FACE TO THE EARTH.
13 AND JOSEPH TOOK THEM BOTH, EPHRAIM IN HIS RIGHT HAND TOWARD ISREAL'S LEFT HAND, AND MANASSEH IN HIS LEFT HAND TOWARD ISREAL'S RIGHT HAND, AND BROUGHT THEM NEAR TO HIM.
14 AND ISREAL STRETCHED OUT HIS RIGHT HAND, AND LAID IT UPON EPHRAIM'S HEAD, WHO WAS THE YOUNGER, AND LEFT HAND UPON MANASSEH'S HEAD, GUIDING HIS HANDS WITTINGLY; FOR MANASSEH WAS THE FIRSTBORN.

BEING BLIND 'ISREAL' GUIDED HIS HANDS "WITTINGLY".
ONLY BY DIVINE INTERVENTION COULD 'ISREAL' HAVE KNOWN WHICH OF THESE TWO YOUNG BOYS, HIS NEWLY ADOPTED SONS OF JOSEPH, WOULD INDEED BECOME A MULTITUDE OF NATIONS IN THE WORLD AND WHICH CHILD WOULD BECOME THE ONE GREAT AND MIGHTY NATION.

15 AND HE BLESSED JOSEPH, AND SAID, GOD, BEFORE WHOM MY FATHERS ABRAHAM AND ISAAC DID WALK, THE GOD WHICH FED ME ALL MY LIFE LONG TO THIS DAY,
16 THE ANGEL WHICH REDEEMED ME FROM ALL EVIL, BLESS THE LADS; AND LET MY NAME BE NAMED ON THEM, AND THE NAME OF MY FATHERS ABRAHAM AND ISAAC; AND LET THEM GROW INTO A MULTITUDE IN THE MIDST OF THE EARTH.
17 AND WHEN JOSEPH SAW THAT HIS FATHER LAID HIS RIGHT HAND UPON THE HEAD OF EPHRAIM, IT DISPLEASED HIM: AND HE HELD UP HIS FATHER'S HAND, TO REMOVE IT FROM

EPHRAIM'S HEAD TO MANASSEH'S HEAD.
18 AND JOSEPH SAID TO HIS FATHER, NOT SO, MY FATHER: FOR THIS IS THE FIRSTBORN; PUT YOUR RIGHT HAND UPON HIS HEAD.
19 AND HIS FATHER REFUSED, AND SAID, I KNOW IT, MY SON, I KNOW IT: HE ALSO SHALL BECOME A PEOPLE, AND HE ALSO SHALL BE GREAT: BUT TRUELY HIS YOUNGER BROTHER SHALL BE GREATER THAN HE, AND HIS SEED SHALL BECOME A MULTITUDE OF NATIONS.
20 AND HE BLESSED THEM THAT DAY, SAYING, IN YOU SHALL ISREAL BLESS, SAYING, GOD MAKE YOU AS EPHRAIM AND AS MANASSEH: AND HE SET EPHRAIM BEFORE MANASSEH.
21 AND ISREAL SAID TO JOSEPH, BEHOLD, I DIE: BUT GOD SHALL BE WITH YOU, AND BRING YOU AGAIN TO THE LAND OF YOUR FATHERS.
22 MOREOVER I HAVE GIVEN TO YOU ONE PORTION ABOVE YOUR BRETHERN, WHICH I TOOK OUT OF THE HAND OF THE AMORITE WITH MY SWORD AND MY BOW.

****LET MY NAME ('ISREAL') BE NAMED ON EPHRAIM AND MANASSEH.**
****LET THEM GROW INTO A MULTITUDE IN THE MIDST OF THE EARTH.**
****MANASSEH SHALL BECOME A GREAT PEOPLE.**
****EPHRAIM SHALL BECOME A MULTITUDE OF NATIONS.**

THE CHILDREN OF 'EPHRAIM' WOULD BECOME A MULTITUDE OF NATIONS.
THE CHILDREN OF 'MANASSEH' WOULD BECOME THE GREAT AND MIGHTY NATION.
BOTH CHILDREN WERE TO BE CALLED "ISREAL".
TWO BROTHERS WITH THE SAME DAD AND MOTHER, DIFFERENT FROM THE OTHER ELEVEN (11) BOYS ISREAL HAD WITH HIS TWO WIVES AND HIS TWO CONCUBINES.
THE SAME FAMILY STRAIN OF ISREAL, BUT DIFFERENT GENETICS.
'EPHRAIM' AND 'MANASSEH' BEING HALF HEBREW AND HALF EGYPTIAN.

'ISREAL' GAVE HIS 'GOD' GIVEN NAME 'ISREAL' TO ‘EPHRAIM’ AND ‘MANASSEH’ ONLY.
'ISREAL' IS NOW EPHRAIM AND MANASSEH'S NAME WHEN 'ISREAL' DIES OF OLD AGE.
WHEN 'GOD' SPEAKS PROPHETICALLY ABOUT 'ISREAL' HE IS REFERING ONLY TO THE PEOPLES OF 'EPHRAIM' AND 'MANASSEH', WHO IN THE WORLD WILL BE IN POSSESSION OF A MULTITUDE OF NATIONS, AND THE OTHER, A GREAT AND MIGHTY NATION RESPECTIVELY.
THIS IS IMPORTANT BECAUSE THE PROPHECY IN YOUR BIBLE HAS TO DO PRIMARILY WITH THE PEOPLES OF 'ISREAL'.
OTHER NATIONS ARE MENTIONED IN YOUR BIBLE ONLY IN THE CONTEXT OF HAVING CONTACT WITH ONE OR MORE OF THE TWELVE TRIBES OR SONS OF ‘ISREAL’.
BUT TO BE SPECIFIC, THE PEOPLES OF EPHRAIM AND MANASSEH ARE THE PEOPLES SOLELY GIVEN THE NAME OF 'ISREAL'.
THEY ARE THE WHITE ANGLO- SAXON RACE OF PEOPLE TODAY.

THIS BOOK IS NOT WRITTEN TO ONE PERSON WHO WILL DOUBT OR NOT BELIEVE WHAT IS WRITTEN HEREIN.
IT WAS WRITTEN FOR THOSE WHO WANT TO LEARN MAYBE WHAT THEY DO NOT KNOW AND GO FORWARD TO LEARN MORE.

AFTER MUCH TIME AND HISTORY BRITISH EXPLORERS SETTLED A NEW LAND CALLED AMERICA.
AFTER AWHILE THESE SETTLERS BROKE AWAY FROM BRITISH RULE AND A NEW COUNTRY WAS BORN.
BRITIAN BECAME A MUTITUDE OF NATIONS SO GREAT THAT THE SUN NEVER SET ON HER POSSESSIONS.
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BECAME THE GREATEST SINGLE AND MIGHTY NATION 'GOD' EVER ALLOWED TO EXIST IN THE HISTORY OF MANKIND.

'THE BLESSING'

'THE BIRTHRIGHT' REFERS TO THE GREAT NATIONAL WEALTH IN FOOD AND TREASURE 'ISREAL', GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS (G.B.C.) AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (U.S.A.), HAVE BEEN BLESSED WITH SINCE THE BEGINNING OF THE 1800'S TILL TODAY AS 'GOD' PROMISED TO ABRAHAM, ISAAC, AND ISREAL.

THIS ALL BEGAN AS A MUSTARD SEED IN THE BEGINNING 1600'S.

WHEN KING JAMES OVERTURNED THE THRONE FROM SCOTLAND TO ENGLAND, AND THE EAST INDIA TRADING COMPANY BEGAN IT'S SERVICE.

'THE BLESSING' HAS EVERYTHING TO DO WITH 'THE CHRIST' BECOMING THE PERPETUAL KING OVER ISREAL SITTING ON THE THRONE OF THE ENTIRE UNIVERSE.

THIS THRONE AND ITS RULE WAS GIVEN TO A MAN NAMED DAVID AND HIS SEED AFTER HIM BY 'GOD'.

THE SEED OF DAVID'S FAMILY OF KINGS WOULD SIT ON THIS THRONE UNTIL 'THE CHRIST' IS SENT BY HIS FATHER TO RULE FROM THAT VERY THRONE OVER ALL OF 'ISREAL' AND THE GENTILE NATIONS AS THE KINGDOM OF GOD THE FATHER RETURNS TO THIS EARTH.

KING DAVID WAS PROMISED BY 'GOD' THRU 'THE WORD' THAT HE WOULD ALWAYS HAVE A HUMAN PROGENY TO RULE, UNBROKEN, OVER PART OF OR ALL OF ISREAL'S CHILDREN UNTIL 'THE CHRIST', SHILOH, CAME TO RULE FROM THAT VERY THRONE.

"THE CHRIST' TODAY IS IN HEAVEN SITTING ON HIS FATHER'S THRONE, AT THIS VERY MOMENT, UNTIL HIS FATHER SENDS HIM TO SIT ON HIS KINGS THRONE NOW BEING OCCUPIED BY DAVID'S PROGENY TODAY ON THE EARTH.

DO YOU UNDERSTAND NOW?

BIBLICAL HISTORY PROVES THIS FACT, UNQUESTIONABLY IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS.

TODAY 'ISREAL' IS RULED BY THE SEED OF DAVID, A HUMAN KING, AND NOW TODAY, AS I WRITE, THE QUEEN OF ENGLAND:

TO REVIEW, THIS WAS THE BIRTHRIGHT AND BLESSING PROMISED TO ABRAHAM, ISAAC, AND ISREAL:

GENESIS 28: 13- 14
13 AND, BEHOLD, THE LORD STOOD ABOVE IT, AND SAID, I AM THE LORD GOD OF ABRAHAM YOUR FATHER, AND THE GOD OF ISAAC: THE LAND WHEREON YOU LIE, TO YOU WILL I GIVE IT, AND TO YOUR SEED:
14 AND YOUR SEED SHALL BE AS THE DUST OF THE EARTH, AND YOU SHALL SPREAD ABROAD TO THE WEST, AND TO THE EAST, AND TO THE NORTH, AND TO THE SOUTH: AND IN YOU AND IN YOUR SEED SHALL ALL THE FAMILIES OF THE EARTH BE BLESSED.

****THE LAND OF CANAAN GIVEN TO THEM AND THEIR SEED.**
****SEED SHALL BE AS THE DUST OF THE EARTH FOR MULTITUDE.**
****SEED SPREAD THROUGHOUT ALL THE EARTH.**
****IN YOUR SEED SHALL ALL THE FAMILIES OF THE EARTH BE BLESSED.**

GENISIS 49: 1- 2
1 AND JACOB CALLED TO HIS SONS, AND SAID, GATHER YOURSELVES TOGETHER, THAT I MAY TELL YOU THAT WHICH SHALL BEFALL YOU IN THE LAST DAYS.
2 GATHER YOURSELVES TOGETHER, AND HEAR, YOU SONS OF JACOB; AND HEARKEN TO ISREAL YOUR FATHER.

ON HIS DEATHBED AFTER BESTOWING ‘EPHRAIM’ AND ‘MANASSEH’ WITH THE NAME 'ISREAL' AND THE BIRTHRIGHT PROMISE OF A MULTITUDE OF NATIONS AND A GREAT NATION, RESPECTIVELY, WITH GREAT MATERIAL WEALTH, 'ISREAL' GIVES EACH OF HIS SONS A PROPHECY OF WHAT WILL BE IN THE LATTER DAYS.

'ISREAL' DID NOT PROPHECY EPHRAIM NOR MANASSEH 'THE BLESSING' PROMISE.

HE PROPHECIES 'THE BLESSING' PROMISE TO JUDAH:

GENESIS 49: 10
10 THE SCEPTER SHALL NOT DEPART FROM JUDAH, NOR A LAWGIVER FROM BETWEEN HIS FEET, UNTIL SHILOH COME; AND TO HIM SHALL THE GATHERING OF THE PEOPLE BE.

THE THIRTEEN TRIBES OF ISREAL STAYED IN EGYPT FOR 400 YEARS IN HARD AND BITTER SLAVERY.

AFTER 400 YEARS 'GOD' THROUGH 'THE WORD' MADE THE EGYPTIANS GIVE UP THEIR SLAVES BY SENDING MANY PLAGUES UPON THEM.

GOD THEN SEPRATES THE TRIBE OF LEVI IN THE WILDERNESS TO BE HIS REPRESENTATIVES IN JUSTICE AND LAW AND TO MINISTER TO THE PEOPLE OF 'ISREAL' AS PRIESTS AND TEACHERS AND NOW NO LONGER CONSIDERED A 'TRIBE' OF 'ISREAL'.

AFTER WANDERING THE WILDERNESS AROUND CANAAN FOR FORTY YEARS THE ISREALITES, THE TWELVE TRIBES OF 'ISREAL', WERE ALLOWED BY 'GOD' TO TAKE OVER THE LAND OF CANAAN BY MILITARY FORCE.

JUDGES RULED THE TWELVE TRIBES OF 'ISREAL' MANY YEARS UNTIL THEY ASKED GOD'S PROPHET SAMUEL FOR A KING SUCH AS THE OTHER NATIONS AROUND THEM HAD, TO REPLACE 'GOD' WHO WAS THEIR KING AT THAT TIME.

DAVID THE SON OF JESSE WAS THE SECOND KING OVER THE ISREALITES AND A KING AFTER GOD'S OWN HEART.

IN HIS OLD AGE KING DAVID WISHED TO BUILD 'GOD' A HOUSE TO LIVE IN INSTEAD OF THE TENT THAT HAD SERVED AS THE TABERNACLE SINCE 'ISREAL' HAD LEFT EGYPT.

2 SAMUEL 7: 4- 5, 12- 16
4 AND IT CAME TO PASS THAT NIGHT, THAT THE WORD OF THE LORD CAME TO NATHAN, SAYING,
5 GO AND TELL MY SERVANT DAVID, THUS SAYS THE LORD, SHALL YOU BUILD ME AN HOUSE TO DWELL IN?

‘GOD’ THRU ‘THE WORD’ THRU NATHAN THE PROPHET TOLD DAVID WHAT WOULD HAPPEN:

12 AND WHEN YOUR DAYS BE FULFILLED, AND YOU SHALL SLEEP WITH YOUR FATHERS, I WILL SET UP YOUR SEED AFTER YOU, WHICH SHALL PROCEED OUT OF YOUR BOWELS, AND I WILL ESTABLISH HIS KINGDOM.
13 HE SHALL BUILD AN HOUSE FOR MY NAME, AND I WILL STABLISH THE THRONE OF HIS KINGDOM FOR EVER.

14 I WILL BE HIS FATHER, AND HE SHALL BE MY SON. IF HE COMMIT INIQUITY, I WILL CHASTEN HIM WITH THE ROD OF MEN, AND WITH THE STRIPES OF THE CHILDREN OF MEN:
15 BUT MY MERCY SHALL NOT DEPART AWAY FROM HIM, AS I TOOK IT FROM SAUL, WHOM I PUT AWAY BEFORE YOU.
16 AND YOUR HOUSE AND YOUR KINGDOM SHALL BE ESTABLISHED FOR EVER BEFORE YOU: YOUR THRONE SHALL BE ESTABLISHED FOR EVER.

'GOD' TELLS DAVID THRU NATHAN THE PROPHET THAT HE WILL ESTABLISH A THRONE AND A KINGDOM AFTER HIM THAT WOULD LAST FOREVER.

2 SAMUEL 23: 1- 5 (RBVME)
1 THESE, THEN, ARE THE LAST WORDS OF DAVID: THE STATEMENT OF JESSE'S SON DAVID, THE WORD OF THE MAN WHO WAS RAISED UP ON HIGH, ANNOINTED OF THE GOD OF JACOB, AND NOTED AS ISREAL'S SWEET PSALMIST,
2 "THE SPIRIT OF THE LORD SPOKE THIS THROUGH ME, AND HIS WORD WAS ON MY TONGUE.
3 HE SAID- IT WAS ISREAL'S GOD DID THE SPEAKING, IT WAS ISREAL'S ROCK WHO REVEALED IT TO ME: A RULER WHO IS RIGHTEOUS SHALL RISE OVER MEN, WHO HOLD HIS DOMINION THROUGH REVERENCE FOR GOD.
4 HE WILL BE LIKE THE MORNING LIGHT AT SUNRISE, OF A MORNING THAT BREAKS WITHOUT CLOUDS, WHEN THE GRASS SPRINGS FROM THE EARTH BY SUNSHINE AFTER RAIN.
5 FOR IS NOT MY HOUSE SO ESTABLISHED WITH GOD? ETERNAL THE COVENANT HE SETTLED WITH ME; IN EVERY RESPECT IT IS ORDERED AND SEALED. IT IS ALL MY SALVATION, THROUGH ALL HIS DECREEING, FOR WILL HE NOT CAUSE IT TO SEND FORTH A BRANCH?

THE BLESSING PROMISE GIVEN TO ABRAHAM, ISAAC, AND ISREAL, THEN TO ISREAL'S SON JUDAH IS NOW GIVEN TO DAVID'S SEED AFTER HIM FOREVER.
IT WAS ORDERED BY 'GOD' AND SEALED AS A COVENANT THAT COULD AND WOULD NOT EVER BE BROKEN.
DAVID'S SON SOLOMAN WAS MADE KING OF THE TWELVE TRIBES OF ISREAL:

1 CHRONICLES 29: 23
23 THEN SOLOMAN SAT ON THE THRONE OF THE LORD AS KING INSTEAD OF DAVID HIS FATHER, AND PROSPERED; AND ALL ISREAL OBEYED HIM.

EVEN THE QUEEN OF SHEBA WAS IN AWE OF HIS KINGDOM AND RULE:

2 CHRONICLES 9: 8
8 BLESSED BE THE LORD YOUR GOD, WHICH DELIGHTED IN YOU TO SET YOU ON HIS THRONE, TO BE KING FOR THE LORD YOUR GOD: BECAUSE YOUR GOD LOVED ISREAL, TO ESTABLISH THEM FOREVER, THEREFORE MADE HE YOU KING OVER THEM, TO DO JUDGEMENT AND JUSTICE.

SOLOMAN WAS A JUST KING BUT HE TAXED THE PEOPLE HEAVILY.
THEN AT THE END OF KING SOLOMAN'S REIGN OVER THE TWELVE TRIBES OF 'ISREAL' HE BUILT TEMPLES AND HIGH PLACES TO PAGAN GODS AND RITUALLY WORSHIPPED THEM WITH HIS FOREIGN WIVES.

1 KINGS 11: 9- 13
9 AND THE LORD WAS ANGRY WITH SOLOMAN, BECAUSE HIS HEART WAS TURNED FROM THE LORD GOD OF ISREAL, WHICH HAD APPEARED TO HIM TWICE,

10 AND HAD COMMANDED HIM CONCERNING THIS THING, THAT HE SHOULD NOT GO AFTER OTHER GODS: BUT HE KEPT NOT WHICH THE LORD COMMANDED.
11 WHEREFORE THE LORD SAID TO SOLOMAN, FORASMUCH AS THIS IS DONE OF YOU, AND YOU HAVE NOT KEPT MY COVENANT AND MY STATUTES, WHICH I HAVE COMMANDED YOU, I WILL SURELY REND THE KINGDOM FROM YOU, AND WILL GIVE IT TO YOUR SERVANT.
12 NOTWITHSTANDING IN YOUR DAYS I WILL NOT DO IT FOR DAVID' YOUR FATHER'S SAKE: BUT I WILL REND IT OUT OF THE HAND OF YOUR SON.
13 HOWEVER I WILL NOT REND AWAY ALL THE KINGDOM: BUT WILL GIVE ONE TRIBE TO YOUR SON FOR DAVID MY SERVANT'S SAKE, AND FOR JERUSALEM'S SAKE WHICH I HAVE CHOSEN.

SO 'GOD' PUNISHED SOLOMAN BY TAKING TEN OF THE TRIBES AWAY FROM HIS SON WHO SUCCEEDED HIM AS KING.

1 KINGS 12: 19- 20
19 SO ISREAL REBELLED AGAINST THE HOUSE OF DAVID TO THIS DAY.
20 AND IT CAME TO PASS, WHEN ALL ISREAL HEARD THAT JEROBOAM WAS COME AGAIN, THAT THEY SENT AND CALLED HIM TO THE CONGREGATION, AND MADE HIM KING OVER ALL ISREAL: THERE WAS NONE THAT FOLLOWED THE HOUSE OF DAVID, BUT THE TRIBE OF JUDAH ONLY.

KING DAVID'S FAMILY THEN RULED OVER ONLY THE TRIBES OF JUDAH AND BENJAMIN ONLY AND THEY WERE CALLED 'THE KINGDOM OF JUDAH'.

THE TRIBE OF LEVI STAYED ALSO TO KEEP CARE OF GOD'S TEMPLE.

THE OTHER 1O TRIBES OF ISREAL SETTLED NORTH OF JERUSALEM AND CALLED THEMSELVES 'THE KINGDOM OF ISREAL'.

'THE KINGDOM OF ISREAL' IMMEDIATELY STARTED TO WORSHIP TWO CALVES AS THEIR GODS SET UP BY THEIR FIRST ‘GOD’ GIVEN KING NAMED JEROBOAM.

THE FIST KING OF ISREAL ALSO CHANGED THE SABBATH DAY TO BAAL'S FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK AND ALL OF GOD'S HIGH HOLY DAYS TO HOLIDAYS.

2 CHRONICLES 13: 4- 5
4 AND ABIJAH STOOD UP UPON MOUNT ZEMARAIM, WHICH IS IN MOUNT EPHRAIM, AND SAID, HEAR ME, YOU JEROBOAM, AND ALL ISREAL;
5 OUGHT YOU NOT TO KNOW THAT THE LORD GOD OF ISREAL GAVE THE KINGDOM OVER ISREAL TO DAVID FOR EVER, EVEN TO HIM AND TO HIS SONS BY A COVENANT OF SALT?

BECAUSE OF THIS GOD SENT NUMEROUS PROPHETS TO KEEP HIS LAMP ALIGHT IN 'THE KINGDOM OF ISREAL' UNTIL HE SENT THEM ALL AWAY FROM HIM INTO CAPTIVITY.

PSALM 89: 3- 4, 28
3 I HAVE MADE A COVENANT WITH MY CHOSEN, I HAVE SWORN TO DAVID MY SERVANT,
4 YOUR SEED WILL I ESTABLISH FOR EVER, AND BUILD UP YOUR THRONE TO ALL GENERATIONS. SELAH.

SOME OF THE SONGS OF PSALM REITERATE THE PROMISES 'GOD' GAVE TO DAVID.

IF DAVID'S CHILDREN AS KING'S WOULD FORSAKE GOD AND HIS LAWS 'GOD' PROMISES THAT HE WOULD GIVE THEM STERN PUNISHMENT BUT WOULD NOT REND THE KINGSHIP OUT OF THEIR HANDS THAT HE HAD PROMISED TO DAVID.

PSALM 89: 30- 37
30 IF HIS CHILDREN FORSAKE MY LAW, AND WALK NOT IN MY JUDGEMENTS;
31 IF THEY BREAK MY STATUTES, AND KEEP NOT MY COMMANDMENTS;
32 THEN I WILL VISIT THEIR TRANSGRESSIONS WITH THE ROD, AND THEIR INIQUITY WITH STRIPES.

33 NEVERTHELESS MY LOVINGKINDNESS WILL I NOT UTTERLY TAKE FROM HIM, NOR ALLOW MY FAITHFULNESS TO FAIL.
34 MY COVENANT WILL I NOT BREAK, NOR ALTER THE THING THAT HAS GONE OUT OF MY LIPS.
35 ONCE HAVE I SWORN BY MY HOLINESS THAT I WILL NOT LIE TO DAVID.
36 HIS SEED SHALL ENDURE FOR EVER, AND HIS THRONE AS THE SUN BEFORE ME.
37 IT SHALL BE ESTABLISHED FOR EVER AS THE MOON, AND AS A FAITHFUL WITNESS IN HEAVEN. SELAH.

THE COVENANT MADE WITH DAVID WOULD LAST FOREVER.
EVEN TO THE TIME THAT 'THE CHRIST' WOULD SIT UPON THE THRONE IN JERUSLEM DURING 'THE MILLENIUM'.

JEREMIAH 3: 17
17 AT THAT TIME THEY SHALL CALL JERUSALEM THE THRONE OF THE LORD; AND ALL NATIONS SHALL BE GATHERED TO IT, TO THE NAME OF THE LORD, TO JERUSALEM: NEITHER SHALL THEY WALK ANY MORE AFTER THE IMAGINATION OF THEIR EVIL HEART.

READ THE WORDS BELOW.
THESE WORDS HAVE EITHER HAPPENED OR THEY HAVE NOT.
THE WHOLE OF THE WORLD CAN EITHER PHYSICALLY SEE THAT GOD'S WORD HAS STOOD THE TEST OF TIME OR GOD'S WORD HAS NOT.
IT REALLY IS THAT SIMPLE.

JEREMIAH 33: 16- 17, 20- 21
16 IN THOSE DAYS SHALL JUDAH BE SAVED, AND JERUSALEM SHALL DWELL SAFELY: AND THIS IS THE NAME WHEREWITH SHE SHALL BE CALLED, THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS.
17 FOR THUS SAYS THE LORD; DAVID SHALL NEVER WANT A MAN TO SIT UPON THE THRONE OF THE HOUSE OF ISREAL;
18 NEITHER SHALL THE PRIESTS THE LEVITES WANT A MAN BEFORE ME TO OFFER BURNT OFFERINGS, AND TO KINDLE MEAT OFFERINGS, AND TO DO SACRIFICE CONTINUALLY.
19 AND THE WORD OF THE LORD CAME TO JEREMIAH, SAYING,
20 THUS SAYS THE LORD; IF YOU CAN BREAK MY COVENANT OF THE DAY, AND MY COVENANT OF THE NIGHT, AND THAT THERE SHALL BE NOT DAY AND NIGHT IN THEIR SEASON;
21 THEN MAY ALSO MY COVENANT BE BROKEN WITH DAVID MY SERVANT, THAT HE SHOULD NOT HAVE A SON TO REIGN UPON HIS THRONE, AND WITH THE LEVITES THE PRIESTS, MY MINISTERS.

'GOD' SAYS THAT IF THERE IS STILL THE SUN AND MOON SHINING IN THE SKY THEN A SEED OF KING DAVID IS RULING SOMEWHERE OVER 'ISREAL'.
YES, A PHYSICAL RULER OVER THE TRIBE OR TRIBES OF 'ISREAL' TODAY.
'THE CHRIST' WILL RULE OVER 'ISREAL' FOREVER BUT 'THE CHRIST' HAS NOT BEEN SENT AS YET BY GOD THE FATHER TO DO SO AND THE KINGDOM OF GOD IS NOT ON THE EARTH TODAY.

MATTHEW 22: 42- 45 (NIV)
41 WHILE THE PHARISEES WERE STILL TOGETHER, JESUS QUESTIONED THEM,
42 "WHAT IS YOUR IDEA ABOUT THE CHRIST? WHOSE SON IS HE?" THEY SAID TO HIM, "DAVID'S."
43 HE ASKED THEM, "HOW THEN DOES DAVID IN THE SPIRIT CALL HIM LORD, SAYING,
44 'THE LORD SAID TO MY LORD, SIT AT MY RIGHT HAND UNTIL I PUT THINE ENEMIES UNDER THY FEET?'
45 IF THEN DAVID CALLS HIM LORD, HOW IS HE HIS SON?"
46 NO ONE WAS ABLE TO ANSWER HIM A WORD; NEITHER FROM THAT DAY DID ANYONE PRESUME TO QUESTION HIM ANY MORE.

'THE CHRIST' TODAY IS SITTING AT GOD'S RIGHT HAND.

LUKE 1: 31- 32
31 AND, BEHOLD, YOU SHALL CONCEIVE IN YOUR WOMB, AND BRING FORTH A SON, AND SHALL CALL HIS NAME JESUS.
32 HE SHALL BE GREAT, AND SHALL BE CALLED THE SON OF THE HIGHEST: AND THE LORD GOD SHALL GIVE TO HIM THE THRONE OF HIS FATHER DAVID:
33 AND HE SHALL REIGN OVER THE HOUSE OF JACOB FOR EVER; AND OF HIS KINGDOM THERE SHALL BE NO END.

IF 'GOD' IS TO GIVE 'THE CHRIST' THE THRONE OF HIS FATHER DAVID IT HAS TO BE HERE ON EARTH SOMEWHERE BEING SAT ON TODAY.

JOHN 10: 34- 36
34 JESUS ANSWERED THEM, IS IT NOT WRITTEN IN YOUR LAW, I SAID, YOU ARE GODS?
35 IF HE CALLED THEM GODS, TO WHOM THE WORD OF GOD CAME, AND THE SCRIPTURE CANNOT BE BROKEN;
36 SAY YOU OF HIM, WHOM THE FATHER HAS SANCTIFIED, AND SENT INTO THE WORLD, YOU BLASPHEME; BECAUSE I SAID, I AM THE SON OF GOD?

IS 'THE CHRIST' RULING OVER THE HOUSE OF JACOB TODAY ON THE THRONE OF DAVID?
NO.

ROMANS 1: 3
3 CONCERNING HIS SON JESUS CHRIST OUR LORD, WHICH WAS MADE OF THE SEED OF DAVID ACCORDING TO THE FLESH;

THE CHRIST WILL RULE OVER THE TWELVE TRIBES OF ISREAL.

REVELATION 3: 21
21 TO HIM THAT OVERCOMES WILL I GRANT TO SIT WITH ME IN MY THRONE, EVEN AS I ALSO OVERCAME, AND AM SET DOWN WITH MY FATHER IN HIS THRONE.

BUT TODAY HE IS SET DOWN WITH HIS FATHER, ON HIS FATHER'S THRONE.

REVELATION 22: 16
16 I JESUS HAVE SENT MINE ANGEL TO TESTIFY TO YOU THESE THINGS IN THE CHURCHES, I AM THE ROOT AND THE OFFSPRING OF DAVID, AND THE BRIGHT AND MORNING STAR.

WHO EVER SHOULD SIT ON THE THRONE OF DAVID TODAY RULING OVER GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS (G.B.C.) SITS ON DAVID'S THRONE, GIVEN AND PROMISED BY GOD THE FATHER TO EXIST FOREVER.
WHEN THE TIME HAS COME 'GOD' WILL SEND 'THE CHRIST' BACK TO EARTH.
'THE CHRIST' WILL TOUCH DOWN ON THE MOUNT OF OLIVES.
'THE CHRIST' DESTROYS ALL ARMIES HOSTILE TO HIM AND THEN GATHERS ALL OF "ISREAL" (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) FROM ALL PLACES WHERE THEY WERE SCATTERED IN CAPTIVITY IN 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION'.
'THE CHRIST' GATHERS ALL THE TWELVE TRIBES OF ‘ISREAL’ TO HIM AS WELL AS THE LEVITES.
'ISREAL' (U.S.A & G.B.C.) WILL HAVE BEEN SCATTERED WITHIN ALL THE SURVIVING NATIONS OF THE WORLD AND USED AS SLAVES DURING 'THE TIMES OF THE GENTILES' IN 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION'..

'THE CHRIST' WILL CALL ALL OF 'ISREAL' TO HIMSELF AND THEY WILL RESETTLE IN THE LAND OF CANAAN DURING THE CHRIST'S ONE THOUSAND YEAR REIGN, ALSO CALLED 'THE MILLENIUM'.

ALL THIRTEEN TRIBES WILL PRESENT THEMSELVES INDIVIDUALLY TO 'THE CHRIST' AND HIS 'FIRSTFRUITS' IN CANAAN.

'THE CHRIST' WILL ALSO RULE OVER ALL THE GENTILE NATIONS OF THE EARTH.

'THE CHRIST' DOES NOT RULE OVER 'ISREAL' TODAY ON THAT THRONE.

AS **REVELATION 3: 21** STATES ABOVE, 'THE CHRIST' TODAY, RIGHT THIS MINUTE AND UNTIL HIS FATHER SENDS HIM BACK TO THE EARTH TO SAVE ALL OF MANKIND, **SITS ON HIS FATHER'S THRONE**, IN HEAVEN.

IF YOU BELIEVE THE PAGES OF YOUR BIBLE YOU NOW KNOW AS MUCH AS I DO ON THESE SUBJECTS.

THE AUTHOR CLEARLY STATES THAT THE BIBLE INDICATES:

EPHRAIM IS GREAT BRITAIN OF ENGLAND
AND HER COMMONWEALTHS (G.B.C.) OF
AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, AND CANADA:
THE MUTITUDE OF NATIONS RULED BY DAVID'S THRONE TODAY !

AND

MANASSEH IS THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (U.S.A.)
THE ONE SINGLE GREAT AND MIGHTY NATION !

HAS THIS EVER BEEN DUPLICATED IN THE ANNULS OF MANKIND'S ALMOST 6000 YEARS OF HISTORY?

TWO BROTHERS OF THE SAME PARENTS.

ONE PROPHECIED TO BLOSSOM INTO A MULTITUDE OF NATIONS.

ONE PROPHECIED TO BECOME A GREAT AND MIGHTY NATION.

ONE OF WHICH WOULD BE RULED BY THE HOUSE OF DAVID DURING THEIR HISTORY.

THERE IS ABSOLUTELY NO REASON TO READ ANY FURTHER IF YOU DO NOT BELIEVE!!!

IMAGINE 6000 OR SO YEARS OF PROPHECY GIVEN BY YOUR CREATOR 'GOD'.

GIVEN TO PREPARE YOU, THE READER TODAY, FOR THE MOST HORRIFIC TIME THAT WILL EVER PLAGUE THE EARTH.

FROM A BOOK CALLED 'THE BIBLE' THAT HAS BEEN SEALED TIGHT.

IT IS TIME TO WAKE UP:

ISAIAH 29: 10- 12
10 FOR THE LORD HAS POURED OUT UPON YOU THE SPIRIT OF DEEP SLEEP, AND HAS CLOSED YOUR EYES: THE PROPHETS AND YOUR RULERS, THE SEERS HAS HE COVERED.
11 AND THE VISION OF ALL IS BECOME TO YOU AS THE WORDS OF A BOOK THAT IS SEALED, WHICH MEN DELIVER TO ONE THAT IS LEARNED, SAYING, READ THIS, I PRAY YOU: AND HE SAYS, I CANNOT; FOR IT IS SEALED:
12 AND THE BOOK IS DELIVERED TO HIM THAT IS NOT LEARNED, SAYING, READ THIS, I PRAY YOU: AND HE SAYS, I AM NOT LEARNED.

IT IS UP TO YOU.

MAY GOD BLESS THOSE WHO HEED.

FROM THERE, NOW WE BEGIN:

PROPHECY 101

THE BEGINNING OF SORROWS

PREFACE

"ALL THESE *ARE* THE BEGINNING OF SORROWS" MATTHEW 24:8

JEREMIAH 12: 10- 11 (NEW INTERNATIONAL VERSION)
10 MANY SHEPHARDS WILL RUIN MY VINEYARD
AND TRAMPLE DOWN MY FIELD;
THEY WILL TURN MY PLEASANT FIELD
INTO A DESOLATE WASTELAND.
11 IT WILL BE MADE A WASTELAND,
PARCHED AND DESOLATE BEFORE ME;
THE WHOLE LAND WILL BE LAID WASTE
BECAUSE THERE IS NO ONE WHO CARES.

THE WORSHIP OF NIMROD IN GENESIS WAS STARTED RIGHT AFTER THE GREAT FLOOD:

GENESIS 10: 8- 9
8 AND CUSH FATHERED NIMROD: HE BEGAN TO BE A MIGHTY ONE IN THE EARTH.
9 HE WAS A MIGHTY HUNTER BEFORE THE LORD: WHEREFORE IT IS SAID, EVEN AS NIMROD THE MIGHTY HUNTER BEFORE THE LORD.

AFTER THE GREAT FLOOD IN YOUR BIBLE, 'NIMROD WORSHIP' WAS THE MAIN FALSE RELIGION THAT NIMROD HIMSELF, AND AFTER HE DIED, HIS NATURAL MOTHER WHO BECAME HIS WIFE, PRACTISED AND PROSPERED WITH THE GREAT HELP FROM SATAN.

NIMROD HUNTED 'SOULS' OF MEN AWAY FROM THE TRUE GOD.

THIS LATER EVOLVED INTO WHAT WAS CALLED 'BAAL' WORSHIP IN THE OLD

TESTAMENT DURING THE TIMES OF MOSES THRU THE KINGS.

'BAAL' WORSHIP INSTITUTED THE WORSHIP OF THE SUN ON ITS DAY, THE SAME AS WHAT 'NIMROD WORSHIP' MAINTAINED.

IT HAS SWAYED AND DECIEVED MEN EVER SINCE.

GOD THE FATHER PUNISHES HARD FOR HIS PEOPLE THAT CLING TO IT:

DEUTERONOMY 4: 3- 4
3 YOUR EYES HAVE SEEN WHAT THE LORD DID BECAUSE OF BAALPEOR: FOR ALL THE MEN THAT FOLLOWED BAALPEOR, THE LORD YOUR GOD HAS DESTROYED THEM FROM AMONG YOU.
4 BUT YOU THAT DID CLING TO THE LORD YOUR GOD ARE ALIVE EVERY ONE OF YOU THIS DAY.

AFTER CHRIST DIED IN THE NEW TESTAMENT *(CHANGING NONE OF HIS FATHER'S KINGDOM RULES EXCEPT FOR THE SYMBOLS USED IN THE OBSERVANCE OF THE NIGHT OF PASSOVER: THE WINE, A SMALL BITE OF UNLEAVENED BREAD, FEET WASHING, AND A PSALM TO FINISH INSTEAD OF THE ROASTING OF A YOUNG LAMB, WHICH IN FACT, REPRESENTED 'THE CHRIST' FOR ALL THOSE THOUSANDS OF YEARS IN THE FIRST PLACE AS THE 'LAMB OF GOD' AND, OF COURSE, HAD FULFILLED HIS ROLE PERFECTLY TO SAVE HIS FATHER'S CREATION)* HISTORY GIVES WAY TO THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES.

SIMON THE SORCERER REINVENTED THIS 'BAAL' WORSHIP INTO WHAT IS NOW 'CHRISTIANITY' WITH ITS IDOLS, IMAGES, 1ST DAY OF THE WEEK SABBATH OBSERVANCE, SUNDAY, CHANGED HIGH- HOLY DAYS NOW SCHEDULED AS HOLIDAYS, AND THE EATING OF UNCLEAN MEATS.

THIS IS HOW 'CHRISTIANITY' OF TODAY HAD ITS START:

ACTS 8: 9- 24
9 BUT THERE WAS A CERTIAN MAN, CALLED SIMON, WHICH BEFORETIME IN THE SAME CITY USED SORCERY, AND BEWITCHED THE PEOPLE OF SAMARIA, GIVING OUT THAT HIMSELF WAS SOME GREAT ONE:
10 TO WHOM THEY ALL GAVE HEED, FROM THE LEAST TO THE GREATEST, SAYING, THIS MAN IS THE GREAT POWER OF GOD.
11 AND TO HIM THEY HAD REGARD, BECAUSE THAT OF LONG TIME HE HAD BEWITCHED THEM WITH SORCERIES.
12 BUT WHEN THEY BELIEVED PHILIP PREACHING THE THINGS CONCERNING THE KINGDOM OF GOD, AND THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST, THEY WERE BAPTISED, BOTH MEN AND WOMEN.
13 THEN SIMON HIMSELF BELIEVED ALSO: AND WHEN HE WAS BAPTISED, HE CONTINUED WITH PHILIP, AND WONDERED, BEHOLDING THE MIRACLES AND SIGNS WHICH WERE DONE.
14 NOW WHEN THE APOSTLES WHICH WERE AT JERUSALEM HEARD THAT SAMARIA HAD RECIEVED THE WORD OF GOD, THEY SENT THEM PETER AND JOHN:
15 WHO, WHEN THEY WERE COME DOWN, PRAYED FOR THEM, THAT THEY MIGHT RECEIVE THE HOLY GHOST:
16 (FOR AS YET HE WAS FALLEN UPON NONE OF THEM: ONLY THEY WERE BAPTISED IN THE NAME OF THE LORD JESUS.)
17 THEN LAID THEY THEIR HANDS ON THEM, AND THEY RECEIVED THE HOLY GHOST.
18 AND WHEN SIMON SAW THAT THROUGH LAYING ON OF THE APOSTLES' HANDS THE HOLY GHOST WAS GIVEN, HE OFFERED THEM MONEY,
19 SAYING, GIVE ME ALSO THIS POWER, THAT WHOMSOEVER I LAY HANDS, HE MAY RECEIVE THE HOLY GHOST.
20 BUT PETER SAID TO HIM, YOUR MONEY PERISH WITH YOU, BECAUSE YOU HAVE THOUGHT THAT THE GIFT OF GOD MAY BE PURCHASED WITH MONEY.
21 YOU HAVE NEITHER PART NOR LOT IN THIS MATTER: FOR YOUR HEART IS NOT RIGHT IN THE SIGHT OF GOD.
22 REPENT THEREFORE OF THIS YOUR WICKEDNESS, AND PRAY GOD, IF PERHAPS THE THOUGHT OF YOUR HEART MAY BE FORGIVEN YOU.

23 FOR I PERCEIVE THAT YOU ARE IN THE GALL OF BITTERNESS, AND IN THE BOND OF INIQUITY.
24 THEN ANSWERED SIMON, AND SAID, PRAY YOU TO THE LORD FOR ME, THAT NONE OF THESE THINGS WHICH YOU HAVE SPOKEN COME UPON ME.

THE HISTORIES OF NIMROD AND SIMON THE SORCERER CAN BE VERIFIED THRU THE WRITINGS OF 'JOSEPHUS: ANTIQUITIES' AND 'THE TWO BABYLONS' BY ALEXANDER HISLOP, VERY FINE HISTORY BOOKS OF THOSE TIMES. (PLEASE, LOOK THEM UP IF YOU CAN FIND A COPY, THEY ARE VERY RARE, AND VERY INFORMATIVE OF THOSE PEROIDS OF TIME.)

NATIONALLY, 'BAAL' WORSHIP WILL NOT GO UNPUNISHED IN ISREAL (THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS) BY OUR PATIENT FATHER.

BUT THE TRUE TRAGEDY AND THE BEGINNING OF 'THE LAODICEAN ERA', THE FINAL CHURCH ERA IN THE BIBLE, WAS GOD THE FATHER'S CHOSEN HAND PICKED BRIDE TO HIS SON, THE PHILADELPHIA CHURCH ERA'S ‘JEWELS’, TURNING TO THIS DREADED APOSTACY AFTER KNOWING AND OBEYING THE TRUTH, SOME FOR ALMOST HALF A CENTURY.

AFTER THE SHEPHERD OF THE PHILADELPHIA CHURCH ERA DIED IN 1986, THOSE IN AUTHORITY SLOWLY INTRODUCED THIS 'BAAL' WORSHIP INTO GOD'S FLOCK, WHICH THEY GLADLY ACCEPTED FOR OVER THREE YEARS.

SOME FEW DID NOT.

TO THIS DAY THE RESIDUALS OF THAT 'BAAL' INTODUCTION CAN STILL BE FOUND IN ALL THE SPLINTER GROUPS THAT CAME OUT OF THAT GREAT PHILADELPHIAN ERA CHURCH, SOME MORE, SOME LESS.

CHRIST HIMSELF WARNED OF THAT DECEPTION IN THAT PHILADELPHIAN ERA CHURCH ALMOST 2000 YEARS AGO:

MATTHEW 24: 4- 5
4 AND <u>JESUS ANSWERED AND SAID TO THEM, TAKE HEED THAT NO MAN DECIEVE YOU.</u>
5 FOR MANY SHALL COME IN MY NAME SAYING, I AM CHRIST; AND SHALL DECIEVE MANY.

MODERN 'BAAL' WORSHIP THEREFORE EMBODIES TO A GREAT DEGREE THE PHILOSOPHY OF 'THE CHRIST IS CHRIST' AND NOT THE CHRIST'S OWN GOSPEL (INTERPREPTED: **GOODNEWS!**) MESSAGE OF HIS FATHER'S KINGDOM COMING AGAIN TO RULE THE EARTH AND THE ENTIRE UNIVERSE IN PEACE AND HARMONY FOR EVER AND EVER.

GOD THE FATHER FROM THAT DAY FOLLOWING IS NOW HAND- PICKING HIS SON'S SERVANTS IN HIS KINDOM FOR EVER: 'THE 144, 000 LAODICEANS' OF THIS LAODICEAN CHURCH ERA.

THAT WILL BE TOLD OF MORE IN DEPTH LATER, BUT TO CONTINUE, THE FIRST EVENT IN MODERN DAY PROPHECY EVENT COUNTDOWN HAS ALREADY HAPPENED:

REVELATION 6: 1- 2
1 AND I SAW WHEN THE LAMB OPENED ONE OF THE SEALS, AND I HEARD, AS IT WERE THE NOISE OF THUNDER, ONE OF THE FOUR BEASTS SAYING, COME AND SEE.
2 AND I SAW, AND BEHOLD A WHITE HORSE: AND <u>HE THAT SAT ON HIM HAD A BOW</u>; AND A CROWN WAS GIVEN TO HIM: AND HE WENT FORTH CONQUERING, AND TO CONQUER.

INSTEAD OF:

REVELATION 19: 11- 16
11 AND I SAW HEAVEN OPENED, AND BEHOLD A WHITE HORSE; AND HE THAT SAT UPON HIM WAS CALLED FAITHFUL AND TRUE, AND IN RIGHTEOUSNESS HE DOES JUDGE AND MAKE WAR.
12 HIS EYES WERE AS A FLAME OF FIRE, AND ON HIS HEAD WERE MANY CROWNS; AND HE HAD A NAME WRITTEN, THAT NO MAN KNEW, BUT HE HIMSELF.

13 AND HE WAS CLOTHED IN A VESTURE DIPPED IN BLOOD: AND HIS NAME IS CALLED THE WORD OF GOD.
14 AND THE ARMIES WHICH WERE IN HEAVEN FOLLOWED HIM UPON WHITE HORSES, CLOTHED IN FINE LINEN, WHITE AND CLEAN.
15 AND OUT OF HIS MOUTH GOES A SHARP SWORD, THAT WITH IT HE SHOULD SMITE THE NATIONS: AND HE SHALL RULE THEM WITH A ROD OF IRON: AND HE TREADS THE WINEPRESS OF THE FIERCENESS AND WRATH OF ALMIGHTY GOD.
16 AND HE HAS ON HIS VESTURE AND ON HIS THIGH A NAME WRITTEN, KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS.

A TRUE CHRISTIAN MUST FIRST AND FOREMOST KNOW WHO THE LORD GOD ALMIGHTY REALLY IS: GOD YOUR FATHER THAT HAS BEGOTTEN YOU.

HIS SON, 'THE CHRIST', IS SIMPLY (Y)OUR FIRST BORN BROTHER WHO WILL SOON BE CROWNED KING OF THE ENTIRE UNIVERSE IN A VERY SHORT TIME FROM NOW.

THUS, THE FIRST SEAL HAS BEEN OPENED:

1) THE LAODICEAN ERA BEGINS (1986): RELIGIOUS CONFUSION IN GOD THE FATHER'S TRUE CHURCH.

THE FOUR HORSEMEN OF THE APOCALYPSE

THE FOUR HORSEMAN OF THE APOCALYPSE IN REVELATION CHAPTER SIX IN VERSES ONE (1) THRU EIGHT(8) GALLOP AT BREAKNECK SPEED AS THE SEALS ARE OPENED.

EACH HORSE FOLLOWING CLOSELY ON THE HEELS OF THE OTHER SO THAT VERY LITTLE TIME, IT IS SAID, TAKES PLACE BETWEEN EACH EVENT SPOKEN OF: RELIGIOUS CONFUSION IN GOD THE FATHER'S TRUE HAND- PICKED CHURCH, VIOLENCE, INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE WITHIN ISREAL (MANASSEH, WHO IS THE UNITED STATES), A FOURTH PART OF EARTH'S PEOPLE DYING BY THE SWORD, HUNGER, DISEASE, OR BEASTS OF THE EARTH (ANIMAL) AND FIELD (DEMON).

BUT A CONSIDERABLE AMOUNT OF TIME HAS LAPSED, 30 OR SO YEARS TO DATE, FROM THE FIRST HORSE BEGINNING HIS RUN AND THE SECOND HORSE RUNNING BEHIND.

HAS IT TAKEN THIS LONG FOR THE 144, 000 TO STAND AND BE ACCOUNTED?

THE FOUR HORSEMEN RUN AS EACH OF THE FOUR SEALS ARE OPENED, AND VERY SOON NOW, WE WILL THROUGHLY LOOK INTO EACH ONE SEPERATE AND IN CONJUNCTION WITH EACH OTHER WITHIN THIS GUIDE, BUT FOR NOW, WE SHOULD SEE THEM WRITTEN IN THEIR RESPECTIVE WRITTEN ORDER:

REVELATION 6: 1- 8
1 AND I SAW WHEN THE LAMB OPENED ONE OF THE SEALS, AND I HEARD, AS IT WERE THE NOISE OF THUNDER, ONE OF THE FOUR BEASTS SAYING, COME AND SEE.
2 AND I SAW, AND BEHOLD A WHITE HORSE: AND HE THAT SAT ON HIM HAD A BOW; AND A CROWN WAS GIVEN TO HIM: AND HE WENT FORTH CONQUERING, AND TO CONQUER.
3 AND WHEN HE HAD OPENED THE SECOND SEAL, I HEARD THE SECOND BEAST SAY, COME AND SEE.
4 AND THERE WENT OUT ANOTHER HORSE THAT WAS RED: AND POWER WAS GIVEN TO HIM THAT SAT THEREON TO TAKE PEACE FROM THE EARTH, AND THAT THEY SHOULD KILL ONE ANOTHER; AND THERE WAS GIVEN TO HIM A GREAT SWORD.
5 AND WHEN HE HAD OPENED UP THE THIRD SEAL, I HEARD THE THIRD BEAST SAY, COME AND SEE. AND I BEHELD, AND LO A BLACK HORSE; AND HE THAT SAT ON HIM HAD A PAIR OF BALANCES IN HIS HAND.
6 AND I HEARD A VOICE IN THE MIDST OF THE FOUR BEASTS SAY, A MEASURE OF WHEAT FOR A PENNY, AND THREE MEASURES OF BARLEY FOR A PENNY; AND SEE YOU HURT NOT THE OIL AND WINE.
7 AND WHEN HE HAD OPENED THE FOURTH SEAL, I HEARD THE VOICE OF THE FOURTH

BEAST SAY, COME AND SEE.
8 AND I LOOKED, AND BEHOLD A PALE HORSE: AND HIS NAME THAT SAT ON HIM WAS DEATH, AND HELL FOLLOWED WITH HIM. AND POWER WAS GIVEN TO THEM OVER THE FOURTH PART OF THE EARTH, TO KILL WITH THE SWORD, AND WITH HUNGER, AND WITH DEATH, AND WITH THE BEASTS OF THE EARTH.

THEN THE FIFTH SEAL IS OPENED, AND, WE WILL GET TO THIS ALL IN PROPER TIME, BUT, ABOVE ARE THE FIRST FOUR SEALS OPENED BY 'THE WORD' HIMSELF FOR YOU TO READ.

ONE VERY IMPORTANT MATTER MUST BE DEALT WITH BEFORE WE GET TO THE LEARNING OF GOD THE FATHER'S PRECIOUS TRUTH OF 'THE WORD', WHICH IS PROPHECY ITSELF:

REVELATION 19: 10
10 AND I FELL AT HIS FEET TO WORSHIP HIM. AND HE SAID UNTO ME, SEE THOU DO IT NOT: **I AM THY FELLOWSERVANT, AND OF THY BRETHERN THAT HAVE THE TESTIMONY OF JESUS: WORSHIP GOD: FOR THE TESTIMONY OF JESUS IS THE SPIRIT OF PROPHECY.**

THERE SEEMS TO BE SOME THOUGHT IN CHRISTIANDOM THAT THE PROPHECY OF THE OLD TESTAMENT IS SOMEHOW NEGLIGENT AND LACKING OF THIS PRESENT MODERN AGE OF MAN WE LIVE IN TODAY AND THEREFORE OF LITTLE TO ABSOLUTELY NO VALUE FOR US.

THAT ONLY THE NEW TESTAMENT AND ITS PROPHECY THEREIN FROM THE SERMON ON THE MOUNT TO THE BOOK OF REVELATION CAN ONLY BE RELIED ON FOR THE HERE AND NOW.

IT IS A FAIR ARGUMENT AND LET ME CLEAR THIS UP IMMEDIATELY.

IN THE NEW TESTAMENT, JOHN OF THE BOOK OF REVELATION WAS GIVEN A BOOK TO EAT BEFORE HE COULD SEE ITS TRUE MEANING OF PROPHECY WITHIN:

REVELATION 10: 8- 11
8 AND THE VOICE WHICH I HEARD FROM HEAVEN SPAKE UNTO ME AGAIN, AND SAID, GO AND TAKE THE LITTLE BOOK WHICH IS OPEN IN THE HAND OF THE ANGEL WHICH STANDETH UPON THE SEA AND UPON THE EARTH.
9 AND I WENT UNTO, AND SAID UNTO HIM, GIVE ME THE LITTLE BOOK. AND HE SAID UNTO ME, TAKE IT, AND EAT IT UP; AND IT SHALL MAKE THY BELLY BITTER, BUT IT SHALL BE IN THY MOUTH SWEET AS HONEY.
10 AND I TOOK THE LITTLE BOOK OUT OF THE ANGEL'S HAND, AND ATE IT UP; AND IT WAS IN MY MOUTH SWEET AS HONEY: AND AS SOON AS I HAD EATEN IT, MY BELLY WAS BITTER.
11 AND HE SAID UNTO ME, THOU MUST PROPHECY AGAIN BEFORE MANY PEOPLES, AND NATIONS, AND TONGUES, AND KINGS.

IN THE OLD TESTAMENT, EZEKIEL IS GIVEN THE EXACT SAME BOOK TO EAT AND IT GOES DOWN HIS WINDPIPE THE EXACT SAME WAY:

EZEKIEL 2: 8- 10
8 BUT THOU, SON OF MAN, HEAR WHAT I SAY UNTO THEE; BE THOU NOT REBELLIOUS LIKE THAT REBELLIOUS HOUSE: OPEN THY MOUTH, AND EAT THAT I GIVE THEE.
9 AND WHEN I LOOKED, BEHOLD, AN HAND WAS SENT UNTO ME; AND, LO, A ROLL OF A BOOK WAS THEREIN;
10 AND HE SPREAD IT BEFORE ME; AND IT WAS WRITTEN WITHIN AND WITHOUT: AND THERE WAS WRITTEN THEREIN LAMENTATIONS, AND MOURNING, AND WOE.

EZEKIEL 3: 1- 3, 14
1 MOREOVER HE SAID UNTO ME, SON OF MAN, EAT THAT THOU FINDEST; EAT THIS ROLL, AND GO SPEAK UNTO THE HOUSE OF ISREAL.
2 SO I OPENED MY MOUTH, AND HE CAUSED ME TO EAT THAT ROLL.
3 AND HE SAID UNTO ME, SON OF MAN, CAUSE THY BELLY TO EAT, AND FILL THY BOWELS WITH THIS ROLL THAT I GIVE THEE. THEN DID I EAT IT; AND IT WAS IN MY MOUTH AS HONEY FOR SWEETNESS.
14 SO THE SPIRIT LIFTED ME UP, AND TOOK ME AWAY, AND I WENT IN BITTERNESS, IN THE HEAT OF MY SPIRIT; BUT THE HAND OF THE LORD WAS STRONG UPON ME.

THIS LEADS HIM TO WRITE A WHOLE LOT OF PROPHECY FROM 'THE WORD' DOWN FOR ME AND YOU TO READ AND EXAMINE.

JUST LIKE IT DID JOHN, THE BOOK IN EZEKIEL'S MOUTH AFTER HE HAD EATEN IT HAD A TASTE OF HONEY, BUT WHEN IT HAD SETTLED IN HIS STOMACH, JUST AS IT DID JOHN'S, IT BECAME BITTER AND UPSET.

WHEN WE LINE UP THESE TWO BOOKS SIDE BY SIDE, WE CAN COME TO THE CONCLUSION THAT THESE TWO BOOKS, ONE FROM 2600 YEARS AGO FOUND TODAY IN THE OLD TESTAMENT AND THE ONE 2000 YEARS AGO FOUND TODAY IN THE NEW TESTAMENT ARE THE EXACT SAME BOOKS WHOSE MAIN POINTS ARE EXPLAINED ONLY SLIGHTLY DIFFERENT BY THE PROPHETS.

BUT ARE QUITE SIMULAR.

THE BOOK THAT EZEKIEL EATS AND PROPHECIES OF DEALS SOLELY WITH THE END OF THIS AGE AS IT PERTAINS TO ISREAL (THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (USA) AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS (GBC)).

THIS IS CALLED BY THE CHRIST "THE BEGINNING OF SORROWS".

MATTHEW 24: 8
8 ALL THESE *ARE* THE BEGINNING OF SORROWS.

A TIME IN OUR NEAR FUTURE DESCRIBED IN A DIFFERENT MANNER BY 'THE CHRIST' AS DESCRIBED BY IN LUKE:

LUKE 21: 22
22 FOR THESE BE THE DAYS OF VENGEANCE, THAT ALL THINGS WHICH ARE WRITTEN MAY BE FULFILLED.

WHEREAS THE BOOK THAT JOHN EATS AND PROPHECIES CALLED 'REVELATION' DEALS WITH THE END OF THIS AGE AS IT PERTAINS TO THE WHOLE WORLD AND EVERYONE WHO LIVES ON IT.

THIS IS CALLED BY THE CHRIST "THE TIMES OF THE GENTILES".

LUKE 21: 24
24 AND THEY SHALL FALL BY THE EDGE OF THE SWORD, AND SHALL BE LED AWAY CAPTIVE INTO ALL NATIONS: AND JERUSALEM SHALL BE TRODDEN DOWN OF THE GENTILES, UNTIL THE TIMES OF THE GENTILES BE FULFILLED.

THE SAME BOOK DESCRIBING THE SAME CATACLYSMIC STORY WITH THE SAME ENDING: GOD THE FATHER RULING HIS PRECIOUS CREATION AGAIN.

THE SAME BOOK, THE SAME STORY, THE SAME ENDING.

THE EVENT LIST

NOW WE CAN CONTINUE:

MAYBE YOU DO NOT BELIEVE THIS, PEOPLE OF AMERICA, GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS, AND THE OTHER NATIONS OF THIS WORLD, LET ME PROVE THIS TODAY:

A WHOLE ONE THIRD OF MANASSEH OR ONE HUNDRED MILLION AMERICANS ARE PROPHECIED BY GOD THE FATHER THRU 'THE WORD' IN THE BOOK OF EZEKIEL IN THE BIBLE TO DIE BECAUSE OF INTERNAL NATIONAL VIOLENCE, INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE, DISEASE, AND FEROCIOUS STARVING DOMESTIC ANIMALS DURING WHAT GOD'S WORD CALLS 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE' AND IN THE BOOK OF REVELATION WHAT 'THE CHRIST' REPORTS AS 'THE SECOND AND THIRD SEALS'.

THE (ABSOLUTELTY PROVABLE) EVENTS EXPLAINED BY THE WORD (IN ORDER) IN YOUR BIBLE:

1) LAODICEAN ERA BEGINS (1986)
2) JERUSALEM SPLIT
3) THE 390 DAY SIEGE (UNITED STATES)
4) THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE (UNITED STATES)
5) THE INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE (UNITED STATES)
6) 4TH PART OF EARTH DIES
7) EARTHQUAKE/ SUN BLACK/ MOON BLOOD (1335TH DAY TILL KINGDOM OF GOD)
8) KING OF NORTH INVADES KING OF SOUTH (1300TH DAY TILL KINGDOM OF GOD)
9) JERUSALEM SURROUNDED AS IF TO PROTECT IT (1290TH DAY TILL KINGDOM OF GOD)
10) NUCLEAR WAR IN ISREAL (1260TH DAY TILL KINGDOM OF GOD)
11) BAD- EVIL STARS FALL FROM HEAVEN (BETWEEN 1335TH DAY AND 1260TH DAY)
12) CAPTIVITY IN ALL NATIONS (THE GREAT TRIBULATION)

WE WILL GO OVER EACH AND EVERY ONE OF THESE ABOVE, SO PREPARE YOURSELF TO LEARN!!!

PLEASE NOTE AND REMEMBER ALWAYS: PROPHECIED EVENTS BY THE WORD FROM THE FATHER THAT HAVE NOT HAPPENED YET AND ARE TO BE EXPERIENCED IN THE FUTURE FOLLOW IN A HISTORICAL ORDER TIMELINE JUST THE SAME AS PAST EVENTS IN HISTORY DO ON A TIMELINE THAT ANYONE CAN FOLLOW IN A SIMPLE MIDDLE- HIGHSCHOOL HISTORY BOOK.

NOW, AS THESE EVENTS ARE PUT IN FUTURE HISTORIC ORDER FOR YOU, IT IS NECESSARY FOR ME TO EXPLAIN THE MAIN EVENTS FIRST AND THEN INTERJECT OTHER EVENTS TOLD WITHIN THAT STORY THREAD, BASICALLY, AS THE BIBLE IS WRITTEN: BASIC,

MAIN EVENTS TOLD AND RETOLD WITH SMALLER (BUT BY NO MEANS LESS IMPORTANT) EVENTS INTERJECTED WITHIN SO THAT THE WHOLE STORY CAN BE PUT IN PROPER EVENT FRAME ORDER.

THERE ARE FOUR (4) MAIN EVENTS THAT ARE TO FOLLOW EACH OTHER IN ORDER IN OUR NEAR FUTURE. THEY ARE AS FOLLOWS:

*****'THE BEGINNING OF SORROWS'***
*****'THE GREAT TRIBULATION'***
*****'THE DAY OF THE LORD'***
*****'THE MILLENNIUM'***

THE SEALS OF THE BOOK OF REVELATION ARE OPENED DURING THE TIME PEROID CALLED BY 'THE CHRIST' AS 'THE BEGINNING OF SORROWS'. THIS IS THE DESTRUCTION OF ISREAL (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) BY THE HAND OF GOD THE FATHER THRU THE CERTAIN EVENTS SOON TO COME THAT HE HAS GIVEN US WARNED ABOUT THRU 'THE WORD' IN YOUR BIBLE.

ISREAL (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) IS DESTROYED BECAUSE OF OUR UNRIGHTEOUSNESS AND LACK OF TRUE JUSTICE AND AFTERWARDS ARE TAKEN INTO CAPTIVITY DURING 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' IN THE TIME PEROID ALSO CALLED 'THE TIMES OF THE GENTILES'.

THOSE WHO DO SURVIVE IN ISREAL (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) ARE SOLD AS SLAVES INTO ALL THE NATIONS.

ANGELS BLOW SEVEN TRUMPETS DURING 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' AS A WARNING TO ALL OF MANKIND THAT THE EARTH IS BEING SEVERELY COMPROMISED TO SUSTAIN LIFE ON IT ANYMORE AS TYRANTS GUIDED BY AN INSANE ARCHANGEL ARE DESTROYING IT.

EACH BLAST OF THE TRUMPET IS SOUNDED DURING EACH OF THESE CATACLYSMIC EVENTS OF DESTRUCTION.

THIS WHOLE PEROID WILL LAST FOR ONLY THREE AND A HALF YEARS.

DURING THE LAST HALF OF 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' GOD THE FATHER HAS 'THE VIALS' OF HIS WRATH POURED OUT AS THE CONSEQUENCE AND PUNISHMENT FOR THESE ACTIONS OF SELF- DESTRUCTION.

GOD THE FATHER IS ALSO SEPARATING HIS WORSHIPERS FROM THE BEAST POWERS.

FINALLY, 'THE CHRIST' IS SENT DOWN TO RULE HIS FATHER'S PRECIOUS CREATION ONCE AGAIN IN A ONE TWENTYFOUR HOUR PEROID KNOWN AS 'THE DAY OF THE LORD'.

ALL TYRANTS AND WORSHIPERS OF THE BEAST POWER WILL BE DESTROYED PHYSICALLY FROM OFF THE FACE OF THE EARTH.

QUICKY AFTERWARDS THE EARTH WILL ALSO UNDERGO A GOD THE FATHER DIRECTED TRANSFORMATION SO THAT IT WILL ONCE AGAIN BE ABLE TO PROVIDE A RICH ENVIRONMENT FOR HUMANS TO THRIVE AND GROW IN.

'THE CHRIST' WILL THEN RULE THE EARTH ON EARTH FOR GOD THE FATHER IN PEACE AND PROSPERITY FOR A THOUSAND (1000) YEARS CALLED 'THE MILLENNIUM'.

YOU THE READER MUST BE THE JUDGE, AND READ THE 'WORD OF GOD' AS PRESENTED IN THIS EVENT BY EVENT COUNTDOWN TO THE KINGDOM OF GOD THE FATHER.

MAY GOD BLESS ALL THOSE WHO HEED.

LET US BEGIN THIS EXICITING EXPERIENCE:

EZEKIEL 5: 1- 2
1 AND YOU, SON OF MAN, TAKE YOU A SHARP KNIFE, TAKE YOU A BARBER'S RAZOR, AND CAUSE IT TO PASS UPON YOUR HEAD AND UPON YOUR BEARD: THEN TAKE YOU BALANCES TO WEIGH, AND DIVIDE THE HAIR.
2 YOU SHALL **BURN WITH FIRE A THIRD PART IN THE MIDST OF THE CITY,** WHEN THE DAYS OF THE SIEGE ARE FULFILLED: AND YOU SHALL **TAKE A THIRD PART, AND SMITE ABOUT IT WITH**

A KNIFE: AND **A THIRD PART YOU SHALL SCATTER IN THE WIND**; AND I WILL DRAW OUT A SWORD AFTER THEM.

AGAIN, THE WORD REPEATS THIS HISTORICAL ORDER:

EZEKIEL 5: 12
12 A **THIRD PART OF YOU SHALL DIE WITH THE PESTILENCE, AND WITH FAMINE SHALL THEY BE CONSUMED IN THE MIDST OF YOU:** AND **A THIRD PART SHALL FALL BY THE SWORD ROUND ABOUT YOU**; AND **I WILL SCATTER A THIRD PART INTO ALL THE WINDS, AND I WILL DRAW OUT A SWORD AFTER THEM.**

1) LAODICEAN ERA BEGINS (1986).
2) PESTILENCE OF FIRE (1ST THIRD HAIR).
3) NUCLEAR WAR IN ISREAL (2ND THIRD HAIR).
4) CAPTIVITY IN ALL NATIONS (3RD THIRD HAIR).

EZEKIEL THE PROPHET IS TOLD TO CUT OFF HIS HAIR AND BEARD IN THE FIRST VERSE OF CHAPTER FIVE. THE HAIR THAT IS IN THIS ONE PILE REPRESENTS THE ENTIRE POPULATION OF ISREAL BEFORE THE EVENTS NOW EXPLAINED BY GOD'S WORD ARE GIVEN.

THIS INCLUDES EVERY MAN, WOMAN, AND CHILD RESIDING IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (U.S.A.) AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS (G.B.C.) INCLUDING ALL FOREIGNERS LIVING WITHIN THEIR BORDERS.

NOW, AS EZEKIEL SEPARATES THIS PILE OF HAIR INTO THEIR RESPECTIVE PROPHETIC EVENTS TO BE TOLD, HE IS IN FACT SEPARATING THE PEOPLE OF THESE MODERN DAY NATIONS OF ISREAL- UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN- INTO THEIR PROPHETIC FUTURE OUTCOMES.

EZEKIEL'S HAIR REPRESENTS ISREAL: MANASSEH AND EPHRAIM OR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND GREAT BITIAN AND ITS COMMONWEALTHS RESPECTIVELY.

WE CAN SEE THROUGH HISTORY THAT GREAT BRITIAN (EPHRAIM) WAS GIVEN HER POWER OVER THE NATIONS FIRST IN THE 1800'S, AND AFTER TWO WORLD WARS, THE SUN DID SET ON HER POSSESSIONS AND STRENGHT TO LEAD AND POLICE THE NATIONS AND SHE DOES NOT ANYMORE.

THEN, DURING THE 1900'S, AMERICA GAINED MORE AND MORE STRENGHT AS A NATION, AS BRITIAN LOST HERS, UNTIL WE SEE A COMPLETE ROLE REVERSAL SINCE THESE TWO COUNTRIES WERE GIVEN WORLD DOMINANCE, AND AFTER WORLD WAR TWO, THE UNITED STATES CAME TO THE FOREFRONT OF LEADING, POLICING, AND FEEDING THE WORLD.

THOSE BLESSINGS ARE QUICKLY BEING TAKEN AWAY FROM THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BEFORE OUR VERY EYES (EVEN AS WE SPEAK!) JUST AS THEY WERE TAKEN AWAY FROM GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS.

EVERYONE IN THE UNITED STATES CAN SEE THIS ON THE NEWS.

IF YOU CAN NOT YET, YOU WILL SOON ENOUGH.

NOW, TO SET UP OUR TIME TODAY WITH THAT OF PROPHECY, TO ALIGN THE PROPHETIC TRACKS OF THESE TWO LOCOMOTIVES, THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS, SO THAT THEY ARE BOTH SPEEDING DOWN TWO SEPARATE TRACKS SIDE BY SIDE; THEIR DESTINATION THE SAME, BUT THE TRACKS BEING DIFFERENT, NOT EXACTLY THE SAME PATH IS TAKEN TO GET THERE.

THIS IS WHY: THE GREAT POWER OF THE UNITED STATES WILL NOT FALL BECAUSE OF A WORLD WAR(S) AS GREAT BRITIAN'S DID.

THE GREAT POWER OF THE UNITED STATES WILL FALL BECAUSE OF CIVIL, POLITICAL, AND RACIAL VIOLENCE INTERNALLY.

A PROPHECIED 'CIVIL WAR'.

WE HAVE A TELL TALE PROPHECY IN HOSEA THAT ACTUALLY SPEAKS OF GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS, OR EPHRAIM, AND THE JEWS, OR JUDAH, IN THE SMALL COUNTRY OF ISREAL (ESTABLISHED IN THE MIDDLE EAST IN 1946), TOGETHER, WHICH WE NEED TO EXAMINE:

HOSEA 5: 13
WHEN EPHRAIM SAW HIS *SICKNESS, AND JUDAH SAW HIS **WOUND, THEN WENT EPHRAIM TO THE ASSYRIAN, AND SENT TO KING JAREB: YET HE COULD NOT HEAL YOU, NOR CURE YOU OF YOUR WOUND.

***SICKNESS- STRONGS #2483- choliy- MALADY, ANXIETY, CALAMITY:- DISEASE, GREIF, (IS) SICK (-NESS).**

**** WOUND- STRONGS #4205- mazowr or mazor- FROM 2115 IN THE SENCE OF *BINDING* UP; A *BANDAGE,* I.E. *REMEDY*; HENCE A *SORE* (AS NEEDING A COMPRESS):- BOUND UP, WOUND.**

WE SEE A SICK AND FEEBLE GREAT BRITIAN AND THE WOUNDED JEWS IN THE MIDDLE EAST GOING TO THE KING OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY, THE BEAST POWER OF THE EUROPEAN ARMY THAT MAKES DESOLATE, 'KING CONTENTIOUS', INSTEAD OF THE UNITED STATES, AND HE DOES NOTHING TO HELP THEIR SITUATION.

WHY GREAT BRITIAN AND THE JEWS IN THE MIDDLE EAST DO NOT GO TO THE GREAT AND POWERFUL NATION CALLED THE UNITED STATES, AS THEY WOULD AND DO TODAY, IS WRITTEN BELOW AND TOLD OF IN GREAT LENGHTS BY GOD ALMIGHTY'S WORD:

THE 'PESTILENCE OF FIRE'

EZEKIEL 5: 1- 2
1 AND YOU, SON OF MAN, TAKE YOU A SHARP KNIFE, TAKE YOU A BARBER'S RAZOR, AND CAUSE IT TO PASS UPON YOUR HEAD AND UPON YOUR BEARD: THEN TAKE YOU BALANCES TO WEIGH, AND DIVIDE THE HAIR.
2 **YOU SHALL BURN WITH *FIRE A THIRD PART IN THE MIDST OF THE CITY,** WHEN THE DAYS OF THE SIEGE ARE FULLFILLED...

***FIRE IS DEFINED IN STRONG'S EXHAUSTIVE CONCORDANCE AS NUMBER (#) 217 FLAME; HENCE (IN THE PLURAL):- FIRE**

A "PLAGUE" OF MORE THAN ONE FLAME(S), BEING IN THE PLURAL IS FIRE.

EZEKIEL 5: 12
12 **A THIRD PART OF YOU SHALL DIE WITH THE PESTILENCE, AND WITH FAMINE THEY SHALL BE CONSUMED IN THE MIDST OF YOU...**

IN ALL OR MOST OF MAN'S HISTORY, FAMINE, OR LACK OF FOOD, WILL GRIP A PEOPLE OR NATION BECAUSE OF THE LACK OF RAIN OR WAR, AND, AS THOSE PEOPLE CAN NOT MEET THEIR DAILY NUTRITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR AN EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME THEIR NATURAL INTERNAL DEFENCES OF DISEASE PROTECTION WEAR DOWN, SOME MORE THAN OTHERS.

THEN, WITH TIME, CERTIAN AIR BORN OR SOIL BORN DISEASES WHICH A NATURAL HEALTHY PERSON WOULD BE IMMUNE TO ON A DAILY BASIS, START TO PASS THROUGH THE WEAKENED POPULATION KILLING LARGE GROUPS.

BUT HERE ABOVE WE SEE A 'PESTILENCE' OR PLAGUE OCCURING FIRST, THEN THE HUNGER AND STARVATION OF A 'FAMINE' FOLLOWING AFTERWARDS.

BELOW ARE GOD THE FATHER'S DESCRIPTION OF THIS "PESTILENCE OF FIRE".

'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE' IS 'THE CATALYST' THAT BRINGS 'THE FAMINE' TO THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THIS IS VERY IMPORTANT FOR YOU TO REMEMBER AS WE CONTINUE:

REVELATION 6: 3-4
3 AND WHEN HE HAD OPENED THE SECOND SEAL, I HEARD THE SECOND BEAST SAY, COME

AND SEE.
4 AND <u>THERE WENT OUT ANOTHER HORSE THAT WAS RED: AND POWER WAS GIVEN TO HIM THAT SAT THEREON TO TAKE PEACE FROM THE EARTH, AND THAT THEY SHOULD KILL ONE ANOTHER; AND THERE WAS GIVEN TO HIM A GREAT SWORD.</u>

A 'GREAT' SWORD IS GIVEN TO THE RIDER OF THIS HORSE OF REVELATION TO KILL A 'GREAT' NATION'.

CONTINUE:

ISAIAH 1: 7- 8
7 YOUR COUNTRY IS DESOLATE, YOUR CITIES ARE BURNED WITH FIRE: YOUR LAND, STRANGERS DEVOUR IT IN YOUR PRESENCE, AND IT IS DESOLATE, AS OVERTHROWN BY STRANGERS.
8 AND THE DAUGHTER OF ZION IS LEFT AS A COTTAGE IN A VINEYARD, AS A LODGE IN A GARDEN OF CUCUMBERS, AS A BESIEGED CITY.

ISAIAH 5: 25- 30
25 THEREFORE IS THE ANGER OF THE LORD KINDLED AGAINST HIS PEOPLE, AND **HE HAS STRETCHED FORTH HIS HAND AGAINST THEM, AND HAS SMITTEN THEM: AND THE HILLS DID *TREMBLE, AND THEIR CARCASSES WERE TORN IN THE MIDST OF THE STREETS. FOR ALL THIS HIS ANGER IS NOT TURNED AWAY, BUT HIS HAND IS STRECHED OUT STILL.**

***TREMBLE**- STRONG'S #7264- ragaz- A PRIM. ROOT; **TO QUIVER (WITH ANY VIOLENT EMOTION, ESPEC. ANGER OR FEAR):- BE AFRAID, STAND IN AWE, DISQUIET, FALL OUT, FRET,** MOVE, **PROVOKE**, QUAKE, **RAGE**, SHAKE, **TREMBLE, TROUBLE, BE WROTH.**

THE VERSE ABOVE DESCRIBES THE SHEAR ANGER OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE AGAINST THEIR FELLOW AMERICANS AND THE OUTCOME AFTER 'PEACE' HAS BEEN TAKEN AWAY FROM THE EARTH.

CHAOS PREVAILS AS FEAR AND ANGER TAKE HOLD OF THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

2 SAMUEL 2: 24- 28
24 JOAB ALSO AND ABISHAI PURSUED AFTER ABNER: AND THE SUN WENT DOWN WHEN THEY WERE COME TO THE HILL OF AMMAH, THAT LIES BEFORE GIAH BY THE WAY OF THE WILDERNESS OF GIBEON.
25 AND THE CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN GATHERED THEMSELVES TOGETHER AFTER ABNER, AND BECAME ONE TROOP, AND STOOD ON THE TOP OF AN HILL.
26 **THEN ABNER CALLED TO JOAB, AND SAID, SHALL THE SWORD DEVOUR FOR EVER? KNOW YOU NOT THAT IT WILL BE BITTERNESS IN THE LATTER END?** HOW LONG SHALL IT BE THEN, BEFORE YOU BID THE PEOPLE RETURN FROM FOLLOWING THEIR BRETHERN?
27 AND JOAB SAID, AS GOD LIVES, UNLESS YOU HAD SPOKEN, SURELY THEN IN THE MORNING THE PEOPLE HAD GONE UP EVERY ONE FROM FOLLOWING HIS BROTHER.
28 SO JOAB BLEW A TRUMPET, AND ALL THE PEOPLE STOOD STILL, AND PURSUED AFTER ISREAL NO MORE, NEIGHTER FOUGHT THEY ANY MORE.

A 'PROPHECY' ABOVE THAT SPEAKS OF 'THE LATTER DAYS' OR OUR TIME WE ARE LIVING IN RIGHT NOW, AND 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE' SOON TO ARRIVE, DURING ISREAL'S FIRST CIVIL WAR THAT WAS RECORDED IN THE PAGES OF YOUR BIBLE FOR US TO READ TODAY.

ISAIAH 3: 4- 5
4 AND I WILL GIVE CHILDREN TO BE THEIR PRINCES, AND BABES SHALL RULE OVER THEM.
5 **AND THE PEOPLE SHALL BE OPPRESSED, EVERY ONE BY ANOTHER, AND EVERY ONE BY**

HIS NEIGHBOR: THE CHILD SHALL BEHAVE HIMSELF PROUDLY AGAINST THE ANCIENT, AND THE BASE AGAINST THE HONORABLE.

ISAIAH 42: 25 (KING JAMES)
25 THEREFORE HE HAS POURED UPON HIM THE FURY OF HIS ANGER, AND THE STRENGTH OF BATTLE: AND IT HAS SET HIM ON *FIRE ROUND ABOUT, <u>YET HE KNEW NOT</u>; AND IT BURNED HIM, YET HE LAID IT NOT TO HEART.

***FIRE- STRONGS #3857- lahat- A PRIM. ROOT; PROP. TO *LICK* I.E. (BY IMP.) TO *BLAZE* :- BURN (UP), SET ON FIRE, FLAMING, KINDLE.**

THIS 'PESTILENCE OF FIRE' BURNS THE CITIES OF AMERICA TO THE GROUND ONE FLAME AT A TIME!

IT IS A TIME OF ANGER, OPPRESSION AND VIOLENCE THROUGHOUT MANASSEH (THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA).

THE ANGER AND OPPRESSION OF THE PEOPLE IN THE CITIES START THESE FIRES USING A LIGHTER OR MATCH.

HENCE THE DESCRIPTION "THE PESTILENCE OF FLAME(S)".

JUST AS WILD FIRES START IN NATURE, HERE ONE STARTS, AND GETS PUT OUT, ANOTHER STARTS HERE AND THERE AND THEY GET PUT OUT.

SUDDENLY FIRES ARE STARTING ALL OVER IN AMERICA'S MAJOR CITIES AND CAN NOT ALL BE PUT OUT AND RAGE VIOLENTLY OUT OF CONTROL.

THIS HARMS OR COMPLETELY DESTROYS KEY INFRASTRUCTURAL MECHANISMS SUCH AS ELECTRICITY, WATER (PRESSURE) PUMP STATIONS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL.

THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES SHOULD HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR THIS: THE WHO, WHAT, WHERE, WHEN AND WHYS SHOULD HAVE BEEN EXPLAINED ALREADY.

BUT THEY WERE NOT TOLD, THE TRUMPET WARNING WAS NOT PLAIN OR LOUD ENOUGH, OR, THEY WERE NOT LISTENING.

THAT IS THE REASON FOR THIS BOOKLET IN YOUR HANDS TODAY!

1) LAODICEAN ERA BEGINS (1986).
2) PESTILENCE OF FIRE (CIVIL WAR IN MANASSEH, 1ST THIRD HAIR, 2ND SEAL).
3) NUCLEAR WAR IN ISREAL (2ND THIRD).
4) CAPTIVITY IN ALL NATIONS (3RD THIRD).

NUCLEAR WAR IN 'ISREAL'
(I260TH COUNTDOWN DAY)

IN WORLD WAR I AND WORLD WAR II THE GERMAN ARMIES OF THE SECOND AND THIRD REICH ALMOST CONQUERED THE WORLD.

THAT IS, BEFORE DIVINE PROVIDENCE AND THE MEN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA JOINED THE FIGHTING.

THE GERMANS LOST EVERYTHING BUT THEIR LAND.

TWICE THIS HAPPENED, IN BOTH WORLD WARS.

THE NEXT 'GERMAN LED' ARMY, THE FOURTH REICH, IS CALLED BY GOD'S WORD 'THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION':

MARK 13: 14
14 <u>BUT WHEN YOU SHALL SEE THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION</u>, SPOKEN OF BY DANIEL THE PROPHET, <u>STANDING WHERE IT OUGHT NOT</u>, (LET HIM THAT READS UNDERSTAND), THEN LET THEM THAT BE IN JUDAE'A FLEE TO THE MOUNTIANS:

THE GERMANS WILL NOT ALLOW A THIRD DEFEAT:

EZEKIEL 5: 1- 2
1 AND YOU, SON OF MAN, TAKE YOU A SHARP KNIFE, TAKE YOU A BARBER'S RAZOR, AND CAUSE IT TO PASS UPON YOUR HEAD AND UPON YOUR BEARD: THEN TAKE YOU BALANCES TO WEIGH, AND DIVIDE THE HAIR.
2 YOU SHALL BURN WITH FIRE A THIRD PART IN THE MIDST OF THE CITY, WHEN THE DAYS OF THE SIEGE ARE FULFILLED: AND YOU SHALL **<u>TAKE A THIRD PART, AND SMITE ABOUT IT WITH A KNIFE...</u>**

AGAIN, TOLD OF IN HISTORICAL ORDER:

EZEKIEL 5: 12
12 A THIRD PART OF YOU SHALL DIE WITH THE PESTILENCE, AND WITH FAMINE SHALL THEY BE CONSUMED IN THE MIDST OF YOU: AND **<u>A THIRD PART SHALL FALL BY THE SWORD ROUND ABOUT YOU</u>**; AND...

A THIRD OF ALL THOSE LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES, GREAT BRITIAN, AUSTRALIA, AND CANADA WILL PERISH BY THIS NUCLEAR SWORD IN ONE DAY.

ALL MAJOR CITIES: NEW YORK, LONDON, SIDNEY, LOS ANGELES WILL BE DESTROYED, LEFT UNINHABITABLE AND POISONOUS.

BECAUSE OF THESE NUCLEAR BLASTS WORLDWIDE THE EARTH MOVES SLIGHTLY OUT OF ITS ORBIT:

REVELATION 6: 14
14 AND THE HEAVEN DEPARTED AS A SCROLL WHEN IT IS ROLLED TOGETHER; AND EVERY MOUNTIAN AND ISLAND WERE *MOVED OUT OF THEIR PLACES.

***MOVED**- STRONGS #2795- kineo FROM kio (POETIC FOR eimi, TO GO); **TO STIR (TRANS.), LIT. OR FIG.**:- (RE-) MOVE (-R), WAY.

JEREMIAH 30: 5- 7
5 FOR THUS SAYS THE LORD; WE HAVE HEARD A VOICE OF TREMBLING, OF FEAR, AND NOT OF PEACE.
6 ASK YOU NOW, AND SEE WEATHER A MAN DOES TRAVAIL WITH CHILD? **WHY DO I SEE EVERY MAN WITH HIS HANDS ON HIS LOINS, AS A WOMAN IN TRAVAIL, AND ALL FACES ARE TURNED INTO PALENESS?**
7 ALAS! FOR THAT DAY IS GREAT, SO THAT NONE IS LIKE IT: IT IS EVEN THE TIME OF JACOBS TROUBLE; BUT HE SHALL BE SAVED OUT OF IT.

'EVERY MAN WITH HIS HANDS ON HIS LOINS' BECAUSE THE NUCLEAR WARHEADS HAVE BEEN LAUNCHED AND ARE MINUTES AWAY FROM DETONATION.

GOD THE FATHER SAVES 'JACOB' OR THE 'RESIDUE' OF AMERICA AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS OUT OF IT AFTER 'THEY' HAVE BEEN PUT THROUGH IT.

ISAIAH 24: 17- 19
17 FEAR, AND THE PIT, AND THE SNARE, ARE UPON YOU, O INHABITANT OF THE EARTH.
18 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS, THAT HE WHO FLEES FROM THE NOISE OF THE FEAR SHALL FALL INTO THE PIT; AND HE THAT COMES UP OUT OF THE MIDST OF THE PIT SHALL BE TAKEN IN THE SNARE: **FOR THE WINDOWS FROM ON HIGH ARE OPEN, AND THE FOUNDATIONS OF THE EARTH DO SHAKE.**
19 THE EARTH IS UTTERLY BROKEN DOWN, THE EARTH IS CLEAN *DISSOLVED, THE EARTH IS MOVED EXCEEDINGLY.

***DISSOLVED- STRONGS #6565- parar- A PRIM. ROOT; TO *BREAK* UP (USUALLY FIG., I.E. TO *VIOLATE, FRUSTRATE*):**

BECAUSE OF THE FALLOUT NOTHING CAN GROW NOW IN ISREAL (U.S.A. & G.B.C.):

DEUTERONOMY 28: 24
24 THE LORD SHALL MAKE THE RAIN OF YOUR LAND POWDER AND DUST: FROM HEAVEN IT SHALL COME DOWN UPON YOU, UNTIL YOU BE DESTROYED.

ISAIAH 5: 9- 10 (NEW INTERNATIONAL VERSION)
9 THE LORD ALMIGHTY HAS DECLARED IN MY HEARING:
" SURELY THE GREAT HOUSES WILL BECOME
DESOLATE,
THE FINE MANSIONS LEFT WITHOUT
OCCUPANTS.
10 A TEN-ACRE (a) VINEYARD WILL PRODUCE ONLY A
BATH (b) OF WINE,
A HOMER (c) OF SEED ONLY A EPHAH (d) OF GRAIN"

(a) HEBREW TEN-YOKE, THAT IS, THE LAND PLOWED BY TEN YOKE OF OXEN IN ONE DAY
(b) THAT IS, PROBABLY ABOUT SIX GALLONS (ABOUT 22 LITERS)
(c) THAT IS, PROBABLY ABOUT SIX BUSHELS (ABOUT 220 LITERS)
(d) THAT IS, ABOUT 3/5 BUSHEL (ABOUT 22 LITERS)

FROM THE DESCRIPTION ABOVE WE ARE TOLD THAT THE LANDS OF AMERICA AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS CAN SUSTAIN LIFE IN ABUNDANCE NO LONGER.

1) LAODICEAN ERA BEGINS (1986).
2) PESTILENCE OF FIRE (RACIAL/ POLITICAL CIVIL WAR IN MANASSEH, 1ST THIRD HAIR).
3) NUCLEAR WAR IN ISREAL (ASSYRIAN NUCLEAR SWORD ON ISREAL, 2ND THIRD HAIR).
4) CAPTIVITY IN ALL NATIONS (3RD THIRD HAIR).

CAPTIVITY IN ALL NATIONS

AFTER THE ASSYRIAN (GERMAN) NUCLEAR STRIKES, 'ISREAL' (U.S.A.& G.B.C.) HAVE LOST THEIR GOD GIVEN NATIONS.

THEY ARE ONLY SURVIVORS NOW WAITING FOR DEATH OR ESCAPE.

NOTHING CAN GROW ANYMORE.

THE EUROPEANS WILL SEND SHIPS FOR ISREAL'S (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) SURVIVORS, THEY WILL KEEP THE YOUNG, SENDING THEM TO EGYPT TO SELL AS SLAVES, AND WILL PUT THE OLD AND SICK IN CONCENTRATION/ INTERNMENT CAMPS TO FINISH STARVING TO DEATH OR DYING OF SICKNESS AND DISEASE.

THIS PERIOD OF TIME IS CALLED 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION':

EZEKIEL 5: 1-2
1 AND YOU, SON OF MAN, TAKE YOU A SHARP KNIFE, TAKE YOU A BARBER'S RAZOR, AND CAUSE IT TO PASS UPON YOUR HEAD AND UPON YOUR BEARD: THEN TAKE YOU BALANCES TO WEIGH, AND DIVIDE THE HAIR.
2 YOU SHALL BURN WITH FIRE A THIRD PART IN THE MIDST OF THE CITY, WHEN THE DAYS OF THE SIEGE ARE FULFILLED**:** AND YOU SHALL TAKE A THIRD PART, AND SMITE ABOUT IT WITH A KNIFE: AND **A THIRD PART YOU SHALL SCATTER IN THE WIND; AND I WILL DRAW OUT A SWORD AFTER THEM.**

AGAIN, THE WORD DESCRIBES THIS HISTORICAL EVENT:

EZEKIEL 5: 12
12 A THIRD PART OF YOU SHALL DIE WITH THE PESTILENCE, AND WITH FAMINE SHALL THEY BE CONSUMED IN THE MIDST OF YOU: AND A THIRD PART SHALL FALL BY THE SWORD ROUND ABOUT YOU; AND **I WILL SCATTER A THIRD PART INTO ALL THE WINDS, AND I WILL DRAW OUT A SWORD AFTER THEM.**

THESE VERSES BELOW EXPLAIN TO EVERYBODY WHAT EXACTLY GOD THE FATHER AND HIS WORD MEAN BY BEING IN "TRIBULATION", SO THAT, WHEN IT IS SAID **'THE GREAT TRIBULATION'** NO ONE WILL HAVE ANY QUESTION AS TO WHAT IS BEING TALKED ABOUT BIBLICALLY FROM THE WORD OF GOD:

DEUTERONOMY 4: 27- 31
27 AND THE LORD SHALL SCATTER YOU AMONG THE NATIONS, AND YOU SHALL BE LEFT FEW IN NUMBER AMONG THE HEATHEN, WHERE THE LORD SHALL LEAD YOU.
28 AND THERE YOU SHALL SERVE GODS, THE WORK OF MEN'S HANDS, WOOD AND STONE, WHICH NEITHER SEE, NOR HEAR, NOR EAT, NOR SMELL.

29 BUT IF FROM THERE YOU SHALL SEEK THE LORD YOUR GOD, YOU SHALL FIND HIM, IF YOU SEEK HIM WITH ALL YOUR HEART AND WITH ALL YOUR SOUL.
30 WHEN YOU ARE IN TRIBULATION, AND ALL THESE THINGS ARE COME UPON YOU, *EVEN* IN THE LATTER DAYS, IF YOU TURN TO THE LORD YOUR GOD, AND SHALL BE OBEDIENT TO HIS VOICE;
31 (FOR THE LORD YOUR GOD IS A MERCIFUL GOD;) HE WILL NOT FORSAKE YOU, NEITHER DESTROY YOU, NOR FORGET THE COVENANT OF YOUR FATHERS WHICH HE SWEAR TO THEM.

THERE IS THAT KEY PHRASE' **'LATTER DAYS'** SPOKEN OF, AGAIN.
BOTTOM LINE: WHEN THIS HAPPENS, IF YOU START TO DO THE REAL '10 COMMANDMENTS' THE BEST YOU CAN, WHERE EVER YOU ARE, THEN HE WILL SEE YOU THROUGH THIS HORRIBLE TIME.

DEUTERONOMY 28: 63- 68
63 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS, THAT AS THE LORD REJOICED OVER YOU TO DO YOU GOOD, AND TO MULTIPLY YOU; SO THE LORD WILL REJOICE OVER YOU TO DESTROY YOU, AND TO BRING YOU TO NOTHING; **AND YOU SHALL BE PLUCKED OFF THE LAND WHERE YOU GO TO POSSESS IT.**
64 AND THE LORD SHALL SCATTER YOU AMONG ALL PEOPLE, FROM ONE END OF EARTH EVEN TO THE OTHER; AND THERE YOU SHALL SERVE OTHER GODS, WHICH NEITHER YOU NOR YOUR FATHERS HAVE KNOWN, EVEN WOOD AND STONE.
65 AND AMONG THESE NATIONS SHALL YOU FIND NO EASE, NEIHTER SHALL THE SOLE OF YOUR FOOT HAVE REST: BUT THE LORD SHALL GIVE YOU THERE A TREMBLING HEART, AND FAILING OF EYES, AND SORROW OF MIND:
66 AND YOUR LIFE SHALL HANG IN DOUBT BEFORE YOU; AND YOU SHALL FEAR DAY AND NIGHT, AND SHALL HAVE NONE ASSURANCE OF YOUR LIFE:
67 IN THE MORNING YOU SHALL SAY, WOULD GOD IT WERE EVEN! AND AT EVEN YOU SHALL SAY, WERE GOD IT WERE MORNING! FOR THE FEAR OF YOUR HEART WHEREWITH YOU SHALL FEAR, AND FOR THE SIGHT OF YOUR EYES WHICH YOU SHALL SEE.
68 AND THE LORD SHALL BRING YOU INTO EGYPT AGAIN WITH SHIPS, BY THE WAY WHEREOF I SPOKE TO YOU, YOU SHALL SEE IT NO MORE AGAIN: AND THERE YOU SHALL BE SOLD TO YOUR ENEMIES FOR BONDMEN AND BONDWOMEN, AND NO MAN SHALL BUY YOU.

IN ALL THE HISTORY OF THE PEOPLES OF EPHRAIM AND MANASSEH, GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA RESPECTIVELY, THIS ABOVE PROPHECY HAS NEVER HAPPENED!!!
THE PEOPLE OF ISREAL (U.S.A. &G.B.C.) HAVE NEVER BEEN TAKEN FROM THEIR LAND, IN MASSES, AND SOLD AGAIN AS SLAVES IN EGYPT TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.
EVER!
THIS IS HISTORICAL PROPHECY FOR THE PEOPLE OF UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITIAN TODAY, ALMOST 3000 YEARS AFTER IT HAS BEEN WRITTEN IN A BOOK!
CONTINUE:

DEUTERONOMY 32: 26- 27
26 I SAID, I WOULD SCATTER THEM INTO CORNERS, I WOULD MAKE THE REMEMBERANCE OF THEM TO CEASE BEFORE MEN:
27 WERE IT NOT THAT I FEARED THE WRATH OF THE ENEMY, LESS THEIR ADVERSARIES SHOULD BEHAVE THEMSELVES STRANGELY, AND LESS THEY SHOULD SAY, OUR HAND IS HIGH, AND THE LORD HAS NOT DONE ALL THIS.

THE DESTRUCTION OF THE UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITIAN WILL BE SO COMPLETE THAT NO PERSON OF ANY COUNTRY WOULD CONSIDER TAKING CREDIT FOR IT!
THE SURVIVORS ARE SCATTERED UPON THE FOUR CORNERS OF THE EARTH.

JEREMIAH 23: 7- 8
7 THEREFORE, BEHOLD, THE DAYS COME, SAYS THE LORD, THAT THEY SHOULD NO MORE SAY, THE LORD LIVES, WHICH BROUGHT UP THE CHILDREN OF ISREAL OUT OF THE LAND OF EGYPT;
8 BUT, THE LORD LIVES, WHICH BROUGHT UP AND WHICH LED THE SEED OF THE HOUSE OF ISREAL OUT OF THE NORTH COUNTRY, AND FROM ALL THE COUNTRIES WHERE I HAD DRIVEN THEM; AND THEY SHALL DWELL IN THEIR OWN LAND.

GOD THE FATHER PROMISES THAT THE AMERICAN AND THE BRITISH PEOPLE WILL ONCE AGAIN LIVE IN THE LAND OF CANAAN.

TO DO THAT A MASS EXODUS ACROSS THE POND, ACROSS THE ATLANTIC OCEAN, WOULD HAVE TO OCCUR.

LUKE 21: 24
24 AND THEY SHALL FALL BY THE EDGE OF THE SWORD, AND SHALL BE LED AWAY CAPTIVE INTO ALL NATIONS: AND JERUSALEM SHALL BE TRODDEN DOWN OF THE GENTILES, UNTIL THE TIMES OF THE GENTILES BE FULLFILLED.

JOEL 3: 1- 3
1 FOR, BEHOLD, IN THOSE DAYS, AND IN THAT TIME, WHEN I SHALL BRING AGAIN THE CAPTIVITY OF JUDAH AND JERUSALEM,
2 I WILL ALSO GATHER ALL NATIONS, AND WILL BRING THEM DOWN INTO THE VALLEY OF JEHOSAPHAT, AND WILL PLEAD WITH THEM THERE FOR MY PEOPLE AND FOR MY HERITAGE ISREAL, WHOM THEY HAVE SCATTERED AMONG THE NATIONS, AND PARTED MY LAND.
3 AND THEY HAVE CAST LOTS FOR MY PEOPLE; AND HAVE GIVEN A BOY FOR A HARLOT, AND SOLD A GIRL FOR WINE, THAT THEY MIGHT DRINK.

THE CHASTISEMENT OF THE LORD GOD IS SEVERE FOR OUR SINS IN ISREAL (U.S.A. & G.B.C.), BUT THERE IS A PROPHESIED END TO IT:

EZEKIEL 20: 40- 43
40 FOR IN MY HOLY MOUNTIAN, IN THE MOUNTIAN OF THE HEIGHT OF ISREAL, SAYS THE LORD GOD, THERE SHALL ALL THE HOUSE OF ISREAL, ALL OF THEM IN THE LAND, SERVE ME: THERE WILL I ACCEPT THEM, AND THERE WILL I REQUIRE YOUR OFFERINGS, AND THE FIRSTFRUITS OF YOUR OBLATIONS, WITH ALL YOUR HOLY THINGS.
41 I WILL ACCEPT YOU WITH YOUR SWEET SAVOR, **WHEN I BRING YOU OUT FROM THE PEOPLE, AND GATHER YOU OUT OF THE COUNTRIES WHEREIN YOU HAVE BEEN SCATTERED; AND I WILL BE SANCTIFIED IN YOU BEFORE THE HEATHEN.**
42 AND YOU SHALL KNOW THAT I AM THE LORD, WHEN I SHALL BRING YOU INTO THE LAND OF ISREAL, INTO THE COUNTRY FOR THE WHICH I LIFTED MY HAND TO GIVE IT TO YOUR FATHERS.
43 AND THERE YOU SHALL REMEMBER YOUR WAYS, AND ALL YOUR DOINGS, WHEREIN YOU HAVE BEEN DEFILED; AND YOU SHALL LOATHE YOURSELVES IN YOUR OWN SIGHT FOR ALL THE EVILS THAT YOU HAVE COMMITED.

WHY DO THE ISREALITES, THE MANY AND VARIED PEOPLES OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND GREAT BRITAIN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS, HAVE NO KNOWLEDGE OF THIS IMPENDING DOOM?

ISAIAH 5: 13- 16
13 THEREFORE MY PEOPLE ARE GONE INTO CAPTIVITY, BECAUSE THEY HAVE NO KNOWLEDGE: AND THEIR HONORABLE MEN ARE FAMISHED, AND THEIR MULTITUDE DRIED UP WITH THIRST.
14 THEREFORE HELL HAS ENLARGED HERSELF, AND OPENED HER MOUTH WITHOUT

MEASURE: AND THEIR GLORY, AND THEIR MULTITUDE, AND THEIR POMP, AND HE THAT REJOICES, SHALL DECEND INTO IT.
15 AND THE MEAN MAN SHALL BE BROUGHT DOWN, AND THE MIGHTY MAN SHALL BE HUMBLED, AND THE EYES OF THE LOFTY SHALL BE HUMBLED:
16 BUT THE LORD OF HOSTS SHALL BE EXALTED IN JUDGEMENT, AND GOD THAT IS HOLY SHALL BE SANCTIFIED IN RIGHTEOUSNESS.

OUR GREAT NATION, THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, GREAT IN POWER OF NATURAL AND MAN- MADE RESOURCES WILL LOSE EVERYTHING AS WE STRAY FURTHER AND FURTHER FROM THE REAL '10 COMMANDMENTS' AS THEY WERE WRITTEN TO US THOUSANDS OF YEARS AGO.

THE VERSES BELOW TELL THE STORY OF THE "REDEEMED" OR THOSE OF THE UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS, MODERN DAY ISREALITES THAT HAVE BEEN SELECTED BY 'GOD THE FATHER' TO BE ALIVE AT THE END OF 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' AND TO BE BROUGHT BACK TO THE LAND OF CANAAN BY THE PEOPLE WHO PURCHASED THEM IN EGYPT, TO REBUILD THE WASTE PLACES WITH HIS NOW REIGNING SON 'THE CHRIST'.

CONTINUE:

ISAIAH 14: 2- 3
2 AND THE PEOPLE SHALL TAKE THEM, AND BRING THEM TO THEIR PLACE: AND THE HOUSE OF ISREAL SHALL POSESS THEM IN THE LAND OF THE LORD FOR SERVANTS AND HANDMAIDS: AND THEY SHALL TAKE THEM CAPTIVES, WHOSE CAPTIVES THEY WERE; AND THEY SHALL RULE OVER THEIR OPPRESSORS.
3 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS IN THE DAY THAT THE LORD SHALL GIVE YOU REST FROM YOUR SORROW, AND FROM YOUR FEAR, AND FROM THE HARD BONDGE WHEREIN YOU WERE MADE TO SERVE.

'THE TIMES OF THE GENTILES' WILL BE SO SEVERE 'THE CHRIST' ASKED IF WHEN HE WAS SENT TO THE EARTH THE SECOND TIME WOULD HE FIND FAITH ON EARTH.

LUKE 18: 8
8 I TELL YOU THAT HE WILL AVENGE THEM SPEEDILY. NEVERTHELESS WHEN THE SON OF MAN COMES, SHALL HE FIND FAITH ON EARTH?

THE FAITH THAT ISREAL'S CAPTIVITY WILL SURELY END AS PROMISED BY GOD THE FATHER.

ISAIAH 43: 5- 7
5 FEAR NOT: FOR I AM WITH YOU: I WILL BRING YOUR SEED FROM THE EAST, AND GATHER YOU FROM THE WEST;
6 I WILL SAY TO THE NORTH, GIVE UP; AND TO THE SOUTH, KEEP NOT BACK: BRING MY SONS FROM FAR, AND MY DAUGHTERS FROM THE ENDS OF THE EARTH;
7 EVEN EVERY ONE THAT IS CALLED BY MY NAME: FOR I HAVE CREATED HIM FOR MY GLORY, I HAVE FORMED HIM; YEA, I HAVE MADE HIM.

1) LAODICEAN ERA BEGINS (1986).
2) PESTILENCE OF FIRE (RACIAL/ POLITICAL CIVIL WAR IN MANASSEH, 1ST THIRD HAIR).
3) NUCLEAR WAR IN ISREAL (ASSYRIAN SWORD ON ISREAL, 2ND THIRD HAIR).

4) CAPTIVITY IN ALL NATIONS (THE GREAT TRIBULATION, 3RD THIRD HAIR).

NOW, LET US LET THE BIBLE COMPLIMENT ITSELF BY TELLING US OF MORE THAN ONE SINGLE EVENT.

THESE EVENTS ARE TOLD TO EZEKIEL IN OVERLAPPING FASHION FOR US THE READER TO FOLLOW IN HISTORICAL ORDER AS WE WILL SEE.

AGAIN:

EZEKIEL'S THIRDS: AS OVERLAPPING EVENTS

EZEKIEL 5: 1- 2
1 AND YOU, SON OF MAN, TAKE YOU A SHARP KNIFE, TAKE YOU A BARBER'S RAZOR, AND CAUSE IT TO PASS UPON YOUR HEAD AND UPON YOUR BEARD: THEN TAKE YOU BALANCES TO WEIGH, AND DIVIDE THE HAIR.
2 YOU SHALL **BURN WITH FIRE A THIRD PART IN THE MIDST OF THE CITY,** WHEN THE DAYS OF THE SIEGE ARE FULFILLED: AND YOU SHALL **TAKE A THIRD PART, AND SMITE ABOUT IT WITH A KNIFE**: AND **A THIRD PART YOU SHALL SCATTER IN THE WIND**; AND I WILL DRAW OUT A SWORD AFTER THEM.

AGAIN, THE WORD REPEATS THE HISTORICAL ORDER:

EZEKIEL 5: 12
12 A **THIRD PART OF YOU SHALL DIE WITH THE PESTILENCE, AND WITH FAMINE SHALL THEY BE CONSUMED IN THE MIDST OF YOU:** AND **A THIRD PART SHALL FALL BY THE SWORD ROUND ABOUT YOU**; AND **I WILL SCATTER A THIRD PART INTO ALL THE WINDS, AND I WILL DRAW OUT A SWORD AFTER THEM.**

1) LAODICEAN ERA BEGINS (1986)
2) PESTILENCE OF FIRE (RACIAL/ POLITICAL CIVIL WAR IN MANASSEH, 1ST THIRD HAIR)
3) NUCLEAR WAR IN ISREAL (ASSYRIAN SWORD ON ISREAL, 2ND THIRD HAIR)
4) CAPTIVITY IN ALL NATIONS (THE GREAT TRIBULATION, 3RD THIRD HAIR)

LET US CONTINUE WITH OTHER SCRIPTURE IN THE BIBLE THAT TELLS THE EVENTS IN OVERLAPPING HISTORICAL ORDER:

ISAIAH 9: 13- 16
13 FOR THE PEOPLE TURN NOT TO HIM THAT SMITE THEM, NEITHER DO THEY SEEK THE LORD OF HOSTS.

(THE SENTENCE ABOVE IS ABOUT 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE', THE 1ST THIRD OF HAIR, THEN THE NUCLEAR DESTRUCTION OF THE GERMAN SWORD IS TOLD OF BELOW, THE 2ND THIRD OF HAIR, UNDERSTAND?).

14 THEREFORE THE LORD WILL CUT OFF FROM ISREAL HEAD AND TAIL, BRANCH AND RUSH, <u>IN ONE DAY.</u>
15 THE ANCIENT AND HONORABLE, HE IS THE HEAD; AND THE PROPHET THAT TEACHES LIES, HE IS THE TAIL.
16 FOR THE LEADERS OF THIS PEOPLE CAUSE THEM TO ERR; AND THEY THAT ARE LED OF THEM ARE DESTROYED.

ISAIAH 5: 25- 30
25 THEREFORE IS THE ANGER OF THE LORD KINDLED AGAINST HIS PEOPLE, AND HE HAS STRETCHED FORTH HIS HAND AGAINST THEM, AND HAS SMITTEN THEM: **AND THE HILLS DID *TREMBLE, AND THEIR CARCASSES WERE TORN IN THE MIDST OF THE STREETS.** FOR ALL THIS HIS ANGER IS NOT TURNED AWAY, BUT HIS HAND IS STRECHED OUT STILL.

***TREMBLE**- STRONG'S #7264- ragaz- A PRIM. ROOT; **TO QUIVER (WITH ANY VIOLENT EMOTION, ESPEC. ANGER OR FEAR):- BE AFRAID, STAND IN AWE, DISQUIET, FALL OUT, FRET,** MOVE, PROVOKE, QUAKE, RAGE, SHAKE, TREMBLE, TROUBLE, BE WROTH.

(THE FIRST THIRD OF EZEKIEL'S HAIR, 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE', TOLD OF ABOVE, THEN, THE SECOND AND THIRD SETS OF HAIR, NUCLEAR WAR AND CAPTIVITY, TOLD BELOW:)

26 AND HE WILL LIFT UP AN *ENSIGN TO THE NATIONS FROM FAR, AND WILL HISS TO THEM FROM THE END OF THE EARTH: AND, BEHOLD, THEY SHALL COME WITH SPEED SWIFTLY:
27 NONE SHALL BE WEARY OR STUMBLE AMONG THEM; NONE SHALL SLUMBER OR SLEEP; NIETHER SHALL THE GIRDLE OF THEIR LOINS BE LOOSED, NOR THE LATCHET OF THEIR SHOES BE BROKEN;
28 WHOSE ARROWS ARE SHARP, AND ALL THEIR BOWS BENT, THEIR HORSES' HOOFS SHALL BE COUNTED LIKE FLINT, AND THEIR WHEELS LIKE A WHIRLWIND:
29 THEIR ROARING SHALL BE LIKE A LION, THEY SHALL ROAR LIKE YOUNG LIONS: **YEA, THEY SHALL ROAR, AND LAY HOLD OF THE PREY, AND SHALL CARRY IT AWAY SAFE, AND NONE SHALL DELIVER IT.**
30 AND IN THAT DAY THEY SHALL ROAR AGAINST THEM LIKE THE ROARING OF THE SEA: AND IF ONE LOOK TO THE LAND, BEHOLD DARKNESS AND SORROW, AND THE LIGHT IS DARKENED IN THE HEAVENS THEREOF.

***ENSIGN**- STRONGS' #5221- nakah-A PRIME ROOT; **TO STRIKE (LIGHTLY OR SEVERLY, LIT OR FIG):- BEAT, CAST FORTH, CLAP, GIVE [WOUNDS], X GO FORWARD,X INDEED, KILL, MAKE [SLAUGHTER], SLAY (-ER,-ING), SMITE (-R, -ING), STRIKE, BE STRICKEN, (GIVE) STRIPES, X SURELY, WOUND.**

ISAIAH 42: 25 (KING JAMES VERSION)
25 THEREFORE HE HAS POURED UPON HIM THE FURY OF HIS ANGER, AND THE STRENGTH OF BATTLE: AND IT HAS SET HIM ON *FIRE ROUND ABOUT, <u>YET HE KNEW NOT</u>; AND IT BURNED HIM, YET HE LAID IT NOT TO HEART.

***FIRE**- **STRONGS #3857- lahat- A PRIM. ROOT; PROP. TO *LICK* I.E. (BY IMP.) TO *BLAZE* :- BURN (UP), SET ON FIRE, FLAMING, KINDLE.**

(THE THOUGHT CONTINUES IN THE VERY NEXT CHAPTER AND VERSE. 'THE PESTILENCVE OF FIRE' ABOVE; THEN THE CAPTIVITY, 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION', TOLD OF BELOW:)

ISAIAH 43: 1- 2
1 BUT NOW THUS SAYS THE LORD THAT CREATED YOU, O JACOB, AND HE THAT FORMED YOU, O ISREAL, FEAR NOT: FOR I HAVE REDEEMED YOU, I HAVE CALLED YOU BY YOUR NAME; YOU ARE MINE.
2 WHEN YOU PASS THROUGH THE WATERS, I WILL BE WITH YOU; AND THROUGH THE RIVERS, THEY SHALL NOT OVERFLOW YOU: WHEN YOU WALK THROUGH THE FIRE, YOU SHALL NOT BE BURNED; NEITHER SHALL THE FLAME KINDLE UPON YOU.

ISAIAH 6: 8- 13
8 ALSO I HEARD THE VOICE OF THE LORD, SAYING, WHOM SHALL I SEND, AND WHO WILL GO FOR US? THEN SAID I, HERE AM I; SEND ME.
9 AND HE SAID, GO, AND TELL THIS PEOPLE, HEAR YOU INDEED, BUT UNDERSTAND NOT; AND SEE YOU INDEED, BUT PERCEIVE NOT.
10 MAKE THE HEART OF THIS PEOPLE FAT, AND MAKE THEIR EARS HEAVY, AND SHUT THEIR EYES; LESS THEY SEE WITH THEIR EYES, AND HEAR WITH THEIR EARS, AND UNDERSTAND WITH THEIR HEARTS, AND CONVERT, AND BE HEALED.
11 **THEN SAID I, LORD, HOW LONG? AND HE ANSWERED, UNTIL THE CITIES BE WASTED WITHOUT INHABITANT, AND THE HOUSES WITHOUT MAN, AND THE LAND BE UTTERLY DESOLATE.**
12 AND THE LORD HAVE REMOVED MEN FAR AWAY, AND THEIR BE A GREAT FORSAKING IN THE MIDST OF THE LAND.
13 BUT YET IN IT SHALL BE A TENTH, AND IT SHALL RETURN, AND SHALL BE EATEN: AS A TEIL TREE, AND AS AN OAK, WHOSE SUBSTANCE IS IN THEM, WHEN THEY CAST THEIR LEAVES: SO SHALL THE HOLY SEED BE THE SUBSTANCE THEREOF.

BIBLICALLY 'HOLY' SIMPLY MEANS SET APART FOR USE BY GOD.

ISAIAH 6:11- 13 (NEW INTERNATIONAL VERSION)
11 THEN I SAID" FOR HOW LONG, O LORD?" AND HE ANSWERED:
"UNTIL THE CITIES LIE RUINED
AND WITHOUT INHABITANT,
UNTIL THE HOUSES ARE LEFT DESERTED
AND THE FIELDS RUINED AND RAVAGED,
12 UNTIL THE LORD HAS SENT EVERYONE FARAWAY
AND THE LAND IS UTTERLY FORSAKEN,
13 AND THOUGH A TENTH REMAINS IN THE LAND,
IT WILL AGAIN BE LAID WASTE,
BUT AS THE TEREBINTH AND OAK
LEAVE STUMPS WHEN THEY ARE CUT DOWN,
SO THE HOLY SEED WILL BE THE STUMP IN THE LAND."

(ABOVE WE HAVE THE EFFECTS OF BOTH 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE' AND 'NUCLEAR WAR' (V. 11) AND 'CAPTIVITY' (V. 12.)

AMOS 5: 3 (KING JAMES)
3 FOR THUS SAYS THE LORD GOD; THE CITY THAT WENT OUT BY A THOUSAND SHALL LEAVE A HUNDRED, AND THAT WHICH WENT FORTH BY AN HUNDRED SHALL LEAVE TEN, TO THE HOUSE OF ISREAL.

AMOS 5: 3 (*NEW INTERNATIONAL VERSION)*
THIS IS WHAT THE SOVEREIGN LORD SAYS:
"THE CITY THAT MARCHES OUT BY A THOUSAND
STRONG FOR ISREAL
WILL HAVE ONLY A HUNDRED LEFT;
THE TOWN THAT MARCHES OUT A HUNDRED
STRONG
WILL HAVE ONLY TEN LEFT."

HERE IS WHAT THE COMPARATIVE VERSES OF **ISAIAH 6:11- 13** AND **AMOS 5:3** ABOVE ARE TELLING THE READER:

THE 1ST 90% LOSS IN THE CITIES OF MANASSEH (THE UNITED STATES) WILL BE FROM 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE' FOLLOWED BY 'THE INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE': VIOLENCE, FAMINE, DISEASE AND HUNGRY DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

THE 2ND 90% LOSS OF THOSE SURVIVORS FROM THE CITY WILL BE FROM NUCLEAR DESTRUCTION BY THE ASSYRIAN, OR, GERMAN NUCLEAR SWORD.

THE PEOPLE OF MOST OF THE CITIES OF MANASSEH (THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA) WILL SUFFER A 99% LOSS.

1) LAODICEAN ERA BEGINS (1986).
2) PESTILENCE OF FIRE (RACIAL/ POLITICAL CIVIL WAR IN MANASSEH, 1ST THIRD HAIR).
3) NUCLEAR WAR IN ISREAL (ASSYRIAN SWORD ON ISREAL, 2ND THIRD HAIR).
4) CAPTIVITY IN ALL NATIONS (THE GREAT TRIBULATION, 3RD THIRD HAIR) .

('THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE' LEADS TO:)

INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE

THE LAODICEAN ERA BEGAN IN 1986 AND CONTINUES TODAY.

PUBLISHED ABOVE IN HISTORICAL ORDER FROM GOD'S WORD IS 'THE PESTILENCE OF FLAME(S)', 'THE ASSYRIAN (GERMAN) NUCLEAR SWORD', AND ISREAL'S (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) CAPTIVITY IN 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION'.

EACH OF THESE WARNINGS BY THEMSELVES INCLUDE AND HAVE TO DO WITH AT LEAST ONE HUNDRED MILLION AMERICANS EACH.

NEITHER ONE NOR THE OTHER EVENTS ARE OF ANY GREATER OR LESSER THAN THE OTHERS IN IMPORTANCE, THEY ARE EACH, IN THEMSELVES, EVENTS THAT HAVE TO BE WARNED OF STRONGLY ABOUT TOGETHER TO ISREAL (THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS) IN THEIR HISTORICAL ORDER ENTIRELY.

THERE IS NO OTHER WAY TO WARN.

LET US CONTINUE:

REVELATION 6: 3-6
3 AND WHEN HE HAD OPENED THE SECOND SEAL, I HEARD THE SECOND BEAST SAY, COME AND SEE.
4 AND THERE WENT OUT ANOTHER HORSE THAT WAS RED: AND POWER WAS GIVEN TO HIM THAT SAT THEREON TO TAKE PEACE FROM THE EARTH, AND THAT THEY SHOULD KILL ONE ANOTHER: AND THERE WAS GIVEN TO HIM A GREAT SWORD.

*(THE SCRIPTURE ABOVE IS '**THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE',** THE SCRIPTURE CONTINUING BELOW IS **'THE INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE'** FOLLOWING).*

5 AND WHEN HE HAD OPENED UP THE THIRD SEAL, I HEARD THE THIRD BEAST SAY, COME AND SEE. AND I BEHELD, AND LO A BLACK HORSE; AND HE THAT SAT ON HIM HAD A PAIR OF BALANCES IN HIS HAND.
6 AND I HEARD A VOICE IN THE MIDST OF THE FOUR BEASTS SAY, A MEASURE OF WHEAT FOR A PENNY, AND THREE MEASURES OF BARLEY FOR A PENNY; AND SEE YOU HURT NOT THE OIL AND WINE.

REVELATION 6: 5- 6 (NEW INTERNATIONAL VERSION)
5 WHEN THE LAMB OPENED THE THIRD SEAL, I HEARD THE THIRD LIVING CREATURE SAY, "COME!" I LOOKED, AND THERE BEFORE ME WAS A BLACK HORSE! ITS RIDER WAS HOLDING A PAIR OF SCALES IN HIS HAND.
6 THEN I HEARD WHAT SOUNDED LIKE A VOICE AMONG THE FOUR LIVING CREATURES, SAYING, "A QUART (a) OF WHEAT FOR A DAY'S WAGES,(b) AND THREE QUARTS OF BARLEY

FOR A DAY'S WAGES, (b) AND DO NOT DAMAGE THE OIL AND THE WINE!"

(a) GREEK *A CHOINIX* (PROBABLY ABOUT A LITER)
(b) GREEK *A DENARIUS*

A MAN, WOMAN, OR CHILD CAN HUNGER LONG ENOUGH AND THEN THEIR SKIN WILL START TO DARKEN TO BLACK, IT WILL NOT CHANGE BACK AGAIN WITH PROPER NOURISHMENT.

BLACK IS THE COLOR OF SEVERE HUNGER AND THRIST.

DO NOT BE CONFUSED AMONG YOURSELVES, THE VEGETABLE OIL IS NOT TO BE HURT, OR DAMAGED, MEANING PLENTY OF RAIN AND SHOWERS TO GROW VEGTABLES TO MAKE VEGETABLE OIL IN THE SPRING AND SUMMER.

GOD'S WORD IS NOT DESCRIBING A CATACLYSMIC DROUGHT TO BE SUFFERED IN 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE', HE WARNS ABOUT THAT AFTER 'THE GERMAN NUCLEAR SWORD' ONLY FOR THESE 'LATTER DAYS'.

ALSO THE WINE IS NOT TO BE HURT, OR DAMAGED, EITHER, MEANING COOL AND DRY AUTUMNS FOR THE HARVESTING AND PROCESSING OF THE VERY SWEETENED GRAPES FROM THE VINE.

THIS IS AN INFRASTRUCTURAL PROBLEM, NOT AN ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEM.

A SUPPLY PROBLEM OF WATER, NOT FLOWING FROM SOURCE TO HOME.

A SUPPLY PROBLEM OF FOOD, FROM THE PRODUCER TO CONSUMER THRU THE FOOD SUPPLY CHAIN OF HARVESTING, WAREHOUSING, PROCESSING, AND/ OR TRANSPORTATION OF FOOD AND MATERIAL PRODUCTS.

THIS INFRASTRUCTURAL PROBLEM LEADS TO SCARCITY AND FAMINE TYPE CONDITIONS WHICH LEADS AMERICANS TO STARVE AND THRIST TO DEATH, AND/OR, EAT THEIR OWN CHILDREN TO STAY ALIVE, OR, TO SUFFER AND DIE FROM FAMINE INDUCED DISEASES AND VICIOUS STARVING DOMESTIC ANIMAL ATTACKS. .

RIOTINGS, BURNINGS AND THE VIOLENCE INCREASE AS THE FOOD SUPPLY DECREASES, A HORRIBLE EVER INCREASING CIRCLE THAT DOES NOT END UNTIL 'THE ASSYRIAN (GERMAN) NUCLEAR SWORD' EXPLODES ON THE 1260TH DAY BEFORE THE KINGDOM OF GOD THE FATHER ARRIVES.

CONTINUE:

LAMENTATIONS 4: 4- 6
4 <u>THE TONGUE OF THE SUCKLING CHILD CLINGS TO THE ROOF OF HIS MOUTH FOR THRIST: THE YOUNG CHILDREN ASK BREAD, AND NO MAN BREAKS IT TO THEM.</u>
5 THEY THAT DID FEED DELICATELY ARE DEOLATE IN THE STREETS: THEY THAT WERE BROUGHT UP IN SCARLET EMBRACE DUNGHILLS.
6 FOR THE PUNISHMENT OF THE DAUGHTER OF MY PEOPLE IS GREATER THAN THE PUNISHMENT OF THE SIN OF SODOM, THAT WAS OVERTHROWN AS IN A MOMENT, AND NO HANDS STAYED ON HER.

DEUTERONOMY 32: 23- 27
23 I WILL HEAP MISCHIEFS UPON THEM; I WILL SPEND MY ARROWS UPON THEM.
24 <u>THEY SHALL BE BURNED WITH HUNGER, AND DEVOURED WITH BURNING HEAT, AND WITH BITTER DESTRUCTION: I WILL ALSO SEND THE TEETH OF BEASTS UPON THEM, WITH POISON OF SERPENTS OF THE DUST.</u>
25 THE SWORD OUTSIDE, AND TERROR INSIDE, SHALL DESTROY BOTH THE YOUNG MAN AND THE VIRGIN, THE SUCKLING ALSO WITH THE MAN OF GREY HAIRS.
26 I SAID, I WOULD SCATTER THEM INTO THE CORNERS, I WOULD MAKE THE REMEMBRANCE OF THEM TO CEASE FROM AMONG MEN:
27 WERE IT NOT THAT I FEARED THE WRATH OF THE ENEMEY, LESS THEIR ADVERSARIES

SHOULD BEHAVE THEMSELVES STRANGELY, AND LESS THEY SHOULD SAY, OUR HAND IS HIGH, AND THE LORD HAS NOT DONE ALL THIS.

(ABOVE WE SEE 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE', THEN, 'THE INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE', THEN, THE CAPTIVITY INTO ALL NATIONS OF 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION'.)

SO GOD THE FATHER THRU HIS WORD IS TELLING US ONE HUNDRED MILLION PEOPLE ARE TO BE KILLED IN MANASSEH (UNITED STATES OF AMERICA) BY VIOLENCE AND THE QUICKLY FOLLOWING INFRASTRUCTURAL BREAKDOWN THAT LEADS TO FAMINE AND DISEASES!!!

THIS IS BY VIOLENCE WITHIN MANASSEH VIA A POLITICAL/ RACIAL CIVIL WAR AND NOT THROUGH WAR AGAINST ANOTHER NATION OR NATIONS **(V27, ABOVE)**.

REMEMBER, SEALS #2 & #3 (IN **REVELATIONS 6: 3- 6**) DO NOT MENTION ANOTHER NATION BY NAME, THUS 'ISREAL' IS THE INTENDED NATION.

LOOK HOW PERFECTLY GOD THE FATHER'S WORD DESCRIBES THIS INFRASTRUCTURAL BREAKDOWN IN THE CITIES:

AMOS 4: 6- 13
6 AND I HAVE ALSO GIVEN YOU CLEANNESS OF TEETH IN ALL YOUR CITIES, AND WANT OF BREAD IN ALL YOUR PLACES: YET HAVE YOU NOT RETURNED TO ME, SAYS THE LORD.
7 AND ALSO I HAVE WITHHOLDEN THE RAIN FROM YOU, WHEN THERE WERE YET THREE MONTHS TO THE HARVEST: AND I CAUSED IT TO RAIN UPON ONE CITY, AND CAUSED IT NOT TO RAIN UPON ANOTHER CITY: ONE PEICE WAS RAINED UPON, AND THE PEICE WHEREUPON IT RAINED NOT WITHERED.

WHEN DID RAINING IN A CITY IN THE GREAT UNITED STATES OF AMERICA EVER HAVE TO DO WITH BEING ITS ONLY SOURCE OF WATER?

NOW LOOK AT THIS NEXT DESCRIPTION OF THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA SUFFERING FROM THIS INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE:

8 SO TWO OR THREE CITIES *WANDERED TO ONE CITY, TO DRINK WATER; BUT THEY WERE NOT SATISFIED: YET HAVE YOU NOT RETURNED TO ME, SAYS THE LORD.

***WANDERED- STRONGS #5128- nuwa- A PRIM. ROOT; IN A GREAT VARIETY OF APPLICATIONS, LIT. AND FIG. (AS SUBJOINED): CONTINUALLY, FUGITIVE... REMOVE, SCATTER,... STAGGER, TO AND FRO, BE VAGABOND, WAG, (MAKE) WANDER (UP AND DOWN).**

BECAUSE OF THE WATER PUMP STATIONS BEING BROKEN DOWN OR ENERGY NO LONGER BEING ABLE TO BE SUPPLIED TO THEM, WHOLE GROUPS OF PEOPLE HAVE TO MIGRATE TO WHERE THE RAIN HAS FALLEN TO GET A DRINK OF WATER!

THESE PEOPLE, WANDERING FROM CITY TO CITY IN SEARCH OF WATER ARE CONSIDERED MERE ‘VAGABONDS’ NOW IN THE EYES OF THE LORD.

9 I HAVE SMITTEN YOU WITH BLASTING AND MILDEW: WHEN YOUR *GARDENS AND YOUR VINEYARDS AND YOUR FIG TREES AND YOUR OLIVE TREES INCREASED, THE PALMERWORM DEVOURED THEM; YET HAVE YOU NOT RETURNED TO ME, SAYS THE LORD.

***GARDENS- STRONGS #1593- gannah- FEM. OF 1588; *A GARDEN*:- GARDEN.**

FAMILY GARDENS IN AMERICA INCREASE AS THE PRICE OF FOOD INCREASES, GOD'S WORD IS NOT TALKING ABOUT THE FIELDS THAT SUPPLY THE POPULATION OF AMERICA AND OTHER COUNTRIES WITH MILLIONS AND MILLIONS OF ACRES OF CROPS AND TONS OF PRODUCE.

HE IS TALKING TO YOU THE FAMILY HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD TRYING TO MAKE ENDS MEET HERE.

WE ARE ALSO TOLD THAT FUNGICIDES AND INSECTICIDES ARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE TO THE SIMPLE GARDENER: INSECT DAMAGE AND FUNGUS DISEASES DECREASE YEILDS DRAMATICALLY.

10 I HAVE SENT AMONG YOU THE PESTILENCE AFTER THE MANNER OF EGYPT: YOUR YOUNG MEN HAVE I SLAIN WITH THE SWORD, AND HAVE TAKEN AWAY YOUR HORSES, AND I HAVE MADE THE STINK OF YOUR CAMPS TO COME UP TO YOUR NOSTRILS; YET HAVE YOU NOT RETURNED TO ME, SAYS THE LORD.

THE VIOLENCE OF THE ***'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE'*** AND THE EFFECTS OF ***'THE 390 DAY SIEGE'***, WHERE, **'ALL YOUR HIGHWAYS ARE DESOLATE'** IS TOLD OF:

BECAUSE OF A LACK OF WATER, THESE CAMPS OF THE PEOPLE THAT GO FROM CITY TO CITY IN SEARCH OF WATER STINK. WHY? BECAUSE MOST PEOPLE DO NOT KNOW TO BURY THEIR OWN HUMAN WASTE, OR, THAT YOU SET UP WASTE STATIONS IN A CAMP AT THE OUTSKIRTS OF THE EAST SIDE OF CAMP (WIND USUALLY BLOWS WEST TO EAST). IF YOU DO NOT DO BOTH, THE CAMP WILL 'STINK'.

ALL MUST KNOW THE DEFINITION OF AND DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE CLEAN AND THE UNCLEAN: **LEVITICUS CHAPTERS 11 THRU 15**.

THIS WILL SAVE LIVES!!!

11 I HAVE OVERTHROWN SOME OF YOU, AS GOD OVERTHREW SODOM AND GOMORRAH, AND YOU WERE AS A FIREBRAND PLUCKED OUT OF THE BURNING: YET YOU HAVE NOT RETURNED TO ME, SAYS THE LORD.

THIS IS 'THE ASSYRIAN (GERMAN) NUCLEAR SWORD' AND THE CAPTIVITY OF "THE GREAT TRIBULATION' SPOKEN OF.

12 THEREFORE THUS WILL I DO TO YOU, O ISREAL: AND BECAUSE I WILL DO THIS TO YOU, PREPARE TO MEET YOUR GOD, O ISREAL.
13 FOR, LO, HE THAT FORMS THE MOUNTIANS, AND CREATES THE WIND, AND DECLARES TO MAN WHAT IS HIS THOUGHT, THAT MAKES THE MORNING DARKNESS, AND TREADS UPON THE HIGH PLACES OF THE EARTH, THE LORD, THE GOD OF HOSTS, IS HIS NAME.

THIS IS GOD THE FATHERS PUNISHMENT ON THE LEADING NATION OF ISREAL IN MIGHT AND WEALTH THROUGH HIS OWN FURY TO CONTEND WITH ABOUT OUR SINS, SO THAT NO NATION CAN BRAG THAT THEY DESTROYED US, SEE:

DEUTERONOMY 32: 27
27 WERE IT NOT THAT I FEARED THE WRATH OF THE ENEMY, LESS THEIR ADVERSARIES SHOULD BEHAVE THEMSELVES STRANGLY, AND LESS THEY SHOULD SAY, OUR HAND IS HIGH, AND THE LORD HAS NOT DONE ALL THIS.

LEVITICUS 26: 32
32 AND I WILL BRING THE LAND INTO DESOLATION: AND YOUR ENEMIES WHICH DWELL THEREIN SHALL BE ASTONISHED AT IT.

1) LAODICEAN ERA BEGINS (1986, 1ST SEAL).
2) PESTILENCE OF FIRE (CIVIL WAR IN MANASSEH, 1ST THIRD HAIR, 2ND SEAL).
3) INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE (DO NOT HURT OIL AND WINE; 3RD SEAL).
4) NUCLEAR WAR IN ISREAL (GERMAN SWORD ON MANASSEH AND EPHRIAM; 2ND THIRD

HAIR; 1260TH DAY).
5) CAPTIVITY IN ALL NATIONS (THE GREAT TRIBULATION, 3RD THIRD HAIR).

4TH PART OF EARTH DIES

DURING THIS 'PESTILENCE OF FIRE' COUPLED WITH 'THE INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE' EVENT(S) IN MANASSEH (UNITED STATES):

REVELATIONS 6: 3-6
3 AND WHEN HE HAD OPENED THE SECOND SEAL, I HEARD THE SECOND BEAST SAY, COME AND SEE.
4 AND THERE WENT OUT ANOTHER HORSE THAT WAS RED: AND POWER WAS GIVEN TO HIM THAT SAT THEREON TO TAKE PEACE FROM THE EARTH, AND THAT THEY SHOULD KILL ONE ANOTHER: AND THERE WAS GIVEN TO HIM A GREAT SWORD.
5 AND WHEN HE HAD OPENED UP THE THIRD SEAL, I HEARD THE THIRD BEAST SAY, COME AND SEE. AND I BEHELD, AND LO A BLACK HORSE; AND HE THAT SAT ON HIM HAD A PAIR OF BALANCES IN HIS HAND.
6 AND I HEARD A VOICE IN THE MIDST OF THE FOUR BEASTS SAY, A MEASURE OF WHEAT FOR A PENNY, AND THREE MEASURES OF BARLEY FOR A PENNY; AND SEE YOU HURT NOT THE OIL AND WINE.

AND JUDAH AND GREAT BRITIAN GOING TO THE BEAST POWER LEADER FOR HELP:

HOSEA 5: 13
13 WHEN EPHRAIM SAW HIS SICKNESS, AND JUDAH SAW HIS WOUND, THEN WENT EPHRAIM TO THE ASSYRIAN, AND SENT TO KING JAREB: YET HE COULD NOT HEAL YOU, NOR CURE YOU OF YOUR WOUND.

A POWER VACUUM THUS OCCURS, AND, AS THE BREAD BASKET OF THE WORLD IMPLODES, PRECIOUS FOOD BECOMES LESS AVAILABLE WORLDWIDE.

IMMEDIATELY WEAK NATIONS FULL OF NATURAL RESOURCES ARE CONQUERED AND THOSE PEOPLE USED AS SLAVES AND/OR DESTROYED:

REVELATION 6: 7- 8
7 AND WHEN HE HAD OPENED **THE FOURTH SEAL**, I HEARD THE VOICE OF THE FOURTH BEAST SAY, COME AND SEE.
8 AND I LOOKED, AND BEHOLD A PALE HORSE: AND HIS NAME THAT SAT ON HIM WAS DEATH, AND HELL FOLLOWED WITH HIM. AND POWER WAS GIVEN TO THEM OVER THE FOURTH PART OF THE EARTH, TO KILL WITH THE SWORD, AND WITH HUNGER, AND WITH DEATH, AND WITH THE BEASTS OF THE EARTH.

MATTHEW 24: 7- 8
7 FOR NATION SHALL RISE AGAINST NATION, AND KINGDOM AGAINST KINGDOM: AND THERE SHALL BE FAMINES, AND PESTILENCES, AND EARTHQUAKES IN DIVERS PLACES.
8 ALL THESE ARE THE BEGINNING OF SORROWS.

1) LAODICEAN ERA BEGINS (1986, 1ST SEAL).
2) PESTILENCE OF FIRE (CIVIL WAR IN MANASSEH, 1ST THIRD HAIR, 2ND SEAL).
3) INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE (DO NOT HURT OIL AND WINE, 3RD SEAL).
4) FOURTH PART OF EARTH DIES (4TH SEAL).
5) NUCLEAR WAR IN ISREAL (GERMAN NUCLEAR SWORD ON ISREAL, 2ND THIRD HAIR).
6) CAPTIVITY IN ALL NATIONS (THE GREAT TRIBULATION, 3RD THIRD HAIR).

ONE HUNDRED MILLION AMERICANS WILL DIE FROM THE RACIAL/ POLITICAL CIVIL WAR OF 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE' COUPLED WITH 'THE INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE'.

OVER ONE AND A HALF (1.5) BILLION PEOPLE (1,500,000,000) WILL DIE IN OTHER NATIONS AS THIS IS HAPPENING.

THE 390 DAY SIEGE (THE CATALYST TO 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE')

ISAIAH 1: 15
15 AND WHEN YOU SPREAD FORTH YOUR HANDS, I WILL HIDE MY EYES FROM YOU: YEA, WHEN YOU MAKE MANY PRAYERS, I WILL NOT HEAR: YOUR HANDS ARE FULL OF BLOOD.

ALWAYS IF GOD'S WATCHMAN CHURCH FAILS TO WARN, **ISAIAH 1: 5** IS HOW GOD CONSIDERS THE HANDS OF THE SHEPHERD(S) OF THAT CHURCH AND THEIR CONSEQUENCE.

IF YOU WERE WARNED BY ANYBODY TO DO ANYTHING AND THAT PERSON WAS A STRANGER WOULD YOU DO IT?

PROBABLY NOT.

DOOMS DAY HERALDERS ARE DEPICTED AS SHAGGY HAIRED AND BEARDED MEN WITH LARGE SIGNS THAT HAVE STRAPS FOR THE SHOULDERS WHICH HANG ON SHIRTLESS AND UNWASHED BACKS TELLING OF BLEAK, BLAND, AND APOCALIPTICAL JARGON, SHOUTING LIKE MAD MEN: “THE WORLD'S GONNA END” OR SOME SUCH DRIVEL.

THE PHILADELPHIA CHURCH ERA STARTED AND FINISHED AS A WARNING WATCHMAN WORK TO THE TRIBES OF ISREAL.

THIS WATCHMAN GAINED MANY LISTENERS AND SUPPORT, EVEN LEADERS OF OTHER NATIONS INVITED HIM ABROAD TO LISTEN TO THIS WARNING AND THE GOSPEL (GREEK FOR **GOODNEWS!**) MESSAGE OF THE COMING GOD FAMILY KINGDOM.

THE PHILADELPHIA CHURCH IN THIS LAODICEAN ERA ALSO WARNS BUT SEEM ASHAMED AND/ OR RELUCTANT TO TRUMPET LOUDLY AND CLEARLY FOR ALL IN AMERICA AND GREAT BRITIAN TO HEAR OF ‘THE 390 DAY SIEGE’ THE ‘THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE’ AND ‘THE INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE’ TO FOLLOW IN PROPHETIC EVENT ORDER.

SHOULD NOT THE PHILADELPHIANS TODAY PUBLISH THE WARNING OF THOSE EVENTS AS LOUDLY AS THEY DO THE GERMAN NUCLEAR SWORD, BEING THE FIRST TO AFFECT THOSE IN THE UNITED STATES WITH AS MANY CASUALTIES?

IF, HOPEFULLY, 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE' HAS BEEN PROVEN TO YOU IN YOUR MIND AND INTELLIGENCE.

YOU BELIEVING THAT IT SEEMS LIKELY TO HAPPEN, AND, IN THE NEXT FEW SHORT YEARS, OR SOONER, WILL, AS HAS BEEN PRESENTED TO YOU, THEN, YOU NEED TO HEED THIS NEXT VERY IMPORTANT WARNING THAT COMES WITH GOD THE FATHER TELLING YOU TO DO SOMETHING THAT MAY SAVE YOUR LIFE, THE LIVES OF YOUR FAMILY, AND MAYBE, MANY OF YOUR FRIENDS AND CO- WORKERS:

PLEASE, LETS TAKE A LOOK AT THIS:

EZEKIEL 5: 2
2 YOU SHALL BURN WITH FIRE A THIRD PART IN THE MIDST OF THE CITY, **WHEN THE DAYS OF THE SIEGE ARE FULFILLED**: AND YOU SHALL TAKE A THIRD PART, AND SMITE ABOUT IT WITH A KNIFE: AND A THIRD PART YOU SHALL SCATTER IN THE WIND; AND I WILL DRAW OUT A SWORD AFTER THEM.

THIS IS ISREAL'S SIEGE NOT JUDAH'S:

EZEKIEL 4: 4- 5
4 LIE YOU ALS0 UPON YOUR LEFT SIDE, AND LAY THE INIQUITY OF THE HOUSE OF ISREAL UPON IT: ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF DAYS THAT YOU SHALL LIE UPON IT YOU SHALL BEAR THEIR INIQUITY.
5 FOR I HAVE LAID UPON YOU THE YEARS OF THEIR INIQUITY, ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF DAYS, THREE HUNDRED AND NINETY DAYS: SO SHALL YOU BEAR THE INIQUITY OF THE HOUSE OF ISREAL.

THERE ARE TWO SIEGES OF JERUSALEM IN THE LAND OF THE JEWS AND ONE SIEGE OF ISREAL TOLD OF IN **EZEKIEL CHAPTER FOUR (4)**.

THE FIRST SIEGE OF JERUSALEM IN JUDAH IS WHEN THE CITY OF ‘JERUSALEM SPLITS’, OR, IS CONTROLLED BY TWO DIFFERING GOVERNMENTS, ONE BEING THE JEWS. **(EZE. 4: 1- 2).** THIS SIEGE IS ALSO A SIGN TO 'ISREAL' (UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS) OF 'THE 390 DAY SIEGE" TO COME.

THEN ISREAL (THE UNITED STATES) SUFFERS ‘THE 390 DAY SIEGE’. **(EZE. 4: 3- 5; 9- 13).**

AFTER THAT, THE CITY OF JERUSALEM IN JUDAH ENDURES ‘THE 40 DAY SIEGE’. **(EZE. 4: 6- 8).**

O.K., WE ALL CAN UNDERSTAND THAT THERE ARE TWO SIEGES TO THE CITY OF JERUSALEM IN THIS END TIME THAT SANDWICH 'THE 390 DAY SIEGE' OF ISREAL'S MANASSEH (U.S.A.).

WE ALSO SHOULD KNOW THAT EZEKIEL WAS SENT TO 'THE LOST TRIBES OF ISREAL' TO BE A WATCHMAN TO THEM, NOT TO JUDAH OR JERUSALEM, SO THAT WHEN HE WRITES IN VERSE 2 **"WHEN THE DAYS OF THE SIEGE ARE FULFILLED:'** EZEKIEL MEANS THE SIEGE THAT HAPPENS TO ISREAL AND NOT EITHER OF THE TWO SIEGES THAT HAPPEN TO THE CITY OF JERUSALEM IN JUDAH WHICH ARE CALLED 'SIGNS' TO THE HOUSE OF ‘ISREAL’.

EZEKIEL 3: 1- 4
1 MOREOVER HE SAID TO ME, SON OF MAN, EAT THAT YOU FIND; EAT THIS ROLL, **AND GO SPEAK TO THE HOUSE OF ISREAL.**
2 SO I OPENED MY MOUTH, AND HE CAUSED ME TO EAT THAT ROLL.
3 AND HE SAID TO ME, SON OF MAN, CAUSE YOUR BELLY TO EAT, AND FILL YOUR BOWELS WITH THE ROLL I GIVE YOU. THEN DID I EAT IT; AND IT WAS IN MY MOUTH AS HONEY FOR SWEETNESS.
4 AND HE SAID TO ME, SON OF MAN, GO, **GET YOU TO THE HOUSE OF ISREAL, AND SPEAK WITH MY WORDS TO THEM.**

IN BIBLICAL HISTORY EZEKIEL WAS SENT BY GOD TO 'THE HOUSE OF ISREAL' ONLY.

TROUBLE WAS, 'THE HOUSE OF ISREAL' HAD BEEN BEATEN IN WAR, THE PEOPLE KILLED OR TAKEN OF AS SLAVES, AND MOVED OUT OF THEIR NORTHERN CANAAN LAND BY THE ASSYRIANS ONE HUNDRED (100) YEARS BEFORE EZEKIEL AND THE WHOLE OF JUDAH (THE JEWS) WERE EVEN CAPTURED BY THE BABYLONIANS:

2 KINGS 17: 18
18 THEREFORE THE LORD WAS VERY ANGRY WITH ISREAL, AND REMOVED THEM OUT OF HIS SIGHT: THERE WAS NONE LEFT BUT THE TRIBE OF JUDAH ONLY.

IT IS A GOOD GUESS TO ASSUME HE DID NOT EVEN KNOW WHERE THEY WERE AT, AT THE TIME HE WAS GIVEN THESE PROPHECIES.

EZEKIEL WAS ALREADY A CAPTIVE SLAVE IN BABYLON FOR SOME YEARS DURING THE REIGN OF NEBUCHADNEZZAR THE KING OF BABYLON WHEN 'THE WORD STARTED TO TALK TO HIM, HE WAS NOT GOING ANY WHERE:

EZEKIEL 1: 1
1 NOW IT CAME TO PASS IN THE THIRTIETH YEAR, IN THE FOURTH MONTH, IN THE FIFTH DAY OF THE MONTH, **AS I WAS AMONG THE CAPTIVES BY THE RIVER OF CHEBAR, THAT THE HEAVENS WERE OPENED, AND I SAW VISIONS OF GOD.**

JERUSALEM WAS PROPHESIED TO SIT BARREN FOR SEVENTY YEARS BEFORE GOD WOULD ALLOW THE JEWS TO COME BACK TO REBUILD THE WALL AND TEMPLE AND SETTLE WITHIN ONCE AGAIN:

JEREMIAH 29: 10- 13
10 FOR THUS SAYS THE LORD, THAT AFTER SEVENTY YEARS BE ACCOMPLISHED AT BABYLON I WILL VISIT YOU, AND PERFORM MY GOOD WORD TOWARD YOU, IN CAUSING YOU TO RETURN TO THIS PLACE.
11 FOR I KNOW THE THOUGHTS THAT I THINK TOWARD YOU, SAYS THE LORD, THOUGHTS OF PEACE, AND NOT OF EVIL, TO GIVE YOU AN EXPECTED END.
12 THEN SHALL YOU CALL UPON ME, AND YOU SHALL GO AND PRAY TO ME, AND I WILL HEARKEN TO YOU.
13 AND YOU SHALL SEEK ME, AND FIND ME, WHEN YOU SHALL SEARCH FOR ME WITH ALL YOUR HEART.

DANIEL, A TRUE PROPHET OF GOD IN THE BIBLE, WORKED FOR THE KING OF BABYLON AND LATER THE KING OF THE MEDES AND PERSIANS AS AN OFFICIAL AND GOVERNOR.
IT WAS ONLY UNTIL HE READ AND UNDERSTOOD ‘THE BOOK OF JEREMIAH’ THAT HE RELIZED THAT JERUSALEM WOULD SIT BARREN FOR 'SEVENTY YEARS':

DANIEL 9: 1- 2
IN THE FIRST YEAR OF DARIUS THE SON OF AHASUERUS, OF THE SEED OF THE MEDES, WHICH WAS MADE KING OVER THE REALM OF THE CHALDEANS;
2 IN THE FIRST YEAR OF HIS REIGN I DANIEL UNDERSTOOD BY BOOKS THE NUMBER OF THE YEARS, WHEREOF THE WORD OF THE LORD CAME TO JEREMIAH THE PROPHET, THAT HE WOULD ACCOMPLISH SEVENTY YEARS IN THE DESOLATIONS OF JERUSALEM.

UNTIL DANIEL READ THE BOOK OF JEREMIAH AND UNDERSTOOD WHAT WAS WRITTEN IN IT, EVEN DANIEL HIMSELF HAD NO CLUE AS TO HOW LONG IT WOULD BE BEFORE JERUSALEM WOULD BE RESETTLED AND THE TEMPLE REBUILT.
THIS IS EXACTLY THE SAME THING THAT YOU ARE DOING TODAY WITH THIS BOOKLET IN YOUR HANDS!!!
THEN, AFTER SEVENTY YEARS:

EZRA 1: 1- 3
1 NOW IN THE FIRST YEAR OF CYRUS KING OF PERSIA, THAT THE WORD OF THE LORD BY THE MOUTH OF JEREMIAH MIGHT BE FULFILLED, THE LORD STIRRED UP THE SPIRIT OF CYRUS KING OF PERSIA, THAT HE MADE A PROCLAMATION THROUGHOUT ALL HIS KINGDOM, AND PUT IT ALSO IN WRITING, SAYING,
2 THUS SAYS CYRUS KING OF PERSIA, THE LORD GOD OF HEAVEN HAS GIVEN ME ALL THE KINGDOMS OF THE EARTH; AND HE HAS CHARGED ME TO BUILD HIM AN HOUSE AT JERUSALEM, WHICH IS IN JUDAH.
3 WHO IS THERE AMONG YOU OF ALL HIS PEOPLE? HIS GOD BE WITH HIM, AND LET HIM GO UP TO JERUSALEM, WHICH IS IN JUDAH, AND BUILD THE HOUSE OF THE LORD GOD OF ISREAL, (HE IS THE GOD,) WHICH IS IN JERUSALEM.

THAT PROPHECY ABOVE HAPPENED EXACTY AS GOD'S WORD SAID IT WOULD.

THE PROPHECIES THAT YOU READ TODAY WILL HAPPEN EXACTLY AS GOD'S WORD STATES IN WRITING IT WILL IN THE PAGES OF YOUR BIBLE.

THESE PROPHECIES OF EZEKIEL WERE TO BE WRITTEN DOWN FOR ISREAL (THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS) TO READ AND LEARN IN THESE 'LATTER DAYS'.

TODAY!!!

WHAT YOU ARE READING RIGHT NOW!!!

IT IS THIS 390 DAY SIEGE OF ISREAL THAT WE ARE MOST CONCERNED ABOUT IN THIS SECTION, WE WILL MOVE ON TO THE TWO SIEGES OF JERUSALEM IN THE LAND OF JUDAH, SHORTLY.

THIS IS WHAT 'THE 390 DAY SIEGE' BRINGS TO THE CHILDREN OF MANASSEH (THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA):

DEUTERONOMY 28: 49- 58
49 THE LORD SHALL BRING A NATION AGAINST YOU FROM AFAR, FROM THE END OF THE EARTH, AS SWIFT AS THE EAGLE FLIES; A NATION WHOSE TONGUE YOU SHALL NOT UNDERSTAND;
50 A NATION OF FEIRCE CONTENANCE, WHICH SHALL NOT REGARD THE PERSON OF THE OLD, NOR SHOW FAVOR TO THE YOUNG:
51 AND HE SHALL EAT THE FRUIT OF YOUR CATTLE, AND THE FRUIT OF YOUR LAND, UNTIL YOU BE DESTROYED: WHICH ALSO SHALL NOT LEAVE YOU EIGHTER CORN, WINE, OR OIL, OR INCREASE OF YOUR KINE, OR FLOCKS OF YOUR SHEEP, UNTIL HE HAVE DESTROYED YOU.
52 AND HE SHALL BESIEGE YOU IN ALL YOUR GATES, UNTIL YOUR HIGH AND FENCED WALLS COME DOWN, WHEREIN YOU TRUSTED, THROUGHOUT ALL YOUR LAND: AND HE SHALL BESIEGE YOU IN ALL YOUR GATES THROUGHOUT YOUR LAND, WHICH THE LORD YOUR GOD HAS GIVEN YOU.
53 AND YOU SHALL EAT THE FRUIT OF YOUR BODY, THE FLESH OF YOUR SONS AND DAUGHTERS, WHICH THE LORD YOUR GOD HAS GIVEN YOU, IN THE SIEGE, AND IN THE STRAITNESS, WHEREWITH YOUR ENEMIES SHALL DISTRESS YOU:
54 SO THAT THE MAN THAT IS TENDER AMONG YOU, AND VERY DELICATE, HIS EYE SHALL BE EVIL TOWARD HIS BROTHER, AND TOWARD THE WIFE OF HIS BOSOM, AND TOWARD THE REMNANT OF HIS CHILDREN WHICH HE SHALL LEAVE:
55 SO THAT HE WILL NOT GIVE TO ANY OF THEM OF THE FLESH OF HIS CHILDREN WHOM HE SHALL EAT: BECAUSE HE HAS NOTHING LEFT HIM IN THE SIEGE, AND IN THE STRAITNESS, WHEREWITH YOUR ENEMIES SHALL DISTRESS YOU IN ALL YOUR GATES.
56 THE TENDER AND DELICATE WOMAN AMONG YOU, WHICH WOULD NOT ADVENTURE TO SET THE SOLE OF HER FOOT UPON THE GROUND FOR DELICATENESS AND TENDERNESS, HER EYE SHALL BE EVIL TOWARD THE HUSBAND OF HER BOSOM, AND TOWARD HER SON, AND TOWARD HER DAUGHTER,

57 AND TOWARD HER YOUNG ONE THAT COMES OUT FROM BETWEEN HER FEET SHALL BEAR: FOR SHE SHALL EAT THEM FOR WANT OF ALL THINGS SECRETLY IN THE SIEGE AND STRAITNESS, WHEREWITH YOUR ENEMY SHALL DISTRESS YOU IN YOUR GATES.
58 IF YOU WILL NOT OBSERVE TO DO ALL THE WORDS OF THIS LAW THAT ARE WRITTEN IN THIS BOOK, THAT YOU MAY FEAR THIS GLORIOUS AND FEARFUL NAME: THE LORD YOUR GOD;
59 THEN THE LORD WILL MAKE YOUR PLAGUES WONDERFUL, AND THE PLAGUES OF YOUR SEED, EVEN GREAT PLAGUES, AND OF LONG CONTINUANCE, AND SORE SICKNESSES, AND OF LONG CONTINUANCE.

THE FATHER'S WORD TELLS EACH ONE OF US IN ISREAL (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) HOW TO PROTECT OUR LOVED ONES FROM THIS HORRIBLE PICTURE PRESENTED ABOVE.

IT IS JUST SO EASY TO THINK 'WE HAVE MORE TIME' OR 'I CAN GET THAT QUICKLY ENOUGH' OR ANY OTHER SORTS OF PROCRASTINATING THOUGHTS THAT MAY COME TO MIND.

THE BOTTOM LINE IS THIS: START DOING THE REAL 'TEN COMMANDMENTS' FROM YOUR BIBLE!

THE BOTTOM LINE IS THIS: GET WHAT YOU ARE TOLD TO GET BELOW BY 'GOD THE FATHER'.

ONLY PURCHASE ALL PURPOSE FLOUR, IF YOU DO PURCHASE FLOUR AT ALL (IT BUGS UP EASY WITH THE CONFUSED FLOUR BEETLE WHOSE WASTE IS TOXIC), SO AS NOT TO OFFEND GOD DURING THE WEEK OF 'THE FEAST OF UNLEAVENED BREAD' IN THE SPRING AND LOOK UP HOW TO MAKE SOUR- DOUGH BREAD ON THE INTERNET OR RECIPE BOOK.

SAVE NO YEAST OR BAKING SODA BECAUSE OF THAT SPRING HIGH HOLY DAY.

FLOUR AND SHELL CORN SHOULD BE SAVED IN EMPTY, DRY PLASTIC CONTAINERS WITH THE LID TIGHTLY ON TO PROTECT FROM WEEVILS AND BEETLES. THEY WILL APPEAR IF YOU DO NOT!

THEY MAY APPEAR ANYWAYS. DO NOT THROW IT AWAY.

IF BUGS APPEAR BAKE INFESTED MEAL ON SHEETPAN IN OVEN VERY CAREFULLY THEN RETURN TO A CLEAN DRY CONTAINER. IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS ASK.

DRY BEANS IS A GREAT CHOICE FOR VEGTABLE PROTIEN. IT DOES NOT BUG UP.

CORN (MEAL) IS A GREAT CHOICE FOR CARBOHYDRATES.

WATER CAN NOT BE STACKED ON TOP OF EACH OTHER IF IN ONE GALLON PLASTIC CONTAINERS.

METAL OR ALUMINUM CANNED GOODS WILL RUST AND ROT AWAY QUICKLY, TRY NOT TO USE AS A STORAGE GOOD.

EMPTY PLASTIC MILK CONTAINERS ROT TOO QUICKLY, TRY NOT TO USE.

OK, BELOW IS THE PROPHECY, EVERY MAN AND WOMAN IN ISREAL (UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS) DOES WELL TO HEED THIS WARNING AND GOD THE FATHER'S STRONG ADVICE ON HOW TO HELP YOUR FAMILY COPE THROUGH THIS 390 DAY SIEGE:

EZEKIEL 4: 9- 13
9 TAKE YOU ALSO TO YOU WHEAT, AND BARLEY, AND BEANS, AND LENTILS, AND MILLET, AND FITCHES, AND PUT THEM IN ONE VESSEL, AND MAKE YOU BREAD THEREOF, ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF DAYS THAT YOU LIE UPON YOUR SIDE, THREE HUNDRED AND NINETY DAYS YOU SHALL EAT THEREOF.

10 AND YOUR MEAT WHICH YOU SHALL EAT SHALL BE BY WEIGHT, TWENTY SHEKLELS *(a)* A DAY: FROM TIME TO TIME YOU SHALL EAT IT.
11 YOU SHALL DRINK ALSO WATER BY MEASURE, THE SIXTH PART OF A HIN *(b)*: FROM TIME TO TIME YOU SHALL DRINK.
12 AND YOU SHALL EAT IT AS BARLEY CAKES, AND YOU SHALL BAKE IT WITH DUNG THAT COMES OUT OF A MAN, IN THEIR SIGHT.
13 AND THE LORD SAID, EVEN THUS SHALL THE CHILDREN OF ISREAL EAT THEIR DEFILED BREAD AMONG THE GENTILES, WHERE I WILL DRIVE THEM.

(a) THAT IS, ABOUT 8 OUNCES (ABOUT 0.2 KILOGRAMS)
(b) ***THAT IS, ABOUT 2/3 QUART (ABOUT 0.6 LITER)***

SAVING 195 POUNDS OF DRY GOODS AND 65 GALLONS OF WATER PER PERSON IN YOUR FAMILY IS STILL A BARGIN TODAY, BUT GETTING MORE EXPENSIVE EVERY DAY!

ANOTHER FINE TRANSLATION SAYS IT THIS WAY:

EZEKIEL 4: 9- 13 (GNB)
9 "NOW TAKE SOME WHEAT, BARLEY, BEANS, PEAS, MILLET, AND SPELT. MIX THEM ALL TOGETHER AND MAKE BREAD. THAT IS WHAT YOU ARE TO EAT DURING THE 390 DAYS YOU ARE LYING ON YOUR LEFT SIDE.
10 YOU WILL BE ALLOWED EIGHT OUNCES OF BREAD A DAY, AND IT WILL HAVE TO LAST UNTIL THE NEXT DAY.
11 YOU WILL ALSO HAVE A LIMITED AMOUNT OF WATER TO DRINK, TWO CUPS A DAY.
12 YOU ARE TO BUILD A FIRE OUT OF DRIED HUMAN EXCREMENT, BAKE BREAD ON THE COALS, AND EAT IT WHERE EVERY ONE CAN SEE YOU."
13 THE LORD SAID, "THIS REPRESENTS THE WAY THE ISREALITES WILL HAVE TO EAT FOOD WHICH THE LAW FORBIDS, WHEN I SCATTER THEM TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES."

MAY GOD ALMIGHTY HELP THOSE WHO HEED THIS WARNING!
THIS CAN BE DONE!!!
START RIGHT NOW, NEXT PAYCHECK, BUY JUST AS MUCH AS THE FAMILY BUDGET CAN AFFORD WITHOUT GOING WITHOUT.
CUT BACK ON OR STOP ANY VACATIONS, SPEND THE SAVED MONEY FROM THAT ON THIS STORAGE OF DRY GOODS.
BUDGET TIGHTLY.
IF YOU CAN LIVE WITHOUT IT, LIVE WITHOUT IT.

YOU CAN NOT LIVE WITHOUT FOOD FOR ANY TIME LONG AND THIS STORE OF DRY GOODS AND WATER CAN PREVENT YOU FROM THAT, AND THE WATCHING OF THE SUFFERING OF ANY OF YOUR PARTICULAR LOVED ONES CAN BE AVOIDED.
WHEN 'THE 390 DAY SIEGE' ARRIVES, IT WILL PUT TO A STAND STILL TO ALL THE FLOW OF GOODS, MATERIAL OR FOOD, IN MANASSEH (AMERICA).
THERE WILL NOT BE TIME TO GET FOOD STAPLES AND SUPPLIES BECAUSE THEY WILL BE CLEANED OFF THE STORE SHELVES IN A MATTER OF HOURS!!!
WE HAVE SEEN THIS TYPE OF PANIC OF EVEN TOILET PAPER BEFORE IN MANASSEH'S HISTORY STARTED BY A LATE NIGHT COMEDIAN.
IF YOU DO NOT HAVE IT, IT WILL BE TOO LATE TO GET IT WHEN THIS 390 DAY SIEGE ARRIVES.

YOU ARE ALSO TOLD HOW TO RATION THIS PRECIOUS FOOD AND WATER ONCE 'THE 390 DAY SIEGE' ARRIVES:

EZEKIEL 4: 10- 12
10 AND YOUR MEAT WHICH YOU SHALL EAT SHALL BE BY WEIGHT, TWENTY SHEKLELS *(a)* A DAY: FROM TIME TO TIME YOU SHALL EAT IT.
11 YOU SHALL DRINK ALSO WATER BY MEASURE, THE SIXTH PART OF A HIN *(b)*: FROM TIME TO TIME YOU SHALL DRINK.

(a) THAT IS, ABOUT 8 OUNCES (ABOUT 0.2 KILOGRAMS)
(b) *THAT IS, ABOUT 2/3 QUART (ABOUT 0.6 LITER)*

LOOK ABOVE AGAIN: YOU ARE NOT TO EAT OR DRINK A DAYS RATION IN ONE SITTING BUT TWO OR MORE SITTINGS IN THE DAY.

THIS IS WHAT ALL OF MANASSEH (THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA) CAN EXPECT TO HAPPEN SHORTLY:

LEVITICUS 26:21- 22
21 AND IF YOU WALK CONTRARY TO ME, AND WILL NOT HARKEN TO ME; I WILL BRING SEVEN TIMES MORE PLAGUES UPON YOU ACCORDING TO YOUR SINS.
22 **I WILL ALSO SEND WILD BEASTS AMONG YOU, WHICH SHALL ROB YOU OF YOUR CHILDREN, AND DESTROY YOUR CATTLE, AND MAKE YOU FEW IN NUMBER; AND YOUR HIGH WAYS SHALL BE DESOLATE.**

DO YOU SEE?
THIS MESSAGE FROM GOD THE FATHER IN EZEKIEL CHAPTER FOUR IS FOR YOU, THE FAMILIES OF ISREAL (UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS) WHO WILL LISTEN, AND BELIEVE, AND PUT UP THIS 195 POUND MEASURE OF DRY GOODS AND 65 GALLONS OF WATER PER PERSON FOR THEIR FAMILY.
THIS WILL SUBSTANTIALLY LESSEN THE IMPACT OF 'THE 390 DAY SIEGE' ALONG WITH 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE' AND 'THE INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE', AND EVEN, 'THE ASSYRIAN (GERMAN) SWORD' ON YOURSELVES.
THUS, BEING REWARDED BY GOD THE FATHER FOR BELIEVING AND OBEYING GOD'S WORD AND THIS WATCHMAN WARNING MESSAGE!!!
DO YOU NOT BELIEVE?
EVERY ONE DOES WELL TO HEED THIS SUGGESTION TO SAVE MUCH SUFFERING.

NOAH WAS TOLD TO BUILD A BIG BOAT. HE DID AS HE WAS DIRECTED FROM 'THE WORD' OF GOD.
HE BELIEVED AND WAS SAVED.
HE PREACHED FOR 100 YEARS TO THE REST OF THE WORLD WHILE BUILDING THE ARK THAT THERE WAS TO BE A GREAT FLOOD.
THE WHOLE WORLD PROBABLY ASKED HIM HOW THAT COULD EVER HAPPEN.
IT HAD NEVER RAINED BEFORE IN THOSE DAYS!
NOT A DROP OF RAIN HAD EVER FALLEN FROM THE SKY FOR THE FIRST TWO-THOUSAND YEARS OF MAN'S EXISTANCE ON EARTH.

GENESIS 2: 6
6 BUT THERE WENT UP A MIST FROM THE EARTH, AND WATERED THE WHOLE FACE OF THE GROUND.

IT WAS NOT EASY TO BELIEVE 'THE WORD' OF GOD IN THOSE DAYS AND IT WILL NOT BE EASY TODAY IN THIS WORLD.

IN THE BIG CITIES IN THE UNITED STATES, AND CERTIANLY IN CAPTIVITY, ACROSS THE POND IN EGYPT, THOSE ISREALITES OF THE CAPTIVITY WILL HAVE TO USE DRIED HUMAN FECES TO COOK THEIR FOOD WITH:

EZEKIEL 4: 12
12 AND YOU SHALL EAT IT AS BARLEY CAKES, AND YOU SHALL BAKE IT WITH DUNG THAT COMES OUT OF A MAN, IN THEIR SIGHT.

THE WATCHMAN PHILADELPHIANS ARE EVEN GIVEN A BIT OF RELIEF WHEN COMMANDED BY GOD THE FATHER THRU HIS WORD ON SHOWING ALL OF ISREAL (THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS) ON HOW TO COOK FOOD WITH HUMAN WASTE IN ANTISAPATION OF THEIR COMING NATIONAL CAPTIVITIES, AND ARE EVEN ALLOWED BY GOD THE FATHER TO USE COW DUNG INSTEAD OF HUMAN EXCREMENT, BUT WILL THEY HUMBLE THEMSELVES AND DO IT?

EZEKIEL 4: 15
15 THEN HE SAID TO ME, LO, I HAVE GIVEN YOU COW'S DUNG FOR MAN'S DUNG, AND YOU SHALL PREPARE YOUR BREAD THEREWITH.

SO WHO COULD THIS NATION BE THAT WILL BESIEGE THE GREAT AND POWERFUL UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND BRING IT TO ITS KNEES?

GOD THE FATHER THRU HIS SON GIVES A VERY REVEALING CLUE AS TO THAT NATION BELOW:

DEUTERONOMY 28: 49- 51
49 THE LORD SHALL BRING A NATION AGAINST YOU FROM AFAR, FROM THE END OF THE EARTH, AS SWIFT AS THE EAGLE FLIES; A NATION WHOSE TONGUE YOU SHALL NOT UNDERSTAND;
50 A NATION OF FEIRCE CONTENANCE, WHICH SHALL NOT REGARD THE PERSON OF THE OLD, NOR SHOW FAVOR TO THE YOUNG:
51 AND HE SHALL EAT THE FRUIT OF YOUR CATTLE, AND THE FRUIT OF YOUR LAND, UNTIL YOU BE DESTROYED: WHICH ALSO SHALL NOT LEAVE YOU EIGHTER CORN, WINE, OR OIL, OR INCREASE OF YOUR KINE, OR FLOCKS OF YOUR SHEEP, UNTIL HE HAVE DESTROYED YOU.

ALMOST ALL COLLEGES IN THE UNITED STATES OFFER GERMAN AS A CHOICE OF AN ELECTIVE IN LANGUAGE TO LEARN.

THE BABYBOOMERS WERE INUNDATED WITH MOVIES AND TV SHOWS OF WORLD WAR II USING CLASSIC GERMAN WORDS AND PHRASES. SO WE KNOW AND UNDERSTAND NOT THE LANGUAGE BUT CERTAIN WORDS THAT WOULD BE SPOKEN FROM A GERMAN CITIZENS TONGUE, ALTHOUGH VERY FEW INDEED.

THE CHINESE LANGUAGE IS INDEED VERY FOREIGN TO THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS.

THUS, BECAUSE OF **DEUT. 28: 49- 51** AND THE INCREDIBLE DEBT THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IS IN TO THE NATION OF CHINA, I BELIEVE ONE OF THE LEAD NATIONS IN QUESTION WILL BE CHINA.

ANOTHER INVADER TO ISREAL'S LAND IN MANASSEH (U.S.A.) WILL BE RUSSIA:

EZEKIEL 38: 14- 16
14 THEREFORE, SON OF MAN, PROPHECY AND SAY TO GOG, THUS SAYS THE LORD GOD; IN THAT DAY WHEN MY PEOPLE ISREAL DWELL SAFTELY, SHALL YOU NOT KNOW IT?
15 AND YOU SHALL COME FROM YOUR PLACE OUT OF THE NORTH PARTS, YOU, AND MANY PEOPLE WITH YOU, ALL OF THEM RIDING UPON HORSES, A GREAT COMPANY, AND A MIGHTY ARMY:
16 AND YOU SHALL COME UP AGAINST MY PEOPLE OF ISREAL, AS A CLOUD TO COVER THE LAND; IT SHALL BE IN THE LATTER DAYS, AND I WILL BRING YOU AGAINST MY LAND, THAT THE HEATHEN MAY KNOW ME, WHEN I SHALL BE SANCTIFIED IN YOU, O GOG, BEFORE THEIR EYES.
17 THUS SAYS THE LORD GOD; ARE YOU HE OF WHOM I HAVE SPOKEN IN THE OLD TIME BY MY SERVANTS THE PROPHETS OF ISREAL, WHICH PROPHESIED IN THOSE DAYS *MANY* YEARS THAT I WOULD BRING YOU AGAINST THEM?

SO IT IS THE KING(S) OF THE EAST (CHINA *AND* RUSSIA) THAT BEGIN TO BRING DOWN THE GOD GIVEN POWER AND WEALTH OF 'ISREAL' (U.S.A. AND G.B.C.) BY INVADING MANASSEH (U.S.A.) FIRST.

THE AMOUNT OF GOODS AND TREASURE TAKEN, AND THE EASE OF HOW IT IS ACCOMPLISHED BY THESE KINGS OF THE EAST IS SO ASTOUNDING TO THE REST OF THE WORLD THEY GIVE GOD THE CREDIT FOR IT AGAINST OUR MANY SINS.

WHAT GOD THE FATHER CALLS A 'SIEGE' WILL LAST EXACTLY 390 DAYS.

MEANWHILE, AS SOON AS THIS BLOCKADE BEGINS, ASSYRIA (GERMANY, THE LEADER OF THE KING OF THE NORTH) MAKES A PACT WITH ALL THE OIL PRODUCING COUNTRIES IN THE MIDDLE EAST (EXCEPTING THE KING OF THE SOUTH (IRAN) AND THE NATION(S) IT DOMINATES) TO HONOR THIS '390 DAY SIEGE' OF THE KINGS OF THE EAST AND THUS SOP UP ANY EXTRA RESERVES OF PRECIOUS OIL THAT MAY BE AVAILABLE:

PSALM 83: 1- 8 (NIV)
1 O GOD, DO NOT KEEP SILENT;
BE NOT QUIET, O GOD, BE NOT STILL.
2 SEE HOW YOUR ENEMIES ARE ASTIR,
SEE HOW YOUR FOES REAR THEIR HEADS.
3 WITH CUNNING THEY CONSPIRE AGAINST
YOUR PEOPLE;
THEY PLOT AGAINST THOSE YOU CHERISH.
4 "COME," THEY SAY, "LET US DESTROY
THEM AS A NATION,
THAT THE NAME OF ISREAL BE
REMEMBERED NO MORE."

5 WITH ONE MIND THEY PLOT TOGETHER;
THEY FORM AN ALLIANCE AGAINST YOU
6 THE TENTS OF EDOM *(TURKEY)* **AND THE ISHMAELITES** *(ARABS)***,**
OF MOAB (JORDAN) **AND THE HAGRITES** (SYRIA)**,**
7 GEBAL (LEBANON)**, AMMON** (JORDAN) **AND AMALEK** (TURKEY)**,**
PHILISTIA, WITH THE PEOPLE OF TYRE (LEBANON)**.**
8 EVEN ASSYRIA (GERMANY) **HAS JOINED THEM**
TO LEND STRENGTH TO THE DESCENDANTS
OF LOT.

FOR THREE HUNDRED AND NINTEY DAYS MANASSEH (THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA) WILL HAVE NO IMPORTED OIL TO PURCHASE, NO VAST FIELDS OF CROPS TO PLOW AND GROW, AND NO SUSTAINING INDUSTRY.

ALL OF ISREAL'S COMMODITIES ARE TAKEN BY FORCE BY THIS SIEGE FORCE WITH THE HELP OF SOME (OR MOST) OF THOSE OFFICIALS IN POWER IN MANASSEH'S POLITICAL/ BUREAUCRATIC/ LAW ENFORCEMENT ARENAS.

MANASSEH'S (U.S.A.) CHILDREN AND YOUNG ADULTS BEGIN TO BE TAKEN INTO CAPTIVITY TO WORK AS SLAVES IN OTHER NATIONS.

3RD WORLD TYPE STARVATION AND DISEASE BEGIN IN ISREAL.

1) LAODICEAN ERA BEGINS (1986) 1ST SEAL.
2) THE 390 DAY SIEGE (ALL YOUR HIGHWAYS DESOLATE).
3) THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE (RACIAL/ POLITICAL CIVIL WAR IN MANASSEH, 1ST THIRD HAIR, 2ND SEAL).
4) INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE (DO NOT HURT OIL AND WINE) 3RD SEAL.
5) FOURTH PART OF EARTH DIES (4TH SEAL).
6) NUCLEAR WAR IN ISREAL (ASSYRIAN SWORD ON ISREAL, 2ND THIRD HAIR).
7) CAPTIVITY IN ALL NATIONS (THE GREAT TRIBULATION, 3RD THIRD HAIR).

JERUSALEM SPLIT

EZEKIEL 4: 1- 3
1 **YOU ALSO, SON OF MAN, TAKE YOU A TILE, AND LAY IT BEFORE YOU, AND PORTRAY UPON IT THE CITY, EVEN JERUSALEM:**
2 AND LAY SIEGE AGAINST IT, AND BUILD A FORT AGAINST IT, AND CAST A MOUNT AGAINST IT; SET THE CAMP ALSO AGAINST IT, AND SET *BATTERING* RAMS AGAINST IT ROUND ABOUT.
3 MOREOVER TAKE YOU AN IRON PAN, AND SET IT FOR A WALL OF IRON BETWEEN YOU AND THE CITY: AND SET YOUR FACE AGAINST IT, AND IT SHALL BE BESIEGED, AND YOU SHALL LAY SIEGE AGAINST IT. **THIS SHALL BE A SIGN TO THE HOUSE OF ISREAL.**

THE CITY OF JERUSALEM IN THE NATION OF ISREAL 'SPLITTING' IS A SIGN TO THE HOUSE OF ISREAL THAT 'THE 390 DAY SIEGE' IS ABOUT TO OCCUR.

SOON AFTER THAT HAPPENS MANASSEH (THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA) HAS NEITHER FOOD OR NEW CLOTHS IN THEIR HOMES:

ISAIAH 3: 6- 9
6 WHEN A MAN SHALL TAKE HOLD OF HIS BROTHER OF THE HOUSE OF HIS FATHER, SAYING, YOU HAVE CLOTHING, BE YOU OUR RULER, AND LET THIS RUIN BE UNDER YOUR HAND:
7 IN THAT DAY HE SHALL SWEAR, SAYING, I WILL NOT BE AN HEALER; **FOR IN MY HOUSE IS NEITHER BREAD NOR CLOTHING: MAKE ME NOT A RULER OF THE PEOPLE.**
8 **FOR JERUSALEM IS *RUINED, AND JUDAH IS FALLEN: BECAUSE THEIR TONGUE AND THEIR DOINGS ARE AGAINST THE LORD, TO PROVOKE THE EYES OF HIS GLORY.**
9 THE SHOW OF THEIR COUNTENANCE DOES WITNESS AGAINST THEM; AND THEY DECLARE THEIR SIN AS SODOM, THEY HIDE IT NOT. WOE TO THEIR SOUL! FOR THEY HAVE REWARDED EVIL TO THEMSELVES.

***RUINED- STRONGS#3782- TO TOTTER OR WAVER (THROUGH WEAKNESS OF THE LEGS, ESPEC. THE ANKLE) BY IMPL TO FALTER, STUMBLE, FAINT OR FALL- BEREAVE, CAST DOWN, BE DECAYED, FEEBLE, BE WEAK.**

THIS WORD 'RUINED' ***WOULD*** IMPLY THE JERUSALEM SPLITTING OF **ZECH 14: 2**,

BELOW, AND NOT 'THE FORTY DAY SIEGE' MENTIONED IN **EZEKIEL 4: 6- 7**, BEING THE SIEGE BY 'THE ABOMINATION THAT MAKES DESOLATE', OR, THE GERMAN LED ARMY, SPOKEN OF BY **DANIEL12: 11** AND **LUKE 21: 20** THAT HAPPENS ON 'THE 1290TH DAY' OR SO TO THE KINGDOM OF GOD.

THAT IS WHY JERUSALEM 'SPLITTING' INTO THE POSSESSION OF TWO NATIONS, SUCH AS THE JEWISH CONTROL OF ONE SIDE AND THE PALESTINIAN CONTROL OF THE OTHER, OR WHAT EVER CONTROL ONE SIDE OF JERUSALEM IS TAKEN OF **BUT NOT OF BY THE JEWS** IS A 'SIGN' TO ISREAL, THE UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITIAN, THAT ALL THESE EVENTS ARE TO BE FULFILLED SHORTLY!!!

THIS IS THE 'SPLIT' BEING DESCRIBED BY GOD'S WORD FOR YOU TODAY:

ZECHARIAH 14: 1- 3
1 BEHOLD, THE DAY OF THE LORD COMES, AND YOUR SPOIL SHALL BE DIVIDED IN THE MIDST OF YOU.
2 FOR I WILL GATHER ALL NATIONS AGAINST JERUSALEM TO BATTLE**; AND THE CITY SHALL BE TAKEN, AND THE HOUSES RIFLED, AND THE WOMEN RAVISHED; AND HALF OF THE CITY SHALL GO FORTH INTO CAPTIVITY, AND THE RESIDUE OF THE CITY SHALL NOT BE CUT OFF FROM THE CITY.**
3 THEN SHALL THE LORD GO FORTH, AND FIGHT AGAINST THOSE NATIONS, AS WHEN HE FOUGHT IN THE DAY OF BATTLE.

HALF THE CITY OF JERUSALEM WILL BE CAPTURED BY ANOTHER NATION, AND THEN QUITE QUICKLY IT WILL BE BUSINESS AS USUAL AGAIN THERE AFTERWARDS WITH COMMERCE, TOURISM, AND THE LIKE NEVER MISSING A BEAT.

NOTICE THIS:

EZEKIEL 4: 3
3 **MOREOVER TAKE YOU AN IRON PAN, A<u>ND SET IT FOR A WALL OF IRON BETWEEN YOU AND THE CITY</u>: AND SET YOUR FACE AGAINST IT, AND IT SHALL BE BESIEGED, AND YOU SHALL LAY SIEGE AGAINST IT. <u>THIS SHALL BE A SIGN TO THE HOUSE OF ISREAL</u>.**

THIS IS VERY IMPORTANT.

SINCE THIS IS A "SIGN" TO THE HOUSE OF 'ISREAL' YOU WOULD THINK THAT EVERYONE IN THE NATIONS OF 'ISREAL' WOULD BE ABLE TO SEE AND DISCERN THAT THIS TRUELY IS THE PROPHECY OF 'JERUSALEM SPLITTING' BEING FULFILLED EASILY.

BUT NOTICE THAT EZEKIEL IS TOLD BY 'THE WORD' TO PUT AN "IRON PAN" IN FRONT OF HIS FACE SO HE CAN NOT REALLY SEE WHAT IS GOING ON IN THE CITY DURING THIS 'SPLITTING' EVENT SIGN.

EZEKIEL ALREADY KNOWS IT IS BEING BESIEGED AND ENTERED BUT HE CAN NOT 'SEE IT'.

THE DETAILS OF HOW IT IS HAPPENING AND WHAT TRANSPIRES TO THE FINISH CAN NOT BE SEEN BY 'THE WATCHMAN'S EYES'.

IT COULD NOT BE SEEN BY EZEKIEL'S EYES.

IF 'EZEKIEL' IS SYBOLIC FOR ISREAL'S (THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS) WATCHMAN, IT'S PEOPLE MIGHT NOT BE ABLE TO GET PROPER 1ST HAND NEWS REPORTS AND/OR VIDEO FEEDS OF THE SITUATION AT HAND.

COULD THE LAODICEAN WATCHMEN OF 'THE SPLINTER CHURCHES', THE SHEPHERDS, KEEP THIS INFORMATION TO THEMSELVES AND NOT TRUMPET THIS WARNING SIGN TO THEIR FLOCK, CO-WORKERS, NOR ISREAL?

JEREMIAH 8:11
11 FOR THEY HAVE HEALED THE HURT OF THE DAUGHTER OF MY PEOPLE SLIGHTLY, SAYING, PEACE, PEACE; <u>WHEN THERE IS NO PEACE</u>.

BEHIND DOORS A TRUCE IS MADE BETWEEN THE JEWS AND THOSE WHO HAVE BESIEGED THEIR CITY.

WILL THE EUROPEAN POWER BROKER THIS AGREEMENT?

WHEN ALL THE 'SMOKE' CLEARS, JERUSALEM IS NOW 'SPLIT'.

'THE 390 DAY SIEGE' IS ALMOST AT HAND TO CRIPPLE 'MANASSEH' (THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA).

1) LAODICEAN ERA BEGINS (1986) 1ST SEAL.
2) JERUSALEM SPLIT (HALF OF CITY INTO CAPTIVITY, RESIDUE NOT CUT OFF FROM CITY).
3) THE 390 DAY SIEGE (ALL YOUR HIGHWAYS DESOLATE).
4) PESTILENCE OF FIRE (RACIAL/ POLITICAL CIVIL WAR IN MANASSEH, 1ST THIRD HAIR, 2ND SEAL).
5) INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE (DO NOT HURT OIL AND WINE) 3RD SEAL.
6) 4TH PART OF EARTH DIES (4TH SEAL OPENED).
7) NUCLEAR WAR IN ISREAL (ASSYRIAN SWORD ON ISREAL, 2ND THIRD HAIR, 1260TH DAY).
8) CAPTIVITY IN ALL NATIONS (THE GREAT TRIBULATION, 3RD THIRD HAIR).

JERUSALEM SURROUNDED AS IF TO PROTECT IT (1290TH COUNTDOWN DAY)

THE SECOND SIEGE OF JERUSALEM LASTS 40 DAYS:

EZEKIEL 4: 6- 8
6 AND <u>WHEN YOU HAVE ACCOMPLISHED</u> THEM, LIE AGAIN ON YOUR RIGHT SIDE, AND YOU SHALL BEAR THE INIQUITY OF THE HOUSE OF JUDAH FORTY DAYS: I HAVE APPOINTED YOU EACH DAY FOR A YEAR.
7 THEREFORE YOU SHALL SET YOUR FACE TOWARD THE SIEGE OF JERUSALEM, AND YOUR ARM SHALL BE UNCOVERED, AND YOU SHALL PROPHECY AGAINST IT.
8 AND, BEHOLD, I WILL LAY BANDS UPON YOU, AND YOU SHALL NOT TURN YOU FROM ONE SIDE TO ANOTHER, TILL YOU HAVE ENDED THE DAYS OF YOUR SIEGE.

"WHEN YOU HAVE ACCOMPLISHED THEM" IS 'THE 390 DAY SIEGE' THAT EZEKIEL WAS TO LIE ON HIS LEFT SIDE, BEARING THE SIN OF ISREAL. SO THIS 2ND SIEGE WHICH LASTS 40 DAYS <u>HAPPENS AFTER</u> 'THE 390 DAY SIEGE' OF ISREAL.

<u>IT IS IMPORTANT TO GOD THE FATHER THAT EZEKIEL DOES NOT TURN FOR FORTY DAYS</u> BECAUSE THAT IS HOW LONG THIS 2ND SIEGE MUST LAST FOR 'THE JEWELS', THE PHILADELPHIANS OF THE PHILADELPHIA CHURCH ERA, TO TAKE FLIGHT TO 'THE PLACE OF SAFTEY'.

GOD THE FATHER IS VERY CONCERNED DURING THIS TIME FOR HIS SON'S BRIDE TO BE!

IT ALSO SETS IN STONE HOW LONG THIS SECOND SIEGE WILL LAST: EXACTLY 40 DAYS; NOT ONE DAY MORE, NOT ONE DAY LESS.

DANIEL 12: 11
11 AND FROM THE TIME THAT THE DAILY *SACRIFICE* SHALL BE TAKEN AWAY, AND THE ABOMINATION THAT MAKES DESOLATE SET UP, *THERE SHALL BE* A THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND NINETY DAYS.

THE DAILY (OR MORNING AND EVENING) SACRIFICE IS THE WORK OF 'THE

PHILADELPHIAN CHURCH' IN THIS LAODICEAN ERA.

THIS CONGREGATION OF ‘THE JEWELS’ IS TAKEN ON 'EAGLES WINGS' TO 'THE PLACE OF SAFTEY'.

WHEN THAT HAPPENS THE CHURCH OF GOD WILL STOP TRUMPETING ITS WARNING MESSAGE TO ISREAL AND THE NATONS:

REVELATION 12: 14
14 AND TO THE WOMAN WERE GIVEN TWO WINGS OF A GREAT EAGLE, THAT SHE MIGHT FLY INTO THE WILDERNESS, INTO HER PLACE, WHERE SHE IS NOURISHED FOR A TIME, AND TIMES, AND HALF A TIME, FROM THE FACE OF THE SERPENT.

THIS IS WHAT IS HAPPENING JUST BELOW THE ROCKS OF PETRA AS THE JEWELS ARE READYING THEMSELVES TO ENTER INSIDE FOR THE 1260 DAYS:

LUKE 21: 20
20 AND WHEN YOU SHALL SEE JERUSALEM COMPASSED WITH ARMIES, THEN KNOW THAT THE DESOLATION THEREOF IS NEAR.
22 FOR THESE BE THE DAYS OF VENGEANCE, THAT ALL THINGS WHICH ARE WRITTEN MAY BE FULLFILLED.
23 BUT WOE TO THEM THAT ARE WITH CHILD, AND TO THEM THAT GIVE SUCK, IN THOSE DAYS! FOR THERE SHALL BE GREAT DISTRESS IN THE LAND, AND WRATH UPON THIS PEOPLE.

OUR FATHER TELLS US THROUGH HIS WORD THE ENTIRE SCOPE OF THIS SIEGE ON THE 1290TH DAY THAT ALL OF THE COUNTRY OF ISREAL IN THE MIDDLE EAST WILL BE IN SIEGE:

ZECHARIAH 12: 2 (GNB)
2 "I WILL MAKE JERUSALEM LIKE A CUP OF WINE; THE NATIONS AROUND HER WILL DRINK AND STAGGER LIKE DRUNKS. AND WHEN THEY BESIEGE JERUSALEM, THE CITIES OF THE REST OF JUDAH WILL ALSO BE BESIEGED.

1) LAODICEAN ERA BEGINS (1986), 1ST SEAL OPENED.
2) JERUSALEM SPLIT (HALF OF CITY INTO CAPTIVITY, RESIDUE NOT CUT OFF).
3) 390 DAY SIEGE (ALL YOUR HIGHWAYS DESOLATE).
4) THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE (RACIAL/ POLITICAL CIVIL WAR IN MANASSEH, 1ST THIRD HAIR, 2ND SEAL OPENED).
5) INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE (DO NOT HURT OIL AND WINE, 3RD SEAL OPENED).
6) 4TH PART OF EARTH DIES (4TH SEAL OPENED).
7) JERUSALEM SURROUNDED (BY ARMY THAT MAKES DESOLATE, 1290TH DAY).
8) NUCLEAR WAR IN ISREAL (ASSYRIAN SWORD ON ISREAL, 2ND THIRD HAIR, THE 1260TH DAY).
9) CAPTIVITY IN ALL NATIONS (THE GREAT TRIBULATION, 3RD THIRD HAIR).

BUT, WHY, HOW IS THAT 40 DAYS?

WHEN JERUSALEM IS SURROUNDED, ONLY 30 DAYS PASS BEFORE ISREAL IS DESTROYED BY NUCLEAR FIRE (SEE 1260TH DAY), AND JERUSALEM ITSELF IS INVADED BY THE ARMIES OF DESOLATION AND THE SEAT (OR CAPITAL) OF 'THE BEAST POWER' IS SET UP:

KING OF THE NORTH INVADES KING OF THE SOUTH (1300TH COUNTDOWN DAY)

DANIEL 11: 40- 43
40 AND AT THE TIME OF THE END SHALL THE KING OF THE SOUTH PUSH AT HIM; AND THE KING OF THE NORTH SHALL COME AGAINST HIM LIKE A WHIRLWIND, WITH CHARIOTS, AND WITH HORSEMEN, AND WITH MANY SHIPS; AND HE SHALL ENTER INTO THE COUNTRIES, AND SHALL OVERFLOW AND PASS OVER.
41 HE SHALL ENTER ALSO INTO THE GLORIOUS LAND, AND MANY COUNTRIES SHALL BE OVERTHROWN: BUT THESE SHALL ESCAPE OUT OF HIS HAND, EVEN EDOM, AND MOAB, AND THE CHIEF OF THE CHILDREN OF AMMON.
42 HE SHALL STRETCH FORTH HIS HAND ALSO UPON THE COUNTRIES: AND THE LAND OF EGYPT SHALL NOT ESCAPE.

SO WE SEE THE FIRST 10 DAYS OF JERUSALEM'S 40 DAY SIEGE 'THE KING OF THE NORTH' (THE EUROPEAN BEAST ARMY THAT MAKES DESOLATE) IS INVADING 'THE KING OF THE SOUTH' (IRAN) AND SURROUNDING NATIONS LISTED IN **DANIEL 11: 40- 43**, ABOVE.

IT TAKES THE GERMAN LED 'ABOMINATION THAT MAKES DESOLATE' ONLY TEN DAYS THRU BLITZKRIEG WARFARE TO CONQUER IRAN, ALL ARAB OIL PRODUCING COUNTRIES, EGYPT, AND THE SUDAN:

43 BUT HE SHALL HAVE POWER OVER THE TREASURES OF GOLD AND SILVER, AND OVER ALL THE PRECIOUS THINGS OF EGYPT: AND THE LIBYANS AND THE ETHIOPIANS SHALL BE AT HIS STEPS.

THE BEAST POWER ALSO SECURES THE ENTIRE NILE RIVER AND IT'S BASIN FOR TO GROW NEEDED AND PRECIOUS CROPS FOR HIS SUBJECTS, THE EUROPEANS, TO EAT.

MANASSEH (THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA), THE BREAD BASKET OF THE WORLD, CAN NO LONGER SUPPLY THAT NEED.

JERUSALEM WILL THEN BE SURROUNDED BY THAT INVADING ARMY FOR THE NEXT THIRTY DAYS AS IF TO PROTECT IT FROM ANY RESIDUAL BACKLASH.

THEREFORE, ON THE 1300TH COUNTDOWN DAY 'THE KING OF THE NORTH' INVADES 'THE KING OF THE SOUTH'.

ON 'THE 1290TH COUNTDOWN DAY' JERUSALEM IS SURROUNDED BY THE EUROPEAN BEAST POWER AS IF TO PROTECT IT FROM ANY REMAINING RESIDUAL FORCES LEFT:

LUKE 21: 20
20 <u>AND WHEN YOU SHALL SEE JERUSALEM COMPASSED WITH ARMIES, THEN KNOW THAT THE DESOLATION THEREOF IS NEAR.</u>
22 FOR THESE BE THE DAYS OF VENGEANCE, THAT ALL THINGS WHICH ARE WRITTEN MAY BE FULLFILLED.
23 BUT WOE TO THEM THAT ARE WITH CHILD, AND TO THEM THAT GIVE SUCK, IN THOSE DAYS! FOR THERE SHALL BE GREAT DISTRESS IN THE LAND, AND WRATH UPON THIS PEOPLE.

-IS-

MARK 13: 14
14 <u>BUT WHEN YOU SHALL SEE THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION, SPOKEN OF BY DANIEL THE PROPHET, STANDING WHERE IT OUGHT NOT, (LET HIM THAT READS UNDERSTAND,</u>) THEN LET THEM THAT BE IN JUDAE'A FLEE TO THE MOUNTIANS:

<u>'STANDING WHERE IT OUGHT NOT'</u> MEANS THIS:

AFTER A NEAR TOTAL JEWISH ETHNIC ANNIHILATION BY THE 3RD REICH OF 'THE GERMAN ARMY' THE JEWISH PEOPLE ALLOW THE 4TH REICH, 'THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION', TO SURROUND JERUSALEM TO PROTECT THEM <u>AFTER ONLY 70 OR SO YEARS AFTER THAT HORROR HAPPENS???</u>

YOU THAT READS THIS AND THE JEWS SHOULD UNDERSTAND PERFECTLY NOW!!!

EXACTLY 30 DAYS LATER, ON 'THE 1260TH COUNTDOWN DAY', THE BEAST POWER INVADES JERUSALEM TO TURN IT INTO THE SEAT OF THE BEAST (OR CAPITAL OF) UTTERLY DESTROYING THOSE WHO REMAIN IN IT.

ISREAL'S CITIES (THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS) ARE DESTROYED WITH NUCLEAR FIRE AT THIS SAME TIME.

GOD THE FATHER SAYS IT IS THE GREATEST TREACHERY EVER PERPATRATED IN THE HISTORY OF MAN:

ISAIAH 24: 16- 18
16 FROM THE UTTERMOST PART OF THE EARTH HAVE WE HEARD SONGS, EVEN GLORY TO THE RIGHTEOUS. **BUT I SAID, MY LEANNESS, MY LEANNESS, WOE TO ME! THE TREACHEROUS DEALERS HAVE DEALT TREACHEROUSLY; YEA, THE TREACHEROUS DEALERS HAVE DEALT VERY TREACHEROUSLY.**
17 FEAR, AND THE PIT, AND THE SNARE, ARE UPON YOU, O INHABITANT OF THE EARTH.
18 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS, THAT HE WHO FLEES FROM THE NOISE OF THE FEAR SHALL FALL INTO THE PIT; AND HE THAT COMES UP OUT OF THE MIDST OF THE PIT SHALL BE TAKEN IN THE SNARE: FOR THE WINDOWS FROM ON HIGH ARE OPEN, AND THE FOUNDATIONS OF THE EARTH DO SHAKE.

(ABOVE WE HAVE 'JERUSALEM SURROUNDED' AS IF TO PROTECT IT, 'THE 1290TH

COUNTDOWN DAY', AFTERWARDS, THE NUCLEAR HOLOCAST ON ISREAL'S CITIES (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) THAT MAKES THE FOUNDATION OF EARTH SHAKE, 'THE 1260TH COUNTDOWN DAY').

1) LAODICEAN ERA BEGINS (IN 1986, 1ST SEAL OPENED)
2) JERUSALEM SPLIT (HALF OF CITY INTO CAPTIVITY, RESIDUE NOT CUT OFF)
3) THE 390 DAY SIEGE (ALL YOUR HIGHWAYS DESOLATE)
4) THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE (RACIAL/ POLITICAL CIVIL WAR IN MANASSEH, 1ST THIRD HAIR, 2ND SEAL OPENED)
5) INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE (DO NOT HURT OIL AND WINE, 3RD SEAL OPENED)
6) 4TH PART OF EARTH DIES (4TH SEAL OPENED)
7) KING OF NORTH (EUROPEAN ARMY) INVADES KING OF SOUTH (IRAN) 1300TH DAY
8) JERUSALEM SURROUNDED (BY EUROPEAN ARMY THAT MAKES DESOLATE) 1290TH DAY
9) NUCLEAR WAR IN ISREAL (ASSYRIAN SWORD ON ISREAL, 2ND THIRD HAIR) 1260TH DAY
10) CAPTIVITY IN ALL NATIONS (THE GREAT TRIBULATION, 3RD THIRD HAIR)

NOT DONE YET...

WE HAVE THREE OTHER EVENTS THAT FALL WITHIN THE FIRST SEVEN SEALS AND BEFORE WE GET TO THE TRUMPETS OF 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION'.

THE SIXTH SEAL IS DIVIDED INTO 3 DISTINCT EVENTS:

SIXTH SEAL; 1ST EVENT: GREAT EARTHQUAKE, SUN BLACK, MOON BLOOD.
SIXTH SEAL; 2ND EVENT: BAD STARS [DEMONS] FALL FROM HEAVEN.
SIXTH SEAL; 3RD EVENT: HEAVEN DEPARTED AS SCROLL WHEN IT IS ROLLED TOGETHER.

THE 1ST EVENT IS A PHYSICAL OCCURANCE THAT WILL BE EXPERIENCED BY VERY FEW PEOPLE OF THE EARTH, MOST MAY HEAR ABOUT IT IN THE NEWSPAPERS, TELEVISIONS, AND INTERNET WORLDWIDE, BUT NOT NECESSARILY ALL OR MOST OF HUMANITY WILL TAKE PROPER NOTICE AS TO ITS TRUE SIGNIFICANCE AS THOSE IN GOD THE FATHER'S TRUE CHURCH SHOULD AND WILL:

THE 1335TH DAY

DANIEL 12: 12
BLESSED IS HE THAT WAITS, AND COMES TO THE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND FIVE AND THIRTY DAYS.

TO COME TO AND WAIT FOR THE 1335TH DAY, YOU HAVE TO KNOW THE EVENT THAT MARKS THAT DAY.

IT IS THAT SIMPLE.

YOU HAVE TO KNOW AND BELIEVE WHAT YOU ARE LOOKING FOR IN PROPHETIC EVENTS GIVEN BY 'THE WORD' FROM GOD THE FATHER.

IF YOU CAN NOT KNOW WHEN IT STARTS, OR, DO NOT BELIEVE THAT THE COUNTDOWN TO THE KINGDOM OF GOD HAS FINALLY STARTED, THEN, YOU WILL NOT WAIT THE 1335 DAYS, THEN, THEREFORE YOU ARE NOT BLESSED WHEN THE END OF THE COUNTDOWN COMES IE. 'THE KINGDOM OF GOD' ARRIVES.

IF YOU DO NOT KNOW, AND DO MAKE IT THROUGH THE SEALS, TRUMPETS, AND VIALS BECAUSE OF GOD THE FATHERS CHOICE, THEN HE HAS CHOSEN YOU TO BE THE START OF

HUMANITY ON EARTH AT HIS SON, THE CHRIST, THOUSAND YEAR REIGN, CONGRAGULATIONS!

BUT IF YOU DO KNOW IT, AND BELIEVE IT, OF THE START OF 'THE 1335TH COUNTDOWN DAY' TO THE KINGDOM OF GOD THE FATHER, AND ARE BAPTISED IN A TRUE CHURCH OF GOD BEFORE THE 1260TH DAY, NOT BEING A TARE, BUT HAND PICKED BY THE LORD GOD ALMIGHTY HIMSELF, THEN YOU WILL BE BORN AS A GOD BEING INTO THAT KINGDOM AS EITHER A BRIDE OR SERVANT OF CHRIST AT THE FIRST RESSURRECTION.

DURING 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' THE PHILADELPHIAN JEWELS (THE BRIDE) ARE PUT IN A PLACE OF SAFTEY AND NOURISHED FOR 1260 DAYS.

THE 144,000 LAODICEAN CHURCH ERA CHOSEN SERVANTS OF 'THE CHRIST' ARE LEFT TO DIE BY THE HANDS OF SATAN AND HIS HUMAN AND DEMONIC MINIONS.

(PLEASE NOTE THAT 'THE GREAT MULTITUDE' HAVE NOT BEEN BAPTISED YET. THE GREAT MULTITUDE WILL BE BAPTISED IN 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION', AN ALL VOLUNTEER HOST AND WILL BECOME GOD THE FATHER'S SERVANTS IN THE KINGDOM OF GOD FOREVER.)

ALL BUT TWO OF THE 144,000 LAODICEANS WILL DIE BEFORE THE 391ST DAY AND 1 HOUR PASSES AFTER ‘THE GREAT TRIBULATION’ STARTS: THE 1260TH COUNTDOWN DAY.

THE 144,000 SERVANTS OF 'THE CHRIST' CHOSEN BY THEIR FATHER MUST KNOW THEIR RESPECTIVE DUTIES IN THESE LATTER DAYS, AND TO WHAT PURPOSE THEY WERE CHOSEN FOR IN THIS LAODICEAN ERA, UNFORTUNATELY, MANY, IF NOT MOST ALL, DO NOT.

THERE WERE ONLY TWO KNOWLEDGABLE MEN THAT GOD THE FATHER HAS GIVEN US IN THESE LAST TWO CHURCH ERAS THAT ALLOWS US PUT THESE PROPHECIES TOGETHER IN THESE 'LATTER DAYS': ONE IN THE PHILADELPHIAN ERA AND ONE IN THIS LAODICEAN ERA.

EVEN IF THEY ARE NOT 100% CORRECT IN THEIR PUTTING SIDE BY SIDE PROPHECY TOGETHER IN A HISTORICAL EASY TO READ TIMELINE, NO MAN OR WOMAN COULD ON EARTH, EVER, WITHOUT THEIR RESPECTIVE WRITTEN WORKS.

BECAUSE THEY HAVE NOT DONE IT TAKES NOTHING AWAY FROM THEIR ACCOMPLISHMENTS TO AND FOR GOD THE FATHER’S WORD.

LET US CONTINUE AND EXAMINE WHAT ‘THE 1335TH COUNTDOWN DAY’ EVENT TO THE KINGDOM OF GOD LOOKS LIKE:

REVELATION 6: 12
12 AND I BEHELD WHEN HE HAD OPENED THE SIXTH SEAL, AND, LO, **THERE WAS A GREAT EARTHQUAKE; AND THE SUN BECAME BLACK AS SACKCLOTH OF HAIR, AND THE MOON BECAME AS BLOOD;**

LUKE 21: 10- 11
10 THEN HE SAID TO THEM, NATION SHALL RISE AGAINST NATION, AND KINGDOM AGAINST KINGDOM:
11 AND GREAT EARTHQUAKES SHALL BE IN DIVERS PLACES, AND FAMINES, AND PESTILENCES; AND FEARFULL SIGHTS AND GREAT SIGNS SHALL THERE BE FROM HEAVEN.

JOEL 2: 31- 32
31 THE SUN SHALL BE TURNED INTO DARKNESS, AND THE MOON INTO BLOOD BEFORE THE GREAT AND TERRIBLE DAY OF THE LORD COME.
32 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS, THAT WHOSOEVER SHALL CALL ON THE NAME OF THE LORD SHALL BE DELIVERED: FOR IN MOUNT ZION AND IN JERUSALEM SHALL BE DELIVERANCE, AS THE LORD HAS SAID, AND IN THE REMNANT WHOM THE LORD SHALL CALL.

THERE WILL BE TWO STANDING HOUSES OF GOD ON EARTH IN THESE LATTER DAYS.

GOD THE FATHERS' WORD SPEAKS ABOUT THEM AND TELLS THE HISTORY AND ENDING OF EACH ONE.

THE FIRST WAS BUILT BY THE PHILADELPHIAN CHURCH IN THE PHILADELPHIAN ERA IN PASEDENA, CALIFORNIA.

THE SECOND IS BEING BUILT AND FURNISHED TODAY BY A PHILADELPHIAN SPLINTER CHURCH IN THIS LAODICEAN ERA TODAY IN EDMOND, OKLAHOMA.

THE LEADER OF THE PHILADELPHIANS TODAY IN THIS LAODICEAN ERA HAS ALREADY FOUND AND EXPLAINED THIS PROPHECY:

AMOS 9: 1
1 I SAW THE LORD STANDING UPON THE ALTAR: AND HE SAID, SMITE THE LINTEL OF THE DOOR, THAT THE POSTS MAY SHAKE: AND CUT THEM IN THE HEAD, ALL OF THEM; AND I WILL SLAY THE LAST OF THEM WITH THE SWORD: HE THAT FLEES OF THEM SHALL NOT FLEE AWAY, AND HE THAT ESCAPES OF THEM SHALL NOT BE DELIVERED.

WHAT IS SPOKEN OF ABOVE IS 'THE GREAT EARTHQUAKE'.

IT IS 'GREAT' BECAUSE THIS WILL BE AN ATOMIC OR VERY LIMITED NUCLEAR DETONATION, THE FIRST OF ITS KIND IN THE HISTORY OF ISREAL, OF EITHER EPHRIAM (GREAT BRITIAN) AND/ OR MANASSEH (UNITED STATES).

IT WILL FEEL LIKE A GREAT EARTHQUAKE WHEN IT GOES OFF IN THAT REGION OR IT WILL CAUSE A GREAT EARTHQUAKE IN THAT IMMEDIATE REGION.

THE SUN IN THAT REGION, MILES OR HUNDREDS OF MILES AROUND, WILL GO BLACK AS THE SACKCLOTH OF HAIR BECAUSE OF THE EXPLODING DEBRIS AND SUBSEQUENT FALLOUT.

THEN, AS THIS FALLOUT DESIPATES, THE MOON IS SEEN THE LUMINOUS COLOR OF BLOOD RED (REMEMBER, IN THAT REGION THE SUN GOES BLACK- SO IT WAS A CLEAR SHINING DAY OUT BEFORE- NOW YOU CAN NOT SEE IT)

EZEKIEL 9: 7 (NEW INTERNATIONAL VERSION)
7 AND HE SAID TO THEM, *DEFILE THE HOUSE, AND FILL THE COURTS WITH THE SLAIN: GO YOU FORTH. AND THEY WENT FORTH, AND SLEW IN THE CITY.

"*DEFILE THE HOUSE" STARTS 'THE 1335TH COUNTDOWN DAY': THE GREAT EARTHQUAKE, SUN BLACK, MOON BLOOD; THE HOUSE OF GOD IN PASEDENA, CALIFORNIA IS DESTROYED, UNFIT FOR USE EVER AGAIN BY FALLOUT RADIATION.

WHAT WORD DOES GOD THE FATHER USE TO DESCRIBE THIS?

***DEFILE- STRNGS #2930- tame- A PRIM ROOT; TO BE FOUL, ESPEC. IN A CEREM. OR MOR. SENCE *(CONTAMINATED):-* DEFILE (SELF), POLLUTE (SELF), BE (MAKE, MAKE SELF, PRONOUNCE) UNCLEAN X UTTERLY.**

THE FIRST HOUSE OF GOD, BUILT IN PASADENA, CALIFORNIA WILL BE DESTROYED FOREVER AS A SIGN TO HIS CHOSEN HANDPICKED BRIDE AND SERVANTS ON EARTH:

1335 DAYS OR SO TILL THE KINGDOM OF GOD THE FATHER ARRIVES!!!

1) LAODICEAN ERA BEGINS (1986) 1ST SEAL OPENED
2) JERUSALEM SPLIT (HALF OF CITY INTO CAPTIVITY, RESIDUE NOT CUT OFF FROM CITY)
3) THE 390 DAY SIEGE (ALL YOUR HIGHWAYS DESOLATE)
4) THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE (RACIAL/ POLITICAL CIVIL WAR IN MANASSEH, 2ND SEAL OPENED)
5) INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE (DO NOT HURT OIL AND WINE) 3RD SEAL OPENED
6) 4TH PART OF EARTH DIES (4TH SEAL OPENED)
7) GREAT EARTHQUAKE, SUN BLACK, MOON BLOOD (1335TH DAY) 6TH SEAL, 1ST EVENT OPENED.
8) KING OF NORTH (ASSYRIA) INVADES KING OF SOUTH (IRAN) 1300TH DAY
9) JERUSALEM SURROUNDED (ARMY THAT MAKES DESOLATE) 1290TH DAY
10) NUCLEAR WAR IN ISREAL (ASSYRIAN SWORD ON ISREAL) 1260TH DAY
11) CAPTIVITY IN ALL NATIONS (THE GREAT TRIBULATION, 3RD THIRD HAIR)

(BAD) STARS FALL FROM HEAVEN

TO START, WHERE IS GOD THE FATHER WHEN THE SEALS, TRUMPETS, AND VIALS ARE GOING ON?

ISAIAH 18: 3- 4 (INTERNATIONAL VERSION)
3 ALL YOU PEOPLE OF THE WORLD,
YOU WHO LIVE ON THE EARTH,
WHEN A BANNER IS RAISED ON THE MOUNTIANS,
YOU WILL SEE IT,
AND WHEN A TRUMPET SOUNDS,
YOU WILL HEAR IT.
4 THIS IS WHAT THE LORD SAYS TO ME:
"I WILL REMAIN QUIET AND LOOK ON
FROM MY DWELLING PLACE,
LIKE SHIMMERING HEAT IN THE SUNSHINE,
LIKE A CLOUD OF DEW IN THE HEAT OF
HARVEST."

WE HAVE TO ESTABLISH THE FACT THAT THERE ARE TWO TYPES OF ANGELS: GOOD (ANGELS) AND BAD (DEMONS) AND THAT SEEMS EASY ENOUGH.

HOW THEN COULD WE MISTAKEN THE TIMES THAT THEY ARE SENT TO EARTH?

WHY WOULD WE NOT KNOW WHEN THOSE SEPERATE GROUPS ARE SENT TO EARTH?

THANKFULLY, ALTHOUGH WE ARE NOT TOLD THE EXACT DAY OF THE BAD STARS (DEMONS) AND SATAN BEING CAST TO THE EARTH AND IMPRISONED HERE, WE CAN EXPECT THEM WITHIN A FEW OR MORE DAYS OF CALCULATION THANKS TO THE FATHER'S WORD.

CAN YOU SEE THROUGH THE TRUMPETS THAT GOD THE FATHER SENDS ***HIS AGENTS (THE GOOD ANGELS)*** DOWN DURING SOME OF THE TRUMPET BLASTS:

REVELATION 8: 10- 11
10 AND THE THIRD ANGEL SOUNDED, AND THERE FELL A GREAT STAR FROM HEAVEN, BURNING AS IT WERE A LAMP, AND IT FELL UPON A THIRD PART OF THE RIVERS, AND UPON

THE FOUNTIANS OF WATERS:
11 **AND THE NAME OF THE STAR IS CALLED WORMWOOD; AND MANY MEN DIED OF THE WATERS, BECAUSE THEY WERE MADE BITTER.**

THIS ANGEL IS SENT DOWN TO PROTECT THOSE WHO WILL ENTER INTO 'THE MILLENIUM', OR THE THOUSAND YEARS OF CHRIST'S REIGN, FROM DYING OF THOSE WATERS WHEN DRAWN. WHY ELSE IS HE SENT?

REVELATION 9: 1- 3
1 AND THE FIFTH ANGEL SOUNDED, AND I SAW A STAR FALL FROM HEAVEN TO THE EARTH: AND TO HIM WAS GIVEN THE KEY OF THE BOTTOMLESS PIT.
2 AND HE OPENED THE BOTTOMLESS PIT; AND THERE AROSE A SMOKE OUT OF THE PIT, AS THE SMOKE OF A GREAT FURNACE; AND THE SUN AND AIR WERE DARKENED BY REASON OF THE SMOKE OF THE PIT.
3 AND THERE CAME OUT OF THE SMOKE LOCUSTS UPON THE EARTH: AND TO THEM WAS GIVEN POWER, AS THE SCORPIONS OF THE EARTH HAVE POWER.

REVELATION 9: 11
11 AND THEY HAD A KING OVER THEM, WHICH IS THE ANGEL OF THE BOTTOMLESS PIT, WHOSE NAME IN THE HEBREW TONGUE IS ABADDON, BUT IN THE GREEK TONGUE HAS HIS NAME APOLLYON.

THIS ANGEL IS SENT TO PUT A DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THOSE WHO WORSHIP GOD THE FATHER AND DO HIS (SEVENTH DAY) SABBATH AND THOSE WHO WORSHIP THE BEAST POWER AND DO BAAL'S SABBATH (FIRST DAY).

WHOSOEVER WORSHIPS GOD THE FATHER WILL NOT BE BITTEN BY THESE INVISIBLE SPIRIT LOCUSTS WITH SCORPION STINGERS.

THOSE WHO WORSHIP THE BEAST POWER WILL GET STUNG.

WHY ELSE IS HE SENT?

REVELATION 9: 13- 15
13 AND THE SIXTH ANGEL SOUNDED, AND I HEARD A VOICE FROM THE FOUR HORNS OF THE GOLDEN ALTAR WHICH IS BEFORE GOD.
14 SAYING TO THE SIXTH ANGEL WHICH HAD THE TRUMPET, LOOSE THE FOUR ANGELS WHICH ARE BOUND IN THE GREAT RIVER EUPHRATES.
15 AND THE FOUR ANGELS WERE LOOSED, WHICH WERE PREPARED FOR AN HOUR, AND A DAY, AND A MONTH, AND A YEAR, FOR TO SLAY THE THIRD PART OF MEN.

THERE ARE FOUR ANGELS THAT MINISTER OVER THIS TRUMPET EVENT: THE 200 MILLION MAN ARMY OF 'THE KINGS OF THE EAST' WHICH WILL INVADE THE EUROPEAN COUNTRIES, UTTERLY DESTROYING THEM.

THESE ANGELS MUST THEN PROTECT THOSE WHO ARE CHOSEN TO ARRIVE ALIVE AT THE BEGINNING OF CHRISTS' 1000 YEAR REIGN ON EARTH, 'THE MILLENIUM'.

WHY ELSE ARE THEY SENT?

THE COMISSION OF THE 144, 000 LAODICEANS

ONE SIDE NOTE, PLEASE, THESE ARE THE FOUR ANGELS THAT WERE BOUND IN **REVELATIONS 7:1- 4** AND ARE LOOSED IN **REVELATIONS 9: 14- 15**.

THEY ARE DIRECTLY TIED TO 'THE 144, 000 LAODICEANS BASED ON THE FACT THAT THESE FOUR ANGELS HAVE TO WAIT UNTIL 'THE 144, 000 LAODICEANS' ARE SEALED, OR DIE, FOR GOD'S COMMANDMENTS AS A WITNESS AND TESTIMONY TO THEM, THUS EARNING THEIR STEWARDSHIP OF BEING THE CHRIST'S SERVANTS FOREVER IN HIS FATHER'S KINGDOM.

HOW LONG DO THESE ANGELS HAVE TO BE BOUND UNTIL ALL 143,998 LAODICEANS ARE KILLED:

T**HREE HUNDRED AND NINETY ONE DAYS AND ONE HOUR FROM THE TIME THAT THE GREAT TRIBULATION STARTS: THE 1260TH DAY TILL THE KINGDOM OF GOD ARRIVES.**

IF COUNTING DOWN, AND WE ALL SHOULD BE BY THEN: THE 868TH DAY AND 23 HOURS OR SO TILL THE KINGDOM OF GOD THE FATHER IS SET UP ON EARTH!!!

IF YOU ARE BAPTISED IN THE LAODICEAN ERA, BY ANY CHURCH THAT SPLINTERED AFTER THAT GREAT PHILADELPHIA CHURCH ERA LEADER DIED, AND, TO THIS DAY, ARE TRYING TO MASTER THE TRUE SABBATHS (WEEKLY AND HIGH- HOLY) AND COMMANDMENTS, THEN YOU HAVE BEEN CHOSEN AND DRAFTED BY GOD THE FATHER TO BE HIS SON'S SERVANTS IN THE KINGDOM OF GOD THE FATHER, FOREVER, **AND WILL HAVE TO DIE FOR THOSE COMMANDMENTS THAT YOU LOVE SO MUCH BY THOSE WHOM HATE THEM SO MUCH OR ARE SO IGNORANT OF THEM.**

ALL 143, 998 LAODICEANS IN 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' WILL HAVE DIED BEFORE THE 391ST DAY AND SECOND HOUR INTO THE GREAT TRIBULATION, THEIR REWARD FIRMLY ESTABLISHED AS 'THE CHRIST'S' ENTOURAGE AND POSSE AND GOD THE FATHER'S FIRSTFRUIT SONS.

THE LAODICEANS WERE CHOSEN FROM THE FOUNDATION OF THE WORLD FOR THIS PURPOSE, AND GOD THE FATHER WILL HELP THEM TO ACCOMPLISH THAT GREAT PURPOSE.

GOD THE FATHER'S PRECIOUS JEWELS NEED TO REMEMBER THIS FIRMLY WITHIN

THEIR MINDS AS THEY ARE TAKEN ON 'EAGLES WINGS' TO AND AT THE GATES OF THE PLACE OF SAFETY:

1 CORINTHIANS 7: 14
14 FOR THE UNBELIEVING HUSBAND IS SANCTIFIED BY THE WIFE, AND THE UNBELIEVING WIFE IS SANCTIFIED BY THE HUSBAND: ELSE WERE YOUR CHILDREN UNCLEAN; BUT NOW THEY ARE HOLY.

'HOLY' MEANS SET APART FOR GOD THE FATHER'S USE.

JUST AS THEIR FIRST BORN BROTHER 'THE CHRIST' ACCOMPLISHED HIS GOD THE FATHER GIVEN PURPOSE THE 144,000 LADIOCEANS WILL ACCOMPLISH THEIRS WITH THEIR FATHER'S HELP.

IF THEIR LOVED ONES SHOULD BE ALIVE, BUT UNBAPTISED, WITHSTANDING THE 390 DAY SIEGE, THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE (THE SECOND SEAL) COUPLED WITH THE INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE (THE THIRD SEAL) AS A FOURTH PART OF THE EARTH'S INHABITANTS DIE AND ARE DYING (THE FOURTH SEAL) THEN GOD THE FATHER'S WILL HAS ALREADY SPOKEN FOR THEM AT THE GATES OF THE PLACE OF SAFTEY WHETHER THEY ARE TO ENTER OR NOT.

REMEMBER 'THE NIGHT TO BE MUCH OBSERVED'.

THE 144,000 LADIOCEANS WILL BE 'THE CHRIST'S' CLOSE SERVANTS, IS THAT NOT A FANTASTIC AND WONDERFUL CALLING?

ALL 144,000 LAODICEANS ARE CHOSEN TO DIE FOR GOD THE FATHER'S WORD IN 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION'.

NOT ONE OF THEM WILL WISH TO FAIL.

REVELATION 14: 5 (KJV)
5 AND IN THEIR MOUTH WAS FOUND NO GUILE: FOR THE ARE WITHOUT FAULT BEFORE THE THRONE OF GOD.

REVELATION 14: 5 (NIV)
5 NO LIE WAS FOUND IN THEIR MOUTHS; THEY ARE BLAMELESS.

REVELATION 14: 5 (RBVME)
5 NO LIE WAS EVER FOUND ON THEIR LIPS; THEY ARE FAULTLESS.

THE 144,000 LAODICEANS DO NOT LIE OR FABRICATE THE TRUTH OF 'THE WORD' AND THE GOSPEL (GOODNEWS!) OF THE KINGDOM OF GOD THE FATHER!

THEY ARE WITHOUT FAULT, BLAMELESS, AND FAULTLESS, WHICH SIMPLY MEANS THEY HAVE BEEN FORGIVEN BY GOD THE FATHER AND HIS WORD AND NOTHING MORE, NOTHING LESS.

IF YOU HAVE MADE IT THROUGH PAST THE 391 DAYS AND 1 HOUR OF 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' AND ARE STILL NOT DEAD, EXCEPT FOR THE TWO WITNESSES, WHO WILL DIE ON THE 0 COUNTDOWN DAY OF 'THE 1260TH COUNTDOWN DAY' TO THE KINGDOM OF GOD, THEN BY ALL MEANS YOU HAVE THE CHANCE, NOW, IF YOU SO DESIRE, TO BECOME GOD THE FATHER'S SERVANTS IN THE WORLD TOMORROW CALLED 'THE GREAT MULTITUDE'.

SO FOLLOW THAT ROAD TO SALVATION, ETERNAL LIFE IN THE KINGDOM, BY ALL MEANS.

INDEED, WHAT A FABULOUS ENDEAVOR THE FATHER AND HIS WORD HAVE OPENED TO YOU!

MAY GOD THE FATHER BLESS ALL THOSE WHO HEED!

THESE ARE THE FOUR ANGELS BEING BOUND:

REVELATION 7: 1- 4
1 AND AFTER THESE THINGS I SAW FOUR ANGELS STANDING ON THE FOUR CORNERS OF

THE EARTH, HOLDING THE FOUR WINDS OF THE EARTH, THAT THE WIND SHOULD NOT BLOW ON THE EARTH, NOR ON THE SEA, NOR ON ANY TREE.
2 AND I SAW ANOTHER ANGEL ASCENDING FROM THE EAST, HAVING THE SEAL OF THE LIVING GOD: AND HE CRIED WITH A LOUD VOICE TO THE FOUR ANGELS, TO WHOM IT WAS GIVEN TO HURT THE EARTH AND THE SEA,
3 SAYING, HURT NOT THE EARTH, NEITHER THE SEA, NOR THE TREES, TILL WE HAVE SEALED THE SERVANTS OF OUR GOD IN THEIR FOREHEADS.
4 AND I HEARD THE NUMBER OF THEM WHICH WERE SEALED: AND THERE WERE SEALED AN HUNDRED AND FORTY AND FOUR THOUSAND OF ALL THE TRIBES OF THE CHILDREN OF ISREAL.

NOW THEY ARE LOOSED:

REVELATION 9: 13- 16
13 AND THE SIXTH ANGEL SOUNDED, AND I HEARD A VOICE FROM THE FOUR HORNS OF THE GOLDEN ALTAR WHICH IS BEFORE GOD.
14 SAYING TO THE SIXTH ANGEL WHICH HAD THE TRUMPET, LOOSE THE FOUR ANGELS WHICH ARE *BOUND IN THE GREAT RIVER EUPHRATES.
15 AND THE FOUR ANGELS WERE **LOOSED, WHICH WERE ***PREPARED FOR AN HOUR, AND A DAY, AND A MONTH, AND A YEAR, FOR TO SLAY THE THIRD PART OF MEN.
16 AND THE NUMBER OF THE ARMY OF HORSEMEN WERE TWO HUNDRED THOUSAND THOUSAND: AND I HEARD THE NUMBER OF THEM.

***BOUND- STRONGS #1210- deo- A PRIM. VERB; TO BIND (IN VARIOUS APPLICATIONS, LIT. OR FIG.): BIND, BE IN BONDS, KNIT, TIE, WIND.**

****LOOSED- STRONGS #3089- luo- A PRIM. VERB; TO "LOOSEN" (LIT. OR FIG.): BREAK (UP), DESTROY, DISSOLVE, (UN-) LOOSE, MELT, PUT OFF.**

*****PREPARED- STRONGS #2090- hetoimazo- FROM 2092 TO *PREPARE*:- PREPARE, PROVIDE, MAKE READY.**

GOD THE FATHER'S BIBLICAL YEARS ARE 360 DAYS LONG AND MONTHS ARE 30 DAYS.

360 + 30+ 1+ 1 HOUR= 391 DAYS AND 1 HOUR.

(BAD) STARS FALL FROM HEAVEN *(CONTINUED)*

SATAN AND DEMONS ARE ALWAYS ASSOCIATED THROUGHOUT THE BIBLE WITH MAGIC; TAKE A LOOK AT THESE BATTLES BETWEEN GOOD AND EVIL THAT HAVE TAKEN PLACE ON THE PLANET EARTH:

2 TIMOTHY 3: 8
8 **NOW AS JANNES AND JAMBRES WITHSTOOD MOSES,** SO DO THESE ALSO RESIST THE TRUTH: MEN OF CORRUPT MINDS, REPROBATE CONCERNING THE FAITH.

AS WE ARE TOLD, JANNES AND JAMBRES WERE THE HEAD OF THE PHAROAH'S 'MAGIC' TEAM.

EXODUS 7:10- 12
10 AND MOSES AND ARRON WENT IN TO PHARAOH, AND THEY DID SO AS THE LORD HAD COMMANDED: AND ARRON CAST DOWN HIS ROD BEFORE PHARAOH, AND BEFORE HIS SERVANTS, AND IT BECAME A SERPENT.
11 THEN PHARAOH ALSO CALLED THE WISE MEN AND THE SORCERERS: **NOW THE MAGICIANS OF EGYPT, THEY ALSO DID IN LIKE MANNER WITH THEIR ENCHANTMENTS.**
12 FOR THEY CAST DOWN EVERY MAN HIS ROD, AND THEY BECAME SERPENTS: BUT ARRON'S ROD SWALLOWED UP THEIR RODS.

EXODUS 7: 20- 22
20 AND MOSES AND ARRON DID SO, AS THE LORD COMMANDED; AND HE LIFTED UP THE ROD, AND SMOTE THE WATERS THAT WERE IN THE RIVER, IN THE SIGHT OF PHARAOH, AND IN THE SIGHT OF HIS SERVANTS; AND ALL THE WATERS THAT WERE IN THE RIVER WERE TURNED TO BLOOD.
21 AND THE FISH THAT WAS IN THE RIVER DIED; AND THE RIVER STANK, AND THE EGYPTIANS COULD NOT DRINK OF THE WATER OF THE RIVER; AND THERE WAS BLOOD THROUGHOUT ALL THE LAND OF EGYPT.
22 **AND THE MAGICIANS OF EGYPT DID SO WITH THEIR ENCHANTMENTS: AND PHARAOH'S HEART WAS HARDENED**, NEITHER DID HE HEARKEN TO THEM; AS THE LORD HAD SAID.

EXODUS 8: 6- 8
6 AND ARRON STRECHED OUT HIS HAND OVER THE WATERS OF EGYPT; AND THE FROGS CAME UP, AND COVERED THE LAND OF EGYPT.
7 **AND THE MAGICIANS DID SO WITH THEIR ENCHANTMENTS, AND BROUGHT UP FROGS UPON THE LAND OF EGYPT.**
8 THEN PHARAOH CALLED FOR MOSES AND ARRON, AND SAID, ENTREAT THE LORD, THAT HE MAY TAKE AWAY THE FROGS FROM ME, AND FROM MY PEOPLE; AND I WILL LET THE PEOPLE GO, THAT THEY MAY DO SACRIFICE TO THE LORD.

EXODUS 8: 16- 19
16 AND THE LORD SAID TO MOSES, SAY TO ARRON, STRETCH OUT YOUR ROD, AND SMITE THE DUST OF THE LAND, THAT IT MAY BECOME LICE THROUGHOUT ALL THE LAND OF EGYPT.
17 AND THEY DID SO; FOR ARRON STRETCHED OUT HIS HAND WITH HIS ROD, AND SMOTE THE DUST OF THE EARTH, AND IT BECAME LICE IN MAN, AND IN BEAST; ALL THE DUST OF THE LAND BECAME LICE THROUGHOUT ALL THE LAND OF EGYPT.
18 AND THE MAGICIANS DID SO WITH THEIR ENCHANTMENTS TO BRING FORTH LICE, BUT THEY COULD NOT: SO THERE WERE LICE UPON MAN, AND UPON BEAST.
19 THEN THE MAGICIANS SAID TO PHARAOH, THIS IS THE FINGER OF GOD: AND PHARAOH'S HEART WAS HARDENED, AND HE HEARKENED NOT TO THEM; AS THE LORD HAD SAID.

HERE WE SEE GOD THE FATHER'S 'LAW OF BIOGENISIS' IN FULL ACTION: LIFE CAN ONLY COME FROM LIFE.

THEREFORE, ONLY 'THE WORD' THRU GOD THE FATHER'S DIRECTION COULD HAVE CREATED LICE FROM THE DUST OF EGYPT.

EVEN THE MAGICIANS OF EGYPT KNEW THAT FACT UNQUESTIONABLY.

MANY YEARS LATER ELIJAH REPRESENTED THE LORD GOD ALMIGHTY TO ALL THE PEOPLE OF ISREAL WHEN THE KINGDOM OF ISREAL WAS ESTABLISHED:

1 KINGS 18: 36- 40
36 AND IT CAME TO PASS AT THE TIME OF THE OFFERING OF THE EVENING SACRIFICE, THAT ELIJAH THE PROPHET CAME NEAR, AND SAID, LORD GOD OF ABRAHAM, ISAAC, AND OF ISREAL, LET IT BE KNOWN THIS DAY THAT YOU ARE GOD IN ISREAL, AND THAT I AM YOUR SERVANT, AND THAT I HAVE DONE ALL THESE THINGS AT YOUR WORD.
37 HEAR ME, O LORD, HEAR ME, THAT THIS PEOPLE MAY KNOW THAT YOU ARE THE LORD GOD, AND THAT YOU HAVE TURNED THEIR HEART BACK AGAIN.
38 THEN THE FIRE OF THE LORD FELL, AND CONSUMED THE BURNED SACRIFICE, AND THE WOOD, AND THE STONES, AND THE DUST, AND LICKED UP THE WATER THAT WAS IN THE TRENCH.
39 AND WHEN ALL THE PEOPLE SAW IT, THEY FELL ON THEIR FACES: AND THEY SAID, THE LORD, HE IS GOD; THE LORD, HE IS GOD.
40 AND ELIJAH SAID TO THEM, TAKE THE PROPHETS OF BAAL; LET NOT ONE OF THEM ESCAPE. AND THEY TOOK THEM: AND ELIJAH BROUGHT THEM DOWN TO THE BROOK KISHON, AND SLEW THEM THERE.

AT A TIME SOON TO COME PROPHECY WILL EXPLODE INTO THE HISTORY BOOKS:

REVELATION 13: 11- 15
11 AND I BEHELD ANOTHER BEAST COMING UP OUT OF THE EARTH; AND HE HAD TWO HORNS LIKE A LAMB, AND HE SPOKE AS A DRAGON.
12 AND HE EXERCISES ALL THE POWER OF THE FIRST BEAST BEFORE HIM, AND CAUSES THE EARTH AND THEM WHICH DWELL THEREIN TO WORSHIP THE FIRST BEAST, WHOSE DEADLY WOUND WAS HEALED.
13 AND HE DOES GREAT WONDERS, SO THAT HE MAKES FIRE COME DOWN FROM HEAVEN ON THE EARTH IN THE SIGHT OF MEN.

14 AND DECEIVES THEM THAT DWELL ON THE EARTH BY THE MEANS OF THOSE MIRACLES WHICH HE HAD POWER TO DO IN THE SIGHT OF THE BEAST; SAYING TO THEM THAT DWELL ON THE EARTH, THAT THEY SHOULD MAKE AN IMAGE TO THE BEAST, WHICH HAD THE WOUND BY THE SWORD, AND DID LIVE.
15 AND HE HAD POWER TO GIVE LIFE TO THE IMAGE OF THE BEAST, THAT THE IMAGE OF THE BEAST SHOULD BOTH SPEAK AND CAUSE THAT AS MANY AS WOULD NOT WORSHIP THE IMAGE OF THE BEAST SHOULD BE KILLED.

DURING THE TIMES OF 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' THE CHIEF MAGICIAN OF THE BEAST POWER, CALLED 'THE FALSE PROPHET', WILL BE ABLE TO NOT ONLY MAKE FIRE COME DOWN FROM HEAVEN AS GOD THE FATHER ALLOWED WHEN ELIJAH CRIED, BUT WILL BE ABLE TO MAKE DEAD, INANIMATE OBJECTS LIVE AND SPEAK!!!

THAT IS THE AMOUNT OF SUPERNATURAL POWER THAT WILL BE AVAILABLE TO BE USED ON EARTH (BEING ALLOWED BY GOD THE FATHER) WHEN SATAN AND ALL HIS MINIONS ARE CAST DOWN AND IMPRISONED ON EARTH.

IS THAT HAPPENING AT THIS TIME?

NO!!!

IT IS VERY IMPORTANT THAT WE KNOW THIS.

LET US FOLLOW SOME EVENT HISTORY IN PROPHECY TOLD BY THE FATHER'S WORD.

IN MATTHEW 24 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' STARTS IN VERSE 21:

MATTHEW 24: 21
21 FOR THEN SHALL BE GREAT TRIBULATION, SUCH AS WAS NOT SINCE THE BEGINNING OF THE WORLD TO THIS TIME, NO, NOR EVER SHALL BE.

'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' STARTS IN VERSE 21 IN MATTHEW CHAPTER 24.

IN VERSE 24, WHICH IS AFTER 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' BEGINS, WE HAVE LOTS OF MAGIC ALONG WITH MASS MURDER ON THE EARTH BECAUSE SATAN AND HIS DEMONS ARE NOW IMPRISONED ON IT:

MATTHEW 24: 23- 28
23 THEN IF ANY MAN SHALL SAY TO YOU, LO, HERE IS CHRIST, OR THERE; BELIEVE IT NOT.
24 FOR THERE SHALL ARISE FALSE CHRISTS, AND FALSE PROPHETS, AND SHALL SHOW GREAT SIGNS AND WONDERS; INSOMUCH THAT, IF IT WERE POSSIBLE, THEY SHALL DECEIVE THE VERY ELECT.
25 BEHOLD, I HAVE TOLD YOU BEFORE.
26 WHEREFORE IF THEY SHALL SAY TO YOU, BEHOLD, HE IS IN THE DESERT; GO NOT FORTH: BEHOLD, HE IS IN THE SECRET CHAMBERS; BELIVE IT NOT.
27 FOR AS LIGHTNING COMES OUT OF THE EAST, AND SHINES EVEN TO THE WEST; SO SHALL THE COMING OF THE SON OF MAN BE.
28 FOR WHERESOEVER THE CARCASS IS, THERE WILL THE EAGLES BE GATHERED TOGETHER.

THE AMOUNT OF MAGICAL POWER ON THE EARTH WILL MAKE SOME MAGICIANS LOOK LIKE 'THE CHRIST' HIMSELF!!!

BUT THEY ARE ONLY HUMAN MAGICIANS ACTING LIKE HIM WITH THE POWER OF THE EVIL ONE.

IN VERSE 29 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' ENDS AS 'THE DAY OF THE LORD' BEGINS:

MATTHEW 24: 29
29 IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE TRIBULATION OF THOSE DAYS SHALL THE SUN BE DARKENED, AND THE MOON SHALL NOT GIVE HER LIGHT, AND THE STARS SHALL FALL FROM HEAVEN, AND THE POWERS OF THE HEAVEN SHALL BE SHAKEN.

REMEMBER, 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' STARTS ON 'THE 1260TH COUNTDOWN DAY', AFTER **THE GREAT EARTHQUAKE, SUN BLACK AND MOON BLOOD,** 'THE 1335TH COUNTDOWN DAY'.

WE SEE THAT AFTER 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' ENDS, AND DURING 'THE DAY OF THE LORD' **THE SUN IS DARK AND THE MOON DOES NOT GIVE HER LIGHT!!!**

ON 'THE DAY OF THE LORD' THE GOOD ANGELS ARE SENT DOWN IN BATALLION FASHION TO PUT A DIFFERENCE BETWEEN AND PROTECT THOSE WHO BELIEVE GOD THE FATHER AND THOSE ISREALITE CAPTIVES FOUND ALIVE.

IN **REVELATION 12: 3- 17** SATAN IS CAST DOWN BEFORE 'THE 1260TH DAY' BUT AFTER 'THE 1335 DAY' WHICH WARNS THE PHILADELPHIANS TO PREPARE TO FLEE TO A PLACE OF SAFTEY:

REVELATION 12: 3- 9
3 AND THERE APPEARED ANOTHER WONDER IN HEAVEN; AND BEHOLD A GREAT RED DRAGON, HAVING SEVEN HEADS AND TEN HORNS, AND SEVEN CROWNS UPON HIS HEADS
4 AND HIS TAIL DREW THE THIRD PART OF THE STARS OF HEAVEN, AND DID CAST THEM TO THE EARTH: AND THE DRAGON STOOD BEFORE THE WOMAN WHICH WAS READY TO BE DELIVERED, FOR TO DEVOUR HER CHILD AS SOON AS IT WAS BORN.
5 AND SHE BROUGHT FORTH A MAN CHILD, WHO WAS TO RULE ALL NATIONS WITH A ROD OF IRON: AND HER CHILD WAS CAUGHT UP TO GOD, AND TO HIS THRONE.
6 AND THE WOMAN FLED INTO THE WILDERNESS, WHERE SHE HAS A PLACE PREPARED OF GOD, THAT THEY SHOULD FEED HER THERE A THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND THREESCORE DAYS.
7 AND THERE WAS WAR IN HEAVEN: MICHAEL AND HIS ANGELS FOUGHT AGAINST THE DRAGON; AND THE DRAGON FOUGHT AND HIS ANGELS,
8 AND PREVAILED NOT; NEITHER WAS THEIR PLACE FOUND ANY MORE IN HEAVEN.
9 AND THAT GREAT DRAGON WAS CAST OUT, THAT OLD SERPENT, CALLED THE DEVIL, AND SATAN, WHICH DECEIVES THE WHOLE WORLD: HE WAS CAST OUT INTO THE EARTH, AND HIS ANGLES WERE CAST OUT WITH HIM.

SO HOW MANY ANGELS DOES MICHAEL FIGHT WITH AND 'THE CHRIST' COMES TO HIS THRONE ON EARTH WITH?

HOW MANY DEMONS ARE TO BE CAST DOWN WITH SATAN TO THE EARTH?

PSALM 68:17 (INTERNATIONAL VERSION)
17 THE CHARIOTS OF GOD ARE TENS OF THOUSANDS AND THOUSANDS OF THOUSANDS, THE LORD [HAS COME] FROM SINAI INTO HIS SANCTUARY.

10,000
X 1000

------- ----------
10,000,000
X 1000

10,000,000,000

THAT IS TEN BILLION!!!

10 BILLION ANGELS FIGHT FOR GOD THE FATHER AND WILL COME TO THE EARTH WITH HIS WORD TO RULE ALL NATIONS.

THAT ALSO MEANS THERE ARE OVER THREE AND A HALF BILLION DEMONS CAST DOWN TO EARTH.

SOME BIBLE INTRPREPTATIONS DOUBLE THAT FIGURE! (ESPECIALLY THE KING JAMES AUTHORIZED VERSION). WHICH WOULD MEAN ONE DEMON FOR EVERY MAN, WOMAN, AND CHILD ON THE EARTH LEFT ALIVE AT THIS TIME!!!

THESE ARE GOING TO BE HORRIFIC TIMES, WITH THE ASSYRIAN (GERMAN) SWORD JUST THE TIP OF THE ICEBERG, BUT BY DOING 'THE REAL TEN COMMANDMENTS' AS BEST THAT YOU CAN, YOU CAN MAKE IT TO 'THE MILLENIUM' WITH 'THE CHRIST' RULING!

THAT IS GOD THE FATHERS PROMISE THROUGHOUT THE BIBLE!

LET'S CONTINUE:

REVELATION 12: 12- 17
12 THEREFORE REJOICE YOU HEAVENS, AND YOU THAT DWELL IN THEM. WOE TO THE INHABITERS OF THE EARTH AND OF THE SEA! FOR THE DEVIL IS COME DOWN TO YOU, HAVING GREAT WRATH, BECAUSE HE KNOWS THAT HE HAS BUT A SHORT TIME.
13 AND WHEN THE DRAGON SAW THAT HE WAS CAST TO THE EARTH, HE PERSECUTED THE WOMAN WHICH BROUGHT FORTH THE MAN CHILD.
14 AND TO THE WOMAN WERE GIVEN TWO WINGS OF A GREAT EAGLE, THAT SHE MIGHT FLY INTO THE WILDERNESS, INTO HER PLACE, HERE SHE IS NOURISHED FOR A TIME, TIMES, AND HALF A TIME, FROM THE FACE OF THE SERPENT.
15 AND THE SERPENT CAST OUT OF HIS MOUTH WATER AS A FLOOD AFTER THE WOMAN, THAT HE MIGHT CAUSE HER TO BE CARRIED AWAY OF THE FLOOD.
16 AND THE EARTH HELPED THE WOMAN, AND THE EARTH OPENED HER MOUTH, AND SWALLOWED UP THE FLOOD WHICH THE DRAGON CAST OUT OF HIS MOUTH.
17 AND THE DRAGON WAS WROTH WITH THE WOMAN, AND WENT TO MAKE WAR WITH THE REMNANT OF HER SEED, WHICH KEEP THE COMMANDMENTS OF GOD, AND HAVE THE TESTIMONY OF JESUS CHRIST.

A TIME, TIMES, AND HALF A TIME IS: 360 + (360 +360) + 180= 1260 DAYS **(V. 14).**

ABOVE:

WE HAVE SATAN BEING CAST DOWN, FIRST.

'THE JEWELS' OR THOSE CHOSEN BY GOD THE FATHER TO BE HIS SON'S BRIDE PUT IN A PLACE OF SAFTEY, NEXT.

THEN SATAN MAKING WAR AGAINST THE 144, 000 LAODICEANS, CHOSEN BY GOD THE FATHER IN THIS LAODICEAN ERA TO BE HIS SONS SERVANTS IN HIS KINGDOM FOREVER DURING 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION'.

IT ALL FITS IN EVENT ORDER PROPHECY, YES IT DOES!!!

IN **REVELATION 19: 11- 16** CHRIST AND HIS FATHER'S HOST FOLLOW HIM TO EARTH TO

BATTLE ON 'THE DAY OF THE LORD':

REVELATION 19: 11- 16
11 AND I SAW HEAVEN OPENED, AND BEHOLD A WHITE HORSE; AND HE THAT SAT UPON HIM WAS CALLED FAITHFUL AND TRUE, AND IN RIGHTEOUSNESS HE DOES JUDGE AND MAKE WAR.
12 HIS EYES WERE AS A FLAME OF FIRE, AND ON HIS HEAD WERE MANY CROWNS; AND HE HAD A NAME WRITTEN, THAT NO MAN KNEW, BUT HE HIMSELF.
13 AND HE WAS CLOTHED IN A VESTURE DIPPED IN BLOOD: AND HIS NAME IS CALLED THE WORD OF GOD.
14 AND THE ARMIES WHICH WERE IN HEAVEN FOLLOWED HIM UPON WHITE HORSES, CLOTHED IN FINE LINEN, WHITE AND CLEAN.
15 AND OUT OF HIS MOUTH GOES A SHARP SWORD, THAT WITH IT HE SHOULD SMITE THE NATIONS: AND HE SHALL RULE THEM WITH A ROD OF IRON: AND HE TREADS THE WINEPRESS OF THE FIERCENESS AND WRATH OF ALMIGHTY GOD.
16 AND HE HAS ON HIS VESTURE AND ON HIS THIGH A NAME WRITTEN, KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS.

IN **LUKE 13: 20 TO 27** WE SEE 'THE 1290TH DAY': 'JERUSALEM SURROUNDED' WITH ARMIES AS IF TO PROTECT IT ALL THE WAY THROUGH TO 'THE COMING OF THE CHRIST' TO SET UP HIS FATHER'S KINGDOM ON EARTH AS DESCRIBED ABOVE:

LUKE 21: 20- 27
20 AND WHEN YOU SHALL SEE JERUSALEM COMPASSED WITH ARMIES, THEN KNOW THAT THE DESOLATION THEREOF IS NEAR.
21 THEN LET THEM WHICH ARE IN JUDAE'A FLEE TO THE MOUNTIANS; AND LET THEM WHICH ARE IN THE MIDST OF IT DEPART OUT; AND LET NOT THEM THAT ARE IN THE COUNTRIES ENTER THERETO.
22 FOR THESE BE THE DAYS OF VENGEANCE, THAT ALL THINGS WHICH ARE WRITTEN MAY BE FULFILLED.
23 BUT WOE TO THEM THAT ARE WITH CHILD, AND TO THEM THAT GIVE SUCK IN THOSE DAYS! FOR THERE SHALL BE GREAT DISTRESS IN THE LAND, AND WRATH UPON THIS PEOPLE.

THEN 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' STARTS AND 'THE CAPTIVITY' OF ISREAL AND JUDAH ENSUES:

24 AND THEY SHALL FALL BY THE EDGE OF THE SWORD, AND SHALL BE LED AWAY CAPTIVE INTO ALL NATIONS: AND JERUSALEM SHALL BE TRODDEN DOWN OF THE GENTILES, UNTIL THE TIMES OF THE GENTILES BE FULFILLED.

AFTER 'THE TIMES OF THE GENTILES' ARE FULFILLED, 1260 DAYS OR SO, CHRIST AND HIS FATHERS' HOST COME TO EARTH:

25 AND THERE SHALL BE SIGNS IN THE SUN, AND IN THE MOON, AND IN THE STARS; AND UPON THE EARTH DISTRESS OF NATIONS, WITH PERPLEXITY; THE SEA AND THE WAVES ROARING;
26 MEN'S HEARTS FAILING THEM FOR FEAR, AND FOR LOOKING AFTER THOSE THINGS WHICH

ARE COMING ON THE EARTH: FOR THE POWERS OF HEAVEN SHALL BE SHAKEN.
27 AND THEN SHALL THEY SEE THE SON OF MAN COMING IN A CLOUD WITH POWER AND GREAT GLORY.

THE 'POWERS OF HEAVEN' ARE SHAKEN BECAUSE SATAN AND HIS DEMONS NO LONGER HAVE CONTROL ON THE EARTH ANY MORE AND ARE SOON TO BE LOCKED UP TIGHTLY IN PRISON AND CAN NEITHER MOVE ABOUT IN HEAVEN OR ON THE EARTH ANYMORE:

REVELATION 20: 1- 3
1 AND I SAW AN ANGEL COME DOWN FROM HEAVEN, HAVING THE KEY OF THE BOTTOMLESS PIT AND A GREAT CHAIN IN HIS HAND.
2 AND HE LAID HOLD ON THE DRAGON, THAT OLD SERPENT, WHICH IS THE DEVIL, AND SATAN, AND BOUND HIM A THOUSAND YEARS,
3 AND CAST HIM INTO THE BOTTOMLESS PIT, AND SHUT HIM UP, AND SET A SEAL UPON HIM, THAT HE SHOULD DECIEVE THE NATIONS NO MORE, TILL A THOUSAND YEARS SHOULD BE FULFILLED: AND AFTER THAT HE MUST BE LOOSED A LITTLE SEASON.

THE QUESTION THAT WE MUST ASK OURSELVES IS THIS: HAVE WE SEEN THIS ABSOLUTE HORRIFIC INCREASE IN MAGIC THAT LEADS PEOPLE TO BELIEVE THAT 'THE CHRIST' IS ON THE EARTH BECAUSE OF THOSE MIRICLES PERFORMED, WITH DEAD CARCASSES OF PEOPLE STREWN ALL AROUND BECAUSE THAT IS WHAT MURDEROUS DEMONS DO TO HUMANS?

NO!!!

HAVE WE SEEN CHILDREN AND ADULTS BEING INFECTED BY DEMONS AND GIVING WAY TO WANTON MUDER OF FAMILY MEMBERS?

NO!!!

THE NEXT QUESTION IS THIS: HAS MANASSEH (OR ANY NATION OF ISREAL FOR THAT MATTER) EXPERIENCED 'THE 390 DAY SIEGE', OR, 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE', OR, 'THE INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE' THAT FOLLOWS, OR, 'THE 1335TH DAY' COUNTDOWN EVENT: 'THE GREAT EARTHQUAKE, SUN BLACK, AND MOON BLOOD'?

NO!!!

THEREFORE, BIBLICALLY, GOD THE FATHERS' WORD SAYS SATAN AND HIS DEMONS HAVE NOT BEEN CAST DOWN AND IMPRISONED ON THIS EARTH AS OF YET.

PLEASE REMEMBER, SATAN HAS ACCESS TO GOD THE FATHERS' THRONE AT THIS TIME, AND HE USES IT TO HIS DIABOLICAL ADVANTAGE AT ALL TIMES:

JOB 1: 6- 12
6 NOW THERE AS A DAY WHEN THE SONS OF GOD CAME TO PRESENT THEMSELVES BEFORE THE LORD, AND SATAN CAME ALSO AMONG THEM.
7 AND THE LORD SAID TO SATAN, WHERE COME YOU? THEN SATAN ANSWERED THE LORD, AND SAID, FROM GOING TO AND FRO IN THE EARTH, AND FROM WALKING UP AND DOWN IN IT.
8 AND THE LORD SAID TO SATAN, HAVE YOU CONSIDERED MY SERVANT JOB, THAT THERE IS NONE LIKE HIM IN THE EARTH, A PERFECT AND UPRIGHT MAN, ONE THAT FEARS GOD, AND ESCHEWED EVIL?
9 THEN SATAN ANSWERED THE LORD, AND SAID, DOES JOB FEAR GOD FOR NOTHING?
10 HAVE YOU NOT MADE A HEDGE ABOUT HIM, AND ABOUT HIS HOUSE, AND ABOUT ALL THAT HE HAS ON EVERY SIDE? YOU HAVE BLESSED THE WORK OF HIS HANDS, AND HIS SUBSTANCE IS INCREASED IN THE LAND.
11 BUT PUT FORTH YOUR HAND NOW, AND TOUCH ALL THAT HE HAS, AND HE WILL CURSE YOU TO YOUR FACE.
12 AND THE LORD SAID TO SATAN, BEHOLD, ALL THAT HE HAS IS IN YOUR POWER; ONLY UPON HIMSELF PUT NOT FORTH YOUR HAND. SO SATAN WENT FORTH FROM THE PRESENCE OF THE LORD.

PLEASE NOTICE THAT GOD THE FATHER, THE CREATOR OF EVEN LUCIFER HIMSELF, DOES NOT ASK SATAN WHAT HE IS DOING ON THE EARTH AND WHY:

JOB 2: 1- 6
1 AGAIN THERE WAS A DAY WHEN THE SONS OF GOD CAME TO PRESENT THEMSELVES BEFORE THE LORD, AND SATAN CAME ALSO AMONG THEM TO PRESENT HIMSELF BEFORE THE LORD.
2 AND THE LORD SAID TO SATAN, FROM WHERE COME YOU? AND SATAN ANSWERED THE LORD, AND SAID, FROM GOING TO AND FRO IN THE EARTH, AND FROM WALKING UP AND DOWN IN IT.
3 AND THE LORD SAID TO SATAN, HAVE YOU CONSIDERED MY SERVANT JOB, THAT THERE IS NONE LIKE HIM IN THE EARTH, A PERFECT AND AN UPRIGHT MAN, ONE THAT FEARS GOD, AND ESCHEWS EVIL? AND STILL HE HOLDS FAST HIS INTEGRITY, ALTHOUGH YOU MOVED ME AGAINST HIM, TO DESTROY HIM WITHOUT CAUSE.
4 AND SATAN ANSWERED THE LORD, AND SAID, SKIN FOR SKIN, YEA, ALL THAT A MAN HAS WILL HE GIVE FOR HIS LIFE.
5 BUT PUT FORTH YOUR HAND NOW, AND TOUCH HIS BONE AND HIS FLESH, AND HE WILL CURSE YOU TO HIS FACE.
6 AND THE LORD SAID TO SATAN, BEHOLD, HE IS IN YOUR HAND; BUT SAVE HIS LIFE.

BUT THAT IS SOON GOING TO COME TO AN END, WHEN HE IS IMPRISONED ON THIS EARTH SOON IN THE BOTTOMLESS PIT.

HEED THIS WARNING ISREAL (THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS) AND NATIONS OF THE WORLD:

REVELATION 12: 10- 12
10 AND I HEARD A LOUD VOICE SAYING IN HEAVEN, NOW IS COME SALVATION, AND STRENGTH, AND THE KINGDOM OF OUR GOD, AND THE POWER OF HIS CHRIST: FOR THE ACCUSER OF OUR BRETHREN IS CAST DOWN, WHICH ACCUSED THEM BEFORE OUR GOD DAY AND NIGHT.
11 AND THEY OVERCAME HIM BY THE BLOOD OF THE LAMB, AND BY THE WORD OF THEIR TESTIMONY; AND THEY LOVED NOT THEIR LIVES TO THE DEATH.
12 THEREFORE REJOICE, YOU HEAVENS, AND YOU THAT DWELL IN THEM. WOE TO THE INHABITERS OF THE EARTH AND OF THE SEA! FOR THE DEVIL IS COME DOWN TO YOU, HAVING GREAT WRATH, BECAUSE HE KNOWS THAT HE HAS BUT A SHORT TIME.

1) LAODICEAN ERA BEGINS (1986) IST SEAL OPENED
2) JERUSALEM SPLIT (HALF OF CITY INTO CAPTIVITY, RESIDUE NOT CUT OFF FROM CITY)
3) 390 DAY SIEGE (ALL YOUR HIGHWAYS DESOLATE)
4) THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE (RACIAL/ POLITICAL CIVIL WAR IN MANASSEH, 1ST THIRD HAIR, 2ND SEAL OPENED)
5) INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE (DO NOT HURT OIL AND WINE) 3RD SEAL OPENED
6) 4TH PART OF EARTH DIES (4TH SEAL OPENED)
7) GREAT EARTHQUAKE, SUN BLACK, MOON BLOOD (1335TH COUNTDOWN DAY) 6TH SEAL OPENED, 1ST EVENT.
8) KING OF NORTH (ASSYRIA) INVADES KING OF SOUTH (IRAN) 1300TH COUNTDOWN DAY
9) JERUSALEM SURROUNDED (BY ARMY THAT MAKES DESOLATE) 1290TH COUNTDOWN DAY
10) (BAD) STARS FALL FROM HEAVEN (BETWEEN 1335TH AND 1260TH COUNTDOWN DAY) 6TH SEALOPENED, 2ND EVENT.
11) NUCLEAR WAR IN ISREAL (ASSYRIAN SWORD ON ISREAL) 1260TH DAY; 6TH SEAL OPENED, 3RD EVENT.

12) CAPTIVITY IN ALL NATIONS (THE GREAT TRIBULATION, 3RD THIRD OF HAIR)

'THE WICKED ONE AND HIS 24 OR SO...'

REVELATION 12: 4
4 AND HIS TAIL DREW THE THIRD PART OF THE STARS OF HEAVEN, AND DID CAST THEM TO THE EARTH: AND THE DRAGON STOOD BEFORE THE WOMAN WHICH WAS READY TO BE DELIVERED, FOR TO DEVOUR HER CHILD AS SOON AS IT WAS BORN.

HERE WE SEE THE WOMAN (OR CHURCH) READY TO GIVE BIRTH TO A NATION OF GODS, THE FIRSTFRUITS OF THE KINGDOM, THAT IS THE TIMELINE ABOVE.
THIS SAME TIMELINE IS DESCRIBED BELOW:

JEREMIAH 4: 31(INTERNATIONAL VERSION)
31 I HEAR A CRY AS OF A WOMAN IN LABOR,
A GROAN AS OF ONE BEARING HER FIRST
CHILD-
THE CRY OF THE DAUGHTER OF ZION GASPING FOR
BREATH,
STRETCHING OUT HER HANDS AND SAYING,
"ALAS! I AM FAINTING;
MY LIFE IS GIVEN OVER TO MURDERERS."

THE TRUE CHURCH OF GOD "GIVEN OVER TO MURDERERS"?
ONE THING 'THE PHILADELPHIANS' AND 'THE LAODICEANS' CAN NOT OVERLOOK IS THIS VERY TELLING VERSE ABOUT THEM:

REVELATION 12: 13
13 AND WHEN THE DRAGON SAW THAT HE WAS CAST TO THE EARTH, HE PERSECUTED THE WOMAN WHICH BROUGHT FORTH THE MAN CHILD.

ANOTHER ONE AND THE SAME COMPARATIVE SCRIPTURE IS ALSO STATED IN **MATTHEW 24: 9- 13** BUT WE HAVE TO DO A LITTLE BACK TRACKING FIRST:

MATTHEW 24: 3
3 AND AS HE SAT UPON THE MOUNT OF OLIVES, THE DISICIPLES CAME TO HIM PRIVATELY, SAYING, TELL US, WHEN SHALL THESE THINGS BE? **AND WHAT SHALL BE THE SIGN OF YOUR COMING, AND THE END OF THE WORLD?**
4 AND JESUS ANSWERED AND SAID TO THEM, **TAKE HEED THAT NO MAN DECIEVE YOU.**
5 FOR MANY SHALL COME IN MY NAME, SAYING, I AM CHRIST; AND SHALL DECEIVE MANY.

1) LAODICEAN ERA BEGINS (RELIGIOUS CONFUSION IN GOD THE FATHER'S TRUE CHURCH; 1986)

MATTHEW 24: 6
6 AND YOU SHALL HEAR OF WARS AND RUMORS OF WARS: SEE THAT YOU BE NOT TROUBLED: FOR ALL THESE THINGS MUST COME TO PASS, BUT THE END IS NOT YET.

2) JERUSALEM SPLIT (HALF OF CITY INTO CAPTIVITY, RESIDUE NOT CUT OFF FROM CITY)
3) THE 390 DAY SIEGE (ALL YOUR HIGHWAYS DESOLATE)
4) THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE (RACIAL/ POLITICAL CIVIL WAR IN MANASSEH/ UNITED STATES), 2ND SEAL OPENED
5) INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE (DO NOT HURT OIL AND WINE), 3RD SEAL OPENED

MATTHEW 24: 7
7 FOR NATION SHALL RISE AGAINST NATION, AND KINGDOM AGAINST KINGDOM: AND THERE SHALL BE FAMINES, AND PESTILENCES, AND EARTHQUAKES, IN DIVERS PLACES.

6) 4TH PART OF EARTH DIES, 4TH SEAL OPENED

MATTHEW 24: 8
8 ALL THESE ARE THE BEGINNING OF *SORROWS

***SORROWS- STRONGS #5604- ODIN- AKIN TO *3601*-; A *PANG* OR *THROE*, ESP. OF CHILDBIRTH: PAIN, SORROW, TRAVIAL.**

THIS IS 'THE BEGINNING OF SORROWS', THIS PAIN OF TRAVAIL, OR CHILDBIRTH, OF TRUE BEGOTTEN SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF GOD OF 'THE FIRST RESSURECTION'.

'THE FIRST RESURRECTION' IS THE BIRTH OF ALL HUMANS WITH A PORTION OF GOD THE FATHER'S HOLY SPIRIT BEING BORN AS GODS IN THE GOD FAMILY AS 'THE CHRIST' IS NOW A GOD.

'THE CHRIST' BEING THE FIRST BORN, WHO WAS BORN INTO A SPIRIT GOD BEING SHORTLY AFTER HE ROSE FROM THE DEAD.

REVELATION 20: 6
6 BLESSED AND HOLY IS HE THAT HAS PART IN THE FIRST RESURRECTION: ON SUCH THE SECOND DEATH HAS NO POWER, BUT THEY SHALL BE PRIESTS OF GOD AND OF CHRIST, AND SHALL REIGN WITH HIM A THOUSAND YEARS.

GOD THE FATHER'S HOLY SPIRIT WILL BE GIVEN FREELY IN 'THE MILLENIUM':

JOEL 2: 28- 29
28 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS AFTERWARD, THAT I WILL POUR OUT MY SPIRIT UPON ALL

FLESH; AND YOUR SON'S AND YOUR DAUGHTER'S SHALL PROPHECY, YOUR OLD MEN SHALL DREAM DREAMS, YOUR YOUNG MEN SHALL SEE VISIONS:
29 AND ALSO UPON THE SERVANTS AND UPON THE HANDMAIDS IN THOSE DAYS WILL I POUR OUT MY SPIRIT.

NOW, TO CONTINUE, DURING THIS SPAN OF TIME CALLED 'THE BEGINNING OF SORROWS' BY GOD'S WORD IN **MATTHEW 24: 8** ABOVE, AND GROWING WITHIN THE LAODICEAN ERA NOW, RIGHT THIS MINUTE, AND COMING INTO POWER VERY SOON:

MATTHEW 24: 9- 14
9 <u>THEN SHALL THEY DELIVER YOU UP TO BE AFFLICTED, AND SHALL KILL YOU</u>: AND YOU SHALL BE HATED OF ALL NATIONS FOR MY NAMES SAKE.
10 AND THEN SHALL MANY BE OFFENDED, AND <u>SHALL BETRAY ONE ANOTHER, AND SHALL HATE ONE ANOTHER.</u>
11 AND MANY FALSE PROPHETS SHALL RISE, AND SHALL DECEIVE MANY.
12 AND <u>BECAUSE INIQUITY SHALL ABOUND, THE LOVE OF MANY SHALL WAX COLD</u>.
13 BUT HE THAT SHALL ENDURE TO THE END, THE SAME SHALL BE SAVED.
14 AND THIS GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM SHALL BE PREACHED IN ALL THE WORLD FOR A WITNESS TO ALL NATIONS; AND <u>THEN SHALL THE END COME</u>.

THE END OF 'THE AGE' OF MAN RULING OVER MAN WHILE BEING CONSTANTLY SWAYED BY AN INSANE ARCHANGEL NAMED SATAN IS WHAT "END" SHALL COME SHORTLY NOW.

SO DURING OR SHORTLY BEFORE MANASSEH (UNITED STATES) SUFFERS 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE' WHICH CAUSES 'THE FOURTH PART OF EARTH' TO DIE AND BEFORE 'THE 1290TH COUNTDOWN DAY' WHERE JERUSALEM IS SURROUNDED BY 'THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION' AS IF TO PROTECT IT, WE HAVE 'THE WICKED ONE AND HIS 24 OR SO' MURDERING, OR HAVE DEVISED A CONCRETE PLAN TO MURDER, 'THE JEWELS', GOD THE FATHER'S HAND PICKED BRIDE FOR HIS SON.

THIS IS VERY BAD BECAUSE THESE GOD THE FATHER HAND PICKED ‘JEWELS’ OR PHILADELPHIAN ERA BAPTISED MEMBERS OF GOD’S TRUE CHURCH, WHO WILL MARRY 'THE CHRIST', SHOULD WITH ALL INTENTS AND PURPOSES BE ALIVE AND GOING TO THIS PLACE OF SAFTEY.

THAT IS WHAT GOD THE FATHER HAS PLANNED FOR THEM.

BUT THEY ARE BEING MURDERED BY THEIR OWN CHURCH BRETHERN!!!

THIS IS A WARNING TO 'THE JEWELS' ONLY AND THIS HAPPENS MAINLY TO 'THE JEWELS', THOSE BEGOTTEN WITH THE HOLY SPIRIT IN THE PHILADELPHIA ERA OF THE TRUE CHURCH OF GOD.

MAYBE SOME STOUT LAODICEANS WITHIN THE PHILADELPHIAN CHURCH FRAME IN THIS LAODICEAN ERA ARE MURDERED AND SUFFER DEATH ALSO.

PROBABLY SO.

ONLY 'THE JEWELS' AND 'THE LAODICEANS' ARE GIVEN A PORTION OF GOD THE FATHER'S 'AGAPE LOVE', THE HOLY SPIRIT, WHICH CAN AND WILL WAX COLD IN MANY DURING THIS TIME TO COME VERY SHORTLY **(MATTHEW 24: 12).**

IT IS A WARNING FROM 'THE CHRIST' TO HIS CALLED BRIDE AND SERVANTS OF A VERY BAD TIME TO COME IN THE CHURCH, SOON.

ALL SPIRIT BEGOTTEN PHILADELPHIANS AND LAODICEANS MUST TAKE WARNING!!!

THE FLIGHT OF ‘THE JEWELS’ FROM THIS SATAN INSPIRED RESENTMENT, HATRED, AND MURDER IS SUCH A CRITICAL TIME FOR THEM AND THEIR HUSBAND ‘THE WORD’ THAT HE WRITES THEM TO ALWAYS PRAY TO HIS FATHER WITH THEIR ESCAPE IN MIND:

MATTHEW 24: 20

20 BUT PRAY YOU THAT YOUR FLIGHT BE NOT IN THE WINTER, NEITHER ON THE SABBATH DAY.

HOW THIS STARTS: THE PLAYERS
'THE LAODICEANS' AND 'THE GREAT MULTITUDE'

REVELATION 6: 9- 11
9 AND WHEN HE HAD OPENED THE FIFTH SEAL, I SAW UNDER THE ALTAR THE SOULS OF THEM THAT WERE SLAIN FOR THE WORD OF GOD, AND FOR THE TESTIMONY WHICH THEY HELD:
10 AND THEY CRIED WITH A LOUD VOICE, SAYING, HOW LONG, O LORD, HOLY AND TRUE, DO YOU NOT JUDGE AND AVENGE OUR BLOOD ON THEM THAT DWELL ON THE EARTH?
11 AND WHITE ROBES WERE GIVEN TO EVERY ONE OF THEM; AND IT WAS SAID TO THEM, THAT THEY SHOULD REST YET FOR A LITTLE SEASON, UNTIL THEIR FELLOWSERVANTS ALSO AND THEIR BRETHERN, THAT SHOULD BE KILLED AS THEY WERE, SHOULD BE FULFILLED.

THESE MARTYRS ABOVE ARE NOT GETTING RESSURRECTED TO GET WHITE ROBES AND THEN SLEEP IN DEATH FOR 'A LITTLE SEASON' LONGER UNTIL THEIR BRETHERN GET KILLED 'AS THEY WERE'.

'THE FIRST RESSURRECTION' HAPPENS QUICKLY AND COMPLETELY AS THE SEVENTH TRUMPET BLOWS:

MARK 13: 26- 27
26 AND THEN SHALL THEY SEE THE SON OF MAN COMING IN THE CLOUDS WITH GREAT POWER AND GLORY.
27 AND THEN SHALL HE SEND HIS ANGELS, AND THEY SHALL GATHER TOGETHER HIS ELECT FROM THE FOUR WINDS, FROM THE UTTERMOST PART OF THE EARTH TO THE UTTERMOST PART OF HEAVEN.

ISAIAH 66: 8
8 WHO HAS HEARD SUCH A THING? WHO HAS SEEN SUCH THINGS? SHALL THE EARTH BE

MADE TO BRING FORTH IN ONE DAY? OR SHALL A NATION BE BORN AT ONCE? FOR AS SOON AS ZION TRAVAILED, SHE BROUGHT FORTH HER CHILDREN.

'THE JEWELS' THAT ESCAPE TO 'THE PLACE OF SAFTEY' AND ARE ALIVE AS THIS NEW NATION OF GOD BEINGS ARE BORN INSTANTLY, CHANGE INSTANTLY TO GOD BEINGS, THEY DO NOT DIE:

1 CORINTHIANS 15: 51- 52
51 BEHOLD, I SHOW YOU A MYSTERY; WE SHALL NOT ALL SLEEP, BUT WE SHALL ALL BE CHANGED,
52 IN A MOMENT, IN THE TWINKLING OF AN EYE, AT THE LAST TRUMP: FOR THE TRUMPET SHALL SOUND, AND THE DEAD SHALL BE RAISED INCORRUPTIBLE, AND WE SHALL BE CHANGED.
53 FOR THIS CORRUPTIBLE MUST PUT ON INCORRUPTION, AND THIS MORTAL MUST PUT ON IMMORTALITY.

THE FIFTH SEAL SIGNIFIES THIS:
THAT IN THE WHOLE OF THE TIME PERIOD KNOWN AS 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' AND THOSE THINGS THAT ARE WRITTEN OF IT THROUGHOUT THE BIBLE, TWO GREAT GROUPS OF GODS WILL COME OUT OF IT THAT ARE VERY IMPORTANT PARTS OF GOD THE FATHER'S KINGDOM.

THE 'FELLOWSERVANTS ALSO AND THEIR BRETHERN' SPOKEN OF ARE 'THE 144, 000 LAODICEANS' AND 'THE GREAT MUTITUDE', RESPECTIVELY, THAT SECURE THEIR POSITIONS IN THE KINGDOM OF GOD IN THE PERIOD KNOWN AS 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION'.

SOME CAN SAY THE DEATH OF ONE SPIRIT BEGOTTEN PERSON IS MORE IMPORTANT THAN A THOUSAND OTHERS NOT BEGOTTEN, SINCE THE THOUSAND WILL BE RESSURECTED IN 'THE SECOND RESSURECTION' TO LIVE ANOTHER 100 YEARS ON EARTH.
TO LEARN AND GROW IN THE TRUTH OF GOD, AND, TO RECIEVE THE HOLY SPIRIT FREELY, IF ASKED FOR, TO THEN GO ON TO BECOME THEIR FATHER'S SON OR DAUGHTER FOREVER, A TRUE GOD IN THE KINGDOM OF GOD:

ISAIAH 65: 20
20 THERE SHALL BE NO MORE THERE BE AN INFANT OF DAYS, NOR AN OLD MAN THAT HAS NOT FILLED HIS DAYS: FOR THE CHILD SHALL DIE AN HUNDRED YEARS OLD; BUT THE SINNER BEING AN HUNDRED YEARS OLD SHALL BE ACCURSED.

WHEREAS, THE DEATH OF A SPIRIT BEGOTTEN ONE DURING THIS PEROID ENDS HIS OR HER QUEST TO THE SAME GOAL, NOW, HAVING ONLY TO WAIT TO BE RESSURECTED TO RECIEVE ETERNAL LIFE AS HIS SON'S BRIDE (A PHILADELPHIAN JEWEL), HIS SON'S SERVANT (THE 144,000 OF THE LAODICEA CHURCH), OR BECOME THE SERVANT OF GOD THE FATHER (THE GREAT MULTITUDE); OR, TO DIE FOREVER WHEN FOUND LINENLESS AS THE BOOK OF LIFE IS OPENED, SUBSEQUENTLY THROWN INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE, CEASING TO EXIST FOREVER:

MATTHEW 22: 11- 12
11 AND WHEN THE KING CAME IN TO SEE THE GUESTS, HE SAW THERE A MAN WHICH HAD NOT ON A WEDDING GARMENT:
12 AND HE SAYS TO HIM, FRIEND, HOW CAME YOU IN HERE NOT HAVING A WEDDING GARMENT? AND HE WAS SPEECHLESS.
13 THEN SAID THE KING TO THE SERVANTS, BIND HIM HAND AND FOOT, AND TAKE HIM AWAY, AND CAST HIM IN TO OUTER DARKNESS; THERE SHALL BE WEEPING AND GNASHING OF TEETH.

14 FOR MANY ARE CALLED, BUT FEW ARE CHOSEN.

THE OTHER FIVE CHURCH ERAS IN HISTORY BEFORE THE PHILADELPHIAN ERA HAVE EARNED THEIR REWARDS IN GOD'S GOVERNMENT ALSO.

THESE ARE ALL GOD THE FATHER'S HUMAN, SPIRIT BEGOTTEN, BORN GODS AS 'THE CHRIST' IS GOD IN THE GOD KINGDOM, AND 'PENTECOST' IS ACTUALLY A HIGH- HOLY DAY FEAST GIVEN ONCE A YEAR TO THAT CALLING, ALSO CALLED 'THE FEAST OF FRISTFRUITS':

PSALM 87: 6 (INTERNATIONAL VERSION)
6 THE LORD WILL WRITE IN THE REGISTER OF THE PEOPLES:
"THIS ONE WAS BORN IN ZION."

THESE ARE BIG EVENTS IN GOD THE FATHER'S PLAN AND GOD DID ACTUALLY SET A SEAL ON THIS EVENT.

THIS BEING THE FIFTH SEAL OPENED ABOVE IN **REVELATION 6: 9- 11**,

IN FACT HUNDREDS OF MILLIONS OF PEOPLE, BILLIONS IN FACT, WILL BE DYING IN ISREAL AND ALL OVER THE EARTH BEFORE AND AFTER THIS SEAL IS OPENED DURING 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE', AND ENCOMPASSING THROUGHOUT 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION', UP TO 'THE DAY OF THE LORD'.

ALOT OF PEOPLE EARTHWIDE WILL NOTICE THESE LAODICEAN AND GREAT MULTITUDE INDIVIDUAL SACRIFICES IN 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' TO SECURE A POSITION OF SERVANTHOOD IN THE KINGDOM OF GOD ON EARTH.

BUT 'THE JEWELS' ARE IN A PLACE OF SAFTEY, PROTECTED BY GOD.

THIS FIFTH SEAL 'EVENT MARKER', IS A TWO EVENT MARKER AND LASTS THROUGH ALL 1260 DAYS OF 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' FOR 'THE GREAT MULTITUDE', BUT ONLY 391 DAYS AND ONE HOUR INTO THE GREAT TRIBULATION FOR 'THE LAODICEANS' THAT SECURE THEIR PLACE IN THE KINGDOM OF GOD THE FATHER. (**SEE** '**THE COMISSION OF THE 144, 000 LAODICEANS**).

THIS IS BACIALLY SPIRITUAL IN PRINCIPLE: WHO WILL KEEP THE GOD FAMILY COMMANDMENTS, JUDGEMENTS, AND STATUTES THROUGHOUT THE MOST TERRIBLE TIME OF SUFFERING AND CONFUSION IN THE ENTIRE EXISTANCE OF MAN ON EARTH, SINCE ADAM?

THIS GOES ALL THE WAY BACK TO THE FOUNDATION OF THE WORLD, WHEN 'THE JEWELS' AND 'THE LAODICEANS' WERE CHOSEN BY GOD THE FATHER.

'THE LAODICEANS' BECOME CHRIST'S SERVANTS, FOREVER, FOLLOWING HIM WHEREVER HE SHOULD GO IN THIS VAST UNIVERSE, TYPIFIED BY THE JOURNEYS OF ISREAL IN THE WILDERNESS FOR FORTY YEARS IN THEIR SPECIFIC CAMPS.

THE 144,000 WILL SET AND DISASSEMBLE CAMP FOR 'THE CHRIST' DURING HIS JOURNEYS THROUGH THE ENTIRE NEWLY BUILT UNIVERSE TO VISIT HIS BRETHERN, THOSE WHOM THE FATHER HAS SET ON TASK, AS SONS AND DAUGHTERS, AS GODS, BUILDING THE GALAXIES INTO THE BEAUTIFUL JEWELS THEY WERE MADE TO BE IN HIS KINGDOM WITHOUT END.

"THEY ARE VIRGINS" MEANS THAT THE LAODICEANS BEGAN FOLLOWING GOD'S COMMANDMENTS WHEN HAND-PICKED AND CALLED BY GOD THE FATHER AND KEPT BY HIS SON 'THE WORD' AND NEVER STRAYED TO 'BAAL WORSHIP' ONCE, BUT DIED MARTYRS WHEN FORCED TOO:

REVELATION 14: 4- 5
4 THESE ARE THEY WHICH WERE NOT DEFILED WITH WOMEN; FOR THEY ARE VIRGINS. <u>THESE ARE THEY WHICH FOLLOW THE LAMB WHEREVER HE GOES</u>. THESE WERE REDEEMED FROM AMONG MEN, BEING THE FIRSTFRUITS TO GOD AND TO THE LAMB.
5 AND IN THEIR MOUTH WAS FOUND NO GUILE: FOR THEY ARE WITHOUT FAULT BEFORE THE THRONE OF GOD.

'THE GREAT MULTITUDE' WILL SERVE GOD THE FATHER ON EARTH, FOREVER.

IT IS A GREAT, FANTASTIC CALLING THAT EVERY MAN AND WOMAN ON EARTH WILL BE AVAILABLE TO APPLY FOR DURING 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION'.

THESE GREAT MULTITUDE ARE NOT DRAFTED BY GOD THE FATHER AS 'THE JEWELS' AND 'THE LAODICEANS' WERE BECAUSE THEY ARE TRUE VOLUNTEERS:

REVELATION 7: 9- 17
9 AFTER THIS I BEHELD, AND, LO, A GREAT MULTITUDE, WHICH NO MAN COULD NUMBER, OF ALL NATIONS, AND KINDREDS, AND PEOPLE, AND TOUNGUES, STOOD BEFORE THE THRONE, AND BEFORE THE LAMB, CLOTHED WITH WHITE ROBES, AND PALMS IN THEIR HANDS;
10 AND CRIED WITH A LOUD VOICE, SAYING SALVATION TO OUR GOD WHICH SITS UPON THE THRONE, AND TO THE LAMB.
13 AND ONE OF THE ELDERS ANSWERED, SAYING TO ME, WHAT ARE THESE WHICH ARE ARRAYED IN WHITE ROBES? AND FROM WHERE CAME THEY?
14 AND I SAID TO HIM, SIR, YOU KNOW, AND HE SAID TO ME, THESE ARE THEY WHICH CAME OUT OF THE GREAT TRIBULATION, AND HAVE WASHED THEIR ROBES, AND MADE THEM WHITE IN THE BLOOD OF THE LAMB.
15 THEREFORE ARE THEY BEFORE THE THRONE OF GOD, AND SERVE HIM DAY AND NIGHT IN HIS TEMPLE: AND HE THAT SITS ON THE THRONE SHALL DWELL AMONG THEM.
16 THEY SHALL HUNGER NO MORE, NEITHER THIRST ANY MORE; NEITHER SHALL THE SUN LIGHT ON THEM, NOR ANY HEAT.
17 FOR THE LAMB WHICH IS IN THE MIDST OF THE THRONE SHALL FEED THEM, AND SHALL LEAD THEM TO LIVING FOUNTIANS OF WATERS: AND GOD SHALL WIPE AWAY ALL TEARS FROM THEIR EYES.

AMEN.

THE JEWELS

MALACHI 3: 16- 18
16 THEN THEY THAT FEARED THE LORD SPOKE OFTEN ONE TO ANOTHER: AND THE LORD HEARKENED, AND HEARD IT, AND A BOOK OF REMEMBRANCE WAS WRITTEN BEFORE HIM FOR THEM THAT FEARED THE LORD, AND THAT THOUGHT UPON HIS NAME.
17 AND THEY SHALL BE MINE, SAYS THE LORD OF HOSTS, IN THE DAY WHEN I MAKE UP MY JEWELS; AND I WILL SPARE THEM, AS A MAN SPARES HIS OWN SON THAT SERVES HIM.
18 THEN SHALL YOU RETURN, AND DISCERN BETWEEN THE RIGHTEOUS AND THE WICKED, BETWEEN HIM THAT SERVES GOD AND HIM THAT SERVES HIM NOT.

GOD THE FATHER SPARES 'THE JEWELS' FROM SUFFERING IN 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION'.

THEY HAVE SUCCESSFULLY FINISHED THEIR COMISSION:

MATTHEW 24: 14
14 AND THIS GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM SHALL BE PREACHED IN ALL THE WORLD FOR A WITNESS TO ALL NATIONS; AND THEN SHALL THE END COME.

THESE ARE 'THE JEWELS' TAKEN TO THE PLACE OF SAFTEY:

REVELATION 12: 6- 9
6 AND THE WOMAN FLED INTO THE WILDERNESS, WHERE SHE HAS A PLACE PREPARED OF GOD, THAT THEY SHOULD FEED HER THERE A THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND THREESCORE DAYS.
7 AND THERE WAS WAR IN HEAVEN: MICHAEL AND HIS ANGELS FOUGHT AGAINST THE DRAGON; AND THE DRAGON FOUGHT AND HIS ANGLES,

8 AND PREVAILED NOT NEIGHTER WAS THEIR PLACE FOUND ANYMORE IN HEAVEN.
9 AND THE GREAT DRAGON WAS CAST OUT, THAT OLD SERPENT, CALLED THE DEVIL, AND SATAN, WHICH DECIEVES THE WHOLE WORLD: HE WAS CAST OUT INTO THE EARTH, AND HIS ANGELS WERE CAST OUT WITH HIM.

REVELATION 12: 12- 17
12 THEREFORE REJOICE YOU HEAVENS, AND YOU THAT DWELL IN THEM. WOE TO THE INHABITERS OF THE EARTH AND OF THE SEA! FOR THE DEVIL IS COME DOWN TO YOU, HAVING GREAT WRATH, BECAUSE HE KNOWS THAT HE HAS BUT A SHORT TIME.
13 AND WHEN THE DRAGON SAW THAT HE WAS CAST TO THE EARTH, HE PERSECUTED THE WOMAN WHICH BROUGHT FORTH THE MAN CHILD.
14 AND TO THE WOMAN WERE GIVEN TWO WINGS OF A GREAT EAGLE, THAT SHE MIGHT FLY INTO THE WILDERNESS, INTO HER PLACE, WHERE SHE IS NOURISHED FOR A TIME, TIMES, AND HALF A TIME, FROM THE FACE OF THE SERPENT.
15 AND THE SERPENT CAST OUT OF HIS MOUTH WATER AS A FLOOD AFTER THE WOMAN, THAT HE MIGHT CAUSE HER TO BE CARRIED AWAY OF THE FLOOD.
16 AND THE EARTH HELPED THE WOMAN, AND THE EARTH OPENED HER MOUTH, AND SWALLOWED UP THE FLOOD WHICH THE DRAGON CAST OUT OF HIS MOUTH.
17 AND THE DRAGON WAS WROTH WITH THE WOMAN, AND WENT TO MAKE WAR WITH THE REMNANT OF HER SEED, WHICH KEEP THE COMMANDMENTS OF GOD, AND HAVE THE TESTIMONY OF JESUS CHRIST.

'THE JEWELS' WHO SUCESSFULLY OVERCOME SHALL BE KINGS AND PREISTS, LEADERS IN THE GOVERNMENT OF 'GOD THE FATHER' FOREVER AND EVER:

REVELATION 3: 12
12 <u>HIM THAT OVERCOMES WILL I MAKE A PILLAR IN THE TEMPLE OF MY GOD, AND HE SHALL GO NO MORE OUT</u>: AND I SHALL WRITE UPON HIM THE NAME OF MY GOD, AND <u>THE NAME OF THE CITY OF MY GOD, WHICH IS NEW JERUSALEM, WHICH COMES DOWN OUT OF HEAVEN FROM MY GOD: AND I WILL WRITE UPON HIM MY NEW NAME.</u>

TO SUM UP THE PLAYERS INVOLVED IN THIS SECTION:
'THE JEWELS' ARE DRAFTED BY GOD THE FATHER IN THE PHILADELPHIA ERA OF THE TRUE CHURCH TO BE HIS SON'S BRIDE AND ARE TAKEN TO A PLACE OF SAFTEY FOR 1260 DAYS.
'THE LAODICEANS' ARE DRAFTED BY GOD THE FATHER, ALL BEFORE THE START OF 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION', BEFORE 'THE 1260TH COUNTDOWN DAY', TO BE HIS SON'S SERVANTS IN THE KINGDOM OF GOD.
'THE LAODICEANS' ARE CHOSEN TO GO INTO 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' TO DIE FOR A COMMANDMENT TO CLAIM THEIR GOVERNMENT POSITIONS OF BEING CHRIST'S ENTOURAGE, OR POSSE, FOREVER.
'THE GREAT MULTITUDE' ARE BAPTISED AFTER 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' BEGINS, AN ABSOLUTE ALL VOLUNTEER ARMY THAT DENY THE BEAST POWER DURING IT AND SATANS SHORT PHYSICAL REIGN ON EARTH AND ACKNOWLEDGE 'THE REAL 10 COMMANDMENTS' OF THE GOD KINGDOM THRU STARVATION, HUNGER, TORTURE, AND DEATH TO BECOME GOD THE FATHER'S SERVANTS IN HIS KINGDOM FOREVER.

IN THE LAODICEAN ERA GOD'S CHURCH IS SPLIT UP INTO TWO DISTINCT CAMPS:

REVELATION 11: 1- 2

1 AND THERE WAS GIVEN ME A REED LIKE TO A ROD: AND THE ANGEL STOOD, SAYING, RISE, AND MEASURE THE TEMPLE OF GOD, AND THE ALTER, AND THEM THAT WORSHIP THEREIN.
2 BUT THE COURT WHICH IS OUTSIDE THE TEMPLE LEAVE OUT, AND MEASURE IT NOT; FOR IT IS GIVEN TO THE GENTILES: AND THE HOLY CITY THEY SHALL TREAD UNDER FOOT FORTY AND TWO MONTHS.

THE INNER COURT BEING 'THE JEWELS' WHICH WILL GO INTO THE PLACE OF SAFTEY.
THE OUTER COURT BEING 'THE 144, 000 LAODICEANS' WHICH ARE GIVEN TO SATAN AND THE BEAST WORSHIPERS TO DESTROY.

'THE JEWELS' BEFORE 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' WILL BE HATED, AFFLICTED, AND KILLED.

'THE LAODICEANS' DO NOT AS A WHOLE SUFFER THIS WRATH UNTIL 'THE JEWELS' ARE IN THEIR PLACE OF SAFETY AND 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' BEGINS.

SATAN IS OBVIOUSLY THE PERPATRATOR OF THIS MUDEROUS EVENT AGAINST 'THE JEWELS' AND NOW WE MUST SEE AND KNOW WHO THE INSTRUMENT IS THAT HE USES TO GET THIS JOB DONE THRU GOD'S WORD.

THESE ARE THE SCRIPTURE THAT POINT TO HOW THE LAODICEAN ERA STARTED:

2 THESSALONIANS 2: 1- 7
1 NOW WE BESEECH YOU, BRETHREN, BY THE COMING OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, AND BY OUR GATHERING TOGETHER TO HIM,
2 THAT YOU BE NOT SOON SHAKEN IN MIND, OR BE TROUBLED, NEIGHER BY SPIRIT, NOR BY WORD, NOR BY LETTER AS FROM US, AS THAT THE DAY OF CHRIST IS AT HAND.
3 LET NO MAN DECIEVE YOU BY ANY MEANS: FOR THAT DAY SHALL NOT COME, EXCEPT THERE COME A FALLING AWAY FIRST, AND THAT MAN OF SIN BE REVEALED,
4 WHO OPPOSES AND EXALTS HIMSELF ABOVE ALL THAT IS CALLED GOD, OR THAT IS WORSHIPPED; SO THAT HE AS GOD SITS IN THE TEMPLE OF GOD, SHOWING HIMSELF THAT HE IS GOD.
5 REMEMBER YOU NOT, THAT, WHEN I WAS WITH YOU, I TOLD YOU THESE THINGS.
6 AND NOW YOU KNOW WHAT WITHHOLDS THAT HE MIGHT BE REVEALED IN HIS TIME.
7 FOR THE MYSTERY OF INIQUITY DOES ALREADY WORK: ONLY HE WHO NOW LETS WILL LET, UNTIL HE BE TAKEN OUT OF THE WAY.

THE PERSON ABOVE IS THE SAME AS THE NAMED PERSON BELOW WHO HAD A GROUP OF 'SEVENTY' MINISTERS AND ELDERS WITHIN THE PHILADELPHIAN ERA CHURCH OF GOD TO HELP HIM SEDUCE THE PHILADELPHIANS INTO WORSHIPPING 'BAAL':

EZEKIEL 8: 7- 15
7 AND HE BROUGHT ME TO THE DOOR OF THE COURT; AND WHEN I LOOKED, BEHOLD A HOLE IN THE WALL.
8 THEN SAID HE TO ME, SON OF MAN, DIG NOW IN THE WALL: AND WHEN I HAD DUG IN THE WALL, BEHOLD A DOOR.
9 AND HE SAID TO ME, GO IN, AND BEHOLD THE WICKED ABOMINATIONS THAT THEY DO

HERE.
10 SO I WENT IN AND SAW; AND BEHOLD EVERY FORM OF CREEPING THINGS, AND ABOMINABLE BEASTS, AND ALL THE IDOLS OF THE HOUSE OF ISREAL, PORTRAYED UPON THE WALL ROUND ABOUT.
11 AND THERE STOOD BEFORE THEM SEVENTY MEN OF THE ANCIENTS OF THE HOUSE OF ISREAL, AND IN THE MIDST OF THEM STOOD JAAZANIAH THE SON OF SHAPAN, WITH EVERY MAN HIS CENSER IN HIS HAND; AND A THICK CLOUD OF INCENSE WENT UP.
12 THEN HE SAID TO ME, SON OF MAN, HAVE YOU SEEN WHAT THE ANCIENTS OF THE HOUSE OF ISREAL DO IN THE DARK, EVERY MAN IN THE CHAMBERS OF HIS IMAGERY? FOR THEY SAY, THE LORD SEES US NOT; THE LORD HAS FORSAKEN THE EARTH.
13 HE SAID ALSO TO ME, TURN YOU YET AGAIN, AND YOU SHALL SEE GREATER ABOMINATIONS THAT THEY DO.
14 THEN HE BROUGHT ME TO THE DOOR OF THE GATE OF THE LORD'S HOUSE WHICH WAS TOWARD THE NORTH; AND, BEHOLD, THERE SAT WOMEN WEEPING FOR TAMMUZ.
15 THEN HE SAID TO ME, HAVE YOU SEEN THIS, O SON OF MAN? TURN YOU YET AGAIN, AND YOU SHALL SEE GREATER ABOMINATIONS THAN THESE.

'THE LAODICEAN ERA' STARTED IN 1986 FOR GOD THE FATHER'S PURPOSE AND WILL LAST UNTIL 'THE CHRIST' SETS UP HIS FATHER'S KINGDOM ON EARTH AGAIN AFTER 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION'.

IT IS NOW THE YEAR 2018, 32 YEARS AND COUNTING SINCE 'THE LAODICEAN ERA' STARTED WITH THESE INDIVIDUALS DESCRIBED ABOVE IN CHARGE OF GOD THE FATHER'S FLOCK IN **2 THES. 2: 1- 7** AND **EZE. 8: 7- 14**.

THE WARNING NOW SWITCHES TO ANOTHER GROUP OF INDIVIDUALS.

WHEREAS THE FIRST GROUP ABOVE DESTROYED TRUE JEWELS SPIRITUALLY, THIS NEXT GROUP COMES ON THE SCENE JUST BEFORE, OR, DURING THE BEGINNING OF THE DESTRUCTION OF MANASSEH (BE IT 'THE 390 DAY SIEGE' OR 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE') AND THEY DESTROY 'THE JEWELS' PHYSICALLY:

2 THESSALONIANS 2: 8- 13 (KING JAMES)
8 AND **THEN SHALL THAT *WICKED ONE BE REVEALED, WHOM THE LORD SHALL CONSUME WITH THE SPIRIT OF HIS MOUTH, AND SHALL DESTROY WITH THE BRIGHTNESS OF HIS COMING:

***WICKED- STRONGS #459*- ANOMOS- FROM *1* (AS A NEG. PARTICLE) AND *3551; LAWLESS*, I.E. (NEG.) *NOT SUBJECT TO* (THE JEWISH) *LAW*; (BY IMPL. A *GENTILE*), OR (POS.) *WICKED*: - WITHOUT LAW, LAWLESS, TRANSGRESSOR, UNLAWFUL, WICKED.**

THIS WORD 'WICKED' IS CAPITALIZED IN THE KING JAMES VERSION, GOD HAS CERTIANLY NAMED THIS INDIVIDUAL FOR WHAT HE IS AND FOR WHAT HE DOES:

^^ *THE NEW INTERNATIONAL VERSION* (NIV)- **AND THEN THE LAWLESS ONE WILL BE REVEALED, WHOM THE LORD JESUS WILL OVERTHROW WITH THE BREATH OF HIS MOUTH AND DESTROY BY THE SPENDOR OF HIS COMING.**

^^ *THE REVISED BERKELEY VERSION IN MODREN ENGLISH* (RBVME)- **THEN WILL THE LAWLESS ONE BE REVEALED, WHOM THE LORD JESUS WILL REMOVE WITH THE BREATH OF HIS MOUTH, AND BRING TO AN END BY THE VISIBLE MANIFESTATION OF HIS COMING.**

^^ *THE GOOD NEWS BIBLE* (GNB)- **THEN THE WICKED ONE WILL BE REVEALED, BUT WHEN THE LORD JESUS COMES, HE WILL KILL HIM WITH THE BREATH OF HIS MOUTH AND DESTROY HIM WITH HIS DAZZLING PRESENCE.**

NOW WE CAN CLEARLY SEE FROM ABOVE THAT THIS MAN IS ON THE SCENE AS 'THE CHRIST' HIMSELF TOUCHES DOWN ON THE EARTH ON 'THE DAY OF THE LORD'.

WE CAN ALSO BE ASSURED THAT THIS MAN IS NOT THE MAN WHO BECAME THE SHEPHERD OVER GOD'S PRECIOUS FLOCK DURING THE BEGINNING OF 'THE LAODICEAN ERA', AND WHO DESTROYED MANY JEWELS SPIRITUALLY, BECAUSE HE RECIEVED BRAIN CANCER AND DIED A WHILE BACK.

HIS SON TOOK OVER, BUT HE IN NO WISE TOOK OVER A TRUE CHURCH OF GOD AT THAT TIME, BUT A SPLINTERED PAGAN CHURCH THAT WORSHIPPED 'BAAL' WHOLE-HEARTEDLY.

MOST DEFINITELY, THE WORD 'THEN' IS USED IN EACH.

THIS IS SHOWING US THAT THIS PERSON AND THE EVENTS HE BRINGS TO THE TRUE CHURCH OF GOD ARE AFTER THE PROPHECY OF **2 THES. 2: 3- 7**, WHICH WE ALREADY CAN SEE (ABOVE) BEGAN DURING THE BEGINNING OF 'THE LAODICEAN ERA' IN GODS TRUE CHURCH.

****THEN- STRONGS #5119- TOTE- FROM (THE NEUT. OF) *3588* AND *3753*; *THE WHEN*, I.E. *AT THE TIME* THAT (OF THE PAST OR FUTURE, ALSO IN CONSECUTION): - THAT TIME, THEN.**

THESE TWO EVENTS HAPPEN TO THE CHURCH CONSECUTIVELY NOT CONCURRENTLY.

THE FIRST EVENT, AS 'THE LAODICEAN ERA' BEGINS, DESTROYS JEWELS SPIRITUALLY.

THE SECOND EVENT, DESCRIBING THIS BELOW, DESTROYS MANY JEWELS PHYSICALLY:

MATTHEW 24: 9- 13
9 <u>THEN SHALL THEY DELIVER YOU UP TO BE AFFLICTED, AND SHALL KILL YOU: AND YOU SHALL BE HATED OF ALL NATIONS FOR MY NAMES SAKE.</u>
10 AND <u>THEN SHALL MANY BE OFFENDED, AND SHALL BETRAY ONE ANOTHER, AND SHALL HATE ONE ANOTHER.</u>
11 AND MANY FALSE PROPHETS SHALL RISE, AND SHALL DECEIVE MANY.
12 AND BECAUSE INIQUITY SHALL ABOUND, THE LOVE OF MANY SHALL WAX COLD.
13 BUT HE THAT SHALL ENDURE TO THE END, THE SAME SHALL BE SAVED.

IS

2 THESSALONIANS 2: 8- 12
8 AND THEN SHALL THAT WICKED ONE BE REVEALED, WHOM THE LORD SHALL CONSUME WITH THE SPIRIT OF HIS MOUTH, AND SHALL DESTROY WITH THE BRIGHTNESS OF HIS COMING:
9 EVEN HIM, WHOSE COMING IS AFTER THE WORKING OF SATAN WITH ALL POWER AND SIGNS AND LYING WONDERS,
10 AND <u>WITH ALL DECEIVABLENESS OF UNRIGHTEOUS IN THEM THAT PERISH; BECAUSE THEY RECIEVED NOT THE LOVE OF THE TRUTH, THAT THEY MIGHT BE SAVED.</u>
11 <u>AND FOR THIS CAUSE GOD SHALL SEND THEM STRONG DELUSION, THAT THEY SHOULD BELIEVE A LIE:</u>
12 THAT THEY MIGHT BE DAMNED WHO BELIEVE NOT THE TRUTH, BUT HAD PLEASURE IN UNRIGHTEOUSNESS.

IS

EZEKIEL 8: 15- 18

15 THEN SAID HE TO ME, HAVE YOU SEEN THIS, O SON OF MAN? TURN YOU YET AGAIN, AND YOU SHALL SEE GREATER ABOMINATIONS THAN THESE.

16 AND HE BROUGHT ME INTO THE INNER COURT OF THE LORD'S HOUSE, AND, BEHOLD, AT THE DOOR OF THE TEMPLE OF THE LORD, BETWEEN THE PORCH AND THE ALTAR, WERE ABOUT FIVE AND TWENTY MEN, WITH THEIR BACKS TOWARD THE TEMPLE OF THE LORD, AND THEIR FACES TOWARD THE EAST; AND THEY WORSHIPPED THE SUN TOWARD THE EAST.

17 THEN HE SAID TO ME, HAVE YOU SEEN THIS, O SON OF MAN? IS IT A LIGHT THING TO THE HOUSE OF JUDAH THAT THEY COMMIT THE ABOMINATIONS WHICH THEY COMMIT HERE? FOR THEY HAVE FILLED THE LAND WITH VIOLENCE AND HAVE RETURNED TO PROVOKE ME TO ANGER: AND, LO, THEY PUT THE BRANCH TO THEIR NOSE.

18 THEREFORE WILL I ALSO DEAL IN FURY: MY EYE WILL NOT SPARE, NEITHER WILL I HAVE PITY: AND THOUGH THEY CRY IN MY EARS WITH A LOUD VOICE, YET WILL I NOT HEAR THEM.

IT WAS NOT ENOUGH THAT THESE 'TARES' AND/ OR PERVERSE WICKED 'EASU PHILADELPHIANS' DESTROYED MANY JEWELS SPIRITUALLY IN THE BEGINNING OF THE LAODICEA CHURCH ERA.

BUT THEY COME BACK AGAIN (WHAT IS MEANT BY 'THEY PUT THE BRANCH TO THEIR NOSE'- **V. 17**) AND TRY TO KILL WHAT IS LEFT OF THIS SMALL FLOCK PHYSICALLY!!!

IN **CHAPTER 8, VERSE 16, EZEKIEL** SEES 'ABOUT 25 MEN', THUS WE CAN CALL THEM TO BE BIBLICALLY CORRECT PUTTING **2 THES. 2: 8** AND **EZEKIEL 8: 16** TOGETHER:

"THE WICKED ONE AND HIS 24 OR SO"

BECAUSE 'THE WICKED ONE AND HIS 24 OR SO' START TO KILL, OR, REMEDY A CONCRETE PLAN TO KILL GOD'S JEWELS ON EARTH ***THEN GOD THE FATHER MUST START THE EVENTS TO TRANSPIRE SO HE CAN GET THEM TO THE PLACE OF SAFTEY!!!***

THAT IS WHAT IS MEANT BY GOD WHEN HE SAYS "THEREFORE WILL I ALSO DEAL IN FURY".

'GOD' IS SPEAKING OF THE FURY OF 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE'.

HOSEA 6: 9

9 AND AS TROOPS OF ROBBERS WAIT FOR A MAN, SO THE COMPANY OF PREISTS MURDER IN THE WAY BY CONSENT: FOR THEY COMMIT LEWDNESS*.

*** LEWDNESS- STRONG'S # 2154- A PLAN ESPEC A BAD ONE. HENIOUS CRIME, WICKED (DEVICE, MIND, -NESS)**

THEREFORE THE ACTIONS OF 'THE WICKED ONE AND HIS 24 OR SO' START THE CHAIN OF EVENTS THAT LEADS TO THE SECOND COMING OF CHRIST!!!

IF YOU DO NOT BELIEVE, LISTEN TO THIS:

EZEKIEL 5: 1- 4

1 AND YOU, SON OF MAN, TAKE YOU A SHARP KNIFE, TAKE YOU A BARBER'S RAZOR, AND CAUSE IT TO PASS UPON YOUR HEAD AND UPON YOUR BEARD: THEN TAKE YOU BALANCES TO WEIGH, AND DIVIDE THE HAIR.

2 YOU SHALL BURN WITH FIRE A **THIRD PART IN THE MIDST OF THE CITY, WHEN THE DAYS OF THE SIEGE ARE FULFILLED**: AND YOU SHALL TAKE **A THIRD PART, AND SMITE ABOUT IT WITH**

A KNIFE: AND A **THIRD PART YOU SHALL SCATTER IN THE WIND; AND I WILL DRAW OUT A SWORD AFTER THEM.**

'THE PESTILENCE OF FLAME(S)'.
(WHEN 'THE 390 DAY SIEGE' IS OVER)
'THE ASSYRIAN (GERMAN) NUCLEAR SWORD'.
'THE GREAT TRIBLATION'.

3 YOU SHALL ALSO TAKE THEREOF A FEW IN NUMBER, AND BIND THEM IN YOUR SKIRTS.

THIS VERSE 3 IS ABOUT 'THE JEWELS' IN THIS LAODICEAN ERA THAT ARE MANDATED BY GOD THE FATHER TO BE PUT INTO THE PLACE OF SAFTEY.

4 THEN TAKE OF THEM AGAIN, AND CAST THEM INTO THE MIDST OF THE FIRE, AND BURN THEM IN THE FIRE; FOR THEREOF SHALL A FIRE COME FORTH INTO ALL THE HOUSE OF ISREAL.

THE 'INTERNATIONAL VERSION' SAYS IT PLAINER:

4 AGAIN, TAKE A FEW OF THESE AND THROW THEM INTO THE FIRE AND BURN THEM UP. A FIRE WILL SPREAD FROM THERE TO THE WHOLE HOUSE OF ISREAL.

'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE' VIOLENCE STARTS AND SPREADS FROM THE CHURCH, FROM THE PLANS AND ACTIONS OF 'THE WICKED ONE AND HIS TWENTYFOUR OR SO' TO MURDER TRUE JEWELS AND STOUT LAODICEANS, TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ON THROUGH TO THE ENTIRE WORLD!

WHEN 'THE WICKED ONE AND HIS TWENTYFOUR OR SO' START TO PHYSICALLY KILL 'THE JEWELS' WITH THE HELP OF THE POLITICAL GOVERNMENT IN POWER AT THAT TIME IN MANASSEH, GOD HAS ALREADY BEGUN THOSE CHAIN OF EVENTS THAT LEAD TO 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' SO HE CAN QUICKLY GET THEM TO A PLACE OF SAFTEY BEFORE THEY ARE ALL MURDERED IN COLD BLOOD!!!

'THE WICKED ONE AND HIS TWENTY FOUR OR SO' START OR PLAN THE VIOLENCE IN GOD'S CHURCH WHICH STARTS THE VIOLENCE IN MANASSEH (UNITED STATES): THE RIOTING, THE BURNINGS AND THE CIVIL WAR OF 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE':

EZEKIEL 8: 17- 18
17 THEN HE SAID TO ME, HAVE YOU SEEN THIS, O SON OF MAN? IS IT A LIGHT THING TO THE HOUSE OF JUDAH THAT THEY COMMIT THE ABOMINATIONS WHICH THEY COMMIT HERE? **FOR THEY HAVE FILLED THE LAND WITH VIOLENCE AND HAVE RETURNED TO PROVOKE ME TO ANGER: AND, LO, THEY PUT THE BRANCH TO THEIR NOSE.**
18 THEREFORE WILL I ALSO DEAL IN FURY: MY EYE WILL NOT SPARE, NEIGHTER WILL I HAVE PITY: AND THOUGH THEY CRY IN MY EARS WITH A LOUD VOICE, YET WILL I NOT HEAR THEM.

WHEN GOD THE FATHER DEALS HIS 'FURY' OUT TO ISREAL, NAMELY MANASSEH (THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA), HE DESTROYS THEM BY WAY OF 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE', IN OTHER WORDS, INTERNALLY, THRU A CIVIL WAR, SO NO OTHER NATION ON EARTH CAN OR WILL TAKE CREDIT FOR IT!!!

ISAIAH 42: 24- 25 (KING JAMES VERSION)
24 WHO GAVE JACOB FOR A SPOIL, AND ISREAL TO THE ROBBERS? DID NOT THE LORD, HE AGAINST WHOM WE HAVE SINNED? FOR THEY WOULD NOT WALK IN HIS WAYS, NEITHER WERE THEY OBEDIENT TO HIS LAW.

25 THEREFORE HE HAS POURED UPON HIM THE FURY OF HIS ANGER, AND THE STRENGTH OF BATTLE: **AND IT HAS SET HIM ON *FIRE ROUND ABOUT, YET HE KNEW NOT**; AND IT BURNED HIM, YET HE LAID IT NOT TO HEART.

***FIRE- STRONGS #3857- lahat- A PRIM. ROOT; PROP. TO *LICK* I.E. (BY IMP.) TO *BLAZE* :- BURN (UP), SET ON FIRE, FLAMING, KINDLE.**

DEUTERONOMY 32: 27
27 WERE IT NOT THAT I FEARED THE WRATH OF THE ENEMY, LESS THEIR ADVERSARIES SHOULD BEHAVE THEMSELVES STRANGLY, AND LESS THEY SHOULD SAY, OUR HAND IS HIGH, AND THE LORD HAS NOT DONE ALL THIS.

NOW GOD THE FATHER SEPARATES WITHIN THE CHURCH HIS THREE GROUPS:

1) **'THE JACOB PHILADELPHIANS'** OR **'THE JEWELS'**- TRUE PHILADELPHIANS THAT ARE TO BE TAKEN TO A PLACE OF SAFTEY.

2) **'THE EASU PHILADELPHIANS**- TRUE PHILADELPHIANS THAT PLAN TO MURDER OR HELP TO MURDER TRUE PHILADELPHIANS. THEY ARE TO DIE OF HUNGER, THIRST, AND BEASTS OF THE FIELD. WHEN RESSURECTED THROWN INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE.

3) **TRUE LAODICEANS**- TO DIE FOR 'THE REAL 10 COMMANDMENTS' IN SPITE OF SATAN AND HIS BEAST POWER IN ‘THE GREAT TRIBULATION’.

ONLY GOD THE FATHER CAN TELL WHO ARE HIS PRECIOUS JEWEL(S) AND WHO ARE NOT:

EZEKIEL 9: 1- 11 (NEW INTERNATIONAL VERSION)
1 HE CRIED ALSO IN MY EARS WITH A LOUD VOICE, SAYING, CAUSE THEM THAT HAVE CHARGE OVER THE CITY TO DRAW NEAR, EVEN EVERY MAN WITH A DESTROYING WEAPON IN HIS HAND.
2 AND, BEHOLD, SIX MEN CAME FROM THE WAY OF THE HIGHER GATE, WHICH LIES TOWARD THE NORTH, AND EVERY MAN A SLAUGHTER WEAPON IN HIS HAND; AND ONE MAN AMONG THEM WAS CLOTHED WITH LINEN, WITH A WRITER'S INKHORN BY HIS SIDE: AND THEY WENT IN, AND STOOD BESIDE THE BRAZEN ALTAR.
3 AND THE GLORY OF THE GOD OF ISREAL WAS GONE UP FROM THE CHERUB, WHEREUPON HE WAS, OF THE THRESHOLD OF THE HOUSE. AND HE CALLED TO THE MAN CLOTHED WITH LINEN, WHICH HAD THE WRITERS INKHORN BY HIS SIDE:
4 AND THE LORD SAID TO HIM, GO THRU THE MIDST OF THE CITY, THROUGH THE MIDST OF JERUSALEM, AND SET A MARK UPON THE FOREHEADS OF THE MEN THAT SIGH AND CRY FOR ALL THE ABOMINATIONS THAT BE DONE IN THE MIDST THEREOF.
5 AND TO THE OTHERS HE SAID IN MY HEARING, GO YOU AFTER HIM THRU THE CITY, AND SMITE: LET NOT YOUR EYE SPARE, NEITHER HAVE YOU PITY:
6 SLAY UTTERLY OLD AND YOUNG, BOTH MAIDS, AND LITTLE CHILDREN, AND WOMEN: BUT COME NOT NEAR ANY MAN UPON WHOM IS THE MARK: AND BEGIN AT MY SANCTUARY. THEN

THEY BEGAN AT THE ANCIENT MEN WHICH WERE BEFORE THE HOUSE.
7 AND HE SAID TO THEM, *DEFILE THE HOUSE, AND FILL THE COURTS WITH THE SLAIN: GO YOU FORTH. AND THEY WENT FORTH, AND SLEW IN THE CITY.
8 WHILE THEY WERE KILLING AND I WAS LEFT ALONE, I FELL FACEDOWN, CRYING OUT, **"AH SOVEREIGN LORD! ARE YOU GOING TO DESTROY THE ENTIRE REMNANT OF ISREAL IN THIS OUTPOURING OF YOUR WRATH ON JERUSALEM?"**
9 HE ANSWERED ME, "THE SIN OF THE HOUSE OF ISREAL AND JUDAH IS EXCEEDINGLY GREAT; THE LAND IS FULL OF BLOODSHED AND THE CITY IS FULL OF INJUSTICE. THEY SAY, 'THE LORD HAS FORSAKEN THE LAND; THE LORD DOES NOT SEE.'
10 SO I WILL NOT LOOK ON THEM WITH PITY OR SPARE THEM, BUT I WILL BRING DOWN ON THEIR OWN HEADS WHAT THEY HAVE DONE."
11 THEN THE MAN IN LINEN WITH THE WRITING KIT AT HIS SIDE BROUGHT BACK WORD, SAYNG, "I HAVE DONE AS YOU COMMANDED."

"WHAT THEY HAVE DONE" IS MURDER THEIR OWN BRETHERN 'THE JEWELS' BEFORE THEY CAN GET TO 'THE PLACE OF SAFTEY'.

ONCE AGAIN, **"*DEFILE THE HOUSE" STARTS 'THE 1335TH COUNTDOWN DAY'**: THE GREAT EARTHQUAKE, SUN BLACK, MOON BLOOD; THE HOUSE OF GOD IN PASEDENA, CALIFORNIA IS DESTROYED, UNFIT FOR USE EVER AGAIN BY FALLOUT RADIATION.

***DEFILE- STRNGS #2930- tame- A PRIM ROOT; TO BE FOUL, ESPEC. IN A CEREM. OR MOR. SENCE *(CONTAMINATED):-* DEFILE (SELF), POLLUTE (SELF), BE (MAKE, MAKE SELF, PRONOUNCE) UNCLEAN X UTTERLY.**

AT THE ENTRANCE OF 'THE PLACE OF SAFTEY'

THE 'HOUSE OF GOD' IN PASADENA, CALIFORNIA IS DESTROYED ON 'THE 1335TH COUNTDOWN DAY' OR SO TILL THE KINGDOM OF GOD THE FATHER ARRIVES ON EARTH AGAIN.

'THE JEWELS' KNOW THIS IS A SIGN TO BE READY TO LEAVE TO ' THE PLACE OF SAFTEY'.

REVELATION 12: 13- 14
13 AND WHEN THE DRAGON SAW THAT HE WAS CAST TO THE EARTH, HE PERSECUTED THE WOMAN WHICH BROUGHT FORTH THE MAN CHILD.
14 AND TO THE WOMAN WERE GIVEN TWO WINGS OF A GREAT EAGLE, THAT SHE MIGHT FLY INTO THE WILDERNESS, INTO HER PLACE, WHERE SHE IS NOURISHED FOR A TIME, AND TIMES, AND HALF A TIME, FROM THE FACE OF THE SERPENT.

SO THE JEWELS ESCAPE.

NOW THIS IS ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT VERSES TO READ IF YOU ARE A TRUE JEWEL.

BELOW YOU HAVE THE THOUGHTS AND CONVICTIONS OF 'THE EASU PHILADELPHIANS', THOSE PERVERSE AND WICKED, THAT ARE DECIEVED TO HOPE AND TRUST IN THEIR FELLOW MAN TO HELP AND SAVE THEM FROM THE WICKED ONE'S INSANE ACTIONS AGAINST THEIR BRETHERN AND GOD THE FATHER.

THEN WE HAVE 'THE TRUE JEWELS', HUNTED AND MURDERED, TRUSTING IN THEIR FATHER TO GET THEM TO A PLACE OF SAFTEY, AND THEIR FATHER'S ADVICE TO THEM.

AS BEST AS I CAN TELL, BELOW, 'PHAROAH' IS THE SYMBOLIC TYPE OF 'THE WICKED ONE', AND, 'EGYPT' IS A TYPE OF GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY THAT IS PROMISING RELIEF AND HOPE OF ESCAPE FROM THE CONSEQUENCES OF THEIR MUDEROUS ACTIONS.

IT EVEN SEEMS THAT THEY MAY EVEN HAVE MADE A DEAL TO BE TRANSPORTED ACROSS THE POND SO THAT THEY CAN GET TO AN IMAGINARY PLACE OF SAFTEY AFTER THEY HAVE ERADICATED ALL THE TRUE JEWELS PHYSICALLY:

ISAIAH 30:1- 18
1 WOE TO THE REBELLIOUS CHILDREN, SAYS THE LORD, THAT TAKE COUNSEL, BUT NOT OF ME; AND THAT COVER WITH A COVERING, BUT NOT OF MY SPIRIT, THAT THEY MAY ADD SIN TO SIN:
2 THAT WALK TO GO DOWN INTO EGYPT, AND HAVE NOT ASKED AT MY MOUTH; TO STRENGHTEN THEMSELVES IN THE STRENGHT OF PHAROAH, AND TO TRUST IN THE SHADOW OF EGYPT!
3 THEREFORE SHALL THE STRENGHT OF PHAROAH BE YOUR SHAME, AND THE TRUST IN THE SHADOW OF EGYPT YOUR CONFUSION.
4 FOR HIS PRINCES WERE AT ZOAN, AND HIS AMBASSADORS CAME TO HANES.
5 THEY WERE ALL ASHAMED OF A PEOPLE THAT COULD NOT PROFIT THEM, NOR BE AN HELP OR PROFIT, BUT A SHAME, AND ALSO A REPROACH.
6 THE BURDEN OF THE BEASTS OF THE SOUTH: INTO THE LAND OF TROUBLE AND ANGUISH, FROM WHERE COME THE YOUNG AND OLD LION, THE VIPER AND THE FIERY FLYING SERPENT, THEY WILL CARRY THEIR RICHES UPON THE SHOULDERS OF YOUNG ASSES, AND THEIR TREASURES UPON THE BUNCHES OF CAMELS, TO A PEOPLE THAT SHALL NOT PROFIT THEM.
7 FOR THE EPYPTIANS SHALL HELP IN VAIN, AND TO NO PURPOSE: THEREFORE HAVE I CRIED CONCERNING THIS, THEIR STRENGHT IS TO SIT STILL.

8 NOW GO, WRITE IT BEFORE THEM IN A BOOK, THAT IT MAY BE FOR THE TIME TO COME FOR EVER AND EVER:
9 THAT THIS IS A REBELLIOUS PEOPLE, LYING CHILDREN, CHILDREN THAT WILL NOT HEAR THE LAW OF THE LORD:
10 WHICH SAY TO THE SEERS, SEE NOT; AND TO THE PROPHETS, PROPHECY NOT TO US RIGHT THINGS, SPEAK TO US SMOOTH THINGS, PROPHECY DECEITS:
11 GET YOU OUT OF THE WAY, TURN ASIDE OUT OF THE PATH, CAUSE THE HOLY ONE OF ISREAL TO CEASE FROM BEFORE US .
12 **WHEREFORE THUS SAYS THE HOLY ONE OF ISREAL, BECAUSE YOU DESPISE THIS WORD, AND TRUST IN OPPRESSION AND PERVERSENESS, AND STAY THEREON**:
13 **THEREFORE THIS INIQUITY SHALL BE TO YOU AS A BREACH READY TO FALL, SWELLING OUT IN A NEAR WALL, WHOSE BREAKING COMES SUDDENLY AT AN INSTANT.**
14 AND HE SHALL BREAK IT AS THE BREAKING OF THE POTTERS' VESSEL THAT IS BROKEN IN PEICES; HE SHALL NOT SPARE: SO THAT THERE SHALL NOT BE FOUND IN THE BURSTING OF IT A SHERD TO TAKE FIRE FROM THE HEARTH, OR TO TAKE WATER *WITH* OUT OF THE PIT.
15 FOR THUS SAYS THE LORD GOD, THE HOLY ONE OF ISREAL; IN RETURNING AND REST SHALL YOU BE SAVED; IN QUIETNESS AND IN CONFIDENCE SHALL BE YOUR STRENGHT: AND YOU WOULD NOT.
16 BUT YOU SAID, NO; FOR WE WILL FLEE UPON HORSES; THEREFORE SHALL YOU FLEE: AND, WE WILL RIDE UPON THE SWIFT; THEREFORE SHALL THEY THAT PURSUE YOU BE SWIFT.
17 ONE THOUSAND SHALL FLEE AT THE REBUKE OF ONE; **AT THE REBUKE OF FIVE SHALL YOU FLEE: TILL YOU BE LEFT AS A BEACON UPON THE TOP OF A MOUNTIAN, AND AS AN ENSIGN ON A HILL.**
18 AND THEREFORE WILL THE LORD WAIT, THAT HE MAY BE GRACIOUS TO YOU, AND THEREFORE WILL HE BE EXALTED, THAT HE MAY HAVE MERCY UPON YOU: FOR THE LORD IS A GOD OF JUDGEMENT: **BLESSED ARE ALL THEY THAT WAIT FOR HIM.**

JEWELS: THESE SCRIPTURE ABOVE TELL YOU TO BE VERY PATIENT, AND HAVE CONFIDENCE: GOD THE FATHER WILL GET YOU TO 'THE PLACE OF SAFTEY'!!!

REVELATION 12: 14- 15
14 AND TO THE WOMAN WERE GIVEN TWO WINGS OF A GREAT EAGLE, THAT SHE MIGHT FLY INTO THE WILDERNESS, INTO HER PLACE, WHERE SHE IS NOURISHED FOR A TIME, AND TIMES, AND HALF A TIME, FROM THE FACE OF THE SERPENT.
15 AND THE SERPENT CAST OUT OF HIS MOUTH WATER AS A FLOOD AFTER THE WOMAN, THAT HE MIGHT CAUSE HER TO BE CARRIED AWAY OF THE FLOOD.

EVERYONE ALLOWED TO BY GOD THE FATHER MAKES IT TO THE ENTRANCE OF 'THE PLACE OF SAFTEY'.

BUT AS ALWAYS IN GOD'S FLOCK THERE ARE STILL SOME 'TARES' ALONG WITH THE 'WHEAT'.

THERE MAY EVEN BE STILL SOME WHO SECRETLY BACKED 'EASU PHILADELPHIANS', THOSE PERVERSE AND WICKED, MIXED IN WITH THE 'JACOB PHILADELPHIANS', ALSO KNOWN AS 'THE JEWELS'.

NOW, JUST BEFORE THESE JEWELS CAN GET INTO THIS PLACE OF SAFTEY WHERE THEY ARE NOURISHED FOR 1260 DAYS TO BECOME KING/ PREISTS FOREVER AND EVER IN THE KINGDOM OF GOD, AND ESCAPE THE VERY SOON COMING GREAT TRIBULATION, THERE ARISES THE EXACT SAME PROBLEM THAT SATAN HAS USED TO TEAR AT GOD'S FLOCK TIME AND TIME AGAIN AND DESTROY GOD'S BEGOTTEN SONS.

A GOVERNMENT PROBLEM ARISES:

NUMBERS 16: 3, 31- 35
3 AND THEY GATHERED THEMSELVES TOGETHER AGAINST MOSES AND AGAINST ARRON, AND SAID TO THEM, YOU TAKE TOO MUCH UPON YOU, SEEING ALL THE CONGREGATION ARE HOLY, EVERY ONE OF THEM, AND THE LORD IS AMONG THEM: WHEREFORE THEN LIFT YOU UP YOURSELVES ABOVE THE CONGREGATION OF THE LORD?

THERES THE GOVERNMENT PROBLEM, HISTORY REPEATS ITSELF ONCE AGAIN IN THIS END TIME.

SO HOW DID GOD HANDLE THIS DURING THE TIME OF MOSES:

31 AND IT CAME TO PASS, AS HE *(MOSES)* **HAD MADE AN END OF SPEAKING ALL THESE WORDS, THAT THE GROUND CLAVE ASUNDER THAT WAS UNDER THEM:**
32 AND THE EARTH OPENED ITS MOUTH, AND SWALLOWED THEM UP, AND THEIR HOUSES, AND ALL THAT APPERTAINED TO KORAH, AND ALL THEIR GOODS.
33 THEY, AND ALL THAT APPERTAINED TO THEM, WENT DOWN ALIVE INTO THE PIT, AND THE EARTH CLOSED UPON THEM: AND THEY PERISHED AMONG THE CONGREGATION.
34 AND ALL ISREAL THAT WERE ROUND ABOUT THEM FLED AT THE CRY OF THEM: FOR THEY SAID, LESS THE EARTH SWALLOW US UP ALSO.
35 AND THERE CAME OUT A FIRE FROM THE LORD, AND CONSUMED THE TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY MEN THAT OFFERED INCENSE.

NOW THIS EVENT THAT HAPPENED IN THE DAYS OF MOSES WAS A SIGN TO GOD'S

FLOCK TODAY.

GOD WANTS 'YOU' TO KNOW THAT HE WAS THINKING OF 'YOU', 'THE JEWELS', A LONG TIME AGO IN THIS EVENT AND HE WILL GUIDE 'YOU' EVERY STEP OF HIS WAY TO 'THE PLACE OF SAFTEY'.

REST ASSURED THAT THIS IS TRUE.

THIS WAS A "SIGN" TO 'THE JEWELS' TODAY.

GOD SAYS IT TWICE SO 'YOU' KNOW FOR SURE:

NUMBERS 16: 38
38 THE CENCERS OF THESE SINNERS AGAINST THEIR OWN SOULS, LET THEM MAKE THEM BROAD PLATES FOR A COVERING OF THE ALTER: FOR THEY OFFERED THEM BEFORE THE LORD, THEREFORE THEY ARE HALLOWED: AND THEY SHALL BE A SIGN TO THE CHILDREN OF ISREAL.

NUMBERS 26: 9- 11
9 AND THE SONS OF ELIAB, NEMUEL, AND DATHAN, AND ABIRAM, WHICH WERE FAMOUS IN THE CONGREGATION, WHO STROVE AGAINST MOSES AND AGAINST AARON IN THE COMPANY OF KORAH, WHEN THEY STROVE AGAINST THE LORD:
10 AND THE EARTH OPENED ITS MOUTH, AND SWALLOWED THEM UP TOGETHER WITH KORAH, WHEN THAT COMPANY DIED, WHAT TIME THE FIRE DEVOURED TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY MEN: AND THEY BECAME A SIGN.
11 NOTWITHSTANDING THE CHILDREN OF KORAH DIED NOT.

HISTORY WILL CERTAINLY REPEAT ITSELF AGAIN:

REVELATION 12: 16- 17
16 AND THE EARTH HELPED THE WOMAN, AND THE EARTH OPENED HER MOUTH, AND SWALLOWED UP THE FLOOD WHICH THE DRAGON CAST OUT OF HIS MOUTH.

'THE JEWELS' CAN NOW ENTER THROUGH THE ENTRANCE OF 'THE PLACE OF SAFTEY' WHERE THEY WILL BE NOURISHED BY GOD THE FATHER FOR 1260 DAYS.

SATAN CAN DO NO MORE DAMAGE TO 'THE JEWELS' SO HE TURNS HIS ATTENTION TO THE TRUE 144,000 LAODICEANS:

17 AND THE DRAGON WAS WROTH WITH THE WOMAN, AND WENT TO MAKE WAR WITH THE REMNANT OF HER SEED, WHICH KEEP THE COMMANDMENTS OF GOD, AND HAVE THE TESTIMONY OF JESUS CHRIST.

THE 'SEVENTH SEAL'

REVELATION 6: 14- 17
14 AND THE HEAVEN DEPARTED AS A SCROLL WHEN IT IS ROLLED TOGETHER; AND EVERY MOUNTIAN AND ISLAND WERE *MOVED OUT OF THEIR PLACES.
15 AND THE KINGS OF THE EARTH, AND THE GREAT MEN, AND THE RICH MEN, AND THE CHIEF CAPTIANS, AND THE MIGHTY MEN, AND EVERY BONDMAN, AND EVERY FREE MAN, HID THEMSELVES IN THE DENS AND IN THE ROCKS OF THE MOUNTIANS;
16 AND SAID TO THE MOUNTIANS AND ROCKS, FALL ON US, AND HIDE US FROM THE FACE OF HIM THAT SITS ON THE THRONE, AND FROM THE WRATH OF THE LAMB:
17 FOR THE GREAT DAY OF HIS WRATH IS COME; AND WHO SHALL BE ABLE TO STAND?

***MOVED**- STRONGS #2795- kineo FROM kio (POETIC FOR eimi, TO GO); **TO STIR (TRANS.), LIT. OR FIG.**:- (RE-) MOVE (-R), WAY.

THIS DOES SOUND LIKE EVERYONE ON THE PLANET EARTH KNOWS THE BIBLE INSIDE AND OUT NOW: THE WHOLE EARTH AND EVERYONE IN IT CAN NOW DISCERN THE TIMES.
IT JUST TOOK A NUCLEAR WAR ON ISREAL (THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS) THAT MAKES THE EARTH'S FOUNDATION SHAKE TO GET EVERYONE ON THE SAME PAGE AS 'THE JEWELS' NOW RESIDING IN THE PLACE OF SAFTEY.

ISAIAH 24: 18
18 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS, THAT HE WHO FLEES FROM THE NOISE OF THE FEAR SHALL FALL INTO THE PIT; AND HE THAT COMES UP OUT OF THE MIDST OF THE PIT SHALL BE

TAKEN IN THE SNARE: <u>FOR THE WINDOWS FROM ON HIGH ARE OPEN, AND THE FOUNDATIONS OF THE EARTH DO SHAKE.</u>

BUT WE KNOW THAT IS NOT THE CASE AND THE MASSES ARE BEING LIED TO BY 'THE WHORE' BY WAY OF 'THE FALSE PROPHET'.

THIS TIPS THE SCALE FOR 'BAAL' WORSHIPPERS TO DESTROY ALL THOSE LAODICEAN AND GREAT MULTITUDE VOLUNTEERS AS THEY PRACTICE 'THE REAL 10 COMMANDMENTS' FAITHFULLY AS THEIR FATHER AND HIS SON, THEIR BROTHER, 'THE CHRIST', HAS INSTRUCTED.

'THE SEVENTH SEAL' IS VOICES, THUNDER, LIGHTING, AND AN EARTHQUAKE.

IT IS THE DECLARATION (OR PROCLAMATION) BY THE TWO WITNESSES THAT IT IS IN FACT THE BEGINNING OF 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION', NOT 'THE DAY OF THE LORD'.

"1260 DAYS OR SO UNTIL THE REIGN OF GOD THE FATHER'S CHRIST BEGINS ON EARTH!"

REVELATION 8: 1- 5
1 AND WHEN HE HAD OPENED THE SEVENTH SEAL, THERE WAS SILENCE IN HEAVEN ABOUT THE SPACE OF HALF AN HOUR.
2AND I SAW THE SEVEN ANGELS WHICH STOOD BEFORE GOD; AND TO THEM WERE GIVEN SEVEN TRUMPETS.
3 AND ANOTHER ANGEL CAME AND STOOD AT THE ALTAR, HAVING A GOLDEN CENSER; AND THERE WAS GIVEN TO HIM MUCH INCENSE, THAT HE SHOULD OFFER IT WITH THE PRAYERS OF ALL THE SAINTS UPON THE GOLDEN ALTAR WHICH WAS BEFORE THE THRONE.
4 AND THE SMOKE OF THE INCENSE, WHICH CAME WITH THE PRAYERS OF THE SAINTS, ASCENDED UP BEFORE GOD OUT OF THE ANGELS HAND.
5 AND THE ANGEL TOOK THE CENSER, AND FILLED IT WITH FIRE OF THE ALTAR, AND CAST IT INTO THE EARTH: <u>AND THERE WERE *VOICES, AND THUNDERINGS, AND LIGHTNINGS, AND AN EARTHQUAKE.</u>

THERE ARE ALOT OF THINGS THAT ARE HAPPENING ON THE SPIRITUAL PLANE AT THE THRONE OF HEAVEN WITH GOD THE FATHER REIGNING AND DIRECTING.

WE WANT TO CONCENTRATE ON THE PHYSICAL PLANE, THAT WHICH IS HAPPENING ON EARTH AT THIS TIME WHICH WOULD BE THE 'VOICES, AND THUNDERINGS, AND LIGHTNINGS, AND AN EARTHQUAKE' AS WE SEE IN **VERSE 5** ABOVE.

***VOICES- STRONGS#5456- PHONE; PROB. AKIN TO 5316 THROUGH THE IDEA OF *DICLOSURE*; A *TONE* (ARTICULATE, BESTIAL OR ARTIFICIAL); BY IMPL. AN *ADDRESS* (FOR ANY PURPOSE), *SAYING OR LANGUAGE*;- NOISE, SOUND, VOICE.**

IF GOD HAS ANYTHING TO SAY TO THE PEOPLE OF EARTH AND/ OR THE BEAST POWER HE WILL ABSOLUTELY BE SAYING IT THROUGH 'THE TWO WITNESSES'.

THIS IS THE "VOICES" DECLARATION BY THE TWO WITNESSES:

2 KINGS 19: 21- 28
21 THIS IS THE WORD THAT THE LORD GOD HAS SPOKEN CONCERNING HIM; THE VIRGIN THE DAUGHTER OF ZION HAS DESPISED YOU, AND LAUGHED YOU TO SCORN; THE DAUGHTER OF JERUSALEM HAS SHAKEN HER HEAD AT YOU.
22 WHOM HAVE YOU REPROACHED AND BLASPHEMED? AND AGAINST WHOM HAVE YOU EXALTED YOUR VOICE, AND LIFTED UP YOUR EYES ON HIGH? EVEN AGAINST THE HOLY ONE OF ISREAL.
23 BY YOUR MESSENGERS YOU HAVE REPROACHED THE LORD, AND HAVE SAID, WITH THE MULTITUDE OF CHARIOTS I AM COME UP TO THE HEIGHT OF THE MOUNTIANS, TO THE SIDES

OF LEBANON, AND WILL CUT DOWN THE TALL CEDAR TREES THEREOF, AND THE CHOICE FIR TREES THEREOF: AND I WILL ENTER INTO THE LODGINGS OF ITS BORDERS, AND INTO THE FOREST OF HIS CARMEL.
24 I HAVE DIGGED AND DRUNK STRANGE WATERS, AND WITH THE SOLE OF MY FEET HAVE I DRIED UP ALL THE RIVERS OF BESIEGED PLACES.
25 HAVE YOU NOT HEARD LONG AGO HOW I HAVE DONE IT, AND OF ANCIENT TIMES THAT I HAVE FORMED IT? NOW HAVE I BROUGHT IT TO PASS, THAT YOU SHOULD BE TO LAY WASTE FENCED CITIES INTO RUINOUS HEAPS.
26 THEREFORE THEIR INHABITANTS WERE OF SMALL POWER, THEY WERE DISMAYED AND CONFOUNDED; THEY WERE AS THE GRASS OF THE FIELD, AND AS THE GREEN HERB, AS THE GRASS ON THE HOUSETOPS, AND AS CORN BLASTED BEFORE IT IS GROWN UP.
27 BUT I KNOW YOUR ABODE, AND YOUR GOING OUT, AND YOUR COMING IN, AND YOUR RAGE AGAINST ME.
28 BECAUSE YOUR RAGE AGAINST ME AND YOUR TUMULT IS COME INTO MY EARS, THEREFORE I WILL PUT MY HOOK IN YOUR NOSE, AND MY BRIDLE IN YOUR LIPS, AND I WILL TURN YOU BACK BY THE WAY BY WHICH YOU CAME.

THIS WILL BE SAID TO THE BEAST POWER, THE FALSE PROPHET, AND THE SATAN INFECTED MAN IN JERUSALEM, EUROPE'S NEW CAPITAL, ON OR SOON AFTER THE 1260TH COUNTDOWN DAY.

NOW, AT THIS 1260TH DAY, 'THE JEWELS' ARE IN A PLACE OF SAFTEY.

'THE LAODICEANS' ARE SURVIVORS OF MANESSAH WAITING FOR THE CHANCE TO BE TAKEN ACROSS THE POND OR SCATTERED THROUGHOUT THE NATIONS COMMISSIONED BY GOD THE FATHER TO DIE FOR A COMMANDMENT TO EARN THEIR PART OF BEING ONE OF THE 144, 000 SERVANTS FOR ‘THE WORD’ IN THE KINGDOM OF HIS FATHER, FOREVER.

WHAT 'EASU PHILADELPHIANS' OR 'TARES' THAT CAME OVER THE POND WITH THE JEWELS ARE NOW:

BURIED UNDER THE EARTH:

REVELATION 12: 16
16 AND THE EARTH HELPED THE WOMAN, AND THE EARTH OPENED HER MOUTH, AND SWALLOWED UP THE FLOOD WHICH THE DRAGON CAST OUT OF HIS MOUTH.

THE OTHER ESAU PHILADELPHIANS THAT DID NOT GO OVER THE POND ARE STARVING TO DEATH IN DESOLATED CITIES:

LAMENTATIONS 4: 8- 9
8 THEIR VISAGE IS BLACKER THAN A COAL; THEY ARE NOT KNOWN IN THE STREETS: THEIR SKIN CLINGS TO THEIR BONES; IT IS WITHERED, IT IS BECOME LIKE A STICK.
9 THEY THAT BE SLAIN WITH THE SWORD ARE BETTER THAN THEY THAT BE SLAIN WITH HUNGER: FOR THESE PINE AWAY, STRICKEN THROUGH FOR WANT OF THE FRUITS OF THE FIELD.

OR, THEY ARE RESIDING IN CONCENTRATION/ INTERNMENT CAMPS:

EZEKIEL 6: 12

12 HE THAT IS FAR OFF SHALL DIE OF THE PESTILENCE; AND HE THAT IS NEAR SHALL FALL BY THE SWORD; AND HE THAT REMAINS AND IS *BESIEGED SHALL DIE BY THE FAMINE: THUS WILL I ACCOMPLISH MY FURY UPON THEM.

***BESIEGED- STRONGS #5341- natsar- A PRIM. ROOT; TO GUARD, IN A GOOD SENCE (TO PROTECT, MAINTAIN, OBEY, ECT.) OR A BAD ONE (TO CONCEAL, ECT.):- BESEIGED, HIDDEN THING, KEEP (-ER, -ING), MONUMENT, OBSERVE, PRESERVE (-R), SUBTIL, WATCHER (-MAN).**

ONLY 'THE TWO WITNESSESS' ARE LEFT TO REPRESENT GOD THE FATHER'S LAODICEAN CHURCH IN THIS LAODICEAN CHURCH ERA ALL 1260 COUNTDOWN DAYS TO THE PEOPLE OF THE EARTH.

THEY ARE THE 'VOICES' OR DISCLOSURE THAT IT IS NOT THE BEGINNING OF 'THE DAY OF THE LORD' THAT THE BEAST POWER IS TRYING TO DECIEVE AND LIE TO THE PEOPLE OF EARTH ABOUT, BUT, IN FACT, IT IS THE BEGINNING OF 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' THAT HAS INDEED HAPPENED AS THE SIXTH SEAL, THIRD EVENT TRANSPIRED:

THE NUCLEAR DESTRUCTION OF ISREAL AND THE BEGINNING OF 'THE TIMES OF THE GENTILES'.

THE FOLLOWERS OF GOD AND THE WHOLE WORLD NOW ARE ACTUALLY GIVEN A DAY BY DAY COUNTDOWN:

1260 DAYS, <u>PLUS A FEW MORE</u>

TO BE COUNTED BEFORE THE GREATEST EVENT IN THE HISTORY OF MANKIND EVER HAPPENS, GOD THE WORD'S RULE OF HIS FATHER'S CREATION FOR 1000 YEARS ON EARTH BEGINNING AT THE END OF THAT COUNTDOWN.

IT IS A VERY SPECIAL COUNTDOWN INDEED.

WITHOUT ‘THE SEVENTH SEAL’ GIVEN NO ONE ON EARTH COULD PROPERLY COUNT DOWN!!!

MARK 13: 32
32 BUT OF THAT DAY AND THAT HOUR KNOWS NO MAN, NO, NOT THE ANGELS WHICH ARE IN HEAVEN, NEITHER THE SON, BUT THE FATHER.

IT IS THIS START OF OPEN TRUTH, GIVEN WHILE THE BEAST POWER REIGNS ON EARTH, THAT IS GIVEN TO LISTENING EARS, THAT WILL BRING IN PLENTY OF 'GREAT MULTITUDE' VOLUNTEERS TO THE HOST OF GOD THE FATHER'S KINGDOM AS SERVANTS FOR GOD THE FATHER FOREVER AND EVER IN HIS KINGDOM.

NOW, TO THINK ABOUT ALL THE NATIONS OF THE WORLD BEING OPENLY INVITED TO BECOME PART OF 'THE GREAT MULTITUDE', GOD THE FATHER'S ALL VOLUNTEER ARMY OF SERVANTS, THAT WILL SERVE HIM FOREVER IN “NEW JERUSALEM” A 1500 MILE LONG BY 1500 MILE WIDE BY 1500 MILE HIGH TEMPLE WHERE GOD THE FATHER WILL REIGN AMONGST HIS SPIRIT BORN GOD SONS AND DAUGHTERS…

THEY WILL HAVE TO HEAR THIS MESSAGE, PRETTY PLAIN AND CLEAR.

IT IS AN INVITATION TO ALL THE PEOPLES OF ALL THE NATIONS.

THE TWO WITNESSES HAVE TO GIVE IT, AND HOW MANY LANGUAGES DO YOU THINK THEY WILL SPEAK?

ALL OF THEM AT THE SAME TIME!!!

ACTS 2: 4- 8
4 AND THEY WERE ALL FILLED WITH THE HOLY GHOST, AND <u>BEGAN TO SPEAK WITH OTHER</u>

TONGUES, AS THE SPIRIT GAVE THEM UTTERANCE.
5 AND THERE WERE DWELLING AT JERUSALEM JEWS, DEVOUT MEN, OUT OF EVERY NATION UNDER HEAVEN.
6 NOW WHEN THIS WAS NOISED ABROAD, THE MULTITUDE CAME TOGETHER, AND WERE CONFOUNDED, BECAUSE THAT EVERY MAN HEARD THEM SPEAK IN HIS OWN LANGUAGE.
7 AND THEY WERE ALL AMAZED AND MARVELED, SAYING ONE TO ANOTHER, BEHOLD, ARE NOT ALL THESE WHICH SPEAK GALILAEANS?
8 AND HOW HEAR WE EVERY MAN IN OUR OWN TONGUE, WHEREIN WE WERE BORN?

THE MIRACLE WAS AND ALWAYS HAS BEEN BY GOD THE FATHER AFFECTING THE EARS, SO ALL NATIONS, ALL PEOPLES OF THE EARTH COULD LISTEN PLAINLY TO WHAT WAS BEING SAID OUT OF HIS MESSENGER(S) MOUTH AT THE SAME TIME.

VERY LITTLE HAS IT HAD ANYTHING TO DO WITH THE MOUTH OR TONGUE UTTERING DIFFERENT LANGUAGES OR BABBLINGS, PEEPS, AND/ OR WHISTLES.

THUNDERINGS AND LIGHTNINGS IN **REVELATION 8: 5** ABOVE HAVE TO DO WITH THE POWER AND MIGHT OF GOD THE FATHER:

PSALM 18: 13- 14
13 THE LORD ALSO THUNDERED IN THE HEAVENS, AND THE HIGHEST GAVE HIS VOICE; HAIL STONES AND COALS OF FIRE.
14 YEA, HE SENT OUT HIS ARROWS, AND SCATTERED THEM; AND HE SHOT OUT LIGHTNINGS, AND DISCOMFITED THEM.

PSALM 77: 18
18 THE VOICE OF YOUR THUNDER WAS IN THE HEAVEN: THE LIGHTNINGS LIGHTENED THE WORLD: THE EARTH TREMBLED AND SHOOK.
19 YOUR WAY IS IN THE SEA, AND YOUR PATH IN THE GREAT WATERS, AND YOUR FOOTSTEPS ARE NOT KNOWN.
20 YOU LED YOUR PEOPLE LIKE A FLOCK BY THE HAND OF MOSES AND AARON.

WHICH, AS MOSES AND AARON NEEDED AND USED WITH GOD'S PERMISSION IN FRONT OF PHAROAH AND HIS MINIONS THAT USED THE POWER OF SATAN AS THEIR WEAPON, SO TOO WILL THE TWO WITNESESS USE THE POWER OF GOD THE FATHER AS THEIR SWORD AND SHIELD WHENEVER THEY WANT:

REVELATION 11: 3- 6
3 AND I WILL GIVE POWER TO MY TWO WITNESSES, AND THEY SHALL PROPHESY A THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND THREESCORE DAYS, CLOTHED IN SACKCLOTH.
4 THESE ARE THE TWO OLIVE TREES, AND THE TWO CANDLE STICKS STANDING BEFORE THE GOD OF THE EARTH.
5 AND IF ANY MAN WILL HURT THEM, FIRE PROCEEDS OUT OF THEIR MOUTH, AND DEVOURS THEIR ENEMIES: AND IF ANY MAN WILL HURT THEM, HE MUST IN THIS MANNER BE KILLED.

ANYONE WHO EVEN THINKS OF HARMING THE TWO WITNESSES WILL BURN UP, SUCH AS IN THE DAYS OF ELIJAH:

2 KINGS 1: 9- 15
THEN THE KING SENT TO HIM A CAPTAIN OF FIFTY WITH HIS FIFTY. AND HE WENT UP TO HIM: AND, BEHOLD, HE SAT ON THE TOP OF AN HILL. AND HE SPOKE TO HIM, YOU MAN OF GOD, THE KING HAS SAID, COME DOWN.
10 AND ELIJAH ANSWERED AND SAID TO THE CAPTIAN OF FIFTY, IF I BE A MAN OF GOD, LET

FIRE COME DOWN FROM HEAVEN, AND CONSUME YOU AND YOUR FIFTY. AND THERE CAME DOWN FIRE FROM HEAVEN, AND CONSUMED HIM AND HIS FIFTY.
11 AGAIN ALSO HE SENT TO HIM ANOTHER CAPTIAN OF FIFTY WITH HIS FIFTY. AND HE ANSWERED AND SAID TO HIM, O MAN OF GOD, THUS HAS THE KING SAID, COME DOWN QUICKLY.
12 AND ELIJAH ANSWERED AND SAID TO THEM, IF I BE A MAN OF GOD, LET FIRE COME DOWN FROM HEAVEN, AND CONSUME YOU AND YOUR FIFTY. AND THE FIRE OF GOD CAME DOWN FROM HEAVEN, AND CONSUMED HIM AND HIS FIFTY.
13 AND HE SENT AGAIN A CAPTIAN OF THE THIRD FIFTY WITH HIS FIFTY. AND THE THIRD CAPTIAN OF THE FIFTY WENT UP, AND CAME AND FELL ON HIS KNEES BEFORE ELIJAH, AND BESOUGHT HIM, AND SAID TO HIM, O MAN OF GOD, I PRAY YOU, LET MY LIFE, AND THE LIFE OF THESE FIFTY YOUR SERVANTS, BE PRECIOUS IN YOUR SIGHT.
14 BEHOLD, THERE CAME FIRE DOWN FROM HEAVEN, AND BURNED UP THE TWO CAPTIANS OF THE FORMER FIFTIES WITH THEIR FIFTIES: THEREFORE LET MY LIFE NOW BE PRECIOUS IN YOUR SIGHT.
15 AND THE ANGEL OF THE LORD SAID TO ELIJAH, GO DOWN WITH HIM: BE NOT AFRAID OF HIM. AND HE AROSE, AND WENT DOWN WITH HIM TO THE KING.

AS IN THE DAYS OF ELIJAH GOD WILL KNOW IMMDIATELY WHETHER ANY MAN WISHES TO HARM THE TWO WITNESSES IN A MOMENTS NOTICE.

THE TWO WITNESSES HAVE FULL PROTECTION FROM GOD THE FATHER FOR 1260 DAYS:

REVELATION 11: 6
6 THESE HAVE THE POWER TO SHUT HEAVEN, THAT IT RAIN NOT IN THE DAYS OF THEIR PROPHECY: AND HAVE POWER OVER WATER TO TURN THEM TO BLOOD, AND TO SMITE THE EARTH WITH ALL PLAGUES, AS OFTEN AS THEY WILL.

BUT BEFORE THE DEMISE OF THE TWO WITNESSES, 1260 DAYS AFTER THEIR COMMISSION STARTS, THE VOLUNTEERS TO SERVE GOD THE FATHER, 'THE GREAT MULTITUDE', HAVE NOT AS YET BEEN EXPLAINED ABOUT THIS JOB AS GOD THE FATHER'S SERVANTS FOR ETERNITY, COMMITTED, OR BEEN BAPTISED.

REMEMBER, THIS WILL BE THE WORST TIME IN MAN'S 6000 YEARS OF HISTORY.

IT IS SO INCREDIBLY TERRIBLE THAT 90% OF BIBLE PROPHECY IS FOCUSED SOLEY ON THIS HORRIFYING PERIOD, ONE THIRD OF YOUR BIBLE!!!

THE TWO WITNESSES MAIN COMISSION IS GIVEN IN THE PARABLE OF **MATTHEW 22: 2-14**, THE COMMISSION ITSELF BEING EXPLAINED IN **VERSES 8 TO 10**.

NOW THESE ARE VERY IMPORTANT VERSES BASED ON THE FACT THAT NOT ONLY DO THEY GIVE THE TWO WITNESESS THEIR PARTIAL COMMISSION FOR THE 1260 DAYS DURING THE REIGN OF THE BEAST POWER, BUT, **THEY, THE TWO WITNESSES, ARE THE INSTRUMENTS GOD THE FATHER USES TO SECURE "HIS" SERVANTS IN "HIS" KINGDOM FOREVER AND EVER:**

THE MATTHEW 22 PARABLE:

MATTHEW 22: 2- 14
2 THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN IS LIKE TO A CERTAIN KING, WHICH MADE A MARRIAGE FOR HIS SON.

THIS IS GOD THE FATHER CHOOSING HIS SON'S BRIDE IN 'THE PHILADELPHIA ERA'.

3 AND SENT FORTH HIS SERVANTS TO CALL THEM THAT WERE BIDDEN TO THE WEDDING: AND THEY WOULD NOT COME.

THIS IS THE 'EASU PHILADELPHIANS' IN THE PHILADELPHIAN ERA.

4 AGAIN, HE SENT FORTH OTHER SERVANTS, SAYING, TELL THEM WHICH ARE BIDDEN, BEHOLD, I HAVE PREPARED MY DINNER: MY OXEN AND MY FATLINGS ARE KILLED, AND ALL THINGS ARE READY: COME TO THE MARRIAGE.
5 BUT THEY MADE LIGHT OF IT, AND WENT THEIR WAYS, ONE TO HIS FARM, ANOTHER TO HIS MERCHANDISE:

THIS IS THE "ESAU" PHILADELPHIANS AND 'TARES' BEING WARNED BY THE "JACOB" PHILADELPHIANS (OR JEWELS) IN THIS LAODICEAN ERA.

6 AND THE REMNANT TOOK HIS SERVANTS, AND ENTREATED THEM SPITEFULLY, AND SLEW THEM.

THIS IS 'THE WICKED ONE AND HIS TWENTYFOUR OR SO' IN THE LAODICEAN ERA.

7 BUT WHEN THE KING HEARD THEREOF, HE WAS ANGRY: AND HE SENT FORTH HIS ARMIES, AND DESTROYED THOSE MURDERERS, AND BURNED UP THEIR CITY.

THIS IS THE 'PESTILENCE OF FIRE' AND THE 'ASSYRIAN (GERMAN) NUCLEAR SWORD'.

8 THEN HE SAYS TO HIS SERVANTS, THE WEDDING IS READY, BUT THEY WHICH WERE BIDDEN WERE NOT WORTHY.
9 GO YOU THEREFORE INTO THE HIGHWAYS, AND AS MANY AS YOU SHALL FIND, BID TO THE MARRIAGE.

'HIS SERVANTS' ARE THE TWO WITNESSES.

10 SO THOSE SERVANTS WENT OUT INTO THE HIGHWAYS, AND GATHERED TOGETHER ALL AS MANY AS THEY FOUND, BOTH BAD AND GOOD: AND THE WEDDING WAS FURNISHED WITH GUESTS.

THIS IS THE ALL VOLUNTEER HOST OF 'THE GREAT MULTITUDE':
BOTH BAD AND GOOD CAN VOLUNTEER TO 'TAKE' OF GOD THE FATHER'S HOLY SPIRIT AND BE BAPTISED AND 'RECIEVE' IT.

11 AND WHEN THE KING CAME IN TO SEE THE GUESTS, HE SAW THERE A MAN WHICH HAD NOT ON A WEDDING GARMENT:
12 AND HE SAYS TO HIM, FRIEND, HOW CAME YOU IN HERE NOT HAVING A WEDDING GARMENT? AND HE WAS SPEECHLESS.
13 THEN SAID THE KING TO HIS SERVANTS, BIND HIM HAND AND FOOT, AND TAKE HIM AWAY, AND CAST HIM INTO OUTER DARKNESS; THERE SHALL BE WEEPING AND GNASHING OF TEETH.

THIS IS A RESSURECTED BAPTISED INDIVIDUAL OF 'THE GREAT MULTITUDE'
THAT FAILED HIS/ HER QUEST TO BECOME A SERVANT OF GOD THE FATHER.
LINENLESS HE/ SHE IS THROWN INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE.

14 FOR MANY ARE CALLED, BUT FEW ARE CHOSEN.

THIS IS A MESSAGE TO 'THE PHILADELPHIANS' AND 'THE LAODICEANS'

IMAGINE YOURSELF ONE OF 'THE TWO WITNESSESS' AND DECLARING GOD THE FATHER'S OFFER TO EACH AND EVERY INDIVIDUAL ON THE PLANET EARTH.

THAT WHOSOEVER WANTS TO CAN WALK THROUGH THAT DOOR OF BEING BAPTISED AND OBEY 'THE REAL 10 COMMANDMENTS' DURING THIS HORRIBLE REIGN OF THE BEAST POWER.

THAT ETERNAL LIFE AS GOD THE FATHER'S SERVANT IN HIS SOON TO BE COMPLETED 1500 MILE LONG BY 1500 MILE WIDE BY 1500 MILE HIGH HOUSE COULD BE HAD.

THAT HE AND THEY WILL LIVE THERE FOREVER, BUT, FOR THE FIRST THOUSAND YEARS, THEY WILL LIVE ON EARTH AND SERVE HIS SON 'THE CHRIST' DURING HIS 1000 YEAR REIGN ON EARTH, BEING HIS HONORED SERVANTS THERE.

'THE BEAUTY OF HIS ORNAMENT'

IN ONE OF THE MOST CRUCIAL PROPHECIES TO BE REVEALED IN THESE LATTER DAYS.

WE WILL NOW SEE TOGETHER THAT 'THE PHILADELPHIA CHURCH OF GOD' IN THIS LAODICEAN ERA WOULD IN FACT BUILD ANOTHER HOUSE OF GOD!

THIS PROPHECY IN **EZEKIEL CHAPTER SEVEN (7)** TIES IN ALL THAT YOU HAVE LEARNED IN THIS PAPER.

LETS BEGIN:

EZEKIEL 7: 1- 4
1 MOREOVER THE WORD OF THE LORD CAME TO ME, SAYING,
2 ALSO, YOU SON OF MAN, **THUS SAYS THE LORD GOD TO THE LAND OF ISREAL; AN END, THE END IS COME UPON THE FOUR CORNERS OF THE LAND.**
3 **NOW IS THE END COME UPON YOU, AND I WILL SEND MY ANGER UPON YOU, AND I WILL JUDGE YOU ACCORDING TO YOUR WAYS, AND WILL RECOMPENSE UPON YOU ALL YOUR ABOMINATIONS.**
4 AND MY EYE SHALL NOT SPARE YOU, NEITHER WILL I HAVE PITY: BUT I WILL RECOMPENSE YOUR WAYS UPON YOU, AND YOUR ABOMINATIONS SHALL BE IN THE MIDST OF YOU: AND YOU SHALL KNOW THAT I AM THE LORD.

THE WORD SAYS: 'THE END IS COME UPON THE FOUR CORNERS OF THE LAND' IT HAD NOT STARTED AS OF YET.

BY GOD THE FATHER SAYING 'I WILL SEND MY ANGER UPON YOU' AND 'I WILL JUDGE YOU ACCORDING TO YOUR WAYS' THESE STATEMENTS TELL YOU THAT THEY HAVE NOT STARTED AS OF YET, BUT ARE SO VERY, VERY CLOSE.

HOW CLOSE WE WILL SOON SEE:

EZEKIEL 7: 5- 7
5 THUS SAYS THE LORD GOD, AN EVIL, AN ONLY EVIL, BEHOLD, IS COME.
6 AN END IS COME, THE END IS COME: IT WATCHES FOR YOU; BEHOLD IT IS COME.
7 THE MORNING IS COME TO YOU, O YOU THAT DWELLS IN THE LAND: THE TIME IS COME, **THE DAY OF TROUBLE IS NEAR**, AND NOT THE SOUNDING AGAIN OF THE MOUNTIANS.

GOD THE FATHER REMINDS US THAT THE END IS '**THE DAY OF *(JACOB'S)* TROUBLE'** AND IT IS NEAR.

THE DESTRUCTION OF ISREAL AND 'THE TIMES OF THE GENTILES' BEING USHERED IN.

'THE 1260TH COUNTDOWN DAY' OR SO UNTIL THE KINGDOM OF GOD IS SET UP ON EARTH, FOREVER:

JEREMIAH 30: 7
7 ALAS! FOR THAT DAY IS GREAT, SO THAT NONE IS LIKE IT: IT IS EVEN THE TIME OF JACOB'S TROUBLE; BUT HE SHALL BE SAVED OUT OF IT.

'THE DAY OF (JACOB'S) TROUBLE' IS WHEN MOST ALL MAJOR CITIES IN ISREAL (THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMON WEALTHS) ARE DESTROYED BY WAY OF NUCLEAR ATTACK FROM THE BEAST POWER.

'THE ABOMINATION THAT MAKES DESOLATE'.

THE GREAT ISLAND OF EPHRAIM IS COMPLETELY DESTROYED:

HOSEA 5: 9 (NIV)
9 EPHRAIM WILL BE LAID WASTE
ON THE DAY OF RECKONING.
AMONG THE TRIBES OF ISREAL
I PROCLAIM WHAT IS CERTAIN.

NOW NOTHING CAN GROW ENVIRONMENTALLY IN ISREAL:

DEUTERONOMY 28: 23- 24
23 AND YOUR HEAVEN THAT IS OVER YOUR HEAD SHALL BE BRASS, AND THE EARTH THAT IS UNDER YOU SHALL BE IRON.
24 <u>THE LORD SHALL MAKE THE RAIN OF YOUR LAND POWDER AND DUST: FROM HEAVEN IT SHALL COME DOWN UPON YOU, UNTIL YOU BE DESTROYED.</u>

'JACOB' IS SAVED OUT OF 'IT' BY BEING TAKEN INTO EGYPT TO BE SOLD AS SLAVES TO ALL NATIONS WORLDWIDE:

DEUTORONOMY 28: 68
68 <u>AND THE LORD SHALL BRING YOU INTO EGYPT AGAIN WITH SHIPS</u>, BY THE WAY

WHEREOF I SPOKE TO YOU, YOU SHALL SEE IT NO MORE AGAIN: AND THERE YOU SHALL BE SOLD TO YOUR ENEMIES FOR BONDMEN AND BONDWOMEN, AND NO MAN SHALL BUY YOU.

SO SICK AND STARVED WILL SURVIVORS OF ISREAL (THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND GREAT BRITAIN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS) BE THAT NO ONE WILL BUY THEM.

CONTINUE:

EZEKIEL 7: 8- 9
8 NOW WILL I SHORTLY POUR OUT MY FURY UPON YOU, AND ACCOMPLISH MY ANGER UPON YOU: AND I WILL JUDGE YOU ACCORDING TO YOUR WAYS, AND WILL RECOMPENSE YOU FOR ALL YOUR ABOMINATIONS.
9 AND MY EYE WILL NOT SPARE, NEITHER WILL I HAVE PITY: I WILL RECOMPENCE YOU ACCORDING TO YOUR WAYS AND YOUR ABOMINATIONS THAT ARE IN THE MIDST OF YOU; AND **YOU SHALL KNOW THAT I AM THE LORD THAT SMITES**.

'NOW WILL I SHORTLY POUR OUT MY FURY UPON YOU' IS 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE'.

IT IS THIS SECOND AND THIRD SEAL OPENED THAT SYMBOLIZES GOD THE FATHER'S PUNISHMENT ON MANASSEH (UNITED STATES) SO THAT NO NATION CAN TAKE CREDIT FOR ITS DESTRUCTION:

DEUTERONOMY 32: 27
27 WERE IT NOT THAT I FEARED THE WRATH OF THE ENEMY, LESS THEIR ADVERSARIES SHOULD BEHAVE THEMSELVES STRANGLY, AND LESS THEY SHOULD SAY, OUR HAND IS HIGH, AND THE LORD HAS NOT DONE ALL THIS.

LEVITICUS 26: 32
32 AND I WILL BRING THE LAND INTO DESOLATION: AND YOUR ENEMIES WHICH DWELL THEREIN SHALL BE ASTONISHED AT IT.

CONTINUE:

EZEKIEL 7: 10- 13
10 **BEHOLD THE DAY, BEHOLD, IT IS COME: THE MORNING IS GONE FORTH**; THE ROD HAS BLOSSOMED, PRIDE HAS BUDDED.
11 **VIOLENCE IS RISEN UP INTO A ROD OF WICKEDNESS**: NONE OF THEM SHALL REMAIN, NOR OF THEIR MULTITUDE, NOR OF ANY OF THEIRS: NEITHER SHALL THERE BE WAILING FOR THEM.
12 THE TIME IS COME, THE DAY DRAWS NEAR: **LET NOT THE BUYER REJOICE, NOR THE SELLER MOURN: FOR WRATH IS UPON THE MULTITUDE THEREOF.**
13 FOR THE SELLER SHALL NOT RETURN TO THAT WHICH IS SOLD, ALTHOUGH THEY WERE YET ALIVE: **FOR THE VISION IS TOUCHING THE WHOLE MULTITUDE THEREOF**, WHICH SHALL NOT RETURN; **NEITHER SHALL ANY STRENGHTEN HIMSELF IN THE INIQUITY OF HIS LIFE.**

BUYING AND SELLING ARE SIMPLE ECONOMIC TERMS ALL PEOPLE UNDERSTAND.

THERE IS STILL AN ECONOMY, AND THE 'MULTITUDE' ARE INVOLVED IN IT IN AMERICA STILL.

THEN IT STOPS COLD AS 'THE 390 DAY SIEGE' LOCKS MANASSEH'S (UNITED STATES) TRADING ROUTES CLOSED.

CIVIL VIOLENCE IS READY TO FOLLOW ON ITS HEELS AND WILL NOT END UNTIL ONE

HUNDRED MILLION MANASSEHITES (AMERICANS) ARE DEAD.
THE EUROBEAST POWER STRIKES AFTERWARDS WITH NUCLEAR WARFARE.
OUR WAYS, OUR SINS AND OUR ABOMINATIONS ARE THE REASON.

EZEKIEL 7: 14- 16
14 THEY HAVE BLOWN THE TRUMPET, EVEN TO MAKE ALL READY; BUT NONE GOES TO THE BATTLE: FOR MY ANGER IS UPON THE MUTITUDE THEREOF.
15 THE SWORD IS WITHOUT, AND THE PESTILENCE AND THE FAMINE WITHIN: HE THAT IS IN THE FIELD SHALL DIE WITH THE SWORD; AND HE THAT IS IN THE CITY, FAMINE AND PESTILENCE SHALL DEVOUR HIM.
16 BUT THEY THAT ESCAPE OF THEM SHALL ESCAPE, AND SHALL BE ON THE MOUNTIANS LIKE DOVES OF THE VALLEYS, ALL OF THEM MOURNING, EVERY ONE FOR HIS INIQUITY.

THIS EXPLOSION OF VIOLENCE IS SO SEVERE THAT NO ONE WITHIN MANASSEH (U.S.A.) NOTICES THE WAR TRUMPET BEING BLOWN: THE FOURTH REICH OF ASSYRIAN (GERMANY) ARMY IS READY TO DEVOUR:

EZEKIEL 7: 17
17 ALL HANDS SHALL BE FEEBLE, AND ALL KNEES SHALL BE WEAK AS WATER.

AS THE WARHEADS ARE LAUNCHED, ALL IN MANASSEH AND EPHRAIM WAIT.

EZEKIEL 7: 18- 19
18 THEY SHALL ALSO GIRD THEMSELVES WITH SACKCLOTH, AND HORROR SHALL COVER THEM; AND SHAME SHALL BE UPON ALL FACES, AND BALDNESS UPON ALL THEIR HEADS.
19 THEY SHALL CAST THEIR SILVER IN THE STREETS, AND THEIR GOLD SHALL BE *REMOVED: THEIR SILVER AND THEIR GOLD SHALL NOT BE ABLE TO DELIVER THEM IN THE DAY OF THE WRATH OF THE LORD: THEY SHALL NOT SATISFY THEIR SOULS, NEITHER FILL THEIR BOWELS: BECAUSE IT IS THE STUMBLING BLOCK OF THEIR INIQUITY.

*** REMOVED- STRONGS #5079- niddah- PROP. REJECTION; BY IMPL. IMPURITY, ESPEC. PERSONAL (MENSTRUATION) OR MORAL (IDOLATRY, INCEST):- X FAR, FILTHINESS, X FLOWERS, MENSTRUOUS (WOMAN), PUT APART, X REMOVED (WOMAN), SEPARATION, SET APART, UNCLEAN (- NESS, THING, WITH FILTHINESS).**

SACKCLOTH AND BALDNESS ARE THE WAYS FOR GOD THE FATHER'S SPIRIT BEGOTTEN CHILDREN TO ASK HIM FOR INTERCESSION AND RELIEF FROM HORRIBLE PROBLEMS AND CALAMITIES SO THIS IS THE CHURCH THAT IS BEING SPOKEN OF.
SPOKEN OF ABOVE ARE THE 'EASU' PHILADELPHIANS ON 'THE 1260TH COUNTDOWN DAY'.

REMEMBER THAT THE PHILADELPHIANS WERE CHOSEN IN THE PHILADELPHIAN ERA TO WATCH AND WARN ISREAL (SPIRIT BEGOTTEN INDIVIDUALS) AND JACOB (THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS) OF THIS UPCOMING FURY FROM THE FATHER AND BECOME CHRISTS' BRIDE, KINGS AND PRIESTS AS 'THE CHRIST' IS KING AND PRIEST IN HIS FATHER'S KINGDOM.
BUT TREASURES OF SILVER AND GOLD AND A NEED FOR A FULL STOMACH HAS CLOUDED THEIR PROPHETIC WATCHMAN VISION.
UPON THE TURBAN OR MITRE OF THE HIGH PREIST IN THE OLD TESTAMENT WAS A PURE GOLD PLATE IN THE FRONT OF IT ENGRAVED UPON IT LIKE A SIGNET THAT SAID: "HOLINESS TO THE LORD".

THAT GOLD IS REMOVED, THOSE SPIRIT BEGOTTEN AND HAND- PICKED BY GOD THE FATHER TO BECOME 'JEWELS', THE BRIDE OF CHRIST, ARE NOW AS UNCLEAN TO GOD THE FATHER AND HIS WORD AS A MENSTRUOUS WOMAN AND KING PRIESTS NO MORE.
THESE ARE THE 'EASU' PHILADELPHIANS THAT HAVE SIDED WITH 'THE WICKED ONE

AND HIS TWENTY FOUR OR SO' TO MURDER THOSE THAT WARN ISREAL AND JACOB AND FOLLOW THE COMMANDMENTS.

EZEKIEL 7: 20- 22
20 AS FOR THE BEAUTY OF HIS ORNAMENT, HE SET IT IN *MAJESTY: BUT THEY MADE THE IMAGES OF THEIR ABOMINATIONS AND OF THEIR DETESTABLE THINGS THEREIN: THEREFORE HAVE I SET IT FAR FROM THEM.
21 AND I WILL GIVE IT INTO THE HANDS OF THE STRANGERS FOR A PREY, AND TO THE WICKED OF THE EARTH FOR A SPOIL; AND THEY SHALL POLLUTE IT.
22 MY FACE WILL I TURN ALSO FROM THEM, AND THEY SHALL POLLUTE MY SECRET PLACE: FOR ROBBERS SHALL ENTER INTO IT, AND DEFILE IT.

***MAJESTY- STRONGS #1347- gaown- [FROM 1342: TO MOUNT UP, HENCE IN GEN. TO RISE, (FIG.) BE MAJESTIC:- GLORIOUSLY, GROW UP, INCREASE, BE RISEN, TRIUMPH]; THE SAME AS 1346:- ARROGANCY, EXCELLENCY (-LENT), MAJESTY, POMP, PRIDE, PROUD, SWELLING.**

THIS IS THE STRUCTURE NOW BEING BUILT AND FURNISHED BY THE PHILADELPHIANS.

WE KNOW FROM THE EVENT THAT POINTS TO 'THE 1335TH COUNTDOWN DAY': AN ATOMIC OR NUCLEAR DEVICE WILL BE EXPLODED AT OR NEAR PASADENA, CALIFORNIA LEAVING THE AUDITORIUM BUILT BY THE PHILADELPHIANS IN THE PHILADELPHIAN ERA AND KNOWN AS "GOD'S HOUSE" TO BE DESTROYED. **(SEE 'THE 1335 DAY').**

THIS AUDITORIUM BUILT BY THE PHILADELPHIANS IN THIS LAODICEAN ERA IN EDMOND, OKLAHOMA, WILL BE POLLUTED AND DEFILED BY ROBBERS!!!

THIS IS WHAT GOD THE WORD WRITES THAT WILL HAPPEN TO IT, NO MAN.

BUT WE CAN NOT EVER PICK OUT A SCRIPTURE AND NOT HAVE A COMPLIMENTING SCRIPTURE TO INTERPRET ITSELF:

ISAIAH 42:18- 25 (INTERNATIONAL VERSION)
18 "HEAR, YOU DEAF;
LOOK, YOU BLIND, AND SEE!
19 WHO IS BLIND BUT MY SERVANT,
AND DEAF LIKE THE MESSENGER I SEND?
WHO IS BLIND LIKE THE ONE COMMITTED TO
ME,
BLIND LIKE THE SERVANT OF THE LORD?
20 YOU HAVE SEEN MANY THINGS, BUT HAVE PAID
NO ATTENTION;
YOUR EARS ARE OPEN, BUT YOU HEAR
NOTHING."
21 IT PLEASED THE LORD
FOR THE SAKE OF HIS RIGHTEOUSNESS
TO MAKE HIS LAW GREAT AND GLORIOUS.
22 BUT THIS IS A PEOPLE PLUNDERED AND LOOTED,
ALL OF THEM TRAPPED IN PITS

OR HIDDEN AWAY IN PRISONS.
THEY HAVE BECOME PLUNDER,
WITH NO ONE TO RESCUE THEM;
THEY HAVE BEEN MADE LOOT,
WITH NO ONE TO SAY, "SEND THEM BACK."
23 WHICH OF YOU WILL LISTEN TO THIS
OR PAY CLOSE ATTENTION IN TIME TO COME?
24 WHO HANDED JACOB OVER TO BECOME LOOT,
AND ISREAL TO THE PLUNDERERS?
WAS IT NOT THE LORD,
AGAINST WHOM WE HAVE SINNED?
FOR THEY WOULD NOT FOLLOW HIS WAYS;
THEY DID NOT OBEY HIS LAW.
25 SO HE POURED OUT ON THEM HIS BURNING ANGER,
THE VIOLENCE OF WAR.
IT ENVELOPED THEM IN FLAMES, YET THEY DID NOT UNDERSTAND;
IT CONSUMED THEM, BUT THEY DID NOT TAKE IT TO HEART.

PLUNDERERS AND ROBBERS.

ISAIAH 42: 24- 25 (KING JAMES VERSION)
24 WHO GAVE JACOB FOR A SPOIL, AND ISREAL TO THE ROBBERS? DID NOT THE LORD, HE AGAINST WHOM WE HAVE SINNED? FOR THEY WOULD NOT WALK IN HIS WAYS, NEITHER WERE THEY OBEDIENT TO HIS LAW.
25 THEREFORE HE HAS POURED UPON HIM THE FURY OF HIS ANGER, AND THE STRENGTH OF BATTLE: AND IT HAS SET HIM ON *FIRE ROUND ABOUT, YET HE KNEW NOT; AND IT BURNED HIM, YET HE LAID IT NOT TO HEART.

***FIRE- STRONGS #3857- lahat- A PRIM. ROOT; PROP. TO *LICK* I.E. (BY IMP.) TO *BLAZE* :- BURN (UP), SET ON FIRE, FLAMING, KINDLE.**

ABOVE IN **ISAIAH 42: 24- 25**:
JACOB OR MANASSEH IS SPOILED DURING 'THE 390 DAY SIEGE', 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE', AND 'THE INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE'.
ISREAL, OR, THE PHILADELPHIANS ARE ROBBED, SAME AS WHAT HAPPENS TO THE 'BEAUTY OF HIS ORNAMENT' AT CONCURRING EVENT TIMES.
BUT ABOVE ALL GOD GIVES THE EXACT SAME REASON WHY THE 'BEAUTY OF HIS ORNAMENT' IS DEFILED AND ROBBED:

V25- "STRENGTH OF BATTLE: AND IT HAS SET HIM ON *FIRE ROUND ABOUT, **YET HE KNEW**

NOT; AND IT BURNED HIM, YET HE LAID IT NOT TO HEART"

WHY? WHY DID 'JACOB' AND MOST OF 'ISREAL' NOT SEE THIS COMING?

WHY? WITH ALL THE MEDIA INFRASTRUTURE THAT GOD THE FATHER HAD PROVIDED THE PHILADELPHIAN SPLINTER CHURCHES TO GET THIS MESSAGE OUT CLEARLY AND LOUDLY TO THEIR FLOCK, CO- WORKERS, THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS, AND THE ENTIRE WORLD WHICH COULD HAVE TAKEN LESS THAN A YEAR OF EFFORT TO DO SO?

THEY FAILED BECAUSE A SPIRIT OF VANITY AND SELF PRESCRIBED IGNORANCE CLOUDED THEIR JUDGEMENT AND THE WHOLE OF THE WORLD WILL NOW SUFFER FOR IT.

[PLEASE NOTE:

WHEN 'JACOB' AND 'ISREAL' ARE MENTIONED SIDE BY SIDE IN SCRIPTURE TELLING OF EVENTS OR OUTCOMES FOR THESE TWO GROUPS OF CHARACTERS.

'JACOB' IN PROPHECY IS USUALLY SYMBOLIC OF THOSE THAT DO NOT HAVE A SMALL PORTION OF GOD'S 'AGAPE' LOVE, HIS HOLY SPIRIT WITHIN THEM, THOSE WHO WILL LIVE AGAIN IN THE SECOND RESURECTION AND BE GIVEN 100 YEARS TO BE SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF GOD THE FATHER AND BROTHERS OF 'THE CHRIST'.

'JACOBS NAME WAS CHANGED TO 'ISREAL' AFTER HE WAS BLESSED WITH THE HOLY SPIRIT OF GOD THE FATHER AS A BLESSING WON IN A WRESTLING MATCH WITH THE WORD.

'ISREAL' IS SYMBOLIC IN PROPHECY OF THOSE CHOSEN BY GOD THE FATHER TO BE 'JEWELS' TO MARRY THE CHRIST, OR ONE OF 'THE 144,000 LAODICEANS' TO BE CHRIST'S SERVANTS, WHO ARE GIVEN A PORTION OF 'AGAPE' LOVE CALLED THE HOLY SPIRIT.

THIS IS WHY PROPHECY THAT SPEAKS OF 'JACOB' AND 'ISREAL' IN THE SAME VERSE OR CHAPTER IS NOT REDUNDANT BUT TALKING ABOUT TWO DIFFERENT GROUPS OF PEOPLE.

THE SPIRIT BEGOTTEN OF THE FIRST RESURRECTION (ISREAL), AND THE MANY AND VARIED PEOPLES OF THE NATIONS OF ISREAL, THE UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS PLUS THE OTHER ELEVEN TRIBES OF JACOB'S PROGENY.]

THE PHILADELPHIANS FAIL TO WARN THE NATIONS OF ISREAL, THE UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITIAN (JACOB) AND THE PHILADELPHIAN AND LAODICEAN CONGREGATIONS (ISREAL) OF THE NOW COMPLETED LIST OF EVENTS TO HAPPEN BEFORE 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' INCLUDING 'THE WICKED ONE AND HIS TWENTYFOUR OR SO'.

ALL PHILADELPHIANS KNOW THIS TO BE TRUE: PROPHETIC TRUTH PUBLISHED BRINGS IN THE CROWDS TO LISTEN.

IF THE PHILADELPHIANS CONTINUE TO PROPHESY THE EASIEST WARNING MESSAGE: “THE ASSYRIANS, THE ASSYRIANS, THE ASSYRIANS”, OR NONE AT ALL, FAILING ALTOGETHER TO WARN OF THE COMING '390 DAY SIEGE', THE RACIAL/ CIVIL WAR OF ‘THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE', AND 'THE INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE' THAT COMES BEFORE THIS NUCLEAR HOLOCAST, BUT HAS AS MANY MORTALITIES, ABOUT THE RANGE OF ONE HUNDRED MILLION PEOPLE IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (2ND AND 3RD SEAL OPENED), AND ONE AND A HALF BILLION OTHERS WORLDWIDE (4TH SEAL OPENED), THEN, 'THE PHILADELPHIANS' WILL HAVE PLENTY OF BLOOD ON THEIR HANDS:

ISAIAH 1: 15
15 AND WHEN YOU SPREAD FORTH YOUR HANDS, I WILL HIDE MY EYES FROM YOU: YEA, WHEN YOU MAKE MANY PRAYERS, I WILL NOT HEAR: YOUR HANDS ARE FULL OF BLOOD.

THE 'BEAUTY OF HIS ORNAMENT' THAT YOU BUILD NOW, PHILADELPHIANS, WILL THUS BE DEFILED AND ROBBED.

'THE WICKED ONE AND HIS TWENTY FOUR OR SO' WILL ALSO MATURE WHERE THEY COMFORTABLY ARE, AND THEIR FRUIT IS TO MURDER MANY TRUE JEWELS, YOUR BROTHER PHILADELPHIANS, OF YOUR VERY OWN SPIRITUAL FAMILY.

GENTLEMEN, THE TIME TO WARN IS NOW!!!

PROPHECY IS ABOUT TO STEAMROLL:

EZEKIEL 7: 23- 27
23 MAKE A CHAIN: FOR THE LAND IS FULL OF BLOODY CRIMES, AND THE CITY IS FULL OF VIOLENCE.
24 WHEREFORE I WILL BRING THE WORST OF THE HEATHEN, AND THEY SHALL POSSESS THEIR HOUSES: I WILL ALSO MAKE THE POMP OF THE STRONG TO CEASE; AND THEIR HOLY PLACES SHALL BE DEFILED.
25 DESTRUCTION COMES; AND THEY SHALL SEEK PEACE, AND THERE SHALL BE NONE.
26 MISCHEIF SHALL COME UPON MISCHEIF, AND RUMOR SHALL BE UPON RUMOR; THEN SHALL THEY SEEK A VISION OF THE PROPHET; BUT THE LAW SHALL PERISH FROM THE PRIEST; AND COUNSEL FROM THE ANCIENTS.
27 THE KING SHALL MOURN, AND THE PRINCES SHALL BE CLOTHED WITH DESOLATION, AND THE HANDS OF THE PEOPLE OF THE LAND SHALL BE TROUBLED: I WILL DO TO THEM AFTER THEIR WAY, AND ACCORDING TO THEIR DESERTS WILL I JUDGE THEM; AND THEY SHALL KNOW THAT I AM THE LORD.

EPILOGUE

TO FINISH THIS COMMENTARY, THESE LAST VERSES FROM 'THE WORD' OF GOD ARE TO ALL THE 'EASU' PHILADELPHIANS AND ESPECIALLY TO 'THE WICKED ONE AND HIS TWENTYFOUR OR SO'... AND THOSE WHO KNOWINGLY BACK THEIR SATANIC PURPOSES.

THIS IS YOUR END IF 'YOU' DO NOT REPENT AND TURN FROM YOUR "LEWD" PLANS.
'YOU' WILL NOT BE SAVED.
'YOU' WILL NOT GO TO 'THE PLACE OF SAFTEY'.
THIS IS HOW 'YOU' WILL DIE:

LAMENTATIONS 4: 12- 17(NEW INTERNATIONAL VERSION)
12 THE KINGS OF THE EARTH DID NOT BELIEVE,
NOR DID ANY OF THE WORLD'S PEOPLE,
THAT ENEMIES AND FOES COULD ENTER
THE GATES OF JERUSALEM.

THE 1260TH COUNTDOWN DAY

13 BUT IT HAPPENED BECAUSE OF THE SINS OF HER

PROPHETS
AND THE INIQUITIES OF HER PRIESTS,
WHO SHED WITHIN HER
THE BLOOD OF THE RIGHTEOUSNESS.
14 NOW THEY GROPE THROUGH THE STREETS
LIKE MEN WHO ARE BLIND.
THEY ARE SO DEFILED WITH BLOOD
THAT NO ONE DARES TO TOUCH THEIR GARMENTS.

NO ONE CAN SEE 'SPIRITUAL BLOOD' ON THE HANDS AND CLOTHS OF THESE 'EASU' PHILADELPHIANS' EXCEPT THE DEMON POSESSED.

REAL BLOOD ON HANDS OR CLOTHS ARE QUICKLY WASHED CLEAN OR DISCARDED.

AS WE HAVE LEARNED, AS SAID AGAIN ABOVE, THIS EVENT COUNTDOWN STARTS TO THE FINISH BECAUSE OF 'THE WICKED ONE AND HIS TWENTY FOUR OR SO'.

THE 'PREISTS' WHO PLAN TO MURDER TRUE 'JEWELS' SLOTTED BY GOD THE FATHER TO GO INTO 'THE PLACE OF SAFTEY'.

'THE JEWELS' ARE SPOKEN OF AS 'THE BLOOD OF THE RIGHTEOUSNESS' **(V.13)**.

15 "GO AWAY! YOU ARE UNCLEAN!" MEN CRY TO
THEM.
"AWAY! AWAY! DON'T TOUCH US!"
WHEN THEY FLEE AND WANDER ABOUT
PEOPLE AMONG THE NATIONS SAY'
"THEY CAN STAY HERE NO LONGER."

THOSE 'MEN' THAT CRY TO THEM ARE THE DEMON POSSESSED.

THEY SEE GOD'S ESSENCE WITHIN THOSE MEN WITH THEIR HANDS AND CLOTHS SOAKED WITH 'SPIRITUAL' BLOOD.

THE WARNING MESSAGE TO ISREAL (UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS) OF THIS TWELVE EVENT LIST COUNTDOWN DID NOT GO OUT.

'THE JEWELS' WERE NOT WARNED OF 'THE WICKED ONE AND HIS TWENTYFOUR OR SO'.

DEMONS, AND THEREFORE, THE DEMON POSSESED CAN SEE 'AGAPE' LOVE, OR GOD'S SPIRIT, WITHIN A MAN OR WOMAN, SUCH AS A LAODICEAN, AND THUS SEND HIM OR HER QUICKLY ACROSS THE POND, IF NOT ACROSS ALREADY.

16 THE LORD HIMSELF HAS SCATTERED THEM
HE NO LONGER WATCHES OVER THEM.
THE PRIESTS ARE SHOWN NO HONOR,
THE ELDERS NO FAVOR.
17 MOREOVER, OUR EYES FAILED,
LOOKING IN VAIN FOR HELP;
FROM OUR TOWERS WE WATCHED
FOR A NATION THAT COULD NOT SAVE US.

READER(S) OF THIS BOOKLET: TAKE WARNING NOW!!!

THIS IS WHAT THE READER DID NOT KNOW, AND NOW, AFTER READING THIS BOOKLET, CAN FOLLOW ALONG VERY WELL:

JEREMIAH 9:13- 16
13 AND THE LORD SAYS, BECAUSE THEY HAVE FORSAKEN MY LAW WHICH I SET BEFORE THEM, AND HAVE NOT OBEYED MY VOICE, NEITHER WALKED THEREIN;

14 BUT HAVE WALKED AFTER THE IMAGINATION OF THEIR OWN HEART, AND AFTER BAALIM, WHICH THEIR FATHERS TAUGHT THEM:
15 THEREFORE THUS SAYS THE LORD OF HOSTS, THE GOD OF ISREAL; BEHOLD, I WILL FEED THEM, EVEN THIS PEOPLE, WITH WORMWOOD, AND GIVE THEM WATER OF GALL TO DRINK.
16 I WILL SCATTER THEM ALSO AMONG THE HEATHEN, WHOM NEITHER THEY NOR THEIR FATHERS HAVE KNOWN: AND I WILL SEND A SWORD AFTER THEM, TILL I HAVE CONSUMED THEM.

JACOB AND ISREAL
YOU HAVE BEEN WARNED.
DO THE REAL 10 COMMANDMENTS.
STORE DRY GOODS AND WATER.
IT IS A GOOD START.

THE MATCHING LIST

PROPHECY IN THE BIBLE IS TRULY 'HERE A LITTLE, THERE A LITTLE':

ISAIAH 28: 9- 13
9 WHOM SHALL HE TEACH KNOWLEDGE? AND WHOM SHALL HE MAKE TO UNDERSTAND DOCTRINE? THEM THAT ARE WEANED FROM THE MILK, AND DRAWN FROM THE BREASTS.
10 FOR PRECEPT MUST BE UPON PRECEPT, PRECEPT UPON PRECEPT; LINE UPON LINE, LINE UPON LINE; HERE A LITTLE, AND THERE A LITTLE:
11 FOR WITH STAMMERING LIPS AND ANOTHER TONGUE WILL HE SPEAK TO THIS PEOPLE.
12 TO WHOM HE SAID, THIS IS THE REST WHEREWITH YOU MAY CAUSE THE WEARY TO REST; AND THIS IS THE REFRESHING: YET THEY WOULD NOT HEAR.
13 BUT THE WORD OF THE LORD WAS TO THEM PRECEPT UPON PRECEPT, PRECEPT UPON PRECEPT; LINE UPON LINE, LINE UPON LINE; HERE A LITTLE, AND THERE A LITTLE; THAT THEY MIGHT GO, AND FALL BACKWARD, AND BE BROKEN, AND SNARED, AND TAKEN.

IT IS A LIVING EXCITING PUZZLE THAT LASTS A LIFETIME TO UNDERSTAND INDIVIDUALLY AND CONGREGATIONALLY WITHIN THE CHURCH ERAS:

DEUTERONOMY 29: 29
29 THE SECRET THNGS BELONG TO THE LORD OUR GOD: BUT THOSE THINGS WHICH ARE REVEALED BELONG TO US AND OUR CHILDREN FOR EVER, THAT WE MAY DO ALL THE WORDS OF THIS LAW.

BUT WE ARE TRUELY GETTING CLOSE TO THE END OF THIS EXCITING MYSTERY:

REVELATION 10: 5- 7
5 AND THE ANGEL WHICH I SAW STAND UPON THE SEA AND UPON THE EARTH LIFTED UP HIS HAND TO HEAVEN.
6 AND SWEAR BY HIM THAT LIVES FOR EVER AND EVER, WHO CREATED HEAVEN, AND THE THINGS THAT THEREIN ARE, AND THE EARTH, AND THE THINGS THAT THEREIN ARE, AND THE SEA, AND THE THINGS WHICH ARE THEREIN, THAT THERE SHOULD BE TIME NO LONGER:
7 BUT IN THE DAYS OF THE VOICE OF THE SEVENTH ANGEL, WHEN HE SHALL BEGIN TO SOUND, THE MYSTERY OF GOD SHOULD BE FINISHED, AS HE HAS DECLARED TO HIS SERVANTS THE PROPHETS.

VERY FEW SCRIPTURE IN THE BIBLE RUN CONTRARY TO THE PUZZLE OR THE 'HERE A LITTLE, THERE A LITTLE' FORM, BUT, THERE ARE PLACES WITHIN!!!

SO VERY EASILY THEN, WE SHOULD BE ABLE TO READ PROPHECIES, AND AS THOSE PROPHECIES ARE LISTED, THEY SHOULD FIT RIGHT IN SQUARELY WITH WHAT WE HAVE LEARNED WITHIN THIS SECTION 'THE BEGINNING OF SORROWS' OF THE BOOKLET:

1) LAODICEAN ERA BEGINS (1ST SEAL, BEGAN IN 1986).
2) JERUSALEM SPLIT (1ST SIGN TO ISREAL, HALF OF CITY INTO CAPTIVITY, RESIDUE NOT CUT OFF FROM CITY).
3) 390 DAY SIEGE (ALL YOUR HIGHWAYS DESOLATE).
4) THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE (2ND SEAL, RACIAL/ POLITICAL CIVIL WAR IN MANASSEH).
5) INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE (3RD SEAL, DO NOT HURT OIL AND WINE).
6) 4TH PART OF EARTH DIES (4TH SEAL OPENED).
7) EARTHQUAKE, SUN BLACK, MOON BLOOD (1335TH COUNTDOWN DAY). 6TH SEAL; IST EVENT.
8) KING OF NORTH (ASSYRIA) INVADES KING OF SOUTH (IRAN) 1300TH COUNTDOWN DAY.
9) JERUSALEM SURROUNDED (2ND SIGN TO ISREAL, BY THE ARMY CALLED THE ABOMINATION THAT MAKES DESOLATE) 1290TH COUNTDOWN DAY.
10) (BAD) STARS FALL FROM HEAVEN (BETWEEN 1335TH AND 1260TH COUNTDOWN DAYS). 6TH SEAL; 2ND EVENT.
11) NUCLEAR WAR IN ISREAL (ASSYRIAN (GERMAN) SWORD ON ISREAL, 1260TH COUNTDOWN DAY). 6TH SEAL; 3RD EVENT.

12) CAPTIVITY IN ALL NATIONS (THE GREAT TRIBULATION).

THOSE SCRIPTURE LISTING PROPHECY IN HISTORICAL TIMELINE ORDER THAT WE HAVE INVESTIGATED SO FAR IN ‘PROPHECY 101: THE COUNTDOWN TO THE KINGDOM’’ ARE:

LEVITICUS 26: 14- 45
JEREMIAH 4: 6- 28
EZEKIEL CHAPTER 4 AND 5
DANIEL 11: 40- 45 AND 12: 1- 3 & 7- 13
MATTHEW CHAPTER 24
MARK CHAPTER 13
LUKE CHAPTER 21
REVELATION CHAPTERS 6 AND 8 (SEALS)

LET US REALLY GET TO KNOW OUR PROPHECY.

TO DO THAT WE HAVE TO READ OVER AND OVER THE SAME THING, SOMETIMES SAID IN THE EXACT SAME MANNER; SOMETIMES SAID A LITTLE DIFFERENT, BUT STILL THE SAME.

TO SOME THIS WILL BE BORING, TO OTHERS THIS WILL BE AMAZING!

RELIZE THIS: EACH EVENT DESCRIBED WILL BRING A LITTLE MORE DISCRIPTION TO YOU THE READER.

IT REALLY IS AMAZING HOW MUCH DETAIL YOU CAN LEARN ABOUT EACH EVENT.

WE WILL START WITH A PROPHECY GIVEN BY 'THE WORD' SOME 4000 YEARS AGO TO MOSES IN THE BOOK OF LEVITICUS.

TO DANIEL IN THE OLD TESTAMENT, THRU THE CHRIST'S SERMON ON THE MOUNT AND ON TO JOHN'S VISION(S) OF THE REVELATION.

THIS IS CERTAINLY NOT THE ALL OR CONCLUSIVE, YOU THE READER WILL FIND GOD'S WORD DOES THIS THROUGHOUT SCRIPTURE WHEN SPEAKING PROPHETICALLY.

IT IS TIME TO UNDERSTAND THIS SKILL:

LEVITICUS: THE SEVEN TIMES MORE PROPHECY

LEVITICUS 26: 14- 45
14 BUT IF YOU WILL NOT HEARKEN TO ME, AND WILL NOT DO ALL THESE COMMANDMENTS;
15 <u>AND IF YOU DISPISE MY STATUTES, OR IF YOUR SOUL ABHOR MY JUDGEMENTS, SO THAT YOU WILL NOT DO ALL MY COMMANDMENTS, BUT THAT YOU BREAK MY COVENANT:</u>
16 I WILL ALSO DO THIS TO YOU; I WILL EVEN <u>APPOINT OVER YOU TERROR</u>, <u>CONSUMPTION, AND THE BURNING AGUE</u>, THAT SHALL CONSUME THE EYES, AND CAUSE SORROW OF HEART: AND <u>YOU SHALL SOW YOUR SEED IN VAIN, AND YOUR ENEMIES SHALL EAT IT.</u>
17 AND I WILL SET MY FACE AGAINST YOU, AND YOU SHALL BE <u>SLAIN BEFORE YOUR ENEMIES: THEY THAT HATE YOU SHALL REIGN OVER YOU</u>; AND YOU SHALL FLEE WHEN NONE PURSUE YOU.

THIS IS BEFORE, DURING AND AFTER WORLD WAR I & WORLD WAR II

18 AND IF YOU WILL NOT YET FOR ALL THIS HEARKEN TO ME, THEN I WILL PUNISH YOU SEVEN TIMES MORE FOR YOUR SINS.

19 AND I WILL BREAK THE PRIDE OF YOUR POWER; AND I WILL MAKE YOUR HEAVEN AS IRON, AND YOUR EARTH AS BRASS:
20 AND YOUR STRENGHT SHALL BE SPENT IN VAIN: FOR YOUR LAND SHALL NOT YEILD HER INCREASE, NEITHER SHALL THE TREES OF THE LAND YEILD THEIR FRUITS.

THIS IS NOW

21 AND IF YOU WALK CONTRARY TO ME, AND WILL NOT HEARKEN TO ME; I WILL BRING SEVEN TIMES MORE PLAGUES UPON YOU ACCORDING TO YOUR SINS.
22 I WILL ALSO SEND WILD BEASTS AMONG YOU, WHICH SHALL ROB YOU OF YOUR CHILDREN, AND DESTROY YOUR CATTLE, AND MAKE YOU FEW IN NUMBER; AND YOUR HIGHWAYS SHALL BE DESOLATE.

THIS IS 'THE 390 DAY SIEGE'

23 AND IF YOU WILL NOT BE REFORMED BY ME BY THESE THINGS, BUT WILL WALK CONTRARY TO ME;
24 THEN I WILL ALSO WALK CONTRARY TO YOU, AND WILL PUNISH YOU YET SEVEN TIMES MORE FOR YOUR SINS.
25 AND I WILL BRING A SWORD UPON YOU, THAT SHALL AVENGE THE QUARREL OF MY COVENANT: AND WHEN YOU ARE GATHERED TOGETHER INSIDE YOUR CITIES, I WILL SEND THE PESTILENCE AMONG YOU; AND YOU SHALL BE DELIVERED INTO THE HAND OF THE ENEMY.
26 AND WHEN I HAVE BROKEN THE STAFF OF YOUR BREAD, TEN WOMEN SHALL BAKE YOUR BREAD IN ONE OVEN, AND THEY SHALL DELIVER YOU YOUR BREAD AGAIN BY WEIGHT AND YOU SHALL EAT, AND NOT BE SATISFIED.

THIS IS 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE'

27 AND IF YOU WILL NOT FOR ALL THIS HEARKEN UNTO ME, BUT WALK CONTRARY TO ME;
28 THEN I WILL WALK CONTRARY TO YOU ALSO IN FURY; AND I, EVEN I, WILL CHASTISE YOU SEVEN TIMES MORE FOR YOUR SINS.
29 AND YOU SHALL EAT THE FLESH OF YOUR SONS, AND THE FLESH OF YOUR DAUGHTERS SHALL YOU EAT.

30 AND I WILL DESTROY YOUR HIGH PLACES, AND CUT DOWN YOUR IMAGES, AND CAST YOUR CARCASES UPON THE CARCASES OF YOUR IDOLS, AND MY SOUL SHALL ABHOR YOU.
31 AND I WILL MAKE YOUR CITIES WASTE, AND BRING YOUR SANCTUARIES TO DESOLATION, AND I WILL NOT SMELL THE SAVOR OF YOUR SWEET ODORS.
32 AND I WILL BRING THE LAND INTO DESOLATION: AND YOUR ENEMIES WHICH DWELL THEREIN SHALL BE ASTONISHED AT IT.

THIS IS 'THE INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE' WITHIN "THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE'

33 AND I WILL SCATTER YOU AMONG THE HEATHEN, AND WILL DRAW OUT A SWORD AFTER YOU: AND YOUR LAND SHALL BE DESOLATE, AND YOUR CITIES WASTE.
34 THEN SHALL THE LAND ENJOY HER SABBATHS, AS LONG AS IT LIES DESOLATE, AND YOU BE IN YOUR ENEMIES' LAND; EVEN THEN SHALL THE LAND REST, AND ENJOY HER SABBATHS.
35 AS LONG AS IT LIES DESOLATE IT SHALL REST; BECAUSE IT DID NOT REST IN YOUR SABBATHS, WHEN YOU DWELT UPON IT.

THIS IS THE SIXTH SEAL, THIRD EVENT, 'THE 1260TH COUNTDOWN DAY', NUCLEAR WAR IN ISREAL (U.S.A. & G.B.C.).

36 AND UPON THEM THAT ARE LEFT ALIVE OF YOU I WILL SEND A FAINTNESS INTO THEIR HEARTS IN THE LANDS OF THEIR ENEMIES; AND THE SOUND OF A SHAKEN LEAF SHALL CHASE THEM; AND THEY SHALL FLEE, AS FLEEING FROM A SWORD; AND THEY SHALL FALL WHEN NONE PURSUES.
37 AND THEY SHALL FALL ONE UPON ANOTHER, AS IT WERE BEFORE A SWORD, WHEN NONE PURSUES: AND YOU SHALL HAVE NO POWER TO STAND BEFORE YOUR ENEMIES.
38 AND YOU SHALL PERISH AMONG THE HEATHEN, AND THE LAND OF YOUR ENEMIES SHALL EAT YOU UP.
39 AND THEY THAT ARE LEFT OF YOU SHALL PINE AWAY IN THEIR INIQUITY IN YOUR ENEMIES' LANDS; AND ALSO IN THE INIQUITIES OF THEIR FATHERS SHALL THEY PINE AWAY IN THEM.

THIS IS 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION'; ISREAL'S CAPTIVITY INTO ALL NATIONS

40 IF THEY SHALL CONFESS THEIR INIQUITY, AND THE INIQUITY OF THEIR FATHERS, WITH THEIR TRESPASS WHICH THEY TRESPASSED AGAINST ME, AND THAT ALSO THEY HAVE WALKED CONTRARY TO ME;
41 AND THAT I ALSO HAVE WALKED CONTRARY TO THEM, AND HAVE BROUGHT THEM INTO THE LAND OF THEIR ENEMIES; IF THEN THEIR UNCIRCUMCISED HEARTS BE HUMBLED, AND THEY THEN ACCEPT OF THE PUNISHMENT OF THEIR INIQUITY:
42 THEN WILL I REMEMBER MY COVENANT WITH JACOB, AND ALSO MY COVENANT WITH ISAAC, AND ALSO MY COVENANT WITH ABRAHAM WILL I REMEMBER; AND I WILL REMEMBER THE LAND.
43 THE LAND ALSO SHALL BE LEFT OF THEM, AND SHALL ENJOY HER SABBATHS, WHILE SHE LIES DESOLATE WITHOUT THEM: AND THEY SHALL ACCEPT OF THE PUNISHMENT OF THEIR INIQUITY: BECAUSE, EVEN BECAUSE THEY DESPISED MY JUDGEMENTS, AND BECAUSE THEIR SOUL ABHORRED MY STATUTES.
44 AND YET FOR ALL THAT, WHEN THEY BE IN THE LAND OF THEIR ENEMIES, I WILL NOT CAST THEM AWAY, NEITHER WILL I ABHOR THEM, TO DESTROY THEM UTTERLY, AND TO BREAK MY COVENANT WITH THEM: FOR I AM THE LORD THEIR GOD.
45 BUT I WILL FOR THEIR SAKES REMEMBER THE COVENANT OF THEIR ANCESTORS, WHOM I BROUGHT FORTH OUT OF THE LAND OF EGYPT IN THE SIGHT OF THE HEATHEN, THAT I MIGHT BE THEIR GOD: I AM THE LORD.

THIS IS HOW 'THE CAPTIVES OF ISREAL' CAN GAIN GOD THE FATHER'S FORGIVENESS AND HELP IN ALL THE NATIONS THEY HAVE BEEN BROUGHT TO AS SLAVES.

JEREMIAH 4: 6- 28

6 SET UP THE STANDARD TOWARD ZION: RETIRE, STAY NOT: FOR I WILL BRING EVIL FROM THE NORTH, AND A GREAT DESTRUCTION.
7 FOR THIS GIRD YOU WITH SACKCLOTH, LAMENT AND HOWL: FOR THE FEIRCE ANGER OF THE LORD IS NOT TURNED BACK FROM US.
9 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS AT THAT DAY, SAYS THE LORD, THAT THE HEART OF THE KING SHALL PERISH, AND THE HEART OF THE PRINCES; AND THE PREIST SHALL BE ASTONISHED, AND THE PROPHETS SHALL WONDER.
10 THEN SAID I, AH, LORD GOD! SURELY YOU HAVE GREATLY DECIEVED THIS PEOPLE AND JERUSALEM, SAYING, YOU SHALL HAVE PEACE; WHEREAS THE SWORD REACHES TO THE SOUL.
11 AT THAT TIME SHALL IT BE SAID TO THIS PEOPLE AND TO JERUSALEM, A DRY WIND OF THE HIGH PLACES IN THE WILDERNESS TOWARD THE DAUGHTER OF MY PEOPLE, NOT TO FAN, NOR TO CLEANSE,
12 EVEN A FULL WIND FROM THOSE PLACES SHALL COME TO ME: NOW ALSO WILL I GIVE SENTENCE AGAINST THEM.

THE ASSYRIAN (GERMAN) ARMY 'THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION'.

13 BEHOLD, HE SHALL COME UP AS CLOUDS, AND HIS CHARIOTS SHALL BE AS A WHIRLWIND: HIS HORSES ARE SWIFTER THAN EAGLES. WOE TO US! FOR WE ARE SPOILED.
14 O JERUSALEM, WASH YOUR HEART FROM WICKEDNESS, THAT YOU MAY BE SAVED. HOW LONG SHALL YOUR VAIN THOUGHTS LODGE WITHIN YOU?
15 FOR A VOICE DECLARES FROM DAN, AND PUBLISHES AFFLICTION FROM MOUNT EPHRAIM.

'THE 1300TH COUNTDOWN DAY'.

16 MAKE YOU MENTION TO THE NATIONS; BEHOLD, PUBLISH AGAINST JERUSALEM, THAT WATCHERS COME FROM A FAR COUNTRY, AND GIVE OUT THEIR VOICE AGAINST THE CITIES OF JUDAH.
17 AS KEEPERS OF A FEILD, ARE THEY AGAINST HER ROUND ABOUT; BECAUSE SHE HAS BEEN REBELLIOUS AGAINST ME, SAYS THE LORD.
18 YOUR WAY AND YOUR DOINGS HAVE PROCURED THESE THINGS TO YOU; THIS IS YOUR WICKEDNESS, BECAUSE IT IS BITTER, BECAUSE IT REACHES TO YOUR HEART.

'THE 1290TH COUNTDOWN DAY'.

19 MY BOWELS, MY BOWELS! I AM PAINED AT MY VERY HEART; MY HEART MAKES A NOISE IN ME; I CANNOT HOLD MY PEACE, BECAUSE YOU HAVE HEARD, O MY SOUL, THE SOUND OF THE TRUMPET, THE ALARM OF WAR.
20 DESTRUCTION UPON DESTRUCTION IS CRIED; FOR THE WHOLE LAND IS SPOILED: SUDDENLY ARE MY TENTS SPOILED, AND MY CURTAINS IN A MOMENT.
21 HOW LONG SHALL I SEE THE STANDARD, AND HEAR THE SOUND OF THE TRUMPET?
22 FOR MY PEOPLE ARE FOOLISH, THEY HAVE NOT KNOWN ME; THEY ARE SOTTISH CHILDREN, AND THEY HAVE NONE UNDERSTANDING: THEY ARE WISE TO DO EVIL, BUT TO DO GOOD THEY HAVE NO KNOWLEDGE.
23 I BEHELD THE EARTH, AND, LO, IT WAS WITHOUT FORM, AND VOID; AND THE HEAVENS, THEY HAD NO LIGHT.
24 I BEHELD THE MOUNTIANS, AND, LO, THEY TREMBLED, AND ALL THE HILLS MOVED LIGHTLY.

THE 1260TH COUNTDOWN DAY'.

25 I BEHELD, AND, LO, THERE WAS NO MAN, AND ALL THE BIRDS OF THE HEAVEN WERE FLED
26 I BEHELD, AND, LO, THE FRUITFUL PLACE WAS A WILDERNESS, AND ALL THE CITIES THEREOF WERE BROKEN DOWN AT THE PRESENCE OF THE LORD, AND BY HIS FEIRCE ANGER.
27 FOR THUS HAS THE LORD SAID, THE WHOLE LAND SHALL BE DESOLATE; YET WILL I NOT MAKE A FULL END.
28 FOR THIS SHALL THE EARTH MOURN, AND THE HEAVENS ABOVE BE BLACK: BECAUSE I HAVE SPOKEN IT, I HAVE PURPOSED IT, AND WILL NOT REPENT, NEITHER WILL I TURN BACK FROM IT.

THE DAY OF THE LORD

EZEKIEL CHAPTER'S 4 & 5:
THE SIEGES AND THE THIRDS

THE SIEGES

EZEKIEL 4: 1- 3
1 YOU ALSO, SON OF MAN, TAKE YOU A *TILE, AND LAY IT BEFORE YOU, AND PORTRAY UPON IT THE CITY, EVEN JERUSALEM:
2 AND LAY SIEGE AGAINST IT, AND BUILD A FORT AGAINST IT, AND CAST A MOUNT AGAINST IT; SET THE CAMP ALSO AGAINST IT, AND SET BATTERING RAMS AGAINST IT ROUND ABOUT.
3 MOREOVER TAKE YOU AN IRON PAN, AND SET IT FOR A WALL OF IRON BETWEEN YOU AND THE CITY: AND SET YOUR FACE AGAINST IT, AND IT SHALL BE BESIEGED, AND YOU SHALL LAY SIEGE AGAINST IT. THIS SHALL BE A SIGN TO THE HOUSE OF ISREAL.

***TILE- STRONGS#3843- lebenah- FROM 3835- A BRICK (FROM THE WHITENESS OF THE CLAY):- (ALTAR OF) BRICK, TILE.**

THIS IS 'JERUSALEM SPLITTING'. ISREAL'S SIGN THAT 'THE 390 DAY SIEGE' IS NEAR.

EZEKIEL 4: 4 - 13
4 LIE YOU ALS0 UPON YOUR LEFT SIDE, AND LAY THE INIQUITY OF THE HOUSE OF ISREAL UPON IT: ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF DAYS THAT YOU SHALL LIE UPON IT YOU SHALL BEAR THEIR INIQUITY.
5 FOR I HAVE LAID UPON YOU THE YEARS OF THEIR INIQUITY, ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF DAYS, THREE HUNDRED AND NINETY DAYS: SO SHALL YOU BEAR THE INIQUITY OF THE HOUSE OF ISREAL.

THIS IS 'THE 390 DAY SIEGE'.

EZEKIEL 4: 6- 8
6 AND WHEN YOU HAVE ACCOMPLISHED THEM, LIE AGAIN ON YOUR RIGHT SIDE, AND YOU SHALL BEAR THE INIQUITY OF THE HOUSE OF JUDAH FORTY DAYS: I HAVE APPOINTED YOU EACH DAY FOR A YEAR:
7 THEREFORE YOU SHALL SET YOUR FACE TOWARD THE SIEGE OF JERUSALEM, AND YOUR ARM SHALL BE UNCOVERED, AND YOU SHALL PROPHECY AGAINST IT.
8 AND, BEHOLD, I WILL LAY BANDS UPON YOU, AND YOU SHALL NOT TURN YOU FROM ONE SIDE TO ANOTHER, TILL YOU HAVE ENDED THE DAYS OF YOUR SEIGE.

THIS INCLUDES:

1) THE 1300TH COUNTDOWN DAY: THE KING OF NORTH INVADES THE KING OF SOUTH.

2) THE 1290TH COUNTDOWN DAY: JERUSALEM SURROUNDED BY ARMIES AS IF TO PROTECT IT.

3) TO THE 1260TH COUNTDOWN DAY: NUCLEAR WAR IN ISREAL/ JERUSALEM INVADED.

9 TAKE YOU ALSO TO YOU WHEAT, AND BARLEY, AND BEANS, AND LENTILS, AND MILLET, AND FITCHES, AND PUT THEM IN ONE VESSEL, AND MAKE YOU BREAD THEREOF, ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF DAYS THAT YOU LIE UPON YOUR SIDE, THREE HUNDRED AND NINETY DAYS YOU SHALL EAT THEREOF.
10 AND YOUR MEAT WHICH YOU SHALL EAT SHALL BE BY WEIGHT, TWENTY SHEKLELS (THAT IS, ABOUT 8 OUNCES; ABOUT 0.2 KILOGRAMS) A DAY: FROM TIME TO TIME YOU SHALL EAT IT.
11 YOU SHALL DRINK ALSO WATER BY MEASURE, THE SIXTH PART OF A HIN (THAT IS, ABOUT 2/3 QUART; ABOUT 0.6 LITER): FROM TIME TO TIME YOU SHALL DRINK.

THIS IS TRUELY FROM GOD THE FATHER'S GRACES TO EXPLAIN TO ANY ONE WHO WILL LISTEN AND HEED TO PUT THIS AMOUNT OF FOOD AND WATER ASIDE PER PERSON IN YOUR FAMILY (ABOUT 195 POUNDS OF DRY GOODS AND 65 GALLONS OF WATER) TO HELP IN THE PROPHESIED 390 DAY SIEGE WHICH IS TO COME UPON MANASSEH'S GREAT NATION (THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA).

12 AND YOU SHALL EAT IT AS BARLEY CAKES, AND YOU SHALL BAKE IT WITH DUNG THAT COMES OUT OF A MAN, IN THEIR SIGHT.
13 AND THE LORD SAID, EVEN THUS SHALL THE CHILDREN OF ISREAL EAT THEIR DEFILED BREAD AMONG THE GENTILES, WHERE I WILL DRIVE THEM.

THIS IS HOW THE SURVIVORS OF UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS IN EGYPT WILL COOK THEIR BREAD AS THEY ARE WAITING TO BE SOLD INTO SLAVERY INTO ALL NATIONS DURING THE CAPTIVITY OF 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION'.

14 THEN SAID I, AH LORD GOD! BEHOLD, MY SOUL HAS NOT BEEN POLLUTED: FOR FROM MY YOUTH UP EVEN TILL NOW HAVE I NOT EATEN OF THAT WHICH DIES OF ITSELF, OR IS TORN IN PEICES; NEITHER CAME THEIR ABBOMINABLE FLESH INTO MY MOUTH.
15 THEN HE SAID TO ME, LO, I HAVE GIVEN YOU COW'S DUNG FOR MAN'S DUNG, AND YOU SHALL PREPARE YOUR BREAD THEREWITH.
16 MOREOVER HE SAID TO ME, SON OF MAN, BEHOLD, I WILL BREAK THE STAFF OF BREAD IN JERUSALEM: AND THEY SHALL EAT BREAD BY WEIGHT, AND WITH CARE; AND THEY SHALL DRINK WATER BY MEASURE, AND WITH ASTONISHMENT:
17 THAT THEY MAY WANT BREAD AND WATER, AND BE ASTONISHED ONE WITH ANOTHER, AND CONSUME AWAY FOR THEIR INIQUITY.

THE PHILADELPHIANS ARE ALLOWED BY GOD THE FATHER TO USE COWS DUNG INSTEAD OF HUMAN WASTE WHEN SHOWING AMERICA AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS HOW TO COOK THEIR 'BREAD OF THE SIEGE AND CAPTIVITY' BUT WILL THEY DO IT?

THE THIRDS

EZEKIEL5: 1-2
1 AND YOU, SON OF MAN, TAKE YOU A SHARP KNIFE, TAKE YOU A BARBER'S RAZOR, AND CAUSE IT TO PASS UPON YOUR HEAD AND UPON YOUR BEARD: THEN TAKE YOU BALANCES TO WEIGH, AND DIVIDE THE HAIR.
2 YOU SHALL (1)**BURN WITH FIRE A THIRD PART IN THE MIDST OF THE CITY,** *(2)***WHEN THE DAYS OF THE SIEGE ARE FULFILLED:** AND YOU SHALL (3)**TAKE A THIRD PART, AND SMITE ABOUT IT WITH A KNIFE**: AND (4)**A THIRD PART YOU SHALL SCATTER IN THE WIND**; AND I WILL DRAW OUT A SWORD AFTER THEM.
3 YOU SHALL ALSO (5)**TAKE THEREOF A FEW IN NUMBER, AND BIND THEM N YOUR SKIRTS.**
4 THEN (6)**TAKE OF THEM AGAIN, AND CAST THEM INTO THE MIDST OF THE FIRE, AND BURN THEM IN THE FIRE; FOR THEREOF SHALL A FIRE COME FORTH INTO ALL THE HOUSE OF ISREAL.**

IN NUMERICAL ORDER (GIVEN) ABOVE:
(1) 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE'.
(2) 'THE 390 DAY SIEGE'.
(3) 'THE 1260TH COUNTDOWN DAY': NUCLEAR WAR IN ISREAL (AMERICA AND GREAT BRITIAN).

(4) 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION': CAPTIVITY INTO ALL NATIONS.
(5) THE (JACOB) PHILADELPHIANS: 'THE JEWELS' IN THE PLACE OF SAFTEY.
(6) THE 'EASU' PHILADELPHIANS AND 'THE LAODICEANS' IN 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION'.

5 THUS SAYS THE LORD GOD; THIS IS JERUSALEM: I HAVE SET IT IN THE MIDST OF THE NATIONS AND COUNTRIES THAT ARE ROUND ABOUT HER.
6 AND SHE HAS CHANGED MY JUDGEMENTS INTO WICKEDNESS MORE THAN THE NATIONS, AND MY STATUTES MORE THAN THE COUNTRIES THAT ARE ROUND ABOUT HER: FOR THEY HAVE REFUSED MY JUDGEMENTS AND MY STATUTES, THEY HAVE NOT WALKED IN THEM.
7 THEREFORE THUS SAYS THE LORD GOD; BECAUSE YOU MULTIPLIED MORE THAN THE NATIONS THAT ARE ROUND ABOUT YOU, AND HAVE NOT WALKED IN MY STATUTES, NIEITHER HAVE KEPT MY JUDGEMENTS, NEITHER HAVE DONE ACCORDING TO THE JUDGMENTS OF THE NATIONS THAT ARE ROUND ABOUT YOU;
8 THEREFORE THUS SAYS THE LORD GOD: BEHOLD, I, EVEN I, AM AGAINST YOU, AND WILL EXECUTE JUDGMENTS IN THE MIDST OF YOU IN THE SIGHT OF THE NATIONS.
9 AND I WILL DO IN YOU THAT WHICH I HAVE NOT DONE, AND WHERETO I WILL NOT DO ANY MORE THE LIKE, BECAUSE OF ALL YOUR ABOMINATIONS.
10 THEREFORE THE FATHERS SHALL EAT THE SONS IN THE MIDST OF YOU, AND THE SONS SHALL EAT THEIR FATHERS; AND I WILL EXECUTE JUDGMENTS IN YOU, AND THE WHOLE REMNANT OF YOU WILL I SCATTER INTO ALL THE WINDS.
11 WHEREFORE, AS I LIVE, SAYS THE LORD GOD; SURELY, BECAUSE YOU HAVE DEFILED MY SANCTUARY WITH ALL YOUR DETESTABLE THINGS, AND WITH ALL YOUR ABOMINATIONS, THEREFORE WILL I ALSO DIMINISH YOU; NEITHER SHALL MY EYE SPARE, NEITHER WILL I HAVE ANY PITY.

THIS IS 'GOD THE FATHER'S EXPLAINATION TO 'ISREAL' (THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS) THRU HIS WORD OF WHY THESE CONSEQUENCES ARE HAPPENING TO THEM.

12 A THIRD PART OF YOU SHALL DIE WITH THE PESTILENCE, AND WITH FAMINE SHALL THEY BE CONSUMED IN THE MIDST OF YOU: AND **A THIRD PART SHALL FALL BY THE SWORD ROUND ABOUT YOU**; AND **I WILL SCATTER A THIRD PART INTO ALL THE WINDS, AND I WILL DRAW OUT A SWORD AFTER THEM.**

1) 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE' AND 'THE INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE'.

2) 'THE 1260TH COUNTDOWN DAY': NUCLEAR WAR IN ISREAL (AMERICA AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS).

3) 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION': CAPTIVITY INTO ALL NATIONS.

13 THUS SHALL MY ANGER BE ACCOMPLISHED, AND I WILL CAUSE MY FURY TO REST UPON THEM, AND I WILL BE COMFORTED: AND THEY SHALL KNOW THAT I THE LORD HAVE SPOKEN IT IN MY ZEAL, WHEN I HAVE ACCOMPLISHED MY FURY IN THEM.
14 MOREOVER I WILL MAKE YOU WASTE, AND A REPROACH AMONG THE NATIONS THAT ARE ROUND ABOUT YOU, IN THE SIGHT OF ALL THAT PASS BY.
15 SO IT SHALL BE A REPROACH AND A TAUNT, AND INSTRUCTION AND AN ASTONISHMENT TO THE NATIONS THAT ARE ROUND ABOUT YOU, WHEN I SHALL EXECUTE JUDGMENTS IN YOU IN ANGER AND IN FURY AND IN FURIOUS REBUKES. I THE LORD HAVE SPOKEN IT.
16 WHEN I SHALL SEND UPON THEM THE EVIL ARROWS OF FAMINE, WHICH SHALL BE FOR

THEIR DESTRUCTION, AND WHICH I WILL SEND TO DESTROY YOU: AND I WILL INCREASE THE FAMINE UPON YOU, AND WILL BREAK THE STAFF OF YOUR BREAD:
17 SO WILL I SEND UPON YOU FAMINE AND EVIL BEASTS, AND THEY SHALL BEREAVE YOU; AND PESTILENCE AND BLOOD SHALL PASS THROUGH YOU; AND I WILL BRING THE SWORD UPON YOU. I THE LORD HAVE SPOKEN IT.

DANIEL 11: 40- 45 AND 12: 1- 3 & 7- 13

DANIEL 11: 40- 45
40 AND AT THE TIME OF THE END SHALL THE KING OF THE SOUTH PUSH AT HIM: AND THE KING OF THE NORTH SHALL COME AGAINST HIM LIKE A WHIRLWIND, WITH CHARIOTS, AND WITH HORSEMEN, AND WITH MANY SHIPS; AND HE SHALL ENTER INTO THE COUNTRIES, AND SHALL OVERFLOW AND PASS OVER.

THIS IS 'THE 1300TH COUNTDOWN DAY', 'THE KING OF THE NORTH' THE GERMAN LED 'ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION' VS 'THE KING OF THE SOUTH' (IRAN).

41 HE SHALL ENTER ALSO INTO THE GLORIOUS LAND, AND MANY COUNTRIES SHALL BE OVERTHROWN: BUT THESE SHALL ESCAPE OUT OF HIS HAND, EVEN EDOM *(TURKEY)***, AND MOAB** *(JORDAN)***, AND THE CHEIF OF THE CHILDREN OF AMMON** *(JORDAN)***.**
42 HE SHALL STRETCH FORTH HIS HAND ALSO UPON THE COUNTRIES: AND THE LAND OF EGYPT SHALL NOT ESCAPE.
43 BUT HE SHALL HAVE POWER OVER THE TREASURES OF GOLD AND OF SILVER, AND OVER ALL THE PRECIOUS THINGS OF EGYPT: AND THE LIBYANS AND THE ETHIOPIANS SHALL BE AT HIS STEPS.

THIS IS ‘THE 1260TH COUNTDOWN DAY’.

44 BUT TIDINGS OUT OF THE EAST AND OUT OF THE NORTH SHALL TROUBLE HIM: THEREFORE HE SHALL GO FORTH WITH GREAT FURY TO DESTROY, AND UTTERLY TO MAKE AWAY MANY.
45 AND HE SHALL PLANT THE TABERNACLES OF HIS PALACE BETWEEN THE SEAS IN THE GLORIOUS HOLY MOUNTIAN; YET HE SHALL COME TO HIS END, AND NONE SHALL HELP HIM.

THIS IS OF THE BEAST POWER IN ‘THE GREAT TRIBULATION'. JERUSALEM BECOMES THE 'CAPITAL' OF EUROPE.

DANIEL 12: 1- 3
1 AND AT THAT TIME SHALL MICHEAL STAND UP, THE GREAT PRINCE WHICH STANDS FOR THE CHILDREN OF YOUR PEOPLE: AND THERE SHALL BE A TIME OF TROUBLE, SUCH AS NEVER WAS SINCE THERE WAS A NATION EVEN TO THAT SAME TIME: AND AT THAT TIME YOUR PEOPLE SHALL BE DELIVERED, EVERY ONE THAT SHALL BE FOUND WRITTEN IN THE BOOK.

THIS IS 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION'.

2 AND MANY OF THEM THAT SLEEP IN THE DUST OF THE EARTH SHALL AWAKE, SOME TO EVERLASTING LIFE, AND SOME TO SHAME AND EVERLASTING CONTEMPT.
3 AND THEY THAT BE WISE SHALL SHINE AS THE BRIGHTNESS OF THE FIRMAMENT; AND THEY THAT TURN MANY TO RIGHTEOUSNESS AS THE STARS FOR EVER AND EVER.

THIS IS 'THE FIRST RESSURECTION'.

4 BUT YOU, O DANIEL, SHUT UP THE WORDS, AND SEAL THE BOOK, EVEN TO THE TIME OF THE END: MANY SHALL RUN TO AND FRO, AND KNOWLEDGE SHALL BE INCREASED.

THIS IS NOW!!!

DANIEL 12: 7- 13
7 AND I HEARD THE MAN CLOTHED IN LINEN, WHICH WAS UPON THE WATERS OF THE RIVER, WHEN HE HELD UP HIS RIGHT HAND AND HIS LEFT HAND TO HEAVEN, AND SWEAR BY HIM THAT LIVES FOR EVER THAT IT SHALL BE FOR A TIME, TIMES, AND AN HALF; AND WHEN HE SHALL HAVE ACCOMPLISHED TO SCATTER THE POWER OF THE HOLY PEOPLE, ALL THESE THINGS SHALL BE FINISHED.

‘THE 1260 COUNTDOWN DAY’ TO THE KINGDOM OF GOD THE FATHER**.**

8 AND I HEARD, BUT I UNDERSTOOD NOT: THEN SAID I, O MY LORD, WHAT SHALL BE THE END OF THESE THINGS?
9 AND HE SAID, GO YOUR WAY, DANIEL: FOR THE WORDS ARE CLOSED UP AND SEALED TILL THE TIME OF THE END.
10 MANY SHALL BE PURIFIED, AND MADE WHITE, AND TRIED; BUT THE WICKED SHALL DO WICKEDLY: AND NONE OF THE WICKED SHALL UNDERSTAND; BUT THE WISE SHALL UNDERSTAND.

THIS IS NOW!!!

11 AND THE TIME THAT THE DAILY SACRIFICE SHALL BE TAKEN AWAY, AND THE ABOMINATION THAT MAKES DESOLATE SET UP, THERE SHALL BE A THOUSAND TWO

HUNDRED AND NINETY DAYS.

JERUSALEM SURROUNDED AS IF TO PROTECT IT BY THE GERMAN LED BEAST POWER: 1290 DAYS TILL THE KINGDOM OF GOD!!!

12 BLESSED IS HE THAT WAITS, AND COMES TO THE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND FIVE AND THIRTY DAYS.

GREAT EARTHQUAKE, SUN BLACK, MOON BLOOD (SIXTH SEAL, 1ST EVENT)**.**

13 BUT GO YOUR WAY TILL THE END BE: FOR YOU SHALL REST, AND STAND IN YOUR LOT AT THE END OF THE DAYS.

DANIEL AT 'THE FIRST RESSURECTION'.

MATTHEW CHAPTER 24

MATTHEW 24: 3- 39
3 AND AS HE SAT UPON THE MOUNT OF OLIVES, THE DICIPLES CAME TO HIM PRIVATELY, SAYING, TELL US, WHEN SHALL THESE THINGS BE? AND WHEN SHALL BE THE SIGN OF YOUR COMING, AND THE END OF THE WORLD*?

***WORLD- STRONGS #165**- aion- **PROP. AN AGE**... BY IMPL. THE WORLD...

4 AND JESUS ANSWERED AND SAID TO THEM, TAKE HEED THAT NO MAN DECIEVE YOU.
5 FOR MANY SHALL COME IN MY NAME SAYING, I AM CHRIST; AND SHALL DECIEVE MANY.

'THE LAODICEAN ERA' BEGINS. THE FIRST SEAL.

6 AND YOU SHALL HEAR OF WARS AND RUMORS OF WARS: SEE THAT YOU BE NOT TROUBLED: FOR ALL THESE THINGS MUST COME TO PASS, BUT THE END IS NOT YET.

1) 'THE 390 DAY SIEGE'.
2) 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE'. THE SECOND SEAL.
3) 'THE INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE'. THE THIRD SEAL.

7 FOR NATION SHALL RISE AGAINST NATION, AND KINGDOM AGAINST KINGDOM: AND THERE SHALL BE FAMINES, AND PESTILENCES, AND EARTHQUAKES, IN DIVERS PLACES.
8 ALL THESE ARE THE BEGINNING OF SORROWS.

'THE FOURTH PART OF EARTH DIES'. THE FOURTH SEAL.

9 THEN SHALL THEY DELIVER YOU UP TO BE AFFLICTED, AND SHALL KILL YOU: AND YOU SHALL BE HATED OF ALL NATIONS FOR MY NAMES SAKE.
10 AND THEN SHALL MANY BE OFFENDED, AND SHALL BETRAY ONE ANOTHER, AND SHALL HATE ONE ANOTHER.
11 AND MANY FALSE PROPHETS SHALL RISE, AND SHALL DECIEVE MANY.
12 AND BECAUSE INIQUITY SHALL ABOUND, THE LOVE OF MANY SHALL WAX COLD.
13 BUT HE THAT SHALL ENDURE TO THE END, THE SAME SHALL BE SAVED.

'THE WICKED ONE AND HIS TWENTY- FOUR OR SO' MURDERING 'THE JEWELS'.

14 AND THIS GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM SHALL BE PREACHED IN ALL THE WORLD FOR A WITNESS TO ALL NATIONS; AND THEN SHALL THE END COME.
15 WHEN YOU THEREFORE SHALL SEE THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION, SPOKEN OF BY DANIEL THE PROPHET, STAND IN THE HOLY PLACE, (WHOSO READS, LET HIM UNDERSTAND:)
16 THEN LET THEM WHICH BE IN JUDAE'A FLEE INTO THE MOUNTIANS:
17 LET HIM WHICH IS ON THE HOUSETOP NOT COME DOWN TO TAKE ANY THING OUT OF THE HOUSE:
18 NEITHER LET HIM WHICH IS IN THE FIELD RETURN BACK TO TAKE HIS CLOTHES.
19 AND WOE TO THEM THAT ARE WITH CHILD, AND TO THEM THAT GIVE SUCK IN THOSE DAYS!

'THE 1290TH COUNTDOWN DAY'.

20 BUT PRAY YOU THAT YOUR FLIGHT BE NOT IN THE WINTER, NEITHER ON THE SABBATH DAY:

'THE JEWELS' FLIGHT TO A PLACE OF SAFTEY; THEN NOURISHED FOR 1260 DAYS. 'THE CHRIST' ASKS THAT YOUR PRAYERS ALWAYS INCLUDE THIS PETITION TO HIS FATHER ABOUT HIS BRIDE TO BE!

21 FOR THEN SHALL BE GREAT TRIBULATION, SUCH AS WAS NOT SINCE THE BEGINNING OF THE WORLD TO THIS TIME, NO, NOR EVER SHALL BE.
22 AND EXCEPT THOSE DAYS SHOULD BE SHORTENED, THERE SHOULD NO FLESH BE SAVED: BUT FOR THE ELECT'S SAKE THOSE DAYS SHALL BE SHORTENED.

NUCLEAR WAR AGAINST ISREAL (U.S.A. & G.B.C.); THE ‘1260TH COUNTDOWN DAY’; THEIR CAPTIVITY INTO ALL NATIONS.

23 THEN IF ANY MAN SHALL SAY TO YOU, LO, HERE IS CHRIST, OR THERE, BELIEVE IT NOT.
24 FOR THERE SHALL ARISE FALSE CHRISTS, AND FALSE PROPHETS, AND SHALL SHOW GREAT SIGNS AND WONDERS; INSOMUCH THAT, IF IT WERE POSSIBLE, THEY SHALL DECIEVE THE VERY ELECT.
25 BEHOLD, I HAVE TOLD YOU BEFORE.
26 WHEREFORE IF THEY SHALL SAY TO YOU, BEHOLD, HE IS IN THE DESERT; GO NOT FORTH: BEHOLD, HE IS IN THE SECRET CHAMBERS; BELIEVE IT NOT.

27 FOR AS LIGHTNING COMES OUT OF THE EAST, AND SHINES EVEN TO THE WEST; SO SHALL THE COMING OF THE SON OF MAN BE.
28 FOR WHERESOEVER THE CARCASS IS, THERE WILL THE EAGLES BE GATHERED TOGETHER.

DECEPTION AND MASS MURDER BY DEMON INFECTED HUMANS DURING ‘THE GREAT TRIBULATION’ IN ‘CANNIBLE CAMPS’ ON ISREAL'S (U.S.A & G.B.C.) SOIL.

29 IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE TRIBULATION OF THOSE DAYS SHALL THE SUN BE DARKENED, AND THE MOON SHALL NOT GIVE HER LIGHT, AND THE STARS SHALL FALL FROM HEAVEN, AND THE POWERS OF THE HEAVENS SHALL BE SHAKEN.

THE GOOD ANGELS SENT TO EARTH BY GOD THE FATHER BEFORE 'THE DAY OF THE LORD'.

30 AND THEN SHALL APPEAR THE SIGN OF THE SON OF MAN IN HEAVEN: AND THEN SHALL ALL THE TRIBES OF THE EARTH MOURN, AND THEY SHALL SEE THE SON OF MAN COMING IN THE CLOUDS OF HEAVEN WITH POWER AND GREAT GLORY.
31 AND HE SHALL SEND HIS ANGELS WITH A GREAT SOUND OF A TRUMPET, AND THEY SHALL GATHER TOGETHER HIS ELECT FROM THE FOUR WINDS, FROM ONE END OF HEAVEN TO THE OTHER.

‘THE DAY OF THE LORD' IS TOLD OF, ALSO, ‘THE SEVENTH TRUMPET’ AND ‘THE FIRST RESSURECTION’.

32 NOW LEARN A PARABLE OF THE FIG TREE; WHEN ITS BRANCH IS YET TENDER, AND PUTS FORTH LEAVES, YOU KNOW THAT SUMMER IS NEAR:
33 SO LIKEWISE YOU, WHEN YOU SHALL SEE ALL THESE THINGS, KNOW THAT IT IS NEAR, EVEN AT THE DOORS.
34 VERILY I SAY TO YOU, THIS GENERATION SHALL NOT PASS, TILL ALL THESE THINGS BE FULFILLED.
35 HEAVEN AND EARTH SHALL PASS AWAY, BUT MY WORDS SHALL NOT PASS AWAY.
36 BUT OF THAT DAY AND HOUR KNOWS NO MAN, NO, NOT THE ANGELS IN HEAVEN, BUT MY FATHER ONLY.

THE DAY AND HOUR OF THE ARRIVAL OF 'THE CHRIST' NO MAN KNOWS.
A WEEK TO WITHIN 2 OR THREE DAYS, YES, WE HAVE GOD THE FATHER'S INSPIRED COUNTDOWN FROM ‘THE WORD’ IN THE PAGES OF YOUR BIBLE TO KNOW AND USE!!!

37 BUT AS THE DAYS OF NOAH WERE, SO SHALL ALSO THE COMING OF THE SON OF MAN BE.
38 FOR AS IN THE DAYS THAT WERE BEFORE THE FLOOD THEY WERE EATING AND DRINKING, MARRYING AND GIVING IN MARRIAGE, UNTIL THE DAY THAT NOAH ENTERED INTO THE ARK,
39 AND KNEW NOT UNTIL THE FLOOD CAME, AND TOOK THEM ALL AWAY; SO SHALL ALSO THE COMING OF THE SON OF MAN BE.

RACIAL VIOLENCE AND WRONG USES OF GOD GIVEN AND ORDAINED BLESSINGS PREDOMINATE NOW AS IT WAS IN THE DAYS OF NOAH.

IF LOOKING INTO THAT EVENT, WE WOULD SEE THAT WHEN IT STARTED TO RAIN IT DID NOT CAUSE A WORLDWIDE FLOOD THAT ENGULFED THE WORLD IMMEDIATELY, NO, IT TOOK 40 DAYS AND NIGHTS FOR THAT TO HAPPEN TO THE FINISH.

BUT IT STARTED WITH THE VERY FIRST 'RAINDROP' THAT FELL FROM THE SKY.

SO IT WILL BE AS WE COUNTDOWN THE EVENTS TO THE KINGDOM OF GOD.

A SMALL SQURMISH OR UPRISING WILL LEAD JERUSALEM TO 'SPLIT' INTO TWO DISTINCT CAMPS (GOVERNING BODIES).

THIS SMALL 'RAINDROP', SO TO SPEAK, ENDS WHEN 'THE CHRIST' REIGNS OVER ALL THE EARTH AND UNIVERSE!

MARK CHAPTER 13

MARK 13: 3- 33
3 AND AS HE SAT UPON THE MOUNT OF OLIVES OPPOSITE THE TEMPLE, PETER AND JAMES AND JOHN AND ANDREW ASKED HIM PRIVATELY,
4 TELL US, WHEN SHALL THESE THINGS BE? AND WHAT SHALL BE THE SIGN WHEN ALL THESE THINGS SHALL BE FULFILLED?
5 AND JESUS ANSWERING THEM BEGAN TO SAY, TAKE HEED LEST ANY MAN DECEIVE YOU:
6 FOR MANY SHALL COME IN MY NAME, SAYING, I AM CHRIST; AND SHALL DECEIVE MANY.

'THE LAODICEAN ERA' STARTS, ‘BAAL’ WORSHIP IN GOD THE FATHER'S TRUE CHURCH.

7 AND WHEN YOU SHALL HEAR OF WARS AND RUMORS OF WARS, BE YOU NOT TROUBLED: FOR SUCH THINGS NEEDS BE; BUT THE END SHALL NOT BE YET.

'THE 390 DAY SIEGE’, THE 2ND SEAL CALLED 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE' AND THE 3RD SEAL THAT REVEALS 'THE INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE'.

8 FOR NATION SHALL RISE AGAINST NATION, AND KINGDOM AGAINST KINGDOM: AND THERE SHALL BE EARTHQUAKES IN DIVERS PLACES, AND THERE SHALL BE FAMINES AND TROUBLES: THESE ARE THE BEGINNING OF SORROWS.

THE 4TH SEAL EVENT IS UNSEALED: 'THE FOURTH PART OF EARTH DIES'

9 BUT TAKE HEED TO YOURSELVES: FOR THEY SHALL DELIVER YOU UP TO THE COUNCILS; AND IN THE SYNAGOGUES YOU SHALL BE BEATEN: AND YOU SHALL BE BROUGHT BEFORE RULERS AND KINGS FOR MY SAKE, FOR A TESTIMONY AGAINST THEM.
10 AND THE GOSPEL MUST FIRST BE PUBLISHED AMONG ALL NATIONS.
11 BUT WHEN THEY SHALL LEAD YOU, AND DELIVER YOU UP, TAKE NO THOUGHT BEFOREHAND WHAT YOU SHALL SPEAK, NEITHER DO YOU PREMEDITATE: BUT WHATSOEVER SHALL BE GIVEN YOU IN THAT HOUR, THAT SPEAK YOU: FOR IT IS NOT YOU THAT SPEAK, BUT THE HOLY GHOST.
12 NOW THE BROTHER SHALL BETRAY THE BROTHER TO DEATH, AND THE FATHER THE SON; AND CHILDREN SHALL RISE UP AGAINST THEIR PARENTS, AND SHALL CAUSE THEM TO BE PUT TO DEATH.
13 AND YOU SHALL BE HATED FOF ALL MEN FOR MY NAMES SAKE: BUT HE THAT SHALL ENDURE TO THE END, THE SAME SHALL BE SAVED.

'THE WICKED ONE AND HIS 24 OR SO' MURDER IN COLD BLOOD GOD THE FATHER'S CHOSEN BRIDE TO HIS SON 'THE JEWELS'.

14 BUT WHEN YOU SHALL SEE THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION, SPOKEN OF BY DANIEL THE PROPHET, STANDING WHERE IT OUGHT NOT, (LET HIM THAT READS UNDERSTAND,) THEN LET THEM THAT BE IN JUDAE'A FLEE TO THE MOUNTIANS:
15 AND LET HIM THAT IS ON THE HOUSE TOP NOT GO DOWN INTO THE HOUSE, NEITHER ENTER THEREIN, TO TAKE ANY THING OUT OF HIS HOUSE:
16 AND LET HIM THAT IS IN THE FIELD NOT TURN BACK AGAIN FOR TO TAKE UP HIS GARMENT.
17 BUT WOE TO THEM THAT ARE WITH CHILD, AND TO THEM THAT GIVE SUCK IN THOSE DAYS!
18 AND PRAY YOU THAT YOUR FLIGHT BE NOT IN THE WINTER.

'THE 1290TH COUNTDOWN DAY' TILL KINGDOM OF THE GOD FAMILY ON EARTH.

19 FOR IN THOSE DAYS SHALL BE AFFLICTION, SUCH AS WAS NOT FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE CREATION WHICH GOD CREATED TO THIS TIME, NEITHER SHALL BE.
20 AND EXCEPT THAT THE LORD HAD SHORTENED THOSE DAYS, NO FLESH SHOULD BE SAVED: BUT FOR THE ELECT'S SAKE, WHOM HE HAS CHOSEN, HE HAS SHORTENED THE DAYS.

THIS SATAN INSPIRED 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' ARE SHORTENED BY 'THE DAY OF THE LORD'.

21 AND THEN IF ANY MAN SHALL SAY TO YOU, LO, HERE IS CHRIST; OR, LO, HE IS THERE; BELIEVE HIM NOT:
22 FOR FALSE CHRISTS AND FALSE PROPHETS SHALL RISE, AND SHALL SHOW SIGNS AND WONDERS, TO SEDUCE, IF IT WERE POSSIBLE, EVEN THE ELECT.
23 BUT TAKE YOU HEED: BEHOLD, I HAVE FORETOLD YOU ALL THINGS.

MINISTERS OF THE BEAST POWER AND THE DEMON POSSESSED DECIEVE AND MURDER DURING ‘THE GREAT TRIBULATION’.

24 BUT IN THOSE DAYS, AFTER THAT TRIBULATION, THE SUN SHALL BE DARKENED, AND THE MOON SHALL NOT GIVE HER LIGHT,
25 AND THE STARS OF HEAVEN SHALL FALL, AND THE POWERS THAT ARE IN HEAVEN SHALL BE SHAKEN.

26 AND THEN SHALL THEY SEE THE SON OF MAN COMING IN THE CLOUDS WITH GREAT POWER AND GLORY.

AFTER 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION', THE CHRIST'S LIGHTNING BRIGHT APPEARANCE AROUND A SUN AND MOON DARKENED WORLD CALLED "THE SIGN OF THE SON OF MAN" BEGINS 'THE DAY OF THE LORD'; CHRIST FIGHTS FOR HIS FATHER'S KINGDOM RULE!

27 AND THEN SHALL HE SEND HIS ANGELS, AND SHALL GATHER TOGETHER HIS ELECT FROM THE FOUR WINDS, FROM THE UTTERMOST PART OF EARTH TO THE UTTERMOST PART OF HEAVEN.

THE FIRST RESSURECTION HAPPENS AS ALL BEGOTTEN SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF GOD THRU THE AGES TURN INTO GOD BEINGS AS THEIR FIRSTBORN BROTHER 'THE CHRIST' IS GOD AND RULE THE EARTH WITH HIM FOR 1000 YEARS.

28 NOW LEARN A PARABLE OF THE FIG TREE; WHEN HER BRANCH IS YET TENDER, AND PUTS FORTH LEAVES, YOU KNOW THAT SUMMER IS NEAR:
29 SO YOU IN LIKE MANNER, WHEN YOU SHALL SEE THESE THINGS COME TO PASS, KNOW THAT IT IS NEAR, EVEN AT THE DOORS.
30 VERILY I SAY TO YOU, THAT THIS GENERATION SHALL NOT PASS, TILL ALL THESE THINGS BE DONE.
31 HEAVEN AND EARTH SHALL PASS AWAY: BUT MY WORDS SHALL NOT PASS AWAY.
32 BUT OF THAT DAY AND THAT HOUR KNOWS NO MAN, NO, NOT THE ANGELS WHICH ARE IN HEAVEN, NEITHER THE SON, BUT THE FATHER.
33 TAKE YOU HEED, WATCH AND PRAY: FOR YOU KNOW NOT WHEN THE TIME IS.

THAT DAY AND HOUR, ONLY, NO MAN KNOWS.

LUKE CHAPTER 21

LUKE 21: 5- 36
5 AND AS SOME SPOKE OF THE TEMPLE, HOW IT WAS ADORNED WITH GOODLY STONES AND GIFTS, HE SAID,
6 AS FOR THESE THINGS WHICH YOU BEHOLD, THE DAYS WILL COME, IN WHICH THERE SHALL NOT BE LEFT ONE STONE UPON ANOTHER, THAT SHALL NOT BE THROWN DOWN.
7 AND THEY ASKED HIM, SAYING, MASTER, BUT WHEN SHALL THESE THINGS BE? AND WHAT SIGN WILL THERE BE WHEN THESE THINGS SHALL COME TO PASS?
8 AND HE SAID, TAKE HEED THAT YOU BE NOT DECEIVED: FOR MANY SHALL COME IN MY NAME, SAYING, I AM CHRIST; AND THE TIME DRAWS NEAR; GO YOU NOT THEREFORE AFTER THEM.

'THE LAODICEAN ERA' BEGINS (1986).

9 BUT WHEN YOU SHALL HEAR OF WARS AND COMMOTIONS, BE NOT TERRIFIED: FOR THESE THINGS MUST FIRST COME TO PASS; BUT THE END IS NOT BY AND BY.

'THE 390 DAY SIEGE'; 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE' BEGINS; 'INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE' IN MANASSEH QUICKLY FOLLOWS.

10 THEN SAID HE TO THEM, NATION SHALL RISE AGAINST NATION, AND KINGDOM AGAINST KINGDOM:
11 AND GREAT EARTHQUAKES SHALL BE IN DIVERS PLACES, AND FAMINES, AND PESTILENCES; AND FEARFUL SIGHTS AND GREAT SIGNS SHALL THERE BE FROM HEAVEN.

'THE FOURTH PART OF EARTH DIES'.
'THE 1335TH DAY'.
'BAD (DEMON) STARS FALL FROM HEAVEN'.

12 <u>BUT BEFORE ALL THESE</u>, THEY SHALL LAY THEIR HANDS ON YOU, AND PERSECUTE YOU, DELIVERING YOU UP TO THE SYNAGOGUES, AND INTO PRISONS, BEING BROUGHT BEFORE KINGS AND RULERS FOR MY NAME'S SAKE.
13 AND IT SHALL TURN TO YOU FOR A TESTIMONY.
14 SETTLE IT THEREFORE IN YOUR HEARTS, NOT TO MEDITATE BEFORE WHAT YOU SHALL ANSWER:
15 FOR I WILL GIVE YOU A MOUTH AND WISDOM, WHICH ALL YOUR ADVERSARIES SHALL NOT BE ABLE TO GAINSAY NOR RESIST.
16 AND YOU SHALL BE BETRAYED BOTH BY PARENTS, AND BRETHERN, AND KINSFOLK, AND FRIENDS; AND SOME OF YOU SHALL THEY CAUSE TO BE PUT TO DEATH.
17 AND YOU SHALL BE HATED OF ALL MEN FOR MY NAME'S SAKE.
18 BUT THERE SHALL NOT A HAIR OF YOUR HEAD PERISH.
19 IN YOUR PATIENCE POSSESS YOU YOUR SOULS.

'THE WICKED ONE AND HIS 24 OR SO' (AND ITS TYPE THROUGHOUT HISTORY).

20 AND WHEN YOU SHALL SEE JERUSALEM COMPASSED WITH ARMIES, THEN KNOW THAT THE DESOLATION THEREOF IS NEAR.
21 THEN LET THEM WHICH ARE IN JUDAE'A FLEE TO THE MOUNTIANS; AND LET THEM WHICH ARE IN THE MIDST OF IT DEPART OUT; AND LET NOT THEM THAT ARE IN THE COUNTRIES ENTER THERETO.

'THE 1290TH COUNTDOWN DAY' WHEN 'THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION' IS "STANDING WHERE IT OUGHT NOT".

22 FOR THESE BE THE DAYS OF VENGEANCE, THAT ALL THINGS WHICH ARE WRITTEN MAY BE FULFILLED.
23 BUT WOE TO THEM THAT ARE WITH CHILD, AND TO THEM THAT GIVE SUCK, IN THOSE DAYS! FOR THERE SHALL BE GREAT DISTRESS IN THE LAND, AND WRATH UPON THIS PEOPLE.
24 AND THEY SHALL FALL BY THE EDGE OF THE SWORD, AND SHALL BE LED AWAY CAPTIVE INTO ALL NATIONS: AND JERUSALEM SHALL BE TRODDEN DOWN OF THE GENTILES, UNTIL THE TIMES OF THE GENTILES BE FULFILLED.

'THE GREAT TRIBULATION'.

25 AND THERE SHALL BE SIGNS IN THE SUN, AND IN THE MOON, AND IN THE STARS; AND UPON THE EARTH DISTRESS OF NATIONS, WITH PERPLEXITY; THE SEA AND THE WAVES ROARING;
26 MEN'S HEARTS FAILING THEM FOR FEAR, AND FOR LOOKING AFTER THOSE THINGS WHICH ARE COMING ON THE EARTH: FOR THE POWERS OF HEAVEN SHALL BE SHAKEN.
27 AND THEN SHALL THEY SEE THE SON OF MAN COMING IN A CLOUD WITH POWER AND GREAT GLORY.

THE COMING AND THE ARRIVAL OF THE LORD, CHRIST, JEHOSHUA BEN DAVID, THE SON OF GOD!

28 AND WHEN THESE THINGS BEGIN TO COME TO PASS, THEN LOOK UP, AND LIFT UP YOUR HEADS; FOR YOUR REDEMPTION DRAWS NEAR.

SAID TO THE SURVIVING 'GREAT MULTITUDE' AND ALL THE ISREALITES IN CAPTIVITY IN ALL THE NATIONS.

29 AND HE SPOKE TO THEM A PARABLE; BEHOLD THE FIG TREE, AND ALL THE TREES;
30 WHEN THEY NOW SHOOT FORTH, YOU SEE AND KNOW OF YOUR OWN SELVES THAT SUMMER IS NOW NEAR AT HAND.
31 SO LIKEWISE YOU, WHEN YOU SEE THESE THINGS COME TO PASS, KNOW YOU THAT THE KINGDOM OF GOD IS NEAR AT HAND.
32 VERILY I SAY TO YOU, THIS GENERATION SHALL NOT PASS AWAY, TILL ALL BE FULFILLED.
33 HEAVEN AND EARTH SHALL PASS AWAY: BUT MY WORDS SHALL NOT PASS AWAY.
34 AND TAKE HEED TO YOURSELVES, LESS AT ANY TIME YOUR HEARTS BE OVERCHARGED WITH SURFEITING, AND DRUNKENESS, AND CARES OF THIS LIFE, SO THAT DAY COME UPON YOU UNAWARES.
35 FOR AS A SNARE SHALL IT COME ON ALL THEM THAT DWELL ON THE FACE OF THE WHOLE EARTH.
36 WATCH YOU THEREFORE, AND PRAY ALWAYS, THAT YOU MAY BE ACCOUNTED WORTHY TO ESCAPE ALL THESE THINGS THAT SHALL COME TO PASS, AND TO STAND BEFORE THE SON OF MAN.

THE TIME TO ACT IS NOW.

REVELATION CHAPTER 6 (THE SEALS)

REVELATION 6: 1- 17
1 AND WHEN THE LAMB OPENED ONE OF THE SEALS, AND I HEARD, AS IT WERE THE NOISE OF THUNDER, ONE OF THE FOUR BEASTS SAYING, COME AND SEE.
2 AND I SAW, AND BEHOLD A WHITE HORSE: AND HE THAT SAT ON HM HAD A BOW; AND A CROWN WAS GIVEN TO HIM: AND HE WENT FORTH CONQUERING, AND TO CONQUER.

'THE LAODICEAN ERA' BEGINS (1986).

3 AND WHEN HE HAD OPENED THE SECOND SEAL, I HEARD THE SECOND BEAST SAY, COME AND SEE.
4 AND THERE WENT OUT ANOTHER HORSE THAT WAS RED: AND POWER WAS GIVEN TO HIM THAT SAT THEREON TO TAKE PEACE FROM THE EARTH, AND THAT THEY SHOULD KILL ONE ANOTHER: AND THERE WAS GIVEN TO HIM A GREAT SWORD.

'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE'.

5 AND WHEN HE HAD OPENED THE THIRD SEAL, I HEARD THE THIRD BEAST SAY, COME AND SEE, AND I BEHELD, AND LO A BLACK HORSE; AND HE THAT SAT ON HIM HAD A PAIR OF BALANCES IN HIS HAND.
6 AND I HEARD A VOICE IN THE MIDST OF THE FOUR BEASTS SAY, A MEASURE OF WHEAT

FOR A PENNY *(DAY'S WAGES- INTERNATIONAL VERSION*), AND THREE MEASURES OF BARLEY FOR A PENNY *(DAY'S WAGES- INTERNATIONAL VERSION)*; AND SEE YOU HURT NOT THE OIL AND WINE.

'THE INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE'.

7 AND WHEN HE HAD OPENED THE FOURTH SEAL, I HEARD THE VOICE OF THE FOURTH BEAST SAY, COME AND SEE.
8 AND I LOOKED, AND BEHOLD A PALE HORSE: AND HIS NAME THAT SAT ON HIM WAS DEATH, AND HELL FOLLOWED WITH HIM. AND POWER WAS GIVEN TO THEM OVER THE FOURTH PART OF EARTH, TO KILL WITH THE SWORD, AND WITH HUNGER, AND WITH DEATH, AND WITH THE BEASTS OF THE EARTH.

'THE FOURTH PART OF EARTH DIES'.

9 AND WHEN HE HAD OPENED THE FIFTH SEAL, I SAW UNDER THE ALTER THE SOULS OF THEM THAT WERE SLAIN FOR THE WORD OF GOD, AND FOR THE TESTIMONY WHICH THEY HELD:
10 AND THEY CRIED WITH A LOUD VOICE, SAYING, HOW LONG, O LORD, HOLY AND TRUE, DO YOU NOT JUDGE AND AVENGE OUR BLOOD ON THEM THAT DWELL ON THE EARTH?
11 AND WHITE ROBES WERE GIVEN TO EVERY ONE OF THEM; AND IT WAS SAID TO THEM, THAT THEY SHOULD REST YET FOR A LITTLE SEASON, UNTIL THEIR FELLOWERVANTS ALSO AND THEIR BRETHERN, THAT SHOULD BE KILLED AS THEY WERE, SHOULD BE FULFILLED.

'THE 144,000 LAODICEANS' AND 'THE GREAT MULTITUDE' IN 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION'.

12 AND I BEHELD WHEN HE HAD OPENED THE SIXTH SEAL, AND, LO, THERE WAS A GREAT EARTHQUAKE; AND THE SUN BECAME BLACK AS SACKCLOTH OF HAIR, AND THE MOON BECAME AS BLOOD;

'THE 1335TH COUNTDOWN DAY' TILL KINGDOM OF GOD SET UPON EARTH.

13 AND THE STARS OF THE HEAVEN FELL TO THE EARTH, EVEN AS A FIG TREE CASTS HER UNTIMELY FIGS, WHEN SHE IS SHAKEN OF A MIGHTY WIND.

SATAN AND HIS DEMONS (THREE (3) OR MORE BILLION) CAST TO EARTH.

14 AND THE HEAVEN DEPARTED AS A SCROLL WHEN IT IS ROLLED TOGETHER; AND EVERY MOUNTIAN AND ISLAND WERE MOVED OUT OF THEIR PLACES.

'THE 1260TH COUNTDOWN DAY': NUCLEAR WAR IN ISREAL (U.S.A. & G.B.C.).

15 AND THE KINGS OF THE EARTH, AND THE GREAT MEN, AND THE RICH MEN, AND THE CHEIF CAPTIANS, AND THE MIGHTY MEN, AND EVERY BONDMAN, AND EVERY FREE MAN, HID THEMSELVES IN THE DENS AND IN THE ROCKS OF THE MOUNTIANS;
16 AND SAID TO THE MOUNTIANS AND ROCKS, FALL ON US, AND HIDE US FROM THE FACE OF HIM THAT SITS ON THE THRONE, AND FROM THE WRATH OF THE LAMB;
17 FOR THE GREAT DAY OF HIS WRATH IS COME; AND WHO SHALL BE ABLE TO STAND?

WRONG.
IT IS THE START OF 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' THE '1260TH COUNTDOWN DAY' (OR SO) TILL KINGDOM OF GOD IS SET UP!!!

CHAPTER 8

REVELATION 8: 1- 13
1 AND WHEN HE HAD OPENED THE SEVENTH SEAL, THERE WAS SILENCE IN HEAVEN ABOUT THE SPACE OF HALF AN HOUR.
2 AND I SAW THE SEVEN ANGELS WHICH STOOD BEFORE GOD; AND TO THEM WERE GIVEN SEVEN TRUMPETS.
3 AND ANOTHER ANGEL CAME AND STOOD AT THE ALTAR, HAVING A GOLDEN CENSER; AND THERE WAS GIVEN TO HIM MUCH INCENSE, THAT HE SHOULD OFFER IT WITH THE PRAYERS OF ALL SAINTS UPON THE GOLDEN ALTAR WHICH WAS BEFORE THE THRONE.
4 AND THE SMOKE OF THE INCENSE, WHICH CAME WITH THE PRAYERS OF THE SAINTS, ASCENDED UP BEFORE GOD OUT OF THE ANGEL'S HAND.
5 AND THE ANGEL TOOK THE CENSER, AND FILLED IT WITH FIRE OF THE ALTAR, AND CAST IT INTO THE EARTH: AND THERE WERE VOICES, THUNDERINGS, AND LIGHTNINGS, AND AN EARTHQUAKE.

THE DECLARATION (OR PROCLAMATION) BY THE TWO WITNESSES THAT IT IS THE START OF 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' (AND NOT 'THE DAY OF THE LORD') THE ‘1260TH COUNTDOWN DAY’ OR SO TILL THE KINGDOM OF THE GOD FAMILY IS SET UP ON THE EARTH.

BONUS MATCHING LIST MATERIAL!

JEREMIAH 54: 24- 33

JEREMIAH 54: 24- 33 (GNB)
24 THE LORD SAYS, " YOU WILL SEE ME REPAY BABYLONIA AND ITS PEOPLE FOR ALL THE EVIL THEY DID TO JERUSALEM.
25 BABYLONIA, YOU ARE LIKE A MOUNTIAN THAT DESTROYS THE WHOLE WORLD, BUT I, THE LORD, AM YOUR ENEMY. I WILL TAKE HOLD OF YOU, LEVEL YOU TO THE GROUND, AND LEAVE YOU IN ASHES.
26 NONE OF THE STONES FROM YOUR RUINS WILL EVER BE USED AGAIN FOR BUILDING. YOU WILL BE LIKE A DESERT FOREVER. I, THE LORD, HAVE SPOKEN.

THIS IS 'THE FIFTH TRUMPET' BEING BLOWN.

27 "GIVE THE SIGNAL TO ATTACK! BLOW THE TRUMPET SO THAT THE NATIONS CAN HEAR! PREPARE THE NATIONS FOR WAR AGAINST BABYLONIA! TELL THE KINGDOMS OF ARARAT,

MINNI, ASHKENAZ TO ATTACK. APPOINT AN OFFICER TO LEAD THE ATTACK. BRING UP THE HORSES LIKE A SWARM OF LOCUSTS.
28 PREPARE THE NATIONS FOR WAR AGAINST BABYLONIA. SEND FOR THE KINGS OF MEDIA, THEIR LEADERS AND OFFICIALS, AND THE ARMIES OF THE COUNTRIES THEY CONTROL.
29 THE EARTH TREMBLES AND SHAKES BECAUSE THE LORD IS CARRYING OUT HIS PLAN TO MAKE BABYLONIA A DESERT, WHERE NO ONE LIVES.

THIS IS 'THE SIXTH TRUMPET' BEING BLOWN.

30 THE BABYLONIAN SOLDIERS HAVE LOST THEIR COURAGE AND HAVE BECOME LIKE WOMEN. THE CITY GATES ARE BROKEN DOWN, AND THE HOUSES ARE ON FIRE.
31 MESSENGER AFTER MESSENGER RUNS TO TELL THE KING OF BABYLONIA THAT HIS CITY HAS BEEN BROKEN INTO FROM EVERY SIDE.
32 THE ENEMY HAVE CAPTURED THE RIVER CROSSING AND HAVE SET THE FORTRESSES ON FIRE. THE BABYLONIAN SOLDIERS HAVE PANICKED.
33 SOON THE ENEMY WILL CUT THEM DOWN AND TRAMPLE THEM LIKE GRAIN ON A THRESHING PLACE. I, THE LORD ALMIGHTY, THE GOD OF ISREAL, HAVE SPOKEN."

THIS IS 'THE 1ST VIAL' BEING POURED.

LAMENTATIONS 2: 2- 5

LAMENTATIONS 2: 2- 5 (GNB)
2 THE LORD DESTROYED WITHOUT
MERCY EVERY VILLAGE IN
JUDAH
AND TORE DOWN THE FORTS THAT
DEFENDED THE LAND.
HE BROUGHT DISGRACE ON THE
KINGDOM AND ITS RULERS.

THIS IS 'THE 1260TH DAY' IN JERUSALEM.

3 IN HIS FURY HE SHATTERED THE
STRENGHT OF ISREAL;
HE REFUSED TO HELP US WHEN
THE ENEMY CAME.
HE RAGED AGAINST US LIKE FIRE,
DESTROYING EVERYTHING.

THIS IS 'THE 390 DAY SIEGE' THAT QUICKLY LEADS TO 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE' IN

MANASSEH (U.S.A.).

4 <u>HE AIMED HIS ARROWS AT US LIKE</u>
<u>AN ENEMY;</u>
<u>HE KILLED ALL THOSE WHO WERE</u>
<u>OUR JOY AND DELIGHT.</u>
HERE IN JERUSALEM WE FELT
HIS BURNING ANGER

THIS IS 'THE INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE' IN MANASSEH (U.S.A.).

5 <u>LIKE AN ENEMY, THE LORD HAS</u>
<u>DESTROYED ISREAL;</u>
<u>HE HAS LEFT HER FORTS AND</u>
<u>PALACES IN RUINS.</u>
HE HAS BROUGHT ON THE
PEOPLE OF JUDAH UNENDING
SORROW.

THIS IS 'THE SIXTH SEAL' 3RD EVENT IN ISREAL (U.S.A. AND G.B.C.).

EZEKIEL 36: 16- 38

EZEKIEL 36: 16- 38 (GNB)
16 THE LORD SPOKE TO ME.
17 "MORTAL MAN," HE SAID, " WHEN THE ISREALITES WERE LIVING IN THEIR LAND, THEY DEFILED IT BY THE WAY THEY LIVED AND ACTED. I REGUARDED THEIR BEHAVIOR AS BEING AS RITUALLY UNCLEAN AS A WOMAN IS DURING HER MONTHLY PEROID.

THIS IS NOW.

18 I LET THEM FEEL THE FORCE OF MY ANGER BECAUSE OF THE MURDERS THEY HAD COMMITED IN THE LAND AND BECAUSE OF THE IDOLS BY WHICH THEY DEFILED IT.

THIS IS 'THE PESTIENCE OF FIRE', 'THE INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE', AND 'THE 6TH SEAL, 3RD EVENT' SUMMED UP IN A NUTSHELL.

19 I CONDEMNED THEM FOR THE WAY THEY LIVED AND ACTED, AND I SCATTERED THEM THROUGH FOREIGN COUNTRIES.
20 WHEREVER THEY WENT, THEY BROUGHT DISGRACE ON MY HOLY NAME, BECAUSE PEOPLE WOULD SAY, 'THESE PEOPLE HAD TO LEAVE THE LAND THEIR OWN GOD GAVE

THEM.'
21 THAT MADE ME CONCERNED FOR MY HOLY NAME, SINCE THE ISREALITES BROUGHT DISGRACE ON IT EVERYWHERE THEY WENT.

THIS IS ' THE GREAT TRIBULATION', THE CAPTIVITY OF ISREAL (U.S.A. AND G.B.C.) IN ALL NATIONS'.

22 "NOW THEN, GIVE THE ISREALITES THE MESSAGE THAT I, THE SOVEREIGN LORD, HAVE FOR THEM: WHAT I AM GOING TO DO IS NOT FOR THE SAKE OF YOU ISREALITES, BUT FOR THE SAKE OF MY HOLY NAME, WHICH YOU HAVE DISGRACED IN EVERY COUNTRY WHERE YOU HAVE GONE.
23 WHEN I DEMOSTRATE TO THE NATIONS THE HOLIINESS OF MY GREAT NAME- THE NAME YOU DISGRACED AMONG THEM- THEN THEY WILL KNOW THAT I AM THE LORD. I, THE SOVEREIGN LORD, HAVE SPOKEN. I WILL USE YOU TO SHOW THE NATIONS THAT I AM HOLY.
24 I WILL TAKE YOU FROM EVERY NATION AND COUNTRY AND BRING YOU BACK TO YOUR OWN LAND.

THIS IS THE CAPTIVES OF ISREAL, ALL THIRTEEN TRIBES, COMING HOME TO CANAAN ON 'THE WAY OF HOLINESS',

25 I WILL SPRINKLE CLEAN WATER ON YOU AND MAKE YOU CLEAN FROM ALL YOUR IDOLS AND EVERYTHING ELSE THAT HAS DEFILED YOU.
26 I WILL GIVE YOU A NEW HEART AND A NEW MIND. I WILL TAKE AWAY YOUR STUBBORN HEART OF STONE AND GIVE YOU AN OBEDIENT HEART.
27 I WILL PUT MY SPIRIT IN YOU AND WILL SEE TO IT THAT YOU FOLLOW MY LAWS AND KEEP ALL THE COMMANDS I HAVE GIVEN YOU.
28 THEN YOU WILL LIVE IN THE LAND I GAVE YOUR ANCESTORS. YOU WILL BE MY PEOPLE, AND I WILL BE YOUR GOD.

THIS IS "THE DAY OF JEZREEL".

29 I WILL SAVE YOU FROM EVERYTHING THAT DEFILES YOU. I WILL INCREASE THE YIELD OF YOUR FRUIT TREES AND YOUR FIELDS, SO THAT THERE WILL BE NO MORE FAMINES TO DISGRACE YOU AMONG THE NATIONS.
31 YOU WILL REMEMBER YOU EVIL CONDUCT AND THE WRONGS THAT YOU HAVE COMMITTED, AND YOU WILL BE DISGUSTED WITH YOURSELVES BECAUSE OF YOUR SINS AND YOUR INIQUITES.
32 ISREAL, I WANT YOU TO KNOW THAT I AM NOT DOING THIS FOR YOUR SAKE. I WANT YOU TO FEEL THE SHAME AND DISGRACE OF WHAT YOU ARE DOING. I, THE SOVEREIGN LORD, HAVE SPOKEN."

THIS IS 'THE MILLENIUM'. THE 1000 YEAR RIEGN OF 'THE CHRIST' ON THE EARTH.

33 THE SOVEREIGN LORD SAYS, "WHEN I MAKE YOU CLEAN FROM ALL YOUR SINS, I WILL LET YOU LIVE IN YOUR CITIES AGAIN AND LET YOU REBUILD THE RUINS.
34 EVERYONE WHO USED TO WALK BY YOUR FIELDS SAW HOW OVERGROWN AND WILD THEY WERE, BUT I WILL LET YOU FARM THEM AGAIN.
35 EVERYONE WILL TALK ABOUT HOW THIS LAND, WHICH WAS ONCE A WILDERNESS, HAS BECOME LIKE THE GARDEN OF EDEN, AND HOW THE CITIES WHICH WERE TORN DOWN, LOOTED, AND LEFT IN RUINS, ARE NOW INHABITED AND FORTIFIED.
36 THEN THE NEIGHBORING NATIONS THAT HAVE SURVIVED WILL KNOW THAT I, THE LORD, HAVE PROMISED THAT I WOULD DO THIS- AND I WILL."

THIS IS THE WHEN, IN 'THE MILLENIUM', AFTER THE 391 YEARS OF ISREAL'S (U.S.A. AND G.B.C.) LANDS LYING FALLOW, GOD THE FATHER ALLOWS THEM AND OTHER NATIONS TO REBUILD THE RUINS IN AMERICA AND THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THIS BEGINS IN THE YEAR 392 DC (**D**URING **C**HRIST'S RIEGN) TO THE 1120TH YEAR DC (**D**URING **C**HRIST'S RIEGN)**.**

THIS ENDS 'THE BEGINNING OF SORROWS' AND NOW QUICKLY BEGINS:

THE GREAT TRIBULATION

ZECHARIAH 11: 6 (RBVME)
6 FOR I SHALL NO LONGER SPARE THE DWELLERS OF THE EARTH- IT IS AFFIRMED BY THE LORD. SEE! I CAUSE EACH MAN TO FALL INTO THE HAND OF HIS NEIGHBOR AND INTO THE HAND OF HIS KING; THEY SHALL TURN THE EARTH INTO A DESERT; I SHALL NOT DELIVER IT FROM THEIR HAND."

PREFACE

IN THIS SECTION I WILL TRY TO TELL YOU OF THE GREATEST STORY EVER TOLD.

NOT OF THE PAST, BUT OF THIS VERY SHORT TIME FRAME OF A FUTURE WE HAVE LEFT TO US BEFORE THE KINGDOM OF GOD THE FATHER RULES HIS PRECIOUS CREATION ONCE AGAIN.

THIS IS GREAT NEWS FOR ALL HUMANITY, BUT WE ARE GOING TO HAVE TO HIT THE ROCK BOTTOM FIRST, AND IF GOD THE FATHER DID NOT STOP OUR FREE FALL DOWN, THE

PLANET EARTH WOULD ONCE AGAIN BECOME UNINHABITABLE AS HAPPENED BETWEEN THE VERSES OF **GENISIS 1: 1 AND 2:**

GENESIS 1: 1- 2
1 IN THE BEGINNING GOD CREATED THE HEAVEN AND THE EARTH.
2 AND THE EARTH WAS WITHOUT FORM, AND VOID; AND DARKNESS WAS UPON THE FACE OF THE DEEP. AND THE SPIRIT OF GOD MOVED UPON THE FACE OF THE WATERS.

BUT THE STORY GOES DEEPER THAN THIS.

JOB 38: 5- 7
4 WHERE WERE YOU WHEN I LAID THE FOUNDATIONS OF THE EARTH? DECLARE, IF YOU HAVE UNDERSTANDING.
5 WHO HAS LAID THE MEASURES THEREOF, IF YOU KNOW? OR WHO HAS STRETCHED THE LINE UPON IT?
6 WHEREUPON ARE ALL THE FOUNDATIONS FASTENED? OR WHO LAID THE CORNER STONE THEREOF;
7 WHEN THE MORNING STARS SANG TOGETHER, AND ALL THE SONS OF GOD SHOUTED FOR JOY?

AS WE CAN SEE ABOVE, THE UNIVERSE WAS NOT CREATED IN A STATE OF WASTE.
IT WAS SO BEAUTIFUL ALL THE CREATED ANGELS SHOUTED FOR JOY AT ITS SPENDOR AND MAJESTY.
IT WAS THEN DESTROYED, A FIRST TIME...

FOR YOU WILL SEE WITHIN THIS LESSON AND THE PAGES OF YOUR BIBLE, THAT AN ARCHANGEL, NAMED LUCIFER, WHICH MEANS "LIGHT BRINGER", ONE OF ONLY THREE SUCH CREATED IN THE KINGDOM OF GOD THAT WE ARE TOLD OF, TURNED FROM THE GOD FAMILY KINGDOM'S LAW OF "LOVE" AND BECAME INSANE, AND OVER A PEROID OF YEARS OR MILLIONS OF YEARS, WE ARE NOT TOLD, DESTROYED THE ENTIRE GOD CREATED UNIVERSE:

ROMANS 8: 22
22 FOR WE KNOW THAT THE WHOLE CREATION GROANS AND TRAVAILS IN PAIN TOGETHER UNTIL NOW.

THUS GOD THE FATHER THRU HIS 'WORD' RECREATED THE EARTH IN ITS SOLAR SYSTEM, OUTSIDE OF ONE GALAXY IN A UNIVERSE OF HUNDREDS OF BILLIONS, FOR HIS EVEN GREATER CREATION THAN AN ARCHANGEL FOR TO LIVE, AND GROW, AND WORK, AND INHABIT.

MAN.

GENESIS 1: 2
2 AND THE EARTH WAS WITHOUT FORM, AND VOID; AND DARKNESS WAS UPON THE FACE OF THE DEEP. AND THE SPIRIT OF GOD MOVED UPON THE FACE OF THE WATERS.

IT TOOK EXACTLY SIX (6) TWENTYFOUR HOUR DAYS FOR GOD THE FATHER TO DO THIS THRU HIS 'WORD'.
THEN HE BLESSED THE SEVENTH DAY AND RESTED.
EVER SINCE, THIS INSANE ARCHANGEL HAS TRIED TO DESTROY MAN, THRU VIOLENCE, WARS, AND APOSTACY.
AFTER SIX THOUSAND YEARS SATAN, ADVERSARY OF MAN AND 'THE GOD FAMILY' WILL BE IMPRISONED HERE, EVER SO SOON NOW, WITH HIS MINIONS.
THEY WILL TRY TO FINISH DESTROYING THE EARTH THE SECOND TIME AROUND

BEFORE THEY ARE IMPRISONED FOREVER IN A SURE PLACE, NOT ABLE TO HARM A CREATION OF 'GOD THE FATHER' AND HIS 'WORD' EVER AGAIN.

AS EXPLAINED THROUGH THE PAGES OF YOUR BIBLE, GOD THE FATHER WILL INTERCEED AND THEIR ENDEAVOR WILL NOT HAPPEN:

MARK 13: 20
20 AND EXCEPT THE LORD HAD SHORTENED THOSE DAYS, NO FLESH SHOULD BE SAVED: BUT FOR THE ELECT'S SAKE, WHOM HE HAS CHOSEN, HE HAS SHORTENED THE DAYS.

THIS PAPER IN FRONT OF YOU TODAY, TOMORROW, OR THE NEXT IS CERTAINLY NOT, I REPEAT, NOT, TO CONVINCE YOU ONE WAY OR ANOTHER ON YOUR BASIC KNOWLEDGE, THOUGHTS, FEELINGS, OR PRINCIPLES OF THE SECULARISM THAT YOU YOURSELF HOLD SO DEAR.

TRY TO FIND THE ABILITY IN YOURSELF TO READ OVER THOSE THINGS YOU DISAGREE ABOUT TO READ THROUGH THIS ENTIRE WORK.

WITH AN OPEN AND WILLING MIND YOU MAY FIND THAT THIS IS HOW THE BIBLE ITSELF HAS WROTE TO YOU OF THOSE FUTURE EVENTS YET TO HAPPEN TO USHER IN THE COMING KINGDOM OF GOD THE FATHER ON EARTH.

PLEASE REMEMBER, I HAVE NOT THOUGHT THIS UP OR IMAGINED IT TO HAPPEN, I AM ONLY WRITING THIS DOWN BECAUSE THIS IS HOW I CAN BEST PUT GOD THE FATHER'S WORD, THAT I SEE WRITTEN IN THE PAGES OF YOUR BIBLE, PLAINLY
ON IT'S PROPER CANDLESTICK:

LUKE 8: 16- 18
16 <u>NO MAN, WHEN HE HAS LIGHTED A CANDLE, COVERS IT WITH A VESSEL, OR PUTS IT UNDER A BED; BUT SETS IT ON A CANDLESTICK, THAT THEY WHICH ENTER IN MAY SEE THE LIGHT.</u>
17 FOR NOTHING IS SECRET, THAT SHALL NOT BE MADE MANIFEST; NEITHER ANY THING HID, THAT SHALL NOT BE KNOWN AND COME ABROAD.
18 TAKE HEED THEREFORE HOW YOU HEAR: <u>FOR WHOSOEVER HAS, TO HIM SHALL BE GIVEN; AND WHOSOEVER HAS NOT, FROM HIM SHALL BE TAKEN EVEN THAT WHICH HE SEEMS TO HAVE.</u>

'THE CHRIST' TAUGHT MUCH ABOUT THE LAWS OF THE KINGDOM OF GOD THE FATHER DURING HIS THREE AND A HALF YEAR MINISTRY, AFTER HE QUALIFIED TO BE THE RULER OF THAT KINGDOM UNDER HIS FATHER'S AUTHORITY.

INDEED, SCRIPTURALLY, OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS COMBINE TOGETHER TO BECOME A SINGLE WORK.

'THE WORD' OF GOD THE FATHER IS THE BIBLE.

THERE IS NO OLD OR NEW.

WITHIN HIS WORD, GOD THE FATHER TEACHES HIS HAND- PICKED AND CHOSEN BEGINNING STUDENTS THAT TWO PLUS TWO WILL ALWAYS EQUAL FOUR.

THERE WILL NEVER BE ANY ARGUMENTS ON THAT FACT, EVER, AND THUS THE SAME EQUATION BIBLICALLY IS WRITTEN.

THE OLD TESTAMENT IS THE BASIC MATH OF THE BEGINNING OF KNOWLEDGE TO MAN OF THE KINGDOM OF GOD THE FATHER AND THE LAWS OF THAT KINGDOM CALLED 'LOVE'.

HOW GOD THE FATHER REQUIRES HIS CREATION OF MANKIND TO LOVE HIM IS INCORPORATED IN THE FIRST FOUR OF THE TEN COMMANDMENTS.

HOW TO LOVE YOUR FELLOW MAN ENCOMPASS THE LAST SIX COMMANDMENTS.

THIS LAW OF THE KINGDOM OF THE GOD FAMILY WAS FIRST LISTED TO MOSES ON MOUNT HOREB ALONG WITH THE STATUTES AND JUDGEMENTS OF THAT LAW.

THROUGHOUT THE OLD TESTAMENT YOU ARE GIVEN THE HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE FROM GOD THE FATHER OF THE BLESSINGS THAT COME UPON AN INDIVIDUAL OR NATION THAT OBEY THOSE PRECIOUS TEN COMMANDMENTS, AND THE CURSES THAT FOLLOW SUCH

A ONE OR NATION THAT DOES NOT.

IT IS ALL VERY SIMPLE, LIKE SIMPLE, BASIC MATH IN GRADE SCHOOL IS TAUGHT:

EXODUS 20: 1- 17 (RBVME)
1 GOD SPOKE ALL THESE WORDS, SAYING
2 " I AM THE LORD YOUR GOD, WHO HAS BROUGHT YOU OUT OF THE LAND OF EGYPT, OUT OF THE HOUSE OF SLAVERY.
3 YOU SHALL HAVE NO OTHER GODS BEFORE MY FACE.
4 YOU SHALL MAKE FOR YOURSELF NO IDOL IN THE LIKENESS OF ANYTHING IN THE HEAVENS ABOVE OR ON THE EARTH BELOW OR IN THE WATERS UNDER THE EARTH.
5 YOU SHALL NOT BOW DOWN TO THEM OR SERVE THEM; FOR I, THE LORD YOUR GOD, AM A GOD WHO BROOKS NO RIVAL; BRINGING HOME TO CHILDREN OF THE THIRD AND FORTH GENERATION OF THOSE WHO HATE ME THE SINS OF THEIR FATHERS,
6 AND APPLYING KINDNESS TO THOUSANDS OF THOSE WHO LOVE ME AND OBEY MY COMMANDMENTS.
7 "DO NOT USE THE NAME OF THE LORD YOUR GOD PROFANELY; FOR THE LORD WILL NOT REGARD HIM INNOCENT WHO USES HIS NAME PROFANELY.
8 REMEMBER THE SABBATH DAY TO KEEP IT HOLY.
9 SIX DAYS YOU WILL LABOR AND DO ALL YOUR WORK,
10 BUT THE SEVENTH DAY IS A SABBATH TO THE LORD YOUR GOD; THEN YOU SHALL NOT DO ANY WORK, NEITHER YOU, NOR YOUR SON, NOR YOUR DAUGHTER, YOUR SERVANT, YOUR MAID, YOUR CATTLE OR THE ALIEN IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD.
11 FOR IN SIX DAYS THE LORD MADE THE HEAVENS, THE EARTH, THE SEA AND EVERYTHING THESE CONTAIN, AND HE RESTED ON THE SEVENTH DAY. THE LORD THEREFORE BLESSED THE SABBATH DAY AND CONSECRATED IT.
12 "HONOUR YOUR FATHER AND YOUR MOTHER, SO THAT YOUR LIFE MAY BE LENGTHENED IN THE LAND WHICH THE LORD YOUR GOD IS GIVING YOU.
13 "YOU SHALL NOT MURDER!
14 YOU SHALL COMMIT NO ADULTERY!
15 YOU SHALL NOT STEAL!
16 YOU SHALL NOT WITNESS FALSELY AGAINST YOUR NEIGHBOUR!
17 YOU SHALL NOT COVET YOUR NEIGHBOUR'S HOUSEHOLD: YOU SHALL NOT COVET YOUR NEIGHBOUR'S WIFE, NOR HIS SERVANT, NOR HIS MAID, HIS OX, HIS DONKEY OR ANYTHING THAT BELONGS TO YOUR NEIGHBOUR."

AGAIN, THE FIRST FOUR COMMANDMENTS ARE HOW YOU LOVE GOD THE FATHER WITH ALL YOUR HEART AND ALL YOUR SOUL.

THE NEXT SIX HAVE TO DO WITH LOVING YOUR NEIGHBOR AS YOURSELF.

THE LAWS OF THE KINGDOM OF GOD ARE THAT SIMPLE!!!

THANK GOD!!!

1 JOHN 5: 3
3 FOR <u>THIS IS THE LOVE OF GOD, THAT WE KEEP HIS COMMANDMENTS</u>: AND HIS COMMANDMENTS ARE NOT GRIEVOUS.

THEN WE HAVE 'THE WORD' OF THE OLD TESTAMENT, HIMSELF, COME TO EARTH TO BECOME 'THE CHRIST', TO SAVE HIS FATHER'S CREATION FROM THE SECOND DEATH.

'THE SECOND DEATH' SIMPLY MEANS A HUMAN BEING CEASING TO EXIST FOREVER.

'THE CHRIST' WITHIN THE NEW TESTAMENT DOES HIS BEST TO TEACH HIS FATHER'S CREATION OF MAN A LITTLE BIT OF THE BIBLICAL ADVANCED MATH.

MORE OF THE TRUE SPIRITUAL SIDE THAT THE TEN COMMANDMENTS TAKE ON SINCE OUR INCREDIBLE HUMAN POTENTIAL IS TO ACTUALLY BECOME ETERNAL LIVING GOD FAMILY SPIRIT MEMBERS.

A LITTLE BIBLICAL CALCULUS AND PHYSICS, SO TO SPEAK.

FIRST MANKIND IS TAUGHT THAT THERE ARE TWO WORLDS THAT HAVE BEEN CREATED.
ONE A SPIRITUAL WORLD AND ANOTHER AN ORGANIC, FLESH AND BLOOD, WORLD:

JOHN 3: 5- 8
5 JESUS ANSWERED, VERILY, VERILY, I SAY TO YOU, EXCEPT A MAN BE BORN OF WATER AND OF THE SPIRIT, HE CANNOT ENTER INTO THE KINGDOM OF GOD.
6 THAT WHICH IS BORN OF THE FLESH IS FLESH; AND THAT WHICH IS BORN OF THE SPIRIT IS SPIRIT.
7 MARVEL NOT THAT I SAID TO YOU, YOU MUST BE BORN AGAIN.
8 THE WIND BLOWS WHERE IT LISTS, AND YOU HEAR THE SOUND THEREOF, BUT CAN NOT TELL FROM WHERE IT COMES, AND WHERE IT GOES: SO IS EVERY ONE THAT IS BORN OF THE SPIRIT.

THEN WE ARE TAUGHT THAT MAN IS AN UNFINISHED CREATION.
EACH OF US HAS THE ABILITY TO BECOME A TRUE SON OF GOD.

1 JOHN 3: 2
2 BELOVED, NOW ARE WE THE SONS OF GOD, AND IT DOES NOT YET APPEAR WHAT WE SHALL BE: BUT WE KNOW THAT, WHEN HE SHALL APPEAR, WE SHALL BE LIKE HIM; FOR WE SHALL SEE HIM AS HE IS.

THEN WE ARE TOLD WHAT WE WILL LOOK LIKE AS SPIRIT CHILDREN IN THE 'GOD' FAMILY.

REVELATION 1: 13- 16
16 AND IN THE MIDST OF THE SEVEN CANDLESTICKS ONE LIKE TO THE SON OF MAN, CLOTHED WITH A GARMENT DOWN TO THE FOOT, AND GIRT ABOUT THE PAPS WITH A GOLDEN GIRDLE.
14 HIS HEAD AND HIS HAIRS WERE WHITE LIKE WOOL, AS WHITE AS SNOW; AND HIS EYES WERE AS A FLAME OF FIRE;
15 AND HIS FEET LIKE TO FINE BRASS, AS IF THEY BURNED IN A FURNACE; AND HIS VOICE AS THE SOUND OF MANY WATERS.
16 AND HE HAD IN HIS RIGHT HAND SEVEN STARS: AND OUT OF HIS MOUTH WENT A SHARP TWO EDGED SWORD: AND HIS COUNTENANCE WAS AS THE SUN SHINES IN HIS STRENGTH.

YET, TODAY, HOW MANY CHRISTIANS ARE TAUGHT THAT YOU DO NOT NEED TO HEED THE 'OLD TESTAMENT' LAWS OF THE KINGDOM OF GOD ANYMORE?
THAT THOSE BUILDING BLOCKS HAVE BEEN DONE AWAY WITH BY THE NEW TESTAMENT?
WOULD A CALCULUS TEACHER OR PHISICS PROFESSOR TELL YOU TO THROW AWAY WHAT YOU LEARNED IN GRADE SCHOOL BASIC MATH BECAUSE IT IS ALL WRONG, IT DOES NOTHING, OR IS A MUTE POINT?
OF COURSE NOT!

ONE THING I HAVE RELISED IS GOD THE FATHER'S MERCY IS GREAT, GREATER THAN ANY HUMAN CAN IMAGINE, EVEN MYSELF INCLUDED.
EACH MAN, WOMAN AND CHILD ON THIS EARTH TODAY ARE BEING HEAVILY SCRUTINIZED BY 'GOD' INDIVIDUALLY.
JUST WHO WILL BE LEFT ALIVE ON THE VERY FIRST DAY 'GOD THE FATHER' RULES HIS PRECIOUS CREATION AGAIN WITH 'THE CHRIST' AND HIS FIRSTFRUIT BRETHERN AT THE HELM TEACHING AND GOVERNING HUMANKIND FOR THE NEXT ONE THOUSAND YEARS:

EZEKIEL 20: 38
38 AND I WILL PURGE OUT FROM AMONG YOU THE REBELS, AND THEM THAT TRANSGRESS

AGAINST ME: I WILL BRING THEM FORTH OUT OF THE COUNTRY WHERE THEY SOJOURN, AND THEY SHALL NOT ENTER INTO THE LAND OF ISREAL: AND YOU SHALL KNOW THAT I AM THE LORD.

FOR MANKIND, THESE FIRST SIX THOUSAND YEARS OF MAN RULING MAN, EVER SWAYED BY AN INSANE ARCHANGEL, WILL HAVE BEEN A LONG AND HORRIBLE TRAIL AND TRIAL OF BLOODSHED AND DESTRUCTION WITH LITTLE GLIMPSES OF PEACE AND PROSPERITY ALONG THE WAY.

BUT FOR GOD THE FATHER IT WILL MEAN BILLIONS AND BILLIONS OF POTENTIAL SONS AND DAUGHTERS IN THE GOD FAMILY FOR EVER AND EVER, FOR ALL ETERNITY.

REVELATION 19:10
10 AND I FELL AT HIS FEET TO WORSHIP HIM. AND HE SAID TO ME, SEE YOU DO IT NOT: I AM YOUR FELLOWSERVANT, AND OF YOUR BRETHERN THAT HAVE THE TESTIMONY OF JESUS: WORSHIP GOD: FOR THE TESTIMONY OF JESUS IS THE SPIRIT OF PROPHECY.

PROPHECY WITHIN YOUR BIBLE IS SIMPLY THIS: WHEN 'THE WORD' IS SPEAKING OF EVENTS TO HAPPEN IN THE FUTURE AND THOSE PROPHECIES HAVE NOT BEEN FULLFILLED IN THE OLD OR NEW TESTAMENTS, OR, IN YOUR HISTORY BOOKS AFTERWARDS, THEN THAT PROPHESY WITHIN YOUR BIBLE IS FOR US TODAY.

IT IS THAT SIMPLE!

THIS BOOK HERE, IN FRONT OF YOU TODAY, WILL TELL YOU THE REST OF THE PROPHETIC STORY, AS FAR AS I CAN SEE IT BEING WRITTEN DOWN IN THE PAGES OF YOUR BIBLE.

TAKE THIS BOOK ONLY AS A ROUGH SKETCH OF THOSE PAGES OF PROPHECY IN YOUR BIBLE THAT ARE FINALLY MAKING THEMSELVES CLEAR IN OUR MINDS AND VISION.

ENJOY IT, AND HOLD THIS KNOWLEDGE AS DEAR TO YOU AND YOUR FAMILY AND FRIENDS.

WOULD NOT A LOVING FATHER THAT CREATED YOU REALLY WANT YOU AND YOURS TO KNOW WHAT IS ABOUT TO HAPPEN TO THE WHOLE WORLD BEFORE IT DID?

OF COURSE HE WOULD!

LAST OF COURSE IS A WARNING TO ALL THOSE WHO WILL TELL YOU **"PEACE, PEACE, PEACE."**

THERE WILL BE, BUT NOT UNTIL ALL THESE EVENTS HAVE TAKEN THEIR TRUE PLACE IN HISTORY.

JEREMIAH 8: 11
11 FOR THEY HAVE HEALED THE HURT OF THE DAUGHTER OF MY PEOPLE SLIGHLY, SAYING, PEACE, PEACE; WHEN THERE IS NO PEACE.

REVELATION 10: 5- 7 (NIV)
5 THEN THE ANGEL I HAD SEEN STANDING ON THE SEA AND ON THE LAND RAISED HIS RIGHT HAND TO THE HEAVEN.
6 AND HE SWORE BY HIM WHO LIVES FOR EVER AND EVER, WHO CREATED THE HEAVENS AND ALL THAT IS IN THEM, THE EARTH AND ALL THAT IS IN IT, AND THE SEA AND ALL THAT IS IN IT, AND SAID, "THERE WILL BE NO DELAY!
7 BUT IN THE DAYS WHEN THE SEVENTH ANGEL IS ABOUT TO SOUND HIS TRUMPET, THE MYSTERY OF GOD WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED, JUST AS HE ANNOUNCED TO HIS SERVANTS THE PROPHETS."

MAY GOD THE FATHER BLESS ALL THOSE WHO HEED.

FROM THERE WE BEGIN: ADVANCED

PROPHECY 201

THE GREAT TRIBULATION

REMEMBER THIS ALWAYS:

REVELATIONS 13: 9- 10
9 IF ANY MAN HAVE AN EAR, LET HIM HEAR.
10 HE THAT LEADS INTO CAPTIVITY SHALL GO INTO CAPTIVITY: HE THAT KILLS WITH THE SWORD MUST BE KILLED WITH THE SWORD. HERE IS THE PATIENCE AND THE FAITH OF THE SAINTS.

REVELATIONS 14: 12
12 HERE IS THE PATIENCE OF THE SAINTS: HERE ARE THEY THAT KEEP THE COMMANDMENTS OF GOD, AND THE FAITH OF JESUS.

NOW, YOU HAVE READ THRU THE THREE (3) SIEGES, THE THREE (3) THIRDS OF EZEKIEL'S HAIR, AND THE SEVEN (7) SEALS PRESENTED IN 'THE BEGINNING OF SORROWS'.

THEY ALL HAVE TO DO WITH THE COMING KINGDOM OF GOD THE FATHER ON EARTH, ONCE AGAIN, WITH 'THE CHRIST' AS THE LEADER OF THE ENTIRE UNIVERSE.

ALTHOUGH WE HAVE SCRATCHED THE SURFACE OF THE TIME THAT THIS BOOK WILL TRY TO TEACH YOU OF, LET ME TELL YOU THE MAIN REASON, UP FRONT, OF WHY YOU ARE READING THIS.

WHAT IS THE POINT, IF A MAN HAS GONE THIS FAR, THROUGH WHAT 'THE CHRIST' DESCRIBES AS 'THE BEGINNING OF SORROWS', TO NOW, 'LOOK! WHAT IS UP YONDER, WORSE':

AMOS 5: 18- 20
18 WOE TO YOU THAT DESIRE THE DAY OF THE LORD! TO WHAT END IS IT TO YOU? THE DAY OF THE LORD IS DARKNESS, AND NOT LIGHT.
19 AS IF A MAN DID FLEE FROM A LION AND A BEAR MET HIM; OR WENT INTO THE HOUSE, AND LEANED HIS HAND ON THE WALL, AND A SERPENT BIT HIM.
20 SHALL NOT THE DAY OF THE LORD BE DARKNESS, AND NOT LIGHT? EVEN VERY DARK, AND NO BRIGHTNESS IN IT?

THIS IS THE REASON.

YOUR JOB AND MY JOB, OUR MAIN JOB BESIDES DOING THE COMMANDMENTS AS BEST THAT WE CAN AND SAVING FOOD AND WATER AS WE ARE COMMANDED TO DO TO PROTECT OUR FAMILIES DURING 'THE 390 DAY SIEGE', IS TO GET OUR LITTLE ONES ACROSS THE POND AND INTO EGYPT TO BE SOLD AS SLAVES TO ALL NATIONS.

THAT IS WHAT THE ADULTS OF THIS COUNTRY HAVE TO LOOK FORWARD TO BEING DONE BECAUSE THIS COUNTRY WILL NO LONGER BE ABLE TO SUPPORT LIFE AFTER 'THE 1260TH COUNTDOWN DAY' AND THAT IS WHAT IS PROPHETICALLY RECORDED IN YOUR BIBLE.

PEROID.

REALLY, IT IS ALL ABOUT OUR CHILDREN.

WE HAVE LIVED OUR LIVES.

IF WE SHOULD BE TAKEN ACROSS THE POND, NOT BEING YOUNG AND VIBRANT, DO YOU NOT THINK THAT GOD THE FATHER WOULD HAVE HIS HAND IN THAT.

YES. ABSOLUTELY, YES.

BUT I BELIEVE VERY FEW OF US OVER THIRTY, FORTY OR OLDER WILL BE GOING OVER.

I DO KNOW THAT MOST, IF NOT ALL, OF THE 144,000 LAODICEANS LEFT ALIVE WILL BE GOING OVER.

THERE IS AN INSANE ARCHANGEL THAT WANTS TO MEET ALL OF US, LAODICEANS.

THIS IS JUST MY BEST EDUCATED GUESS, I COULD BE WRONG, I AM NOT A PROPHET.

PEROID.

CHILDREN, TEENAGERS, AND YOUNG MEN AND WOMEN MAKE THE BEST SLAVES THAT WILL BE MOST PROFITABLE TO THE EUROPEANS, OR WHOMEVER, WHO ARE TAKING SURVIVORS TO DELIVER THEM ACROSS THE POND TO SAVE THEM FROM CERTIAN DEATH IF LEFT BEHIND.

THEY WILL BE SURVIVORS FROM EARTH'S FIRST INTERCONTINENTAL NUCLEAR BALLISTIC MISSLE STRIKES.

WITH THAT IN MIND, THAT IS WHAT WE ALL MUST DO.

UNDERSTAND, WHEN YOU FINISH READING THIS BOOK, THAT YOU WILL UNDOUBTABLY REALIZE THAT THOSE SURVIVORS OF THE THIRTEEN TRIBES OF ISREAL THAT WILL STAND IN FRONT OF 'THE CHRIST' AND AGREE TO A NEW COVENANT AS THEIR ANCESTORS DID A FEW THOUSAND YEARS AGO IS ALL BY THE HAND OF GOD THE FATHER

IF YOU DO NOT, THOSE THAT WILL BE STANDING THERE, WILL.

THE WHOLE OF THE PROPHECY YOU ARE LEARNING OF WAS WROTE AT THE FOUNDATION OF THE WORLD, JUST BEFORE THE TIME WHEN THE FIRST ATOMS COMBINED TO BECOME MOLECULES, THAT COMBINED TO CREATE THE EARTH, SEAS, DRY LAND AND THE UNIVERSE ITSELF:

MATTHEW 13: 35
35 THAT IT MIGHT BE FULFILLED WHICH WAS SPOKEN BY THE PROPHET, SAYING, I WILL OPEN MY MOUTH IN PARABLES; I WILL UTTER THINGS WHICH HAVE BEEN KEPT SECRET FROM THE FOUNDATION OF THE WORLD.

IT IS A KNOWN.

THE ONLY THING THAT IS NOT KNOWN IS WHO WILL BE LEFT STANDING AFTER 'THE DAY OF THE LORD' ENDS.

GOD THE FATHER MADE MEN AND WOMEN FREE INDIVIDUAL INDEPENDANT AGENTS FROM HIMSELF.

YOU EITHER DO THE TEN COMMANDMENTS THE BEST YOU CAN OR YOU DO NOT.

YOU EITHER REMEMBER THE SABBATH ON THE SEVENTH DAY OF THE WEEK OR YOU DO NOT.

YOU EITHER WORSHIP IDOLS AND IMAGES OR YOU DO NOT.

THE SECOND AND FORTH COMMANDMENT LISTED IN YOUR BIBLE ARE THE TWO TEST COMMANDMENTS OF THE GOD FAMILY KINGDOM.

TO DO THEM PLEDGES YOUR ALLEGIENCE TO YOUR FATHER.

EZEKIEL 14: 22- 23
22 YET, BEHOLD, THEREIN SHALL BE LEFT A REMNANT THAT SHALL BE BROUGHT FORTH, BOTH SONS AND DAUGHTERS: BEHOLD, THEY SHALL COME FORTH TO YOU, AND YOU SHALL SEE THEIR WAY AND THEIR DOINGS: AND YOU SHALL BE COMFORTED CONCERNING THE EVIL THAT I HAVE BROUGHT UPON JERUSALEM, EVEN CONCERNING ALL THAT I HAVE BROUGHT UPON IT.
23 AND THEY SHALL COMFORT YOU, WHEN YOU SEE THEIR WAYS AND THEIR DOINGS: AND YOU SHALL KNOW THAT I HAVE NOT DONE WITHOUT CAUSE ALL THAT I HAVE DONE IN IT, SAYS THE LORD GOD.

THE STORY CONTINUES:

LUKE 23: 28- 31
28 BUT JESUS TURNING TO THEM SAID, DAUGHTERS OF JERUSALEM, WEEP NOT FOR ME, BUT WEEP FOR YOURSELVES, AND FOR YOUR CHILDREN.
29 FOR, BEHOLD, THE DAYS ARE COMING, IN WHICH THEY SHALL SAY, BLESSED ARE THE BARREN, AND THE WOMBS THAT NEVER BARE, AND THE PAPS WHICH NEVER GAVE SUCK.
30 THEN SHALL THEY BEGIN TO SAY TO THE MOUNTIANS, FALL ON US; AND TO THE HILLS, COVER US.
31 FOR IF THEY DO THESE THINGS IN A GREEN TREE, WHAT SHALL BE DONE IN THE DRY?

AFTER 'THE 1260TH COUNTDOWN DAY' OUR CHILDREN MUST GO ACROSS THE POND.

THE 1260TH DAY/ THE 6TH SEAL- 3RD EVENT

LEVITICUS 26: 27- 31
27 AND IF YOU WILL NOT FOR ALL THIS HEARKEN UNTO ME, BUT WALK CONTRARY TO ME;
28 THEN I WILL WALK CONTRARY TO YOU ALSO IN FURY; AND I, EVEN I, WILL CHASTISE YOU SEVEN TIMES FOR YOUR SINS.
29 AND YOU SHALL EAT THE FLESH OF YOUR SONS, AND THE FLESH OF YOUR DAUGHTERS SHALL YOU EAT.
30 AND I WILL DESTROY YOUR HIGH PLACES, AND CUT DOWN YOUR IMAGES, AND CAST YOUR CARCASES UPON THE CARCASES OF YOUR IDOLS, AND MY SOUL SHALL ABHOR YOU.
31 AND I WILL MAKE YOUR CITIES WASTE, AND BRING YOUR SANCTUARIES TO DESOLATION, AND I WILL NOT SMELL THE SAVOR OF YOUR SWEET ODORS.

ABOVE, YOU ARE READING THE WORD'S FIRST HAND ACCOUNT ON JUST WHAT ‘THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE' AND 'THE INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE', THE 2ND AND 3RD SEAL OF THE REVELATION BEING OPENED ARE.

'SAVOR OF YOUR SWEET ODORS' IS SYMBOLIC TODAY OF PRAYERS BEING MADE.

REMEMBER, A CLEAR DISTINCTION IS NOW BEING MADE BY GOD THE FATHER FOR 'THE CHRIST'.

NO LONGER ARE THE PROMISES MADE TO ABRAHAM, ISAAC, AND ISREAL, THE BIRTHRIGHT BLESSINGS OF GREAT NATIONAL WEALTH IN FOOD AND TREASURE, BEING HONORED ANYMORE AS A NATIONAL WHOLE AT THIS TIME.

BLESSINGS WILL NOW BE ENTIRELY BASED ON AN INDIVIDUAL BASIS ON LAW KEEPING NOW IN ISREAL (THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS (U.S.A & G.B.C.)) :

EZEKIEL 14: 14- 16
14 THOUGH THESE THREE MEN, NOAH, DANIEL, AND JOB, WERE IN IT, THEY SHOULD DELIVER BUT THEIR OWN SOULS BY THEIR RIGHTEOUSNESS, SAYS THE LORD GOD.
15 IF I CAUSE NOISOME BEASTS TO PASS THROUGH THE LAND, AND THEY SPOIL IT, SO THAT IT BE DESOLATE, THAT NO MAN MAY PASS THROUGH BECAUSE OF THE BEASTS:
16 THOUGH THESE THREE MEN WERE IN IT, AS I LIVE, SAYS THE LORD GOD, THEY SHALL DELIVER NEITHER SONS NOR DAUGHTERS; THEY ONLY SHALL BE DELIVERED, BUT THE LAND SHALL BE DESOLATE.

WITH THE IMPRISONMENT OF SATAN AND HIS MINIONS ON THE EARTH, BETWEEN 'THE 1335TH DAY' AND 'THE 126OTH DAY', STARVING AND CRAZED DOMESTIC ANIMALS, NOW INFECTED WITH DEMON(S), RIP INTO THE POPULATION OF ISREAL'S SURVIVORS, AND THEMSELVES.

BUT GOD THE FATHER TELLS YOU, EACH AND EVERYONE, HOW TO SURVIVE THIS PROMISED DESTRUCTION.

DO THE REAL 10 COMMANDMENTS THE BEST THAT WE CAN!

THE TWO TEST COMMANDMENTS IN YOUR BIBLE ARE TO REMEMBER THE SABBATH TO KEEP IT HOLY, OR, SET APART FROM THE OTHER SIX, AND, TO NOT WORSHIP IDOLS AND/ OR IMAGES.

THE SABBATH FALLS ON THE SEVENTH DAY CALLED SATURDAY: FRIDAY SUNSET TO SATURDAY SUNSET, ANY OTHER DAY IS NOT HOW HE COMMANDS YOU TO WORSHIP HIM NO MATTER WHAT ANY WOLF IN SHEEPS CLOTHING TELLS YOU!

THE IMAGE OF HIS SON IN PORTRAIT OR ON THE CROSS IS A SIN, MUCH LESS TO KNEEL DOWN TO OR PRAY TO.

LEVITICUS 26: 32- 35
32 AND I WILL BRING THE LAND INTO DESOLATION: AND YOUR ENEMIES WHICH DWELL THEREIN SHALL BE ASTONISHED AT IT.

THE RESIDUAL ENEMY FORCES LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES WILL BE IN WONDER AT THE DESTRUCTION.

33 AND I WILL SCATTER YOU AMONG THE HEATHEN, AND WILL DRAW OUT A SWORD AFTER YOU: AND YOUR LAND SHALL BE DESOLATE, AND YOUR CITIES WASTE.
34 THEN SHALL THE LAND ENJOY HER SABBATHS, AS LONG AS IT LIES DESOLATE, AND YOU BE IN YOUR ENEMYS' LAND; EVEN THEN SHALL THE LAND REST, AND ENJOY HER SABBATHS.

35 AS LONG AS IT LIES DESOLATE IT SHALL REST; BECAUSE IT DID NOT REST IN YOUR SABBATHS, WHEN YOU DWELT UPON IT.

THOSE WHO HAVE WITNESSED THE SIX SEALS BEING OPENED ONE BY ONE IN THE GREATEST COUNTRY THAT EVER EXISTED WILL NOW BE MERELY SURVIVORS.

SURVIVORS DYING SLOWLY OF RADIATION SICKNESS AND STARVATION, ALL WITHIN WAITING FOR ANOTHER COUNTRY OR COUNTRIES TO TAKE THEM OFF THE DYING LAND ONCE CALLED 'THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA'.

EZEKIEL 5: 14
14 MOREOVER I WILL MAKE YOU WASTE, AND A REPROACH AMONG THE NATIONS THAT ARE ROUND ABOUT YOU, IN THE SIGHT OF ALL THAT PASS BY.
15 SO IT SHALL BE A REPROACH AND A TAUNT, AN INSTRUCTION AND AN ASTONISHMENT TO THE NATIONS THAT *ARE* ROUND ABOUT YOU, WHEN I SHALL EXECUTE JUDGEMENTS IN YOU IN ANGER AND IN FURY AND IN FURIOUS REBUKES, I THE LORD HAVE SPOKEN *IT*.

NATIONS OF PEOPLE WILL SHUTTER AT THE IMAGES ON TELEVISION AND THE INTERNET OF THE COMPLETE DESTRUCTION OF ISREAL'S (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) GOD GIVEN COUNTRIES:

AMOS 8: 10
10 AND I WILL TURN YOUR FEASTS INTO MOURNING, AND ALL YOUR SONGS INTO LAMENTATION; AND I WILL BRING UP SACKCLOTH ON ALL LOINS, AND BALDNESS UPON EVERY HEAD; AND I WILL MAKE IT AS THE MOURNING OF AN ONLY SON, AND THE END THEREOF AS A BITTER DAY.

A SURGE OF FALSE GODLY WISDOM AND RIGHTEOUSNESS CHASTISES THOSE PEOPLES OF OTHER COUNTRIES AND IS USED BY THE POWERS OF THE BEAST, THE FALSE PROPHET, AND THE SATAN INFECTED ONE.

DEUTERONOMY 32: 22- 27
22 FOR A FIRE IS KINDLED IN MY ANGER, AND SHALL BURN TO THE LOWEST HELL, AND SHALL CONSUME THE EARTH WITH HER INCREASE, AND SET ON FIRE THE FOUNDATIONS OF THE MOUNTIANS.
23 I WILL HEAP MISCHEIFS UPON THEM; I WILL SPEND MY ARROWS UPON THEM.
24 *THEY SHALL BE* BURNED WITH HUNGER, AND DEVOURED WITH BURNING HEAT, AND WITH BITTER DESTRUCTION: I WILL ALSO SEND THE TEETH OF BEASTS UPON THEM, WITH THE POISON OF SERPENTS OF THE DUST.
25 THE SWORD OUTSIDE, AND TERROR INSIDE, SHALL DESTROY BOTH THE YOUNG MAN AND THE VIRGIN, THE SUCKLING *ALSO* WITH THE MAN OF GREY HAIRS.
26 I SAID, I WOULD SCATTER THEM INTO CORNERS, I WOULD MAKE THE REMEMBRANCE OF THEM TO CEASE FROM AMONG MEN:
27 WERE IT NOT THAT I FEARED THE WRATH OF THE ENEMY, LEST THEIR ADVERSARIES SHOULD BEHAVE THEMSELVES STRANGELY, *AND* LEST THEY SHOULD SAY, OUR HAND *IS* HIGH, AND THE LORD HAS NOT DONE ALL THIS.

THE PUNISHMENT ON 'ISREAL' (THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (U.S.A.) AND GREAT

BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS (G.B.C.)) IS SO SEVER NO NATION WILL SEEK TO TAKE CREDIT FOR IT.

OCEAN GOING VESSELS SAIL TO 'ISREAL' (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) TO PICK UP THE STARVING AND POISONED SURVIVORS.

'THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION' FORCES SET UP INTERNMENT CAMPS TO COLLECT THE YOUNG AND WHOLE, AND TO ENCAMP THOSE THAT ARE OLD AND SICK TO FINISH THEIR DYING PROCESS.

ONCE AGAIN, AS HISTORY REPEATS ITSELF, INTERNMENT CAMPS QUICKLY CHANGE INTO CONCENTRATION CAMPS.

BEING DOCKED IN PORTS, THOSE FORCES WILL BE GOING AROUND AREAS THAT SHOULD NOT EVEN BE DAMAGED BECAUSE OF THE NUCLEAR STRIKES THAT WERE GIVEN, BUT THEY WILL BE DESTROYED NEVERTHELESS BECAUSE OF THE SECOND (2ND) SEAL OF 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE'.

ALL WILL KNOW WITHOUT A THREAD OF DOUBT IN THEIR MINDS THAT THE LORD GOD OF HOSTS DESTROYED 'ISREAL' AS HE PROMISED HE WOULD IN THE BOOK HIS WORD COMMITED TO MANKIND THOUSANDS AND THOUSANDS OF YEARS AGO:

DEUTERONOMY 29: 22- 25
22 SO THAT THE GENERATION TO COME OF YOUR CHILDREN THAT SHALL RISE UP AFTER YOU, AND THE STRANGER THAT SHALL COME FROM A FAR LAND, SHALL SAY, WHEN THEY SHALL SEE THE PLAGUES OF THAT LAND, AND THE SICKNESSES WHICH THE LORD HAS LAID UPON IT;
23 AND THAT THE WHOLE LAND THEREOF IS BRIMSTONE, AND SALT, AND BURNING, THAT IT IS NOT SOWN, NOR BEARS, NOR ANY GRASS GROWS THEREIN, LIKE THE OVERTHROW OF SODOM, AND GOMORRAH, ADMAH, AND ZEBOIM, WHICH THE LORD OVERTHREW IN HIS ANGER, AND IN HIS WRATH:
24 EVEN ALL NATIONS SHALL SAY, WHEREFORE HAS THE LORD DONE THUS TO THIS LAND? WHAT MEANS THE HEAT OF THIS GREAT ANGER?
25 THEN MEN SHALL SAY, BECAUSE THEY HAVE FORSAKEN THE COVENANT OF THE LORD GOD OF THEIR FATHERS, WHICH HE MADE WITH THEM WHEN HE BROUGHT THEM FORTH OUT OF THE LAND OF EGYPT:
26 FOR THEY WENT AND SERVED OTHER GODS, AND WORSHIPED THE GODS WHOM THEY KNEW NOT, AND WHOM HE HAD NOT GIVEN TO THEM:

THE SURVIVORS THAT ARE YOUNG AND WHOLE ARE TAKEN ACROSS THE POND INTO EGYPT TO BE SOLD AS SLAVES TO ALL THE COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD:

HOSEA 9: 6- 7 (RBVME)
6 FOR LO, THEY ARE GOING TO ASSYRIA; AWAY FROM DESTRUCTION, EGYPT WILL GATHER THEM IN; MEMPHIS WILL BURY THEM. WEEDS SHALL POSSESS THE STRONGBOX OF THEIR SILVER, AND BRAMBLES SHALL BE IN THEIR TENTS.
7 THE DAYS OF PUNISHMENT HAVE ARRIVED, THE TIME FOR RETRIBUTION; ISREAL SHALL EXPERIENCE IT.

YOU HAVE ALREADY BEEN TAUGHT THAT THE SEALS ARE THE IMPENDING EVENTS THAT DESTROY GOD'S BIRTHRIGHT NATIONS OF 'ISREAL' (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) WHICH LEADS IMMEDIATELY TO 'THE TIMES OF THE GENTILES' WHICH LAST APPROXIMATELY TWELVE HUNDRED AND SIXTY DAYS (1260) OR SO ACCORDING TO GOD THE FATHER THRU HIS WORD.

AS THE SIXTH (6TH) SEAL THIRD EVENT TRANSPIRES ON THE 1260TH DAY TO THE KINGDOM OF GOD ON EARTH... **PLUS A FEW MORE.**

THIS IS 'THE 1260TH DAY' EXPLAINED MORE IN DEPTH WITHIN YOUR BIBLE:

HOSEA 5: 9 (RBVME)
9 EPHRAIM SHALL BECOME A DESERT ON THE DAY OF REBUKE, AND CONCERNING THE TRIBES OF ISREAL, WHAT I NOW MAKE KNOWN IS DETERMINED.

THIS DESTRUCTION HAPPENS IN ONE 24 HOUR DAY.

REVELATION 17: 12- 13 (GNB)
12 "THE TEN HORNS YOU SAW ARE TEN KINGS WHO HAVE NOT YET BEGUN TO RULE, BUT WHO WILL BE GIVEN AUTHORITY TO RULE AS KINGS FOR ONE HOUR WITH THE BEAST.
13 THESE TEN ALL HAVE THEY SAME PURPOSE, AND THEY GIVE THEIR POWER AND AUTHORITY TO THE BEAST.

WITH THAT ONE SIXTY MINUTE HOUR 'ISREAL' IS DESTROYED BY NUCLEAR FIRE.
IT IS COMPLETE.
GOD THE FATHER'S PROMISED BIRTHRIGHT PROMISE OF WEALTH, PRODUCE AND TREASURE ARE NO LONGER.
IN ONE DAY THE NATIONS OF 'ISREAL, THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS, ARE DESTROYED AND ONLY SURVIVORS REMAIN TO BE TAKEN FROM THE POISONED, AND UNABLE TO SUPPORT HUMAN LIFE LANDS, OR DIE:

JOEL 1: 17- 19 (RBVME)
17 THE SEED ROTS UNDER THE CLODS; THE GRANARIES ARE ALL EMPTY; THE BARNS ARE FALLING DOWN, NOW THAT ALL GRAIN IS WITHERED.
18 WHAT CAN WE PUT AWAY IN THEM? THE HERDS OF CATTLE WANDER AIMLESSLY ABOUT BECAUSE THERE IS NO PASTURE FOR THEM. THE FLOCKS OF SHEEP ARE ALSO DEPRESSED.
19 TO THEE, O LORD, I CRY ALOUD, FOR FIRE HAS DESTROYED THE PASTURES OF THE PLAINS, AND FLAMES HAVE BURNED UP THE TREES IN THE FIELDS.
20 ALSO THE BEASTS OF THE FIELD TURN PANTING TO THEE, FOR THE WATER BROOKS HAVE RUN DRY, AND FIRE HAS DESTROYED ALL PASTURES OF THE LAND.

WHAT FEW LIVESTOCK OR WILD ANIMALS ARE LEFT FROM 'THE 390 DAY SIEGE' AND 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE' HAVE NOTHING TO EAT ANYMORE AT ALL:

JEREMIAH 14: 1- 6
1 THE WORD OF THE LORD THAT CAME TO JEREMIAH CONCERNING THE DEARTH.
2 JUDAH MOURNS, AND THE GATES THEREOF LANGUISH; THEY ARE BLACK TO THE GROUND; AND THE CRY OF JERUSALEM IS GONE UP.

3 AND THEIR NOBLES HAVE SENT THEIR LITTLE ONES TO THE WATERS: THEY CAME TO THE PITS, AND FOUND NO WATER; THEY RETURNED WITH THEIR VESSELS EMPTY; THEY WERE ASHAMED AND CONFOUNDED, AND COVERED THEIR HEADS.
4 BECAUSE THE GROUND IS CHAPT, FOR THERE WAS NO RAIN IN THE EARTH, THE PLOWMEN WERE ASHAMED, THEY COVERED THEIR HEADS.
5 YEA, THE HIND ALSO CALVED IN THE FIELD, AND FORSOOK IT, BECAUSE THERE WAS NO GRASS.
6 AND THE WILD ASSES DID STAND IN THE HIGH PLACES, THEY SNUFFED UP THE WIND LIKE DRAGONS; THEIR EYES DID FAIL, BECAUSE THERE WAS NO GRASS.

THE LANDS OF ISREAL (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) ARE NOW UNINHABITABLE:

EZEKIEL 6: 6- 7, 14
6 IN ALL YOUR DWELLING PLACES THE CITIES SHALL BE LAID WASTE, AND THE HIGH PLACES SHALL BE DESOLATE; THAT YOUR ALTARS MAY BE LAID WASTE AND MADE DESOLATE, AND YOUR IDOLS MAY BE BROKE AND CEASE, AND YOUR IMAGES CUT DOWN, AND YOUR WORKS MAY BE ABOLISHED.

7 AND THE SLAIN SHALL FALL IN THE MIDST OF YOU, AND YOU SHALL KNOW THAT I AM THE LORD.
14 SO WILL I STRETCH OUT MY HAND UPON THEM, AND MAKE THE LAND DESOLATE, YEA, MORE DESOLATE THAN THE WILDERNESS TOWARD DIBLATH, IN ALL THEIR HABITATIONS: AND THEY SHALL KNOW I AM THE LORD.

BUT GOD THE FATHER'S WORD SAYS THAT THERE WILL BE SURVIVORS:

EZEKIEL 7: 16
16 BUT THEY THAT ESCAPE OF THEM SHALL ESCAPE, AND SHALL BE ON THE MOUNTIANS LIKE DOVES OF THE VALLEYS, ALL OF THEM MOURNING, EVERY ONE FOR HIS INIQUITY.

THE SIXTH SEAL HAS BEEN OPENED:

REVELATION 6: 14
14 AND THE HEAVEN DEPARTED AS A SCROLL WHEN IT IS ROLLED TOGETHER; AND EVERY MOUNTIAN AND ISLAND WERE MOVED OUT OF THEIR PLACES.

AS THIS IS HAPPENING TO THE PEOPLES OF THE NATIONS OF 'ISREAL', THE TWO WITNESSES, GOD THE FATHER'S HUMAN SPOKEMEN TO 'THE BEAST POWER' ALL 1260 DAYS OF THE BEAST POWERS REIGN ON EARTH, WILL BE PREACHING 'THE GOSPEL'.

'THE GOSPEL' IS THE GOODNEWS! OF THE COMING KINGDOM OF GOD THE FATHER ON EARTH.

SOME 2000 YEARS AFTER GOD'S SON 'THE CHRIST' FIRST REVEALED THAT INFORMATION TO HUMANKIND 'THE TWO WITNESSES' WILL CONTINUE WITH AN ADDED DAY BY DAY COUNTDOWN... PLUS A FEW MORE.

ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY THREE THOUSAND AND NINE HUNDRED AND NINETYEIGHT (143,998) OR SO OTHER LAODICEANS WILL BE GIVING THEIR LIVES FOR A COMMANDMENT (OR HAVE GIVEN THEIR LIVES ALREADY IN THAT ENDEAVOR AS WELL AS BY PROTECTING THE JEWELS) TO EARN THEIR GOD GIVEN REWARD IN THE WORLD TOMORROW OF BEING 'THE CHRIST'S' HANDPICKED BY GOD THE FATHER SERVANTS FOR HIM FOR EVER AND EVER.

AS THE NUCLEAR BALLISTIC MISSLE STRIKES DAMAGE THE EARTH (LAND, SEA, FRESH WATERS, AND ATMOSPHERE), 'ISREAL' (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) IS DESTROYED.

GOD THE FATHER NOW SHIFTS THE FOCUS AWAY FROM THE SURVIVORS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (U.S.A.) AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS (G.B.C.).

CAPTIVES NOW, THEY ARE GOING TO EGYPT TO BE SOLD AS SLAVES TO ALL COUNTRIES OF THE GENTILE WORLD.

THE FOCUS IN THE BOOK OF REVELATION AS EACH TRUMPET IS BLOWN IS NOW ON THOSE PEOPLE THAT HAVE SURVIVED TO THIS POINT OF TIME THAT ARE ALIVE ON EARTH:

REVELATION 8: 13
13 AND I BEHELD, AND HEARD AN ANGEL FLYING THROUGH THE MIDST OF HEAVEN, SAYING WITH A LOUD VOICE, WOE, WOE, WOE, TO THE INHABITERS OF THE EARTH BY REASON OF THE OTHER VOICES OF THE TRUMPET OF THE THREE ANGELS, WHICH ARE YET TO SOUND!

THE EARTH AND ITS PEOPLE LEFT ALIVE ON IT ARE NOW IN DANGER OF BECOMING EXTINCT.

THE EVIL ONE, SATAN THE DEVIL, HAS NOW TAKEN CHARGE OF WORLD MANAGEMENT IN HUMAN FORM AND THIS INSANE ARCHANGEL HAS ONLY ONE PEROGITIVE AND MISSION IN HIS MIND AND THAT IS TO DESTROY ALL OF HUMANKIND AND THE EARTH THEY LIVE ON

BEFORE GOD THE FATHER'S GREAT SON AND KING, 'THE CHRIST', CAN RULE ON IT ONE DAY.

EACH TRUMPET OF THE REVELATION IS A WAR SIGNAL.

A WARNING BLAST TO EVERY HUMAN LEFT ALIVE OF EACH BLOW BEING HAMMERED ONTO THE EARTHS LAND SURFACE, WATERS, AND ATMOSPHERE.

EACH STRIKE, EACH TRUMPET, FURTHER CRIPPLES THE EARTHS MAGNIFICIENT ABILITY TO SUPPORT HUMANKIND ABUNDANTLY AS CREATED BY A LOVING GOD AND FATHER.

THE EARTH IS NOW DYING:

MATTHEW 24: 22
22 AND EXCEPT THOSE DAYS SHOULD BE SHORTENED, THERE SHOULD NO FLESH BE SAVED: BUT FOR THE ELECTS SAKE THOSE DAYS SHALL BE SHORTENED.

GOD THE FATHER PROMISES THE PROPHETS OF THE OLD TESTAMENT, THE HOLY SPIRIT BEGOTTEN OF THE SEVEN CHURCH ERAS, AND EVEN 'THE WORD' HIMSELF, 'THE CHRIST', THAT HE WILL NOT LET THIS DIABOLICAL PLAN OF TOTAL DEATH AND DESTRUCTION TO HAPPEN.

EVEN 'THE CHRIST' HIMSELF IS NOT TOLD OF WHEN THIS EVIL PLAN WILL FINALLY BE THWARTED AND HIMSELF BE SENT TO RULE ON THE EARTH FOR 1000 PEACEFUL AND PRODUCTIVE YEARS:

MATTHEW 24: 36
36 BUT OF THAT DAY OR HOUR KNOWS NO *MAN*, NO, NOT THE ANGELS OF HEAVEN, BUT MY FATHER ONLY.

NOTICE AND DO NOT FORGET, 'THE WORD' WRITES **"BUT OF THAT DAY OR HOUR…"** HE DOES NOT SPEAK OF WEEKS, MONTHS, SEASONS, YEARS, DECADES, OR CENTURIES.

SO WE CAN AT LEAST TAKE HIS 'WORD' FOR IT THAT AFTER 1260 COUNTDOWN DAYS CALLED 'THE TIMES OF THE GENTILES' AND KNOWN AS 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' TO ISREAL, GOD THE FATHER WILL SEND HIS SON DOWN TO RULE ALL THE NATIONS WITH A ROD OF IRON WITHIN A FEW OR MORE DAYS AND HOURS OF THIS IMPORTANT COUNTDOWN'S END.

THINGS GET SO HORRIBLE AND TWISTED ON EARTH THAT 'THE CHRIST' LOOKING AHEAD INTO THE TIME WE ARE LEARNING OF ASKS:

LUKE 18: 8
8 I TELL YOU THAT HE WILL AVENGE THEM SPEEDILY. **NEVERTHELESS WHEN THE SON OF MAN COMES, SHALL HE FIND FAITH ON EARTH?**

THE 1260TH DAY IN JERUSALEM

THE BEAST POWER ENTERS INTO JERUSALEM ON THE 1260TH COUNTDOWN DAY:

LAMENTATIONS 4: 11- 13 (RBVME)
11 THE LORD HAS EXECUTED HIS FURY, HE HAS POURED OUT THE FIERCENESS OF HIS ANGER; HE HAS KINDLED A FIRE IN ZION, AND IT HAS CONSUMED HER FOUNDATIONS.
12 THE KINGS OF THE EARTH DID NOT BELIEVE, NOR DID ANY OF THOSE INHABITING THE EARTH, THAT AN ADVERSARY AND AN ENEMY WOULD ENTER THE GATES OF JERUSALEM.
13 IT WAS BECAUSE OF THE SINS OF THE PROPHETS, AND THE INIQUITIES OF HER PRIESTS, WHO SHED IN HER MIDST THE BLOOD OF THE RIGHTEOUS.

GOD THE FATHER TELLS EXACTLY WHY THE NATION OF TURKEY WILL BE TURNED INTO 'THE LAKE OF FIRE':

OBADIAH 1: 11- 14
11 IN THE DAY THAT YOU STOOD ON THE OTHER SIDE, IN THE DAY THAT THE STRANGERS CARRIED AWAY CAPTIVE HIS FORCES, AND FOREIGNERS ENTERED INTO HIS GATES, AND CAST LOTS UPON JERUSALEM, EVEN YOU WERE AS ONE OF THEM.
12 BUT YOU SHOULD NOT HAVE LOOKED ON THE DAY OF YOUR BROTHER IN THE DAY THAT HE BECAME A STRANGER; NEITHER SHOULD YOU HAVE REJOICED OVER THE CHILDREN OF JUDAH IN THE DAY OF THEIR DESTRUCTION; NEITHER SHOULD YOU HAVE SPOKEN PROUDLY IN THE DAY OF DISTRESS.
13 YOU SHOULD NOT HAVE ENTERED INTO THE GATE OF MY PEOPLE IN THE DAY OF THEIR CALAMITY, NOR HAVE LAID HANDS ON THEIR SUBSTANCE IN THE DAY OF THEIR CALAMITY;
14 NEITHER SHOULD YOU HAVE STOOD IN THE CROSSWAY, TO CUT OFF THOSE OF HIS THAT DID ESCAPE; NEITHER SHOULD YOU HAVE DELIVERED UP THOSE OF HIS THAT DID REMAIN IN THE DAY OF DISTRESS.

'THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION' QUICKLY TURNS JERUSALEM INTO A PARKING LOT AND JERUSALEM ITSELF TRANSFORMS INTO THE SEAT, OR CAPITAL OF THE TEN NATION, OR REGION, EUROPEAN CONFEDERACY.

WORK ON THE BEAST POWER'S MOST PRIZED PROJECT CAN NOW BEGIN:

MATTHEW 24: 1- 2
1 1 AND JESUS WENT OUT, AND DEPARTED FROM THE TEMPLE: AND HIS DISCIPLES CAME TO HIM FOR TO SHOW HIM THE BUILDINGS OF THE TEMPLE.
2 AND JESUS SAID TO THEM, SEE YOU NOT ALL THESE THINGS? VERILY I SAY TO YOU, THERE SHALL NOT BE LEFT HERE ONE STONE UPON ANOTHER, THAT SHALL NOT BE *THROWN DOWN.

THROWN- STRONGS #2647- *KATALUO*- FROM 2596 AND 3089; TO *LOOSEN DOWN* (*DISINTEGRATE*), I.E. (BY IMPL.) TO *DEMOLISH* (LIT. OR FIG.); SPEC. [COMP. 2646] TO HALT FOR THE NIGHT:- DESTROY, DISSOLVE, BE GUEST, LODGE, COME TO NAUGHT, OVERTHROW, THROW DOWN.**

****DISINTEGRATE- [SEE DIS- + INTEGRATE], TO SEPARATE INTO PARTS OR FRAGMENTS; LOSE OR CAUSE TO LOSE WHOLENESS; DISUNITE. WEBSTER'S NEW WORLD DICTIONARY, COLLEGE EDITION, 1959, BY WORLD PUBLISHING COMPANY, CLEVELAND AND NEW YORK.**

THE FOUNDATION STONES OF THE TEMPLE IN JERUSALEM THAT STILL STAND TODAY, SOME OF THEM KNOWN AS 'THE WAILING WALL' WILL BE "THROWN" DOWN, CAREFULLY.

VERY MUCH CARE WILL BE TAKEN TO IMAGE, SIZE AND CATALOG EACH STONE.

THE TEMPLE IS DISINTEGRATED, THAT IS WHAT 'THE CHRIST' SAID, THE STONES ARE LOOSENED DOWN, THEY ARE NOT DESTROYED OR DEMOLISHED.

I BELIEVE SATAN WILL WANT TO BUILD A TEMPLE FOR THE BEAST IMAGE, AND NO BETTER STONES ON EARTH COULD BE FITTING TO USE IN HIS INSANE MIND THEN THOSE OF GOD THE FATHER'S TEMPLE FOUNDATION STONES.

THIS IS JUST MY BEST EDUCATED GUESS, THE WRITER IS NO PROPHET, BELIEVE YOU ME.

LUKE 19: 43- 44
43 FOR THE DAYS SHALL COME UPON YOU, THAT YOUR ENEMIES SHALL CAST A TRENCH ABOUT YOU, AND COMPASS YOU ROUND, AND KEEP YOU IN ON EVERY SIDE,

44 AND SHALL LAY YOU EVEN WITH THE GROUND, AND YOUR CHILDREN WITHIN YOU; AND THEY SHALL NOT LEAVE IN YOU ONE STONE UPON ANOTHER; BECAUSE YOU KNEW NOT THE TIME OF YOUR VISITATION.

THE TRUMPETS OF REVELATION

THE FIRST TRUMPET

AS THE SEVEN SEALS HAVE TO DO WITH THE DESTRUCTION OF ISREAL'S (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) GREAT GOD GIVEN POWER AND MIGHT AND THE USHERING IN OF "THE TIMES OF THE GENTILES":

LUKE 21: 24
24 AND THEY SHALL FALL BY THE EDGE OF THE SWORD, AND SHALL BE LED AWAY CAPTIVE INTO ALL NATIONS: AND JERUSALEM SHALL BE TRODDEN DOWN OF THE GENTILES, UNTIL THE TIMES OF THE GENTILES BE FULFILLED.

THE TRUMPETS HAVE TO DO WITH WORLDWIDE, EARTH SHATTERING CALAMITY. HUMAN AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESTRUCTION NEVER BEFORE SEEN OR HEARD OF IN

THE ANNALS OF MANKIND'S HISTORY.

TAKE NOTICE OF THE DESTRUCTION OF THE EARTH AND ITS PEOPLE HAPPENING ON THIS 1260TH COUNTDOWN DAY AND SHUDDER THRU THE FIRST FOUR (4) TRUMPET BLASTS:

REVELATION 8: 7
7 THE FIRST ANGEL SOUNDED, AND THERE FOLLOWED HAIL AND FIRE MINGLED WITH BLOOD, AND THEY WERE CAST UPON THE EARTH: AND A THIRD PART OF THE TREES WAS BURNED UP, AND ALL THE GREEN GRASS WAS BURNED UP.

AS THE FIRST NUCLEAR STRIKE IS LAUNCHED AGAINST ISREAL (U.S.A. & G.B.C.), IT IS THE GROUND THAT IS ASSULTED.

SO DEADLY IT IS THAT ALL THE GREEN GRASS ON THE ENTIRE EARTH IS SCORTCHED, THE ROOTS THOUGH, WILL SURVIVE IN ALL THE PLACES NOT DIRECTLY STRUCK.

WARNINGS GO OUT ON RADIO, TELEVISION, AND THE INTERNET: WHATEVER COMMUNICATIONS ARE LEFT TO THE PEOPLES:

JEREMIAH 30: 4- 7
4 AND THESE ARE THE WORDS THAT THE LORD SPOKE CONCERNING ISREAL AND CONCERNING JUDAH.
5 FOR THUS SAYS THE LORD; WE HAVE HEARD A VOICE OF TREMBLING, OF FEAR, AND NOT OF PEACE.
6 ASK YOU NOW, AND SEE WHETHER A MAN DOES TRAVAIL WITH CHILD? WHY DO I SEE EVERY MAN WITH HIS HANDS ON HIS LOINS, AS A WOMAN IN TRAVAIL, AND ALL FACES ARE TURNED INTO PALENESS?
7 ALAS! FOR THAT DAY IS GREAT, SO THAT NONE IS LIKE IT: IT IS EVEN THE TIME OF JACOB'S TROUBLE; BUT HE SHALL BE SAVED OUT OF IT.

'JACOB' IS SAVED OUT OF THIS TROUBLE AFTER HE IS PUT IN IT. GROWN MEN TURN PALE AND SCREAM IN MENTAL ANGUISH.

EZEKIEL 39: 21 (RBVME)
21 THUS I WILL MANIFEST MY GLORY AMONG THE NATIONS; ALL THE NATIONS SHALL SEE MY JUDGEMENTS THAT I EXECUTE AND THE HAND WHICH I HAVE LAID UPON THEM.
22 FROM THAT DAY ONWARDS THE HOUSE OF ISREAL SHALL KNOW THAT I AM THE LORD THEIR GOD.
23 AND THE NATIONS SHALL KNOW THAT THE HOUSE OF ISREAL WENT INTO CAPTIVITY FOR THEIR INIQUITY, BECAUSE THEY DEALT TREACHEROUSLY TOWARD ME; FOR WHICH REASON I HID MY FACE FROM THEM AND GAVE THEM INTO THE HAND OF THEIR ADVERSARIES; AND THEY FELL, ALL OF THEM, BY THE SWORD.
24 ACCORDING TO THEIR UNCLEANNESS AND TRANSGRESSIONS I DEALT THUS WITH THEM AND HID MY FACE FROM THEM.

THOSE WHO DID NOT FEAR THE LORD GOD, THOSE WHOM WORSHIPPED BAAL ON HIS DAY, THOSE WHOM WORSHIPPED OR ADMIRED THE IMAGE OF BAAL, ALL THE WHILE REAPING THE BENEFITS AND PROMISES GIVEN TO ABHRAHAM, ISAAC, AND ISREAL, WILL FEAR THE LORD GOD'S PROMISES NOW.

THE FIRST THREE TRUMPETS ARE THE THREE (3) STRIKES IT TAKES TO UTTERLY DESTROY THE LANDS OF 'ISREAL' (U.S.A. AND G.B.C.).

THE FIRST NUCLEAR STRIKE IS UPON THE LAND MASSES OF ISREAL'S BIRTHRIGHT NATIONS OF EPHRAIM AND MANASSEH. (**REV. 8: 7**, ABOVE).

THE INHABITANTS OF THE EARTH WORLDWIDE KNOW, AS A SMALL BIRD TRAPPED IN A SNARE ALSO KNOWS, THAT THIS SITUATION WILL ONLY BECOME WORSE AND WORSE AND MANKIND ITSELF HAS NOW PUT ITSELF AT THE BRINK OF DISASTER:

ISAIAH 24: 17- 18
17 FEAR, AND THE PIT, AND THE SNARE, ARE UPON YOU, O INHABITANT OF THE EARTH.
18 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS, THAT HE WHO FLEES FROM THE NOISE OF THE FEAR SHALL FALL INTO THE PIT; AND HE THAT COMES OUT OF THE MIDST OF THE PIT SHALL BE TAKEN IN THE SNARE: FOR THE WINDOWS FROM ON HIGH ARE OPEN, AND THE FOUNDATIONS OF THE EARTH DO SHAKE.

ALL THE PEOPLE OF THE WORLD KNOW WHY THIS HORRIFIC DESTRUCTION HAS BEEN DEALT OUT TO ITS RECIPIANTS.

NOTHING CAN GROW IN THE NATIONS OF 'ISREAL' (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) FOR MANY YEARS TO COME.

ALL AROUND THE WORLD THE EFFECTS OF THIS NUCLEAR STRIKE ARE FELT, NO ONE IS IMMUNE TO THE CONSEQUENCES BROUGHT ON TO THE WORLD.

EZEKIEL 7: 17- 18
17 ALL HANDS SHALL BE FEEBLE, AND ALL KNEES SHALL BE WEAK AS WATER.
18 THEY SHALL ALSO GIRD THEMSELVES WITH SACKCLOTH, AND HORROR SHALL COVER THEM; AND SHAME SHALL BE UPON ALL FACES, AND BALDNESS UPON ALL THEIR HEADS.

IN ISREAL (U.S.A & G.B.C.), SURVIVORS LOSE THEIR HAIR AS THEY BREATH THE POISONOUS ATMOSPHERE.

EZEKIEL 12: 17- 20
17 MOREOVER THE WORD OF THE LORD CAME TO ME, SAYING,
18 SON OF MAN, EAT YOUR BREAD WITH QUAKING, AND DRINK YOUR WATER WITH TREMBLING AND WITH CAREFULNESS;
19 AND SAY TO THE PEOPLE OF THE LAND, THUS SAYS THE LORD GOD OF THE INHABITANTS OF JERUSALEM, AND OF THE LAND OF ISREAL; THEY SHALL EAT THEIR BREAD WITH CAREFULNESS, AND DRINK THEIR WATER WITH ASTONISHMENT, THAT HER LAND MAY BE DESOLATE FROM ALL THAT IS THEREIN, BECAUSE OF THE VIOLENCE OF ALL THEM THAT DWELL THEREIN.
20 AND THE CITIES THAT ARE INHABITED SHALL BE LAID WASTE, AND THE LAND SHALL BE DESOLATE; AND YOU SHALL KNOW THAT I AM THE LORD.

IT IS THE VIOLENCE OF 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE' THAT GOD THE FATHER ALLOWS THIS NUCLEAR JUDGEMENT TO CORRECT 'ISREAL' (U.S.A. & G.B.C.).

IT IS A FEARFUL TIME FOR ALL IN 'ISREAL'.

EZEKIEL 21: 14
14 YOU THEREFORE, SON OF MAN, PROPHECY, AND SMITE YOUR HANDS TOGETHER, AND LET THE SWORD BE DOUBLED THE THIRD TIME, THE SWORD OF THE SLAIN: IT IS THE SWORD OF THE GREAT MEN THAT ARE SLAIN, WHICH ENTER INTO THEIR PRIVY CHAMBERS.

NO CONSIDERATION OF RANK, OR STATUS, OR WEALTH IN 'ISREAL' IS TAKEN BY THE POWERFUL BLASTS.

HOSEA 5: 9 (RBVME)
9 EPHRAIM SHALL BECOME A DESERT ON THE DAY OF REBUKE, AND CONCERNING THE TRIBES OF ISREAL, WHAT I NOW MAKE KNOWN IS DETERMINED.

ENGLAND IS DESTROYED.

THE NORTH AMERICAN CONTINENT AND THE UNITED KINGDOM WILL NOT BE VISITED BY A MAN'S FOOT AFTER 'THE CHRIST' TOUCHES DOWN AGAIN ON THE MOUNT OF OLIVES FOR ANOTHER 391 YEARS.

THIS IS ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT SCRIPTURES THAT TEACHES YOU HOW TO DEAL WITH THE SUBSEQUENT FALLOUT AND RADIATION IF GOD THE FATHER ALLOWS YOU TO REACH THIS POINT AND TIME IN 'ISREAL' (UNITED STATES OF AMERICA OR GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS):

AMOS 6: 9- 11
9 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS, IF THERE REMAIN TEN MEN IN ONE HOUSE, THAT THEY SHALL DIE.
10 AND A MAN'S UNCLE SHALL TAKE HIM UP, AND HE THAT BURNS HIM, TO BRING OUT THE BONES OUT OF THE HOUSE, AND SHALL SAY TO HIM THAT IS BY THE SIDES OF THE HOUSE, IS THERE YET ANY WITH YOU? AND HE SHALL SAY, NO. THEN SHALL HE SAY, HOLD YOUR TONGUE: FOR WE MAY NOT MAKE MENTION OF THE NAME OF THE LORD.
11 FOR, BEHOLD, THE LORD COMMANDS, AND HE WILL SMITE THE GREAT HOUSE WITH BREACHES*, AND THE LITTLE HOUSE WITH CLEFTS.**

***BREACHES- #7447- RACIYC- FROM 7450, PROP. *DRIPPING* TO PIECES, I.E. A RUIN; ALSO A DEW- DROP:- BREACH, DROP.**

****CLEFTS- #1233- BeQIYA- FROM 1234; A FISSURE:- BREACH, CLEFT.**

DID YOU UNDERSTAND?

THIS IS WHAT YOU HAVE READ MEANS:

IF YOU REMAIN IN THE HOUSE, AND DO NOT LEAVE IT AND MOVE OUTDOORS, YOU AND EVERYONE WITH YOU WILL DIE!

TWO MEN, ALIVE, ARE GOING INTO THE HOUSE AND TAKING BONES OUT.

ONCE THE RADIATED DEBRIS STARTS FALLING DOWN TO THE GROUND, THE FALLOUT, AS IT IS CALLED, IS HIGHLY TOXIC TO THE HUMAN BODY.

IT WILL BE ON YOUR CLOTHING AND ON YOUR SHOES, HIGHLY RADIOACTIVE, IT IS TOTALLY UNCLEAN, WHICH BIBLICALLY SIMPLY MEANS IT IS POISONOUS TO THE HUMAN BODY.

YOU MUST BE CAREFUL AND WASH WITH WATER AS MUCH AS YOU CAN.

IF YOU DARE TRAVEL INTO YOUR HOMES, THE HOME WILL THAN BE AS TOXIC AS THE FIRST DAY OF THE FALLOUT FOREVER, IT WILL KILL YOU OVER A SHORT PEROID OF TIME QUICKLY.

THIS IS WHAT THE "BREACHES" AND "CLEFTS" MEAN ABOVE.

MOST IMPORTANT IS THE ADMONISHMENT FROM 'THE WORD' THAT YOU MAY NOT TAKE THE LORD'S NAME IN VAIN, THE THIRD COMMANDMENT, DURING THIS HORRIBLE TIME OF ISREAL'S TRIBULATION, EACH AND EVERY PERSON WILL BE HELD LIABLE.

MATTHEW 24: 16- 18
15 WHEN YOU THEREFORE SHALL SEE THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION, SPOKEN OF BY DANIEL THE PROPHET, STAND IN THE HOLY PLACE, (WHOSO READS, LET HIM UNDERSTAND:)
16 THEN LET THEM WHICH BE IN JUDAE'A FLEE INTO THE MOUNTIANS:
17 LET HIM WHICH IS ON THE HOUSETOP NOT COME DOWN TO TAKE ANY THING OUT OF HIS HOUSE:
18 NEITHER LET HIM WHICH IS IN THE FIELD RETURN BACK TO TAKE HIS CLOTHES.
19 AND WOE TO THEM THAT ARE WITH CHILD, AND TO THEM THAT GIVE SUCK IN THOSE DAYS!
20 BUT PRAY YOU THAT YOUR FLIGHT BE NOT IN THE WINTER, NEITHER ON THE SABBATH DAY:
21 FOR THEN SHALL BE GREAT TRIBULATION, SUCH AS WAS NOT SINCE THE BEGINNING OF THE WORLD TO THIS TIME, NO, NOR EVER SHALL BE.
22 AND EXCEPT THOSE DAYS SHOULD BE SHORTENED, THERE SHOULD NO FLESH BE SAVED: BUT FOR THE ELECT'S SAKE THOSE DAYS SHALL BE SHORTENED.

"THE CHRIST" HAS ALOT TO EXPLAIN TO ME AND YOU ABOUT THIS EVENT START OF 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' AND HERE HE BUNCHES A WHOLE GROUP OF DETAILS AND WISDOM IN A FEW SHORT SENTENCES.

BUT ONE THING YOU MAY UNDERSTAND ABOUT THIS TIME EXPLAINED ABOVE IS **'STAY OUT OF CONTAMINATED HOUSES!!!'**

A SURVIVOR OR SURVIVORS MUST STAY OUTSIDE, HOPEFULLY WHERE THERE IS RUNNING WATER IN STREAM OR RIVER TO KEEP CLEAN.

SINCE RADIATION WILL ENTER THE MOTHER'S MILK, SOME HUMAN BABIES WILL TURN TO JELLY AND THEN DIE.

YOU'RE TOLD BY GOD THE FATHER THRU 'THE WORD' TO DO SOMETHING, DID YOU CATCH IT?

MATTHEW 24: 20
20 BUT PRAY YOU THAT YOUR FLIGHT BE NOT IN THE WINTER, NEITHER ON THE SABBATH DAY:

THIS IS SUCH AN INCREDIBLE TIME OF DIRE HUMAN SURVIVAL IN ISREAL, THAT HE COMMANDS YOU TO PRAY **NOW** ABOUT YOU AND YOUR FAMILIES ESCAPE AND SURVIVAL OF IT.

WILL YOU?

THE SECOND TRUMPET

REVELATION 8: 8- 9
8 AND THE SECOND ANGEL SOUNDED, AND AS IT WERE A GREAT MOUNTIAN BURNING WITH FIRE WAS CAST INTO THE SEA: AND THE THIRD PART OF THE SEA BECAME BLOOD;
9 AND A THIRD PART OF THE CREATURES WHICH WERE IN THE SEA, AND HAD LIFE, DIED; AND THE THIRD PART OF THE SHIPS WERE DESTROYED.

THIS SECOND NUCLEAR STRIKE BY 'THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION' IS AIMED AT THE NAVAL FORCES OF ISREAL (U.S.A. & G.B.C.), AND THEY ARE DESTROYED COMPLETELY.

IT IS NOT SAID IF THERE IS ANY COLLATERAL DAMAGES, BUT KNOWING BIBLICALLY THAT THIS WAS CALLED THE WORST FORM OF TREACHERY IN ALL THE HISTORY OF MANKIND, WE CAN ASSUME THERE MAY NOT BE ANY AT ALL:

ISAIAH 21: 3- 4
3 THEREFORE ARE MY LOINS FILLED WITH PAIN: PANGS HAVE TAKEN HOLD OF ME, AS

PANGS OF A WOMAN THAT TRAVAIL: I WAS BOWED DOWN AT THE HEARING OF IT; I WAS DISMAYED AT THE SEEING OF IT.
4 MY HEART PANTED, FEARFULNESS AFFRIGHTED ME: THE NIGHT OF MY PLEASURE HAS TURNED INTO FEAR TO ME.

A TRUE PROPHET OF GOD, ISAIAH, WITNESSES THESE VISIONS WHILE SLEEPING AND TERRIFIED FEELS PAIN AND FEAR, HOW MUCH MORE TO THOSE WHO WILL EXPERIENCE THIS FIRST HAND?

THE THIRD AND FOURTH TRUMPETS

REVELATION 8: 10- 11
10 AND THE THIRD ANGEL SOUNDED, AND THERE FELL A GREAT STAR FROM HEAVEN, BURNING AS IT WERE A LAMP, AND IT FELL UPON A THIRD PART OF THE RIVERS, AND UPON THE FOUNTIANS OF WATERS:
11 AND THE NAME OF THE STAR IS CALLED WORMWOOD; AND MANY MEN DIED OF THE WATERS, BECAUSE THEY WERE MADE BITTER.

BECAUSE OF 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE', THE BITTER AND VIOLENT CIVIL WAR IN MANASSEH (U.S.A.), RENDERING ALMOST ALL, OR ALL, OF THE KEY MECHANISIMS THAT PROVIDED THE FLOW OF WATER INTO HOMES, THOSE WHOM HAVE SURVIVED 'THE 390 DAY SIEGE', 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE' (2ND SEAL) AND 'THE INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE' (3RD SEAL) WILL BE CLOSEST TO THE NATURAL SUPPLIES OF WATER IN THE REGIONS.
CREEKS, STREAMS, RIVERS, PONDS, LAKES (SMALL AND GREAT) WILL BE IN CLOSE PROXIMITY OF THE CAMPS THAT WERE SET UP FOR DRINKING, CLEANING, AND BATHING.

JEREMIAH 9: 13- 16
13 AND THE LORD SAYS, BECAUSE THEY HAVE FORSAKEN MY LAW WHICH I SET BEFORE THEM, AND HAVE NOT OBEYED MY VOICE, NEITHER WALKED THEREIN;
14 BUT HAVE WALKED IN THE IMAGINATION OF THEIR OWN HEART, AND AFTER BAALIM, WHICH THEIR FATHERS TAUGHT THEM:
15 THEREFORE THUS SAYS THE LORD OF HOSTS, THE GOD OF ISREAL; BEHOLD, I WILL FEED THEM, EVEN THIS PEOPLE, WITH WORMWOOD, AND GIVE THEM WATER OF GALL TO DRINK.
16 I WILL SCATTER THEM ALSO AMONG THE HEATHEN, WHOM NEITHER THEY NOR THEIR FATHERS HAVE KNOWN: AND I WILL SEND A SWORD AFTER THEM, TILL I HAVE CONSUMED THEM.

THIS THIRD STRIKE TURNS THESE WATERS POISONOUS THRU RADIATION, 'BITTER" THE BIBLE CALLS IT, AND MANY SURVIVORS IN ISREAL (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) OF THE 2ND AND 3RD OPENED SEAL DIE.
GOD THE FATHER SENDS AN ANGEL AGENT CALLED 'WORMWOOD' TO THE EARTH TO PROTECT THOSE WHO WILL ENTER INTO 'THE MILLENIUM', OR THE THOUSAND YEARS OF THE CHRIST'S REIGN, FROM DYING OF THOSE WATERS WHEN DRAWN.

REVELATION 8: 12
12 AND THE FOURTH ANGEL SOUNDED, AND THE THIRD PART OF THE SUN WAS *SMITTEN, AND THE THIRD PART OF THE MOON, AND A THIRD PART OF THE STARS; SO AS THE THIRD PART OF THEM WAS DARKENED, AND THE DAY SHONE NOT FOR A THIRD PART OF IT, AND THE NIGHT LIKEWISE.

***SMITTEN- STRONGS #4141- *PLESSO*- APPER. ANOTHER FORM OF *4111* (THROUGH THE IDEA OF *FLATTENING* OUT); TO *POUND*, I.E. (FIG.) TO *INFLICT* WITH CALAMITY):- SMITE. COMP. *5180*.**

#4111- *PLASSO*- A PRIM. VERB; TO *MOULD*, I.E. *SHAPE* OR *FABRICATE*:- FORM.

#5180- *TUPTO*- A PRIM. VERB (IN A STRENGHT FORM; TO *"THUMP"*, I.E. *CUDGEL* OR *PUMMEL* (PROP. WITH A STICK OR *BASTINADO*), BUT IN ANY CASE BY *REPEATED* BLOWS; THUS DIFFERING FROM...OR *4141* WITH THE FIST [OR A *HAMMER*]...

'SMITTEN' DESCRIBES THE REPEATED NUCLEAR STRIKES LAUNCHED ONTO THE EARTH.

THE NUCLEAR FALLOUT AND THE DEBRIS OF DESTRUCTION EXPLODES INTO THE ATMOSPHERE.

A DANGEROUS SUNLIGHT REDUCING PALL SETTLES INTO THE AIR FROM HORIZON TO HORIZON.

AS THICK AS GREASE IT WILL LAST FOR THREE AND A HALF YEARS.

MATTHEW 24: 21
21 FOR THEN SHALL BE GREAT TRIBULATION, SUCH AS WAS NOT SINCE THE BEGINNING OF THE WORLD TO THIS TIME, NO, NOR EVER SHALL BE.
22 AND EXCEPT THOSE DAYS SHOULD BE SHORTENED, THERE SHOULD NO FLESH BE SAVED: BUT FOR THE ELECT'S SAKE THOSE DAYS SHALL BE SHORTENED.

NOW 'ISREAL' (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) AND ALL THE PEOPLES OF THE WORLD ARE IN THE PEROID OF YOUR BIBLE KNOWN AS 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION'.

CANNIBLE CAMPS IN 'ISREAL' (U.S.A.)

NOW MANASSEH (U.S.A.) HAS BEEN THRU 'THE 390 DAY SIEGE', 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE', 'THE INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE', AND A NUCLEAR WAR.

WHEN THERE IS NOT ANY FOOD, NOW NO FOOD CAN BE GROWN OR RAISED.

ALL DEMONS THAT EXIST IN HEAVEN HAVE ALSO BEEN IMPRISONED ON EARTH, AS THE SIXTH SEAL- 2ND EVENT TRANSPIRES BETWEEN THE 1335TH AND 1261ST COUNTDOWN DAYS:

REVELATION 6: 13
13 AND THE STARS OF THE HEAVEN FELL TO THE EARTH, EVEN AS A FIG TREE CASTS HER UNTIMELY FIGS, WHEN SHE IS SHAKEN OF A MIGHTY WIND.

MANY SICK AND WEAK WILLED HUMANS ARE INFECTED.

TO EAT AND FOR SAFTEY PURPOSES THE SURVIVORS FORM GROUPS. NORMAL PEOPLE MINGLE WITH THOSE INFECTED WITH DEMON(S).

THEY SET UP CAMPS.

BECAUSE SATAN AND HIS MINIONS ARE IMPRISONED ON EARTH, THE AMOUNT OF SO CALLED BLACK MAGIC POWER AVAILABLE TO BE USED ON EARTH TO FOOL THE UNSUSPECTING, NIAVE, AND HUNGRY SURVIVORS WILL BE TREMENDOUS.

BAD SPIRIT BEINGS CAN AND DO INFECT HUMAN BEINGS.

THEY DO THIS BECAUSE AS DEMONS THEY ARE NO LONGER IN GOD THE FATHER'S 'AGAPE' LOVE.

GOD THE FATHER'S LOVE IS LIGHT.

THAT LIGHT IS WARM AND IS NEITHER TOO COOL TO MAKE ONE COLD, OR TOO HOT AS TO MAKE A MAN SWEAT, IT IS JUST PERFECT:

REVELATION 22: 3- 5 (NIV)
3 NO LONGER WILL THERE BE ANY CURSE. THE THRONE OF GOD AND OF THE LAMB WILL BE IN THE CITY, AND HIS SERVANTS WILL SERVE HIM.
4 THEY WILL SEE HIS FACE, AND HIS NAME WILL BE ON THEIR FOREHEADS.
5 THERE WILL BE NO MORE NIGHT. THEY WILL NOT NEED THE LIGHT OF A LAMP OR THE LIGHT OF THE SUN, FOR THE LORD GOD WILL GIVE THEM LIGHT. AND THEY WILL REIGN FOR EVER AND EVER.

GOD THE FATHER'S LIGHT DOES NOT SHINE ON DEMONS, AND AS SPIRIT BEINGS THEY HAVE NO BODY MECHANISM TO MAKE THEM WARM, LIKE OUR BODIES DO ORGANICALLY AT 98.6 DEGREES OR SO FAHRENHEIT.

THEREFORE THEY ARE ALWAYS COLD.

TO BECOME WARM THEY MUST FIND HUMANS THAT ARE WEAK WILLED, WEAK IN BODY AND MIND, ARE DRUG ABUSERS, OR WELCOMING HOSTS THAT INVOLVE THEMSELVES IN THE SATANIC ARTS (EVEN THE OJUI BOARD IS VERY, VERY DANGEROUS), OR, IF CHILDREN, USUALLY HAVE SUFFERED A HORRIBLE MENTAL CALAMITY.

TO STAY INFECTED IN A HUMAN BODY THE EVIL SPIRIT NEEDS THAT PERSON AND HOST BODY TO STAY VERY UNCOMFORTABLE, COLD AND MISERABLE, WEAK, AND OR DRUGGED.

ONCE INFECTED, A HUMAN DEVELOPES A LIKING TO THAT INFECTION:

MATTHEW 12: 43- 45
43 WHEN THE UNCLEAN SPIRIT IS GONE OUT OF A MAN, HE WALKS THROUGH DRY PLACES, SEEKING REST, AND FINDS NONE.
44 THEN HE SAYS, I WILL RETURN INTO MY HOUSE FROM WHERE I CAME OUT; AND WHEN HE IS COME, HE FINDS IT EMPTY, SWEPT, AND GARNISHED.
45 THEN HE GOES, AND TAKES WITH HIMSELF SEVEN OTHER SPIRITS MORE WICKED THAN HIMSELF, AND THEY ENTER IN AND DWELL THERE: AND THE LAST STATE OF THAT MAN IS WORSE THAN THE FIRST, EVEN SO SHALL IT BE ALSO TO THIS WICKED GENERATION.

SPIRIT INFECTED INDIVIDUALS CAN ONLY HAVE DEMONS CAST OUT OF THEIR BODIES BY THOSE PERSONS WHO HAVE GOD THE FATHER'S HOLY SPIRIT WITHIN:

ACTS 19: 13- 17
13 THEN CERTIAN OF THE VAGABOND JEWS, EXORCISTS, TOOK UPON THEM TO CALL OVER THEM WHICH HAD EVIL SPIRITS THE NAME OF THE LORD JESUS, SAYING, WE ADJURE YOU BY

JESUS WHOM PAUL PREACHES.
14 AND THERE WERE SEVEN SONS OF ONE SCEVA, A JEW, AND CHEIF OF THE PRIESTS, WHICH DID SO.
15 AND THE EVIL SPIRIT ANSWERED AND SAID, JESUS I KNOW, AND PAUL I KNOW; BUT WHO ARE YOU?
16 AND THE MAN IN WHOM THE EVIL SPIRIT WAS LEAPED ON THEM, AND OVERCAME THEM, AND PREVAILED AGAINST THEM, SO THAT THEY FLED OUT OF THAT HOUSE NAKED AND WOUNDED.

SOME INDIVIDUALS ARE INFECTED WITH POWERFUL DEMON(S) WHICH REQUIRE THE TRUE, SPIRIT FILLED, BEGOTTEN SON OF GOD TO FAST AND PRAY (NOT THE INFECTED, THEY NEED TO BE HEALTHY, BELLYFULL, AND WARM) FOR THAT EVIL THING TO BE RID OF:

MATTHEW 17: 14- 21
14 AND WHEN THEY WERE COME TO THE MULTITUDE, THERE CAME TO HIM A CERTIAN MAN, KNEELING DOWN TO HIM, AND SAYING,
15 LORD, HAVE MERCY ON MY SON: FOR HE IS LUNITIC, AND SORE VEXED: FOR OFTEN HE FALLS INTO THE FIRE, AND OFT INTO THE WATER,
16 AND I BROUGHT HIM TO YOUR DICIPLES, AND THEY COULD NOT CURE HIM.
17 THEN JESUS ANSWERED AND SAID, O FAITHLESS AND PERVERSE GENERATION, HOW LONG SHALL I BE WITH YOU? HOW LONG SHALL I SUFFER YOU? BRING HIM HERE TO ME.
18 AND JESUS REBUKED THE DEVIL; AND HE DEPARTED OUT OF HIM: AND THE CHILD WAS CURED FROM THAT VERY HOUR.
19 THEN CAME THE DICIPLES TO JESUS APART, AND SAID, WHY COULD WE NOT CAST HIM OUT?
20 AND JESUS SAID TO THEM, BECAUSE OF YOUR UNBELIEF: FOR VERILY I SAY TO YOU, IF YOU HAVE FAITH AS A GRAIN OF MUSTARD SEED, YOU SHALL SAY TO THIS MOUNTIAN, REMOVE HERE TO YONDER PLACE; AND IT SHALL REMOVE; AND NOTHING SHALL BE IMPOSSIBE TO YOU.
21 HOWEVER THIS KIND GOES NOT OUT BUT BY PRAYER AND FASTING.

SOME DEMONS CAUSE THE HOST RESTRICTIONS IN NORMAL COMMUNICATIONS:

MATTHEW 12: 22
22 THEN WAS BROUGHT TO HIM ONE POSSESSED WITH A DEVIL, BLIND, AND DUMB: AND HE HEALED HIM, INSOMUCH THAT THE BLIND AND DUMB BOTH SPOKE AND SAW.

DEMONS MURDER HUMANS, EVEN THE HOST BODY IS NOT IMMUNE, THAT IS WHAT THEY DO:

MARK 9: 20- 22
20 AND THEY BROUGHT HIM TO HIM: AND WHEN HE SAW HIM, IMMEDIATELY THE SPIRIT TARE HIM; AND HE FELL ON THE GROUND, AND WALLOWED FOAMING.
21 AND HE ASKED THE FATHER, HOW LONG IS IT AGO SINCE THIS CAME TO HIM? AND HE SAID, OF A CHILD.
22 AND OFTEN IT HAS CAST HIM INTO THE FIRE, AND INTO THE WATERS, TO DESTROY HIM: BUT IF YOU CAN DO ANYTHING, HAVE COMPASSION ON US, AND HELP US.

THIS IS THE MOST PREDOMINATE THING THAT WILL BE HAPPENING AS ISREALITES (THOSE PEOPLES OF AMERICA AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS) SEEK TO STAY ALIVE IN THEIR COUNTRIES THAT CAN SUPPORT LIFE NO LONGER:

MARK 13: 21- 23
21 AND THEN IF ANY MAN SHALL SAY TO YOU, LO, HERE IS CHRIST; OR, LO, HE IS THERE; BELIEVE HIM NOT:
22 FOR FALSE CHRISTS AND FALSE PROPHETS SHALL RISE, AND SHALL SHOW SIGNS AND WONDERS, TO SEDUCE, IF IT WERE POSSIBLE, EVEN THE ELECT.
23 BUT TAKE YOU HEED; BEHOLD, I HAVE FORTOLD YOU ALL THINGS.

HUMANS CAN ONLY DO GREAT SIGNS AND WONDERS UNLESS THERE IS A POWERFUL DEMON OR SWARMS OF THEM ALL AROUND.
STAY AWAY FROM THESE CANNIBLE CAMPS!

GET YOUR KIDS TO A GERMAN INTERMENT CAMP TO GET THEM ACROSS THE OCEAN TO BE SOLD AS SLAVES IN EGYPT; IT IS YOUR FAMILIES ONLY CHANCE OF SURVIVAL.
THE ABOVE LESSON IS VERY BIBLICAL, YOU MUST DO YOUR PART AND BELIEVE.

MATTHEW 24: 23- 28
23 THEN IF ANY MAN SHALL SAY TO YOU, LO, HERE IS CHRIST, OR THERE; BELIEVE IT NOT.
24 FOR THERE SHALL ARISE FALSE CHRISTS, AND FALSE PROPHETS, AND SHALL SHOW GREAT SIGNS AND WONDERS; INSOMUCH THAT, IF IT WERE POSSIBLE, THEY SHALL DECEIVE THE VERY ELECT.
25 BEHOLD, I HAVE TOLD YOU BEFORE.
26 WHEREFORE IF THEY SHALL SAY TO YOU, BEHOLD, HE IS IN THE DESERT; GO NOT FORTH: BEHOLD, HE IS IN THE SECRET CHAMBERS; BELIEVE IT NOT.
27 FOR AS LIGHTNING COMES OUT OF THE EAST, AND SHINES EVEN TO THE WEST; SO SHALL THE COMING OF THE SON OF MAN BE.
28 FOR WHERESOEVER THE CARCASS IS, THERE WILL THE EAGLES BE GATHERED TOGETHER.

THE COMING OF 'THE CHRIST' WILL BE AS BRIGHT AS THE SUN IN ITS FULL STRENGHT IN THE SUMMER WHO'S RAYS WOULD SHINE FROM THE EAST ALL THE WAY TO THE FAR WEST HORIZON.
NO ONE LEFT ALIVE AND ABLE ON THE EARTH WILL MISS THIS EVENT.

AS 'THE CHRIST' CIRCLES THE EARTH ON A CHERUBIM IN ABSOLUTE BRIGHTNESS IN A DARKENED WORLD MOST HUMANS ALIVE ON EARTH AT THIS TIME CALLED 'THE DAY OF THE LORD' WILL WITNESS HIS ARRIVAL BACK TO THE EARTH AT HIS SECOND COMING! (**V.27,** ABOVE).
THIS ARRIVAL IS CALLED "THE SIGN OF THE SON OF MAN":

MATTHEW 24: 30 (NIV)
30 "AT THAT TIME THE SIGN OF THE SON OF MAN WILL APPEAR IN THE SKY, AND ALL THE NATIONS OF THE EARTH WILL MOURN. THEY WILL SEE THE SON OF MAN COMING ON THE CLOUDS OF THE SKY, WITH POWER AND GREAT GLORY.

IF YOU AND THE WHOLE WORLD HAVE NOT WITNESSED THIS MAGNIFICENT EVENT THEN 'THE CHRIST' HIMSELF SAYS HE HAS NOT BEEN SENT TO THE EARTH YET BY HIS FATHER!
SO BE AWARE!

'THE CHRIST' GIVES A VERY SPECIFIC INDICATION OF JUST WHAT CAMPS WILL BE CANNIBLE CAMPS ABOVE AND THAT IS IF THERE ARE SCAVENGER BIRDS SUCH AS VUTURES, BUZZARDS AND RAVENS, TO NAME A FEW, CONGREGATING OR FLYING IN CIRCLES.

THEY WILL BE FLYING OVER THE DEAD CARCASSES OF HUMANS!

IN "THE GREAT TRIBULATION' MANY HUMANS WILL DIE BY THE HANDS OF MEN INFECTED BY MURDEROUS DEMONS PRETENDING TO BE A MINISTER(S) OF BAAL, A PROPHET, OR EVEN 'THE CHRIST', IN PERSON, HIMSELF.

THE AMOUNT OF SATANIC POWER THESE DEMONS AND THE INFECTED WILL HAVE ON EARTH DURING THE TIMES KNOWN AS 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' WILL BE STAGGERING.

YOU ARE TOLD BY 'THE CHRIST' HOW YOU CAN TELL SUCH PLACES, SUCH CAMPS SHALL "ARISE" UP EVERYWHERE AND YOU WILL KNOW THEM BY THE FACT THAT THEY WILL BE SWARMING WITH MEAT EATING BIRDS ALL AROUND.

IF THEY SHOULD OFFER FOOD AND WARMTH AND 'CHRISTIAN GUIDANCE' AND THERE ARE VULTURES, BUZZARDS, OR EVEN RAVENS AROUND GET AWAY FOR YOUR DEAR LIFE, DO NOT ENTER!

THOSE BIRDS SHOULD BE DINNER ALREADY! THAT THEY ARE NOT IS THE CONVINCING EVIDENCE THAT IT IS A 'CANNIBLE CAMP'.

THIS WILL BE A VERY COMMON THING IN ‘ISREAL’ (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) THAT IS WHY 'THE CHRIST' HAS WARNED YOU ABOUT IT AS A VERY SPECIFIC EVENT TO HAPPEN DURING 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' BEFORE THE COMING OF THE KINGDOM OF GOD ON EARTH.

THIS WILL BE SO PREDOMINATE AT THE START OF 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION', 'THE CHRIST' TELLS YOU OF IT FIRST ON THE LIST OF WHAT TO BE WEARY OF AND WATCH OUT FOR AFTER YOU HAVE SURVIVED 'THE BEGINNING OF SORROWS' AND THE FIRST FOUR TRUMPETS BLOWN!

THERE IS NO FOOD! IT WILL EASIER TO LURE THE SICK AND HUNGRY AND KILL AND EAT THEM OBVIOUSLY.

LUKE 32: 32- 35
32 AND THERE WAS THERE AN HERD OF MANY SWINE FEEDING ON THE MOUNTIAN: AND THEY BESOUGHT HIM THAT HE WOULD ALLOW THEM TO ENTER INTO THEM. AND HE PERMITTED THEM.
33 THEN WENT THE DEVILS OUT OF THE MAN, AND ENTERED INTO THE SWINE: AND THE HERD RAN VIOLENTLY DOWN A STEEP PLACE INTO THE LAKE, AND WERE CHOKED.
34 WHEN THEY THAT FED THEM SAW WHAT WAS DONE; AND CAME TO JESUS, AND FOUND THE MAN, OUT OF WHOM THE DEVILS DEPARTED, SITTING AT THE FEET OF JESUS, CLOTHED, AND IN HIS RIGHT MIND: AND THEY WERE AFRAID.

THESE VERSES ABOVE SHOULD SCARE EACH AND EVERY PERSON ON THE PLANET.

THE DEMONS IN THE MAN ASKED THE BEGOTTEN SON OF GOD IF THEY COULD LEAVE THE MAN AND INFECT THE SWINE, WHICH 'THE CHRIST' GAVE THEM THAT PERMISSION.

DID YOU CATCH THAT THE WHOLE HERD RAN "VIOLENTLY" DOWN THE STEEP PLACE?

WHEN THEY ARE IMPRISONED ON THIS EARTH, THEY WILL NOT NEED THAT PERMISSION.

WHEN THEY ARE CAST TO THE EARTH AS THE SIXTH (6TH) SEAL, SECOND EVENT TELLS US WILL HAPPEN, THERE WILL BE PLENTY OF WEAK WILLED, WEAK BODIED, PHYCOTROPHICALLY HINDERED, AND WILLING, HUMAN HOSTS TO INFECT.

BUT WORSE THAN THAT PICTURE WILL BE THE FACT THAT ANIMALS OF EVERY SORT CAN AND WILL BE INFECTED, INCLUDING YOU’RE AND MINE STARVING DOMESTIC DOGS AND CATS:

EZEKIEL 5: 17

17 SO WILL I SEND UPON YOU FAMINE AND EVIL BEASTS, AND THEY SHALL BEREAVE YOU; AND PESTILENCE AND BLOOD SHALL PASS THROUGH YOU; AND I WILL BRING THE SWORD UPON YOU. I THE LORD HAVE SPOKEN IT.

'EVIL BEASTS' ARE ANIMALS INFECTED WITH DEMONS.
PEROID.

THE SCRIPTURE BELOW IS SPEAKING OF THE TIME WHEN THE CHRIST REGAINS RULE OVER THE NATIONS FOR HIS FATHER.

ONE OF THE MEN THAT WAS INFECTED AND THAT PRETENDED TO BE 'THE CHRIST', COMPLETE WITH A LONG HAIRED WIG AND SELF- INFLICTED CRUCIFIXION MARKINGS ON HIS PALMS, IS BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT:

ZECHARIAH 13: 4- 6 (NIV)
4 ON THAT DAY EVERY PROPHET WILL BE ASHAMED OF HIS PROPHETIC VISION. HE WILL NOT PUT ON A PROPHET'S GARMENT OF HAIR IN ORDER TO DECIEVE.
5 HE WILL SAY, 'I AM NOT A PROPHET. I AM A FARMER; THE LAND HAS BEEN MY LIVELIHOOD FROM MY YOUTH.' a
6 IF SOMEONE ASKS HIM, 'WHAT ARE THESE WOUNDS ON YOUR BODY b?' HE WILL ANSWER, 'THE WOUNDS I WAS GIVEN AT THE HOUSE OF MY FRIENDS.'

a5 or farmer; a man sold me in my youth
b6 or wounds between your hands

COULD HE HAVE BEEN INFECTED WITH A DEMON(S) AND SNAPPED OUT OF IT AS 'THE CHRIST' RULES MANKIND ON HIS FIRST DAY?

THE CAPTIVITY OF 'ISREAL' (U.S.A. & G.B.C.)

I THINK THIS SPEAKS ROUGHLY OF ALL OF US LIVING IN 'ISREAL' (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) TODAY:

ZECHARIAH 7: 9- 14
9 THUS SPEAKS THE LORD OF HOSTS, SAYING, EXECUTE TRUE JUDGEMENT, AND SHOW MERCY AND COMPASSIONS EVERY MAN TO HIS BROTHER:
10 AND OPPRESS NOT THE WIDOW, NOR THE FATHERLESS, THE STRANGER, NOR THE POOR; AND LET NONE OF YOU IMAGINE EVIL AGAINST HIS BROTHER IN YOUR HEART.
11 BUT THEY REFUSED TO HEARKEN, AND PULLED AWAY THE SHOULDER, AND STOPPED THEIR EARS, THAT THEY SHOULD NOT HEAR.
12 YEA, THEY MADE THEIR HEART AS AN ADAMANT STONE, LESS THEY SHOULD HEAR THE LAW, AND THE WORDS WHICH THE LORD OF HOSTS SENT IN HIS SPIRIT BY THE FORMER

PROPHETS: THEREFORE CAME A GREAT WRATH FROM THE LORD OF HOSTS.
13 THEREFORE IT IS COME TO PASS, THAT AS HE CRIED, AND THEY WOULD NOT HEAR; SO THEY CRIED, AND I WOULD NOT HEAR, SAYS THE LORD OF HOSTS:
14 BUT I SCATTERED THEM WITH A WHIRLWIND AMONG ALL THE NATIONS WHOM THEY KNEW NOT. THUS THE LAND WAS DESOLATE AFTER THEM, THAT NO MAN PASSED THROUGH OR RETURNED: FOR THEY LAID THE PLEASANT LAND DESOLATE.

THUS, OUR CONSEQUENCES ABOVE ARE WRITTEN OUT FOR ALL OF US TO SEE.
THIS IS PROPHECY FROM THE LORD GOD ALMIGHTY AND IT WILL COME SOON ENOUGH FOR ALL IN THE WORLD TO SEE:

HOSEA 11: 5- 7 (RBVME)
5 THEY SHALL RETURN TO THE LAND OF EGYPT, AND ASSYRIA SHALL BE THEIR KING; FOR THEY REFUSE TO RETURN TO ME.
6 SO THE SWORD SHALL WHIRL IN THEIR CITIES, DESTROY THE BARS OF THEIR GATES, AND DEVOUR THEM IN THEIR FORTRESSES.
7 MY PEOPLE ARE BENT ON WANDERING AWAY FROM ME, AND THOUGH THEY CALL TO HIM ON HIGH, HE WILL NOT LIFT THEM UP.

WE MUST REMEMBER ONE THING FIRMLY IN OUR MINDS, WHOEVER DOES NOT GO ACROSS THE OCEANS OF THE PEOPLE OF 'ISREAL' (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) WILL NOT SURVIVE AND MAKE IT ALIVE TO THE BEGINNING OF 'THE MILLENIUM'.
WHEN 'THE CHRIST' CALLS ALL THE TRIBES OF ISREAL BACK TO THE LAND OF CANAAN TO MAKE A NEW COVENANT WITH THEM ON 'THE DAY OF JEZREEL', AS THAT MEMORABLE DAY WILL BE CALLED, THERE IS ONLY ONE HIGHWAY PROPHECIED TO BE TRAVELED ON BY THOSE SURVIVORS OF 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' AND 'THE DAY OF THE LORD' TO GET THERE.
THERE WILL BE NO PLANES OR OCEAN GOING VESSELS LEFT.

DEUTERONOMY 32: 26- 27
26 I SAID, I WOULD SCATTER THEM INTO CORNERS, I WOULD MAKE THE REMEMBRANCE OF THEM TO CEASE FROM AMONG MEN:
27 WERE IT NOT THAT I FEARED THE WRATH OF THE ENEMY, LESS THEIR ADVERSARIES SHOULD BEHAVE THEMSELVES STRANGELY, AND LESS THEY SHOULD SAY, OUR HAND IS HIGH, AND THE LORD HAS NOT DONE ALL THIS.

THOSE WHO DO NOT MAKE IT ACROSS THE PONDS:

EZEKIEL 5: 10
10 THEREFORE THE FATHERS SHALL EAT THE SONS IN THE MIDST OF YOU, AND THE SONS SHALL EAT THEIR FATHERS; AND I WILL EXECUTE JUDGEMENTS IN YOU, AND THE WHOLE REMNANT OF YOU WILL I SCATTER INTO ALL THE WINDS.

BEING TAKEN CAPTIVE AS A SURVIVOR AND SOLD AS A SLAVE INTO ALL OF THE COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD SEEMS A NIGHTMARISH DREAM AT BEST.
THE CRUELITY OF HUMANS TODAY IN THIS WORLD REACH HEIGHTS THAT WILL HAVE NEVER, EVER OCCURED IN HUMAN HISTORY OR EVER AGAIN.
HOW DO YOU TELL THE PEOPLE OF TWO NATIONS THAT HAVE NOT KNOWN SLAVERY THE LAST COUPLE CENTURIES THAT YOU MUST BE A "GOOD" SLAVE AND DO WHAT YOU ARE TOLD TO SURVIVE NOW?

LISTEN:

DEUTERONOMY 28: 63- 68
63 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS, THAT AS THE LORD REJOICED OVER YOU TO DO YOU GOOD, AND TO MULTIPLY YOU; SO THE LORD WILL REJOICE OVER YOU TO DESTROY YOU, AND TO BRING YOU TO NOTHING; AND YOU SHALL BE PLUCKED FROM OFF THE LAND WHERE YOU GO TO POSSESS IT.
64 AND THE LORD SHALL SCATTER YOU AMONG ALL PEOPLE, FROM THE ONE END OF THE EARTH EVEN TO THE OTHER; AND THERE YOU SHALL SERVE OTHER GODS, WHICH NEITHER YOU NOR YOUR FATHERS HAVE KNOWN, EVEN WOOD AND STONE.
65 AND AMONG THESE NATIONS YOU SHALL FIND NO EASE, NEITHER SHALL THE SOLE OF YOUR FOOT HAVE REST: BUT THE LORD SHALL GIVE YOU THERE A TREMBLING HEART, AND FAILING OF EYES, AND SORROW OF MIND:
66 AND YOUR LIFE SHALL HANG IN DOUBT BEFORE YOU; AND YOU SHALL FEAR DAY AND NIGHT, AND SHALL HAVE NONE ASSURANCE OF YOUR LIFE:
67 IN THE MORNING YOU SHALL SAY, WOULD GOD IT WERE EVEN! AND AT EVEN YOU SHALL SAY, WOULD GOD IT WERE MORNING! FOR THE FEAR OF YOUR HEART WHEREWITH YOU SHALL FEAR, AND FOR THE SIGHT OF YOUR EYES WHICH YOU SHALL SEE.
68 AND THE LORD SHALL BRING YOU INTO EGYPT AGAIN WITH SHIPS, BY THE WAY WHEREOF I SPOKE TO YOU, YOU SHALL SEE IT NO MORE AGAIN: AND THERE YOU SHALL BE SOLD TO YOUR ENEMIES FOR BOND MEN AND BOND WOMEN, AND NO MAN SHALL BUY YOU.

THIS IS NOT THE IMAGINATION OF ANY MAN BUT TRUE PROPHECY WRITTEN IN YOUR BIBLE THAT WILL COME TO HAPPEN.

ISAIAH 52: 5- 6
5 NOW THEREFORE, WHAT HAVE I HERE, SAYS THE LORD, THAT MY PEOPLE IS TAKEN AWAY FOR NOTHING? THEY THAT RULE OVER THEM MAKE THEM TO HOWL, SAYS THE LORD; AND MY NAME CONTINUALLY EVERY DAY IS BLASPHEMED.
6 THEREFORE MY PEOPLE SHALL KNOW MY NAME: THEREFORE *THEY SHALL KNOW* IN THAT DAY THAT I *AM* HE THAT DOES SPEAK: BEHOLD, *IT IS* I.

HAVE YOU HEARD OF HOW THE CATTLE CARS WERE PACKED OF JEWS AND GYPSYS AND HOW MANY PEOPLE DIED ON THEIR WAY TO THE CONCENTRATION CAMPS IN WORLD WAR II.

A MAN CAN ONLY PRAY TO GOD THE FATHER THAT CONDITIONS DO NOT RIVAL THOSE AS WE READ BELOW:

JEREMIAH 6: 9
9 THUS SAYS THE LORD OF HOSTS, THEY SHALL THROUGHLY GLEAN THE REMNANT OF ISREAL AS A VINE: TURN BACK YOUR HAND AS A GRAPEGATHERER INTO THE BASKETS.

JEREMIAH 9: 16
16 I WILL SCATTER THEM ALSO AMONG THE HEATHEN, WHOM NEITHER THEY NOR THEIR FATHERS HAVE KNOWN: AND I WILL SEND A SWORD AFTER THEM, TILL I HAVE CONSUMED THEM.

JEREMIAH 16: 13
13 THEREFORE I WILL CAST YOU OUT OF THIS LAND INTO A LAND THAT YOU KNOW NOT, NEITHER YOU NOR YOUR FATHERS; AND THERE YOU SHALL SERVE OTHER GODS DAY AND NIGHT; WHERE I WILL NOT SHOW YOU FAVOR.

REMEMBER THAT THE PEOPLE OF ISREAL (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) WILL BE TAKEN AWAY FROM THEIR LANDS THAT CAN NO LONGER SUPPORT LIFE:

HOSEA 9: 6- 7 (RBVME)
6 FOR LO, THEY ARE GOING TO ASSYRIA; AWAY FROM DESTRUCTION, EGYPT WILL GATHER THEM IN; MEMPHIS WILL BURY THEM. WEEDS SHALL POSSESS THE STRONGBOX OF THEIR SILVER, AND BRAMBLES SHALL BE IN THEIR TENTS.
7 THE DAYS OF PUNISHMENT HAVE ARRIVED, THE TIME FOR RETRIBUTION; ISREAL SHALL EXPERIENCE IT.

IN EGYPT, WHICH IS MOSTLY ARID DESERT, TREES AND THEIR BYPRODUCTS WILL NOT BE USED TO COOK THE FOOD OF THE SURVIVORS WITH.

THEY WILL HAVE TO USE THEIR OWN DUNG.

A SURVIVOR WILL HAVE TO CRAP ON A FLAT BOARD, MAT, OR THE BARE DESERT FLOOR, DRY IT THROUGHLY ON BOTH SIDES, AND THEN USE THAT AS THE ONLY SOURCE OF HEAT TO COOK WITH WHAT SMALL FOOD RATIONS ARE GIVEN.

SINCE GOD THE FATHER SAYS THAT THIS WILL BE DONE THROUGH HIS WORD, THEN THAT IS HOW IT WILL BE DONE:

EZEKIEL 4: 12- 13
12 AND YOU SHALL EAT IT AS BARLEY CAKES, AND YOU SHALL BAKE IT WITH DUNG THAT COMES OUT OF A MAN, IN THEIR SIGHT.
13 AND THE LORD SAID, EVEN THUS SHALL THE CHILDREN OF ISREAL EAT THEIR DEFILED BREAD AMONG THE GENTILES, WHERE I WILL DRIVE THEM.

CERTAINLY THIS BOOK, EVEN THIS SECTION, IS SUPPOSED TO ALARM US.

THIS IS VERY HARD INSTRUCTION FOR ALL OF US, INCLUDING ME, BUT IT SHOULD SET IN OUR MINDS THAT WE MUST DO THE TEN COMMANDMENTS, AND SEEK TRUE JUSTICE AND TRUE RIGHTEOUSNESS AS IT CAN BE FOUND NOW, TODAY, OR SUFFER THOSE CONSEQUENCES WRITTEN ABOUT TOMORROW.

THESE WORDS WRITTEN IN YOUR BIBLE WILL ABSOLUTELY HAPPEN AS WRITTEN, EACH AND EVERY LETTER OF IT.

SOON.

THOSE READING THIS PROPHECY AFTERWARDS IN 'THE MILLENIUM', WILL FEAR THE LORD GOD FROM THE HISTORY LESSONS THAT THESE INSTRUCTIONS WILL BRING:

DEUTERONOMY 29: 27- 29
27 AND THE ANGER OF THE LORD WAS KINDLED AGAINST THIS LAND, TO BRING UPON IT ALL THE CURSES THAT ARE WRITTEN IN THIS BOOK:
28 AND THE LORD ROOTED THEM OUT OF THEIR LAND IN ANGER, AND IN WRATH, AND IN GREAT INDIGNATION, AND CAST THEM INTO ANOTHER LAND, AS IT IS THIS DAY.
29 THE SECRET THINGS BELONG TO THE LORD OUR GOD: BUT THOSE THINGS WHICH ARE REVEALED BELONG TO US AND TO OUR CHILDREN FOR EVER, THAT WE MAY DO ALL THE WORDS OF THIS LAW.

THE ASSYRIANS (EUROPEANS) AND THEIR COHORTS WILL NOT FOOL AROUND.

THEY HAVE NOW ARRIVED IN 'ISREAL' (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) TO PICK UP SURVIVORS AND TO TAKE AS MUCH SPOIL AS POSSIBLE TO THE BEAST POWER.

EZEKIEL 6: 11- 12
11 THUS SAYS THE LORD GOD; SMITE WITH YOUR HAND, AND STAMP WITH YOUR FOOT, AND SAY, ALAS FOR ALL THE EVIL ABOMINATIONS OF THE HOUSE OF ISREAL! FOR THEY SHALL FALL BY THE SWORD, BY THE FAMINE, AND BY THE PESTILENCE.
12 HE THAT IS FAR OFF SHALL DIE OF THE PESTILENCE; AND HE THAT IS NEAR SHALL FALL BY THE SWORD; AND HE THAT REMAINS AND IS *BESIEGED SHALL DIE BY THE FAMINE: THUS WILL I ACCOMPLISH MY FURY UPON THEM.

***BESIEGED- STRONGS #5341- *NATSAR*- A PRIM. ROOT; TO GUARD, IN A GOOD SENSE (PROTECT, MAINTAIN, OBEY, ECT.) OR A BAD ONE (TO CONCEAL, ECT.): BESIEGED, HIDDEN THING, KEEP (-ER,-ING), MONUMENT, OBSERVE, PRESERVE (-R), SUBSTIL, WATCHER (-MAN).**

GOD'S WORD ABOVE, SPEAKING OF "BESIEGED", IS SPEAKING OF CONCENTRATION/ INTERNMENT CAMPS TO THOSE WHO WILL NOT BE GOING ACROSS THE OCEANS TO BE SOLD AS SLAVES TO ALL THE WORLD.

IT IS A TIME TO PUT AWAY WHAT VIOLENCE THAT MAY BE LEFT AND TO GO TO THE ENEMY PEACEABLY TO GIVE UP OUR YOUNG.

WHETHER IT MEANS DYING IN AN INTERNMENT/ CONCENTRATION CAMP AFTERWARDS, OR DYING QUICKLY, THERE WILL BE NO OTHER REASON TO LIVE HERE:

ISAIAH 5: 26- 30
26 AND HE WILL LIFT UP AN *ENSIGN TO THE NATIONS FROM FAR, AND WILL HISS TO THEM FROM THE END OF THE EARTH: AND, BEHOLD, THEY SHALL COME WITH SPEED SWIFTLY:
27 NONE SHALL BE WEARY NOR STUMBLE AMONG THEM; NONE SHALL SLUMBER OR SLEEP; NEITHER SHALL THE GIRDLE OF THEIR LOINS BE LOOSED, NOR THE LATCHET OF THEIR SHOES BE BROKEN:
28 WHOSE ARROWS ARE SHARP, AND ALL THEIR BOWS BENT, THEIR HORSESHOOFS SHALL BE COUNTED LIKE FLINT, AND THEIR WHEELS LIKE A WHIRLWIND:
29 THEIR ROARING SHALL; BE LIKE A LION, THEY SHALL ROAR LIKE YOUNG LIONS: YEA, THEY SHALL ROAR, AND LAY HOLD OF THE PREY, AND SHALL CARRY IT AWAY **SAFE, AND NONE SHALL DELIVER IT.
30 AND IN THAT DAY THEY SHALL ROAR AGAINST THEM LIKE THE ROARING OF THE SEA: AND IF ONE LOOK TO THE LAND, BEHOLD DARKNESS AND SORROW, AND THE LIGHT IS DARKENED IN THE HEAVENS THEREOF.

***ENSIGN- STRONGS #5221- *NAKAH*- A PRIM. ROOT; TO *STRIKE* (LIGHTLY OR SEVERELY, LIT. OR FIG.):- BEAT, CAST FORTH, CLAP, GIVE [WOUNDS], X GO FORWARD, X INDEED, KILL, MAKE [SLAUGHTER], MURDERER, PUNISH, SLAUGHTER, SLAY (-ER, -ING), SMITE (-R, -ING), STRIKE, BE STRICKEN, (GIVE) STRIPES, X SURELY, WOUND.**

****SAFE- STRONGS #6403- *PALAT*- A PRIME ROOT; TO SLIP OUT, I.E. *ESCAPE*; CAUSAT. TO *DELIVER*:- CALVE, CARRY AWAY SAFE, DELIVER, (CAUSE TO) ESCAPE.**

THOSE OF 'ISREAL' (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) THAT DO PASS THROUGH THE OCEAN WATERS TO A PLACE OF SAFTEY TO BE SOLD AS SLAVES TO ALL THE WORLD, DO WHAT YOU ARE TOLD TO DO BY YOUR CAPTORS, YOUR SLAVE OWNERS.

BUT YOU CAN NOT REBEL.

LUKE 18: 7- 8
7 AND SHALL NOT GOD AVENGE HIS OWN ELECT, WHICH CRY DAY AND NIGHT TO HIM, THOUGH HE BEAR LONG WITH THEM?
8 I TELL YOU THAT HE WILL AVENGE THEM SPEEDILY. NEVERTHELESS WHEN THE SON OF MAN COMES, SHALL HE FIND FAITH ON THE EARTH?

FOR BY BEING A GOOD SLAVE AT THE END OF THREE AND A HALF YEARS ALL ISREALITES, ALL 13 TRIBES, WILL BE CALLED BY 'THE CHRIST' BACK TO CANAAN, AND THUS YOU SHALL GO TO BE THE SON OF GOD'S SUBJECT AND NO SLAVE ANYMORE, IT IS PROMISED!

THAT IS WHY YOU WENT ACROSS THE POND, YOU WERE GIVEN THE CHANCE TO BECOME A CITIZEN IN CANAAN UNDER 'THE CHRIST' WHEN HE SETS UP HIS KINGDOM ON EARTH.

ISAIAH 54: 7- 8
7 FOR A SMALL MOMENT HAVE I FORSAKEN YOU; BUT WITH GREAT MERCIES WILL I GATHER YOU.
8 IN A LITTLE ANGER I HID MY FACE FROM YOU FOR A MOMENT; BUT WITH EVERLASTING KINDNESS WILL I HAVE MERCY ON YOU, SAYS THE LORD YOUR REDEEMER.

JEREMIAH 30: 3
3 FOR, LO, THE DAYS COME, SAYS THE LORD, THAT I WILL BRING AGAIN THE CAPTIVITY OF MY PEOPLE ISREAL AND JUDAH, SAYS THE LORD: AND I WILL CAUSE THEM TO RETURN TO THE LAND THAT I GAVE TO THEIR FATHERS, AND THEY SHALL POSSESS IT.

IT IS PROMISED BY YOUR CREATOR:

EZEKIEL 6: 8- 10
8 YET WILL I LEAVE A REMNANT, THAT YOU MAY HAVE SOME THAT SHALL ESCAPE THE SWORD AMONG THE NATIONS, WHEN YOU SHALL BE SCATTERED THROUGH THE COUNTRIES.
9 AND THEY THAT ESCAPE OF YOU SHALL REMEMBER ME AMONG THE NATIONS WHERE THEY SHALL BE CARRIED CAPTIVES, BECAUSE I AM BROKEN WITH THEIR WHORISH HEART, WHICH HAS DEPARTED FROM ME, AND WITH THEIR EYES, WHICH GO A WHORING AFTER THEIR IDOLS: AND THEY SHALL LOATHE THEMSELVES FOR THE EVILS WHICH THEY HAVE COMMITTED IN ALL THEIR ABOMINATIONS.
10 AND THEY SHALL KNOW I AM THE LORD, AND THAT I HAVE NOT SAID IN VAIN THAT I WOULD DO THIS EVIL TO THEM.

DO NOT CONFUSE YOURSELVES INTO BELIEVING THAT THESE SCRIPTURE ABOVE AND BELOW ARE SPEAKING OF THE JEWS IN THE LAND OF CANAAN ONLY.

ONCE ISREAL (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) IS DESTROYED AS 'THE WORD' OF GOD'S BIBLE SAYS THAT THEY WILL, ALL IN THE WORLD WILL KNOW WHO THE PEOPLE OF 'ISREAL' TRULY ARE.

ALL WILL KNOW THAT THE JEWS ARE NOT BUT THE TRIBE OF JUDAH ONLY, THE BEAST POWER AND HIS FALSE PROPHET WILL MAKE VERY SURE OF THAT:

EZEKIEL 36: 16- 20
16 MOREOVER THE WORD OF THE LORD CAME TO ME, SAYING,
17 SON OF MAN, WHEN THE HOUSE OF ISREAL DWELLED IN THEIR OWN LAND, THEY DEFILED IT BY THEIR OWN WAY AND BY THEIR OWN DOINGS: THEIR WAY WAS BEFORE ME AS THE UNCLEANNESS OF A REMOVED WOMAN.
18 WHEREFORE I POURED MY FURY UPON THEM FOR THE BLOOD THAT THEY HAD SHED

UPON THE LAND, AND FOR THEIR IDOLS WHEREWITH THEY HAD POLLUTED IT:
19 AND I SCATTERED THEM AMONG THE HEATHEN, AND THEY WERE DISPERSED THROUGH THE COUNTRIES: ACCORDING TO THEIR DOINGS I JUDGED THEM.
20 AND WHEN THEY ENTERED TO THE HEATHEN, WHERE THEY WENT, THEY PROFANED MY HOLY NAME, WHEN THEY SAID TO THEM, THESE ARE THE PEOPLE OF THE LORD, AND ARE GONE FORTH OUT OF HIS LAND.

HOW AN ISREALITE (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) CHRISTIAN WILL ARGUE FOR 'BAALS' FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK SABBATH, AND, THAT THE TEN COMMANDMENTS ARE DONE AWAY WITH, AND THAT RIGHTEOUS JUSTICE AND JUDGEMENTS BETWEEN OURSELVES IN OUR COUNTRIES TODAY ARE ONLY THOUGHT OF IN WORD AND NOT ACTED UPON IN DEED; WE ARE ALL GUILTY, THUS, WE WILL ALL SUFFER THE SAME CONSEQUENCES WRITTEN ABOVE, AND BELOW:

LEVITICUS 26: 33- 39
33 AND I WILL SCATTER YOU AMONG THE HEATHEN, AND WILL DRAW OUT A SWORD AFTER YOU: AND YOUR LAND SHALL BE DESOLATE, AND YOUR CITIES WASTE.
34 THEN SHALL THE LAND ENJOY HER SABBATHS, AS LONG AS IT LIES DESOLATE, AND YOU BE IN YOUR ENEMIES' LAND; EVEN THEN SHALL THE LAND REST, AND ENJOY HER SABBATHS.
35 AS LONG AS IT LIES DESOLATE IT SHALL REST; BECAUSE IT DID NOT REST IN YOUR SABBATHS, WHEN YOU DWELT UPON IT.
36 AND UPON THEM THAT ARE LEFT ALIVE OF YOU I WILL SEND A FAINTNESS INTO THEIR HEARTS IN THE LANDS OF THEIR ENEMIES; AND THE SOUND OF A SHAKEN LEAF SHALL CHASE THEM; AND THEY SHALL FLEE, AS FLEEING FROM THE SWORD; AND THEY SHALL FALL WHEN NONE PURSUES.
37 AND THEY SHALL FALL ONE UPON ANOTHER, AS IT WERE BEFORE A SWORD, WHEN NONE PURSUES: AND YOU SHALL HAVE NO POWER TO STAND BEFORE YOUR ENEMIES.
38 AND YOU SHALL PERISH AMONG THE HEATHEN, AND THE LAND OF YOUR ENEMIES SHALL EAT YOU UP.
39 AND THEY THAT ARE LEFT OF YOU SHALL PINE AWAY IN THEIR INIQUITY IN YOUR ENEMIES LANDS; AND ALSO IN THE INIQUITIES OF THEIR FATHERS SHALL THEY PINE AWAY WITH THEM.

DO YOU NOT UNDERSTAND YET?
GOD THE FATHER THRU HIS WORD PROMISED ABRAHAM A GREAT NATION AND A MULTITUDE OF NATIONS.
PEROID.
REGARDLESS OF ANY CONDITIONS WHATSOEVER THAT IS WHAT WAS PROMISED TO HIS (ABRAHAM'S) PROGENY TOGETHER WITH GREAT TREASURE IN MATERIAL WEALTH FROM THE GROUND, GRAIN, AND PASTURE.

SO SATAN, THE ADVERSARY OF THE KINGDOM OF GOD THE FATHER, DECIEVES THE WHOLE WORLD:

REVELATION 12: 9
9 AND THAT GREAT DRAGON WAS CAST OUT, THAT OLD SERPENT, CALLED THE DEVIL, AND SATAN, WHICH DECEIVES THE WHOLE WORLD: HE WAS CAST OUT INTO THE EARTH, AND HIS ANGLES WERE CAST OUT WITH HIM.

A WORLD WHICH WORSHIPS BAAL ON HIS 1ST DAY OF THE WEEK AND NOT GOD THE FATHER ON HIS SEVENTH DAY OF THE WEEK, ALL THE WHILE CALLING THEMSELVES 'CHRISTIAN'.
BUT GOD IS TRUE TO HIS 'WORD', AND BESTOWES SUCH WEALTH TO 'ISREAL', THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMON WEALTHS, THAT ALL

THE NATIONS OF THE EARTH FOR OVER TWO HUNDRED YEARS ARE JEALOUS AND ENVIOUS.

EVEN THOUGH THE ACTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS WARRANT QUICK AND CERTIAN DESTRUCTION, BEING THE OFFSPRING OF 'ISREAL' AND PROMISING, FOREVER, ON MOUNT HOREB TO OBEY THE TEN COMMANDMENTS, FOREVER, AND FAILING MISERABLY, THOSE PROMISES BY GOD THE FATHER WERE ABSOLUTELY GRANTED.

GRANTED LONG ENOUGH IN THE 6000 YEAR HISTORY OF MANKIND THAT NO ONE WHO WILL LOOK INTO MAN'S HISTORIC PAST CAN OR WILL SAY DIFFERENT.

NOW, WHEN GOD THE FATHER TAKES THOSE BLESSINGS BACK, THAT LEAD TO THE PROMISED CURSINGS AND 'THE TIMES OF THE GENTILES' TO THE ISREALITES, THEN NO MORE WILL A WORSHIPPER OF BAAL IN IDOLS, IN IMAGES, IN WRONG HIGH HOLY DAYS, IN WRONG SABBATHS, IN ANYTHING A DECIEVED 'CHRISTIAN' MAN OR WOMAN WOULD BELIEVE, WRONGLY, KNOWINGLY, BE ACCECPTABLE AS WORSHIPPING GOD THE FATHER.

ONLY THOSE WHOM OBEY THE TEN COMMANDMENTS, JUDGEMENTS, AND STATUES THE BEST THEY CAN, WILL BE FOUND ACCEPTABLE TO MAKE IT THROUGH 'THE SEVEN (7) SEALS', 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION', AND 'THE DAY OF THE LORD', AS GOD THE FATHER'S SON 'THE CHRIST', COMES TO RULE THE EARTH ONCE AGAIN ON HIS FATHER'S BEHALF.

SO YOU SEE, GOD THE FATHER HAD TO BLESS THOSE WHO DID NOT OBEY HIM TO HAVE GRANTED HIS PROMISES TO ABRAHAM, ISAAC, AND JACOB, IN THE TRIBES OF ISREAL, FOR IF HE DID NOT, HOW COULD THOSE PROMISES EVER HAVE BEEN GRANTED TO THE KNOWING AND STUBBORN?

I SAMUEL 15: 23
23 <u>FOR REBELLION IS AS THE SIN OF WITCHCRAFT, AND STUBBORNNESS IS AS INIQUITY AND IDOLATRY. BECAUSE YOU HAVE REJECTED THE WORD OF THE LORD, HE HAS ALSO REJECTED YOU FROM BEING KING.</u>

ALL THE WHILE PRUNING AND MOLDING HIS FIRSTFRUITS WITH HARDSHIP FOR TO MAKE A NATION OF SONS WORTHY OF RULING WITH 'THE CHRIST' IN THE KINGDOM OF GOD FOREVER.

BUT THAT BEING ENDED, AND THE JEWELS IN A PLACE OF SAFTEY, AND HIS LAODICEANS, CHOSEN, AND READY TO DIE FOR A COMMANDMENT.

BLESSINGS NOW WILL ONLY BE GRANTED TO THE INNOCENT, THE DEEPLY IGNORANT, AND THOSE THAT UPHOLD THE LAW THROUGH THE FAITH IN GOD THE FATHER TO SAVE THEM FROM ALL STRIFE.

SOME OF THE IGNORANT, THE INNOCENT, AND THE GOD FEARING WILL DIE IN 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION':

EZEKIEL 21: 3- 5
3 AND SAY TO THE LAND OF ISREAL, THUS SAYS THE LORD; BEHOLD, I AM AGAINST YOU, AND WILL DRAW FORTH MY SWORD OUT OF ITS SHEATH, AND WILL CUT OFF FROM YOU THE RIGHTEOUS AND THE WICKED.
4 <u>SEEING THEN THAT I WILL CUT OFF FROM YOU THE RIGHTEOUS AND THE WICKED, THEREFORE SHALL MY SWORD GO FORTH OUT OF ITS SHEATH AGAINST ALL FLESH FROM THE SOUTH TO THE NORTH:</u>
5 THAT ALL FLESH MAY KNOW THAT I THE LORD HAVE DRAWN FORTH MY SWORD OUT OF ITS SHEATH: IT SHALL NOT RETURN ANY MORE.

THE FAITH OF GOD IS NEEDED TO KNOW THAT YOU WILL BE PLACED WHERE GOD

WANTS YOU TO BE PLACED IN THESE HORRIFIC TIMES:

MATTHEW 10: 28- 31
28 AND FEAR NOT THEM WHICH KILL THE BODY, BUT ARE NOT ABLE TO KILL THE SOUL: BUT RATHER FEAR HIM WHICH IS ABLE TO DESTROY BOTH SOUL AND BODY IN HELL.
29 ARE NOT TWO SPARROWS SOLD FOR A FARTHING? AND ONE OF THEM SHALL NOT FALL TO THE GROUND WITHOUT YOUR FATHER.
30 BUT THE VERY HAIRS OF YOUR HEAD ARE ALL NUMBERED.
31 FEAR YOU NOT THEREFORE, YOU ARE OF MORE VALUE THAN MANY SPARROWS.

THOSE WHOM ARE NOW BLESSED SO HEAVILY, AND WHOM DO NOT MEASURE ON THE TRUE SIDE OF THE PLUMBLINE (RIGHTEOUSNESS) OR THE MEASURING LINE (JUSTICE) WILL SEVERLY REAP THE CONSEQUENCES:

ISAIAH 24: 6
6 THEREFORE HAS THE CURSE DEVOURED THE EARTH, AND THEY THAT DWELL THEREIN ARE DESOLATE: THEREFORE THE INHABITANTS OF THE EARTH ARE BURNED, AND FEW MEN LEFT.

IT WILL BE A PURELY INDIVIDUAL DECISION.
DO YOU NOT UNDERSTAND THAT THIS IS THE LOVE OF GOD?
IF YOU, AS AN INDIVIDUAL, DETERMINE THAT YOU WILL NOT OBEY GOD'S LAW OF LOVE IN THIS HORROR CALLED 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION', KNOWING THAT HIS SON 'THE CHRIST' IS SET TO RETURN SHORTLY AFTERWARDS, AND YOU CHANGE YOUR ATTITUDE NOT ON THE LAWS OF LIFE AND LIBERTY, YOUR HUMAN BODY WILL BE DESTROYED BEFORE OR AT THE SECOND COMING OF 'THE CHRIST'.
WILL A KNOWING INDIVIDUAL SUCH AS THAT BE RESSURECTED IN THE SECOND RESURECTION AND BE GIVEN 100 YEARS WITH THE HELP OF HIS BEGOTTEN FIRSTFRUIT SONS AND DAUGHTERS TO BE LAW FOLLOWERS AND BECOME HIS CHLDREN?

ISAIAH 65: 20
20 THERE SHALL BE NO MORE THERE AN INFANT OF DAYS, NOR AN OLD MAN THAT HAS NOT FILLED HIS DAYS: FOR THE CHILD SHALL DIE AN HUNDRED YEARS OLD; BUT THE SINNER BEING AN HUNDRED YEARS OLD SHALL BE ACCURSED.

THAT SURELY IS GOD THE FATHER'S DECISION THAT HIS SON WILL MAKE.
BUT IF RESSURECTED AND YOU STILL REFUSE, YOU WILL BE THROWN IN THE LAKE OF FIRE AND CEASE TO EXIST FOREVER.

ISAIAH 66: 24
24 AND THEY SHALL GO FORTH, AND LOOK UPON THE CARCASSES OF THE MEN THAT HAVE TRANSGRESSED AGAINST ME: FOR THEIR WORM SHALL NOT DIE, NEITHER SHALL THEIR FIRE BE QUENCHED; AND THEY SHALL BE AN ABHORRING TO ALL FLESH.

IF YOU WORSHIP THE BEAST POWER YOU ARE CERTAIN TO BE DESTROYED WITHOUT YOUR REPENTANCE.

REVELATION 14: 11 (NIV)
11 AND THE SMOKE OF THEIR TORMENT RISES FOR EVER AND EVER. THERE IS NO REST DAY OR NIGHT FOR THOSE WHO WORSHIP THE BEAST AND HIS IMAGE, OR FOR ANYONE THAT RECIEVES THE MARK OF HIS NAME.

BEWARE: CERTIAN SINS SUCH AS TORTURE, SEVERE CRUELTY, CHILD MOLESTATION,

OWNERS AND/OR OPERATORS OF CONCENTRATION CAMPS WILL ALL BE DESTROYED IN THE 3RD RESSURECTION.

YOUR CHANCE AT ETERNAL LIFE FORFIETED COMPLETELY.

THESE ARE MANKINDS MOST TRYING AND TELLING TIMES FOR HIS CREATION, INDIVIDUALLY, EACH AND EVERY PERSON ALIVE WILL HAVE TO MAKE A DECISION.

WILL YOU STAND FOR GOD OR STAND FOR THE EVIL ONE?

MAY GOD BLESS ALL THOSE WHO HEED.

THE TWO WITNESSES

REVELATION 11: 3- 6
3 AND I WILL GIVE POWER TO MY TWO WITNESSES, AND THEY SHALL PROPHECY A THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND THREESCORE DAYS, CLOTHED IN SACKCLOTH.
4 THESE ARE THE TWO OLIVE TREES, AND THE TWO CANDLESTICKS STANDING *BEFORE THE GOD OF THE EARTH.

REVELATION 11: 4 (NIV)
4 THESE WITNESSES ARE THE TWO OLIVE TREES AND THE TWO LAMPS THAT ARE STANDING *BEFORE THE LORD OF THE EARTH.

***BEFORE- STRONGS #1799- *ENOPION*- NEUT. OF A COMP. OF #1722 AND A DER. OF #3700; *IN* THE *FACE* OF (LIT. OR FIG.):- BEFORE, IN THE PRESENCE (SIGHT) OF, TO.**

THE TWO WITNESSES STAND BEFORE SATAN HIMSELF, HIS INFECTED HOST BODY, ALL 1260 DAYS OF 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION'.

THIS IS NOT A JOB ANY MAN SHOULD OR WOULD WISH TO TAKE.

AS MOSES AND AARON SYMBOLIZED, THE TWO WITNESSES ARE DRAFTED TO STAND BEFORE THIS INSANE CREATURE WHILE HE IS DESTROYING THE ENTIRE EARTH AND KILLING THE PEOPLE OF THE NATIONS WITHIN PHYSICALLY AND SPIRITUALLY.

YOU DO NOT TALK TO SATAN.

NEITHER IS ANY MAN OR WOMAN ON EARTH ALLOWED BY GOD THE FATHER TO TALK TO DEMONS EITHER, BUT MANY DO AND THEY WILL BE THE FIRST TO BE INFECTED, IF NOT INFECTED ALREADY.

SATAN AND HIS DEMONS ARE NOT A GAME, THEY ARE DEAD SERIOUS MURDERERS.

II CORINTHIANS 4: 3- 4
3 BUT IF OUR GOSPEL BE HID, IT IS HID TO THEM THAT ARE LOST:
4 IN WHOM THE *GOD OF THIS WORLD HAS BLINDED THE MINDS OF THEM WHICH BELIEVE NOT, LESS THE LIGHT OF THE GLORIOUS GOSPEL OF CHRIST, WHO IS THE IMAGE OF *GOD, SHOULD SHINE TO THEM.

***GOD- STRONGS #2316- *THEOS*- OF UNCERT. AFFIN.; A DEITY, ESPEC. (WITH 3588) THE SUPREME DIVINITY; FIG. A MAGISTRATE; BY HEB. VERY:- X EXCEEDING, GOD, GOD [-LY, -WARD].**

SATAN AND HIS DEMONS SEEK YOUR SECOND DEATH.

DO NOT BE CONFUSED AMONG YOURSELVES, EVEN 'THE WORD' OF GOD IS DIRECTED BY HIS FATHER TO TELL US THAT SATAN IS INDEED "THE GOD OF THIS WORLD" TODAY, AND NOT FIGURATIVELY EITHER:

MATTHEW 4: 8- 11
8 AGAIN, THE DEVIL TAKES HIM UP INTO AN EXCEEDING HIGH MOUNTIAN, AND SHOWS HIM ALL THE KINGDOMS OF THE WORLD, AND THE GLORY OF THEM;
9 AND SAYS TO HIM, ALL THESE THINGS WILL I GIVE YOU, IF YOU WILL FALL DOWN AND WORSHIP ME.

'THE CHRIST' DID NOT TELL SATAN THAT HE DID NOT OWN THE WORLD AND EVERYTHING IN IT BECAUSE SATAN THE DEVIL DOES, AND SATAN KNOWING THIS OFFERED IT UP TO 'THE CHRIST' TO MAKE HIM STUMBLE AND FALL.

WITH THAT THIRD QUESTION 'THE CHRIST' KNEW THAT HE HAD BEATEN SATAN AND THAT HE WAS ASSURED BY HIS FATHER NOW TO BE THE LEADER OF THE ENTIRE UNIVERSE, UNDER HIS FATHER'S COMMAND FOR EVER AND EVER:

10 THEN SAYS JESUS TO HIM, GET YOU FROM HERE, SATAN: FOR IT IS WRITTEN, YOU SHALL WORSHIP THE LORD YOUR GOD, AND HIM ONLY SHALL YOU SERVE.
11 THEN THE DEVIL LEAVES HIM, AND, BEHOLD, ANGELS CAME AND MINISTERED TO HIM.

SO THE CHRIST'S FIRST COMMAND HE GAVE AS THE NEW LEADER OF THE UNIVERSE WAS FOR THE GOD OF THIS WORLD TO LEAVE HIM, AND SATAN DOES IMMEDIATELY.

YES, THE TWO WITNESSES WERE PRESENTED TO A PROPHET OF GOD TO WRITE ABOUT THEM AND THEIR COMMISSION THOUSANDS OF YEARS AGO:

ZECHARIAH 4: 1- 4
1 AND THE ANGEL THAT TALKED WITH ME CAME AGAIN, AND WAKED ME, AS A MAN THAT IS WAKENED OUT OF HIS SLEEP,
2 AND SAID TO ME, WHAT SEE YOU? AND I SAID, I HAVE LOOKED, AND BEHOLD A CANDLESTICK ALL OF GOLD, WITH A BOWL UPON THE TOP OF IT, AND ITS SEVEN LAMPS THEREON, AND SEVEN PIPES TO THE SEVEN LAMPS, WHICH ARE UPON THE TOP THEREOF.
3 AND TWO OLIVE TREES BY IT, ONE UPON THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE BOWL, AND THE OTHER UPON THE LEFT SIDE THEREOF.
4 SO I ANSWERED AND SPOKE TO THE ANGEL THAT TALKED WITH ME, SAYING, WHAT ARE THESE MY LORD?
5 THEN THE ANGEL THAT TALKED WITH ME ANSWERED AND SAID TO ME, KNOW YOU NOT WHAT THESE BE? AND I SAID, NO, MY LORD.

ZECHARIAH 4: 11- 14
11 THEN ANSWERED I, AND SAID TO HIM, WHAT ARE THESE TWO OLIVE TREES UPON THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE CANDLESTICK AND UPON THE LEFT SIDE THEREOF?
12 AND I ANSWERED AGAIN, AND SAID TO HIM, WHAT BE THESE TWO OLIVE BRANCHES WHICH THROUGH THE TWO GOLDEN PIPES EMPTY THE GOLDEN OIL OUT OF THEMSELVES?
13 AND HE ANSWERED ME AND SAID, KNOW YOU NOT WHAT THESE BE? AND I SAID, NO, MY LORD.
14 THEN SAID HE, THESE ARE THE TWO ANOINTED ONES, THAT STAND BY THE LORD OF THE WHOLE EARTH.

THE PROPHET ZACHARIAH HAD TO ASK THE ANGEL THREE TIMES THE SAME QUESTION ABOUT THESE TWO WITNESSES.
THE ANGEL SEEMED INCREDULOUS.

REVELATION 11: 5- 6
5 AND IF ANY MAN WILL HURT THEM, FIRE PROCEEDS OUT OF THEIR MOUTH, AND DEVOURS THEIR ENEMIES: AND IF ANY MAN WILL HURT THEM, HE MUST IN THIS MANNER BE KILLED.
6 THESE HAVE POWER TO SHUT HEAVEN, THAT IT RAIN NOT IN THE DAYS OF THEIR PROPHECY: AND HAVE POWER OVER WATERS TO TURN THEM TO BLOOD, AND TO SMITE THE EARTH WITH ALL PLAGUES, AS OFTEN AS THEY WILL.

EVERYONE ON THE EARTH WILL KNOW ABOUT GOD THE FATHER'S TWO WITNESSES THAT REPRESENT THE MYSTERY OF THE KINGDOM OF GOD.

EPHESIANS 1: 9- 10 (RBVME)
9 MAKING KNOWN TO US IN ALL HIS WISDOM AND INSIGHT THE SECRET OF HIS PURPOSE, ACCORDING TO HIS KIND INTENTION WHICH HE PROPOSED IN CHRIST,
10 A PLAN TO BE BROUGHT TO COMPLETION WHEN THE TIME FULLY COMES, TO BRING EVERYTHING TOGETHER IN CHRIST, THINGS IN HEAVEN AND THINGS ON EARTH.

SATAN OBVIOUSLY KNOWS HOW LONG THE TWO WITNESSES ARE PROTECTED AND HOW LONG THEIR COMMISSION WILL LAST.

REVELATION 11: 7- 13
7 AND WHEN THEY SHALL HAVE FINISHED THEIR TESTIMONY, THE BEAST THAT ASCENDS OUT OF THE BOTTOMLESS PIT SHALL MAKE WAR AGAINST THEM, AND KILL THEM.

THE MAIN COMISSION OF THE TWO WITNESSES IS TO APPEAL TO ALL NATIONS, TO ALL

PEOPLES, IN THE WHOLE WORLD, THAT THEY NOW HAVE THE OPPORTUNITY TO VOLUNTEER, DURING MANKIND'S WORST PART OF HISTORY, TO BECOME GOD THE FATHER'S SERVANTS IN THE WORLD TOMORROW.

THAT ANYONE ALIVE CAN 'TAKE' OF THE HOLY SPIRIT AND 'RECIEVE' IT FROM GOD THE FATHER AND BECOME PART OF THE ALL VOLUNTEER ARMY OF 'THE GREAT MULTITUDE'.

'THE GREAT MULTITUDE' WILL LIVE AND RULE WITH 'THE CHRIST' THE FIRST THOUSAND YEARS ON THE EARTH, AND LATER, AFTER THE NEW UNIVERSE IS CREATED, BE GIVEN THE ETERNAL GIFT OF SERVING 'GOD THE FATHER' IN NEW JERUSALEM, THE 1500 MILE LONG BY 1500 MILE WIDE BY 1500 MILE TALL TEMPLE THAT GOD THE FATHER WILL CALL HOME FOREVER AND EVER.

(TO BE CONTINUED).

THE *RUSE

***RUSE (ROOZ*)* v], A STRATAGEM, TRICK, OR ARTIFICE.**

LET'S BEGIN:

MALACHI 4: 5- 6
5 BEHOLD, I WILL SEND YOU ELIJAH THE PROPHET BEFORE THE COMING OF THE GREAT AND DREADFUL DAY OF THE LORD:
6 AND HE SHALL TURN THE HEART OF THE FATHERS TO THE CHILDREN, AND THE HEART OF THE CHILDREN TO THEIR FATHERS, LESS I COME AND SMITE THE EARTH WITH A CURSE.

IF JOHN THE BAPTIST WAS NOT SENT TO LEAD THE WAY BEFORE 'THE CHRIST', THE CURSE OF THE SECOND DEATH WOULD HAVE ENVELOPED MAN'S EXISTANCE FOREVER.

THE HUMAN RACE WOULD HAVE DIED OUT AND WE WOULD HAVE SIMPLY CEASED TO EXIST FOR EVER.

LUKE 1: 5- 7 (GNB)
5 DURING THE TIME WHEN HEROD WAS THE KING OF JUDEA, THERE WAS A PRIEST NAMED ZECHARIAH, WHO BELONGED TO THE PRIESTLY ORDER OF ABIJAH. HIS WIFE'S NAME WAS ELIZABETH; SHE ALSO BELONGED TO A PRIESTLY FAMILY.
6 THEY BOTH LIVED GOOD LIVES IN GOD'S SIGHT AND OBEYED FULLY ALL THE LORD'S LAWS AND COMMANDS.
7 THEY HAD NO CHILDREN BECAUSE ELIZABETH COULD NOT HAVE ANY, AND SHE AND ZECHARIAH WERE BOTH VERY OLD.

THIS IS THE STORY OF JOHN THE BAPTIST.

HE WAS THE LAST HUMAN TO BE GIVEN THE HOLY SPIRIT OF GOD WITHOUT PERSONALLY ASKING FOR IT AND THEN RECIEVING IT FROM GOD THE FATHER THROUGH THE BAPTISM RITUAL.

AS JOHN'S HEAD WAS CUT OFF BY HEROD THE TETRARCH (the ruler of a fourth part of a country) SO WOULD END THAT LINE OF PROPHETS THAT GOD THE FATHER IMBUED WITH THE HOLY SPIRIT THAT WOULD SHINE A LIGHT OF THE TRUTH OF GOD IN A DARKENED WORLD.

MATTHEW 11: 9- 14
9 BUT WHAT WENT YOU OUT FOR TO SEE? A PROPHET? <u>YEA, I SAY TO YOU, AND MORE THAN A PROPHET.</u>

JOHN THE BAPTIST WAS MORE THAN A PROPHET.

10 FOR THIS IS HE, OF WHOM IT IS WRITTEN, BEHOLD, I SEND MY MESSENGER BEFORE YOUR FACE, WHICH SHALL PREPARE YOUR WAY BEFORE YOU.
11 <u>VERILY I SAY TO YOU, AMONG THEM THAT ARE BORN OF WOMEN THERE HAS NOT RISEN GREATER THAN JOHN THE BAPTIST</u>: NOTWITHSTANDING HE THAT IS LEAST IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN IS GREATER THAN HE.
12 AND <u>FROM THE DAYS OF JOHN THE BAPTIST UNTIL NOW THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN SUFFERS VIOLENCE, AND THE VIOLENT TAKE IT BY FORCE.</u>
13 FOR ALL THE PROPHETS AND THE LAW PROPHESIED UNTIL JOHN.
14 AND IF YOU WILL RECIEVE IT, THIS IS ELIJAH, WHICH WAS FOR TO COME.

GOD THE FATHER USED JOHN THE BAPTIST SO THAT 'THE WORD' COULD GROW UP VIRTUALLY UNHINDERED BY THE EVIL SPIRITUAL WORLD AS 'THE CHRIST' UNTIL HE 'TOOK' OF AND 'RECIEVED' HIS FATHER'S HOLY SPIRIT.

JOHN 1: 14- 15
14 <u>AND THE WORD WAS MADE FLESH, AND DWELT AMONG US,</u> (AND WE BEHELD HIS GLORY, THE GLORY AS OF THE ONLY BEGOTTEN OF THE FATHER,) FULL OF GRACE AND TRUTH.
15 <u>JOHN BARE WITNESS OF HIM, AND CRIED, SAYING THIS WAS HE OF WHOM I SPOKE, HE THAT COMES AFTER ME IS PREFERRED BEFORE ME: FOR HE WAS BEFORE ME.</u>

JOHN THE BAPTIST WAS GIVEN THE HOLY SPIRIT STILL IN HIS MOTHERS WOMB:

LUKE 1: 13- 15
13 BUT THE ANGEL SAID TO HIM, FEAR NOT ZECHARIAH: FOR YOUR PRAYER IS HEARD; AND YOUR WIFE ELISABETH SHALL BEAR YOU A SON, AND YOU SHALL CALL HIS NAME JOHN.
14 AND YOU SHALL HAVE JOY AND GLADNESS; AND MANY SHALL REJOICE AT HIS BIRTH.
15 <u>FOR HE SHALL BE GREAT IN THE SIGHT OF THE LORD, AND SHALL DRINK NEITHER WINE OR STRONG DRINK; AND HE SHALL BE FILLED WITH THE HOLY GHOST, EVEN FROM HIS</u>

MOTHER'S WOMB.

ALL THOSE LIVING IN THAT TIME IN JUDEA WERE DOING AS WE ARE TODAY READING THIS BOOK.

WE ARE ALL LOOKING INTO PROPHECY TO SEE WHERE WE STAND AND WHAT TO EXPECT TO HAPPEN NEXT IN 'THE WORD' OF GOD.

A MESSENGER WAS PROPHECISED TO BE SENT BEFORE 'THE CHRIST' WAS WRITTEN PLAINLY IN THE BIBLE YOU ARE READING AT YOUR HAND.

ONE EVENT BEFORE THE NEXT TO HAPPEN.

LUKE 1: 39- 44
39 AND MARY AROSE IN THOSE DAYS, AND WENT INTO THE HILL COUNTRY WITH HASTE, INTO A CITY OF JUDA;
40 AND ENTERED INTO THE HOUSE OF ZECHARIAH, AND SALUTED ELISABETH.
41 AND IT CAME TO PASS, THAT, WHEN ELISABETH HEARD THE SALUTATION OF MARY, THE BABE LEAPED IN HER WOMB; AND ELISABETH WAS *FILLED WITH THE HOLY GHOST:
42 AND SHE SPOKE OUT IN A LOUD VOICE, AND SAID, BLESSED ARE YOU AMONG WOMEN, AND BLESSED IS THE FRUIT OF YOUR WOMB.
43 AND WHAT IS THIS TO ME, THAT THE MOTHER OF MY LORD SHOULD COME TO ME?
44 FOR, LO, AS SOON AS THE VOICE OF YOUR SALUTATION SOUNDED IN MY EARS, THE BABE LEAPED IN MY WOMB FOR JOY.

***FILLED- STRONGS #4130- *PLETHO*- A PROL. FORM OF A PRIM. *PLEO*, *PLEH'O* (WHICH APPEARS ONLY AS AN ALT. IN CERTIAN TENSES AND IN THE REDUPL. FORM *PIMPLEMI)*; TO *"FILL"* (LIT. OR FIG. *[IMBUE, INFLUENCE, SUPPLY*]); SPEC. TO *FULFIL* (TIME):- ACCOMPLISH, FULL (...COME), FURNISH.**

AS JOHN GROWS TO BE A MAN, WITH THE HOLY SPIRIT, HE BEGINS PREACHING OF THE BAPTISM AND OF THE COMING OF THE MESSIAH.

MOST KNEW 'THE CHRIST' WAS SURE TO FOLLOW:

MARK 1: 4, 7
4 JOHN DID BAPTISE IN THE WILDERNESS, AND PREACH THE BAPTISM OF REPENTANCE FOR THE REMISSION OF SINS.
7 AND PREACHED, SAYING, THERE COMES ONE MIGHTIER THAN I AFTER ME, THE LATCHET OF WHOSE SHOES I AM NOT WORTHY TO STOOP DOWN AND UNLOOSE.

BUT WHO IT WAS VERY FEW YET KNEW.

BECAUSE 'THE CHRIST' HAD NOT 'RECIEVED' OF THE SPIRIT OF GOD AS YET.

HE WAS JUST A NORMAL BOY GROWING TO MANHOOD AS ALL OTHER BOYS WERE GROWING UP IN EGYPT, AND THEN, JUDEA AT THAT TIME:

MATTHEW 2: 19- 20, 23
19 BUT WHEN HEROD WAS DEAD, BEHOLD, AN ANGEL OF THE LORD APPEARED IN A DREAM TO JOSEPH IN EGYPT,
20 SAYING, ARISE, AND TAKE THE YOUNG CHILD AND HIS MOTHER, AND GO INTO THE LAND OF ISREAL: FOR THEY ARE DEAD WHICH SOUGHT THE YOUNG CHILD'S LIFE.
23 AND HE CAME AND DWELLED IN A CITY CALLED NAZARETH: THAT IT MIGHT BE FULFILLED WHICH WAS SPOKEN BY THE PROPHETS, HE SHALL BE CALLED A NAZARENE.

JOHN, ON THE OTHER HAND, FILLED WITH THE HOLY SPIRIT FROM BIRTH, LIVED IN THE WILDERNESS:

MATTHEW 3: 1- 2
1 IN THOSE DAYS CAME JOHN THE BAPTIST, PREACHING IN THE WILDERNESS OF JUDAEA,
2 AND SAYING, REPENT YOU: FOR THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN IS AT HAND.

'THE CHRIST' AS A BOY AND YOUNG MAN LIVED OPENLY IN THE TOWN OF NAZARETH, AND WENT TO THE SYNAGOGUE ON THE SABBATH:

LUKE 4: 16
16 AND HE CAME TO NAZARETH, WHERE HE HAD BEEN BROUGHT UP: AND, AS HIS CUSTOM WAS, HE WENT INTO THE SYNAGOGUE ON THE SABBATH DAY, AND STOOD UP TO READ.

JOHN ALSO GREW UP AS A NAZARENE IN THAT HE DID NOT DRINK WINE OR STRONG DRINK, IF HE HAD LONG HAIR AS A NAZARENE WOULD WE ARE NOT TOLD, BUT IT IS VERY POSSIBLE THAT HE DID.

LUKE 1: 15
15 FOR HE SHALL BE GREAT IN THE SIGHT OF THE LORD, AND SHALL DRINK NEITHER WINE OR STRONG DRINK; AND HE SHALL BE FILLED WITH THE HOLY GHOST, EVEN FROM HIS MOTHER'S WOMB.

'THE CHRIST' WAS TO BE CALLED A 'NAZARENE', SPOKEN OF BY THE PROPHETS.
'THE CHRIST' WAS A 'NAZARENE' BY LOCATION.
JOHN WAS A 'NAZARENE' BY LAW.

THIS IS THE LAW OF THE 'NAZARENE':

NUMBERS 6: 1- 8
1 AND THE LORD SPOKE TO MOSES, SAYING,
2 SPEAK TO THE CHILDREN OF ISREAL, AND SAY TO THEM, WHEN EITHER MAN OR WOMAN SHALL SEPARATE THEMSELVES TO VOW A VOW OF A NAZARITE, TO SEPARATE THEMSELVES TO THE LORD:
3 HE SHALL SEPARATE HIMSELF FROM WINE AND STRONG DRINK, AND SHALL DRINK NO VINEGAR OF WINE, OR VINEGAR OF STRONG DRINK, NEITHER SHALL HE DRINK ANY LIQUOR OF GRAPES, NOR EAT MOIST GRAPES, OR DRIED.
4 ALL THE DAYS OF HIS SEPARATION SHALL HE EAT NOTHING THAT IS MADE OF THE VINE TREE, FROM THE KERNALS EVEN TO THE HUSK.
5 ALL THE DAYS OF THE VOW OF HIS SEPARATION THERE SHALL NO RAZOR COME UPON HIS

HEAD: UNTIL THE DAYS BE FULFILLED, IN WHICH HE SEPARATES HIMSELF TO THE LORD, HE SHALL BE HOLY, AND SHALL LET THE LOCKS OF HIS HAIR OF HIS HEAD GROW.
6 ALL THE DAYS THAT HE SEPARATES HIMSELF TO THE LORD HE SHALL COME AT NO DEAD BODY.
7 HE SHALL NOT MAKE HIMSELF UNCLEAN FOR HIS FATHER, OR FOR HIS MOTHER, FOR HIS BROTHER, OR FOR HIS SISTER, WHEN THEY DIE: BECAUSE THE CONSECRATION OF HIS GOD IS UPON HIS HEAD.
8 ALL THE DAYS OF HIS SEPARATION HE IS HOLY TO THE LORD.

THE PEOPLE WERE THINKING THAT JOHN THE BAPTIST WAS 'THE CHRIST' BECAUSE HE LIVED LIKE A TRUE NAZARENE BY LAW.

MARK 1: 6
6 AND JOHN WAS CLOTHED WITH CAMEL'S HAIR, AND WITH A GIRDLE OF A SKIN AROUND HIS LOINS; AND HE DID EAT LOCUSTS AND WILD HONEY;

LUKE 3: 15
15 AND AS THE PEOPLE WERE IN EXPECTATION, AND ALL MEN MUSED IN THEIR HEARTS OF JOHN, WHETHER HE WERE THE CHRIST, OR NOT;

NOW 'THE CHRIST' WAS ABOUT THIRTY BEFORE HE 'TOOK' AND 'RECIEVED' THE HOLY SPIRIT:

LUKE 3: 22- 23
22 AND THE HOLY GHOST DESCENDED IN A BODILY SHAPE LIKE A DOVE UPON HIM, AND A VOICE FROM HEAVEN, WHICH SAID, YOU ARE MY BELOVED SON; IN YOU I AM WELL PLEASED.
23 AND JESUS HIMSELF BEGAN TO BE ABOUT THIRTY YEARS OF AGE, BEING (AS WAS SUPPOSED) THE SON OF JOSEPH, WHICH WAS THE SON OF HELI,

PLENTY OF TIME TO LOVE THE TASTE OF WINE, AND CONTRARY TO POPULAR OPINION, HE DID.
IN 'THE CHRIST'S' OWN WORDS HE DID:

MATTHEW 11: 18- 19
18 FOR JOHN CAME NEITHER EATING NOR DRINKING, AND THEY SAY, HE HAS A DEVIL.
19 THE SON OF MAN CAME EATING AND DRINKING, AND THEY SAY, BEHOLD A MAN GLUTTONOUS, AND A WINEBIBBER, A FRIEND OF PUBLICANS AND SINNERS. BUT WISDOM IS JUSTIFIED OF HER CHILDREN.

SO BY ALL APPEARANCES THAT GOD THE FATHER CHOSE TO USE TO HIDE HIS SON'S TRUE IDENTITY IN THE WORLD IN THE TIME THAT HE WAS BORN IN.
JOHN THE BAPTIST SEPARATED HIMSELF IN THE JORDAN WILDERNESS, ATE AS A NAZARITE WOULD EAT AND DRANK AS ONE WOULD DRINK.
HE ALSO PREACHED A NEW, SPIRITUAL, BIBLICAL POINT OF VIEW OF WASH AND BE CLEAN.
THAT A MAN OR WOMAN COULD REPENT, OR TURN AWAY FROM SINS COMMITTED, WASH (BE BAPTISED) AND BE CLEAN, OR, FREE FROM THE PAST GUILT OF THEM.
'THE CHRIST' LIVED IN A CITY MOST HIS LIFE AND ATE LIKE A REGULAR BOY GROWING UP IN AN ISREALITE COMMUNITY:

ISAIAH 7: 14- 15
14 THEREFORE THE LORD HIMSELF SHALL GIVE YOU A SIGN; BEHOLD, A VIRGIN SHALL CONCIEVE, AND BEAR A SON, AND SHALL CALL HIS NAME IMMANUEL.
15 BUTTER AND HONEY HE SHALL EAT, THAT HE MAY KNOW TO REFUSE THE EVIL, AND CHOOSE THE GOOD.

NOW ASIDE FROM ALL THE PEOPLE THINKING THAT JOHN THE BAPTIST WAS 'THE CHRIST' IN PROPHECY, ANOTHER BEING ALSO THOUGHT THAT HE WAS 'THE CHRIST'.
SATAN SENT HIS MINIONS DOWN TO EARTH TO SEARCH DILIGENTLY FOR 'THE CHRIST'.

SOME TIME IN THE NORTHERN HEAVENS SATAN HAD TO NOTICE 'THE WORD' WAS NO WHERE TO BE SEEN.
'THE WORD' WAS SIMPLY NOT AROUND AS USUAL.
KNOWING SCRIPTURE, HE THEN SENDS DOWN HIS MINIONS TO LOOK FOR HIM IN THE HUMAN FLESH.
THEY INFECT MANY, MANY PEOPLE LOOKING FOR HIM.
THEY CERTAINLY DID FIND A CHILD AT BIRTH WITH A GLOWING LOVE FROM GOD THE FATHER'S HOLY SPIRIT ESSENCE WITHIN HIM.
AS A YOUNG MAN JOHN ALSO LIVED EXACTLY LIKE A NAZARENE LIVING IN THE WILDERNESS.

PHYSICALLY AND SPIRITUALLY, JOHN THE BAPTIST WAS THE PERFECT 'RUSE'.

THIS ALLOWED 'THE CHRIST' TO LIVE AS AN ORDINARY CHILD AND YOUNG MAN.
THEN IT CAME TIME FOR THE GROWN MAN, 'THE CHRIST', TO CHOOSE TO 'TAKE' OF THE HOLY SPIRIT OF GOD THE FATHER AS THE FIRST ADAM HAD FAILED TO DO.
'THE CHRIST' CHOSE TO DO THIS UNHINDERED AND OF HIS OWN FREE WILL, NOT TRICKED AND NOT PRESSURED IN ANY WAY SHAPE OR FORM BY THE ADVERSARY OF THE SPIRITUAL WORLD.
THE CHRIST 'TOOK' OF THE TREE OF LIFE THRU THE BAPTISM RITUAL AND 'RECIEVED' THE HOLY SPIRIT FROM GOD THE FATHER TO BECOME THE VERY FIRST BEGOTTEN SON OF GOD.
HOW MANY TIMES THAT A DEMON INFECTED MAN, WOMAN, OR CHILD POINTED TO JOHN THE BAPTIST AND SAID "THIS IS THE SON OF THE LIVING GOD!" WE ARE NOT TOLD OF ONE TIME.
BUT JOHN KNEW THAT HE WAS NOT 'THE CHRIST' AND HIS RECORD STATES IT:

JOHN 1: 19- 28
19 AND THIS IS THE RECORD OF JOHN, WHEN THE JEWS SENT PRIESTS AND LEVITES FROM JERUSALEM TO ASK HIM, <u>WHO ARE YOU?</u>
20 AND HE CONFESSES, AND DENIED NOT; <u>BUT CONFESSED, I AM NOT THE CHRIST.</u>
21 AND THEY ASKED HIM, WHAT THEN? ARE YOU ELIJAH? AND HE SAID, I AM NOT. ARE YOU THAT PROPHET? AND HE ANSWERED, NO.
22 THEN SAID THEY TO HIM, WHO ARE YOU? THAT WE MAY GIVE AN ANSWER TO THEM THAT SENT US. <u>WHAT SAY YOU OF YOURSELF?</u>
23 <u>HE SAID, I AM THE VOICE OF ONE CRYING IN THE WILDERNESS, MAKE STRAIT THE WAY OF THE LORD, AS SAID THE PROPHET ISAIAH.</u>

JOHN PASSED THIS TEST WITH FLYING COLORS.
GOD THE FATHER WILL TEST EVERY MAN AND WOMAN THAT CONFESSES TO SPEAK THE TRUTH OF 'THE WORD'.
THE VERY NEXT DAY 'THE CHRIST' GOES TO GET BAPTISED BY JOHN, A FITTING REWARD FOR A FITTING LIFE OF THE LAST TRUE PROPHET OF GOD THE FATHER.

JOHN 1: 29
29 <u>THE NEXT DAY JOHN SEES JESUS COMING TO HIM</u>, AND SAID, BEHOLD THE LAMB OF GOD, WHICH TAKES AWAY THE SIN OF THE WORLD.

ADAM, THE FIRST MAN, HAD TO ONLY CHOOSE AND EAT A FRUIT FROM 'THE TREE OF LIFE' FOR THE SPIRIT OF GOD THE FATHER TO ENTER HIM AND HE BECOME A BEGOTTEN SON OF GOD:

GENESIS 2: 9
9 AND OUT OF THE GROUND MADE THE LORD GOD TO GROW EVERY TREE THAT IS PLEASANT TO THE SIGHT, AND GOOD FOR FOOD; THE TREE OF LIFE ALSO IN THE MIDST OF THE GARDEN, AND THE TREE OF KNOWLEDGE OF GOOD AND EVIL.

BUT SATAN, KNOWING THAT HE WOULD LOSE HIS RULE OVER THE EARTH AND THE WHOLE CREATED ORGANIC UNIVERSE IF ADAM 'TOOK' OF THE FRUIT OF THE TREE OF LIFE AND THUS 'RECIEVE' GOD THE FATHER'S HOLY SPIRIT OF LOVE, INFECTED A SNAKE AND TRICKED HIS WIFE EVE INTO EATING THE FRUIT OF THE TREE OF GOOD AND EVIL, INSTEAD.

ADAM THEN MEETS HIS WIFE, AND UPON HEARING FROM HER AND SEEING THAT SHE HAD ATE FROM THE FORBIDDEN TREE, MADE A HARD DECISION.

ADAM THEN EATS THE FRUIT OF THE FORBIDDEN TREE OF GOOD AND EVIL TO SHARE IN HER PUNISHMENT TOGETHER.

HE WAS A TRUE MAN THAT LOVED HIS WIFE DEARLY.

IT WAS EVE THAT WAS TRICKED BY SATAN, NOT ADAM.

EVE DID NOT TRICK ADAM, SHE ONLY TOLD HIM OF HER SITUATION.

ADAM DECIDED TO NOT BE SEPARATED FROM HIS WIFE IN HER LAW BREAKING.

HE DECIDED TO SHARE IN HER GUILT TOGETHER.

WHAT ADAM DECIDED TO DO WAS THE WRONG DECISION IN GOD THE FATHER'S EYES, BUT NEVERTHELESS THAT WAS THE DECISION THAT ADAM MADE AS A MAN THAT LOVED HIS WIFE.

GENESIS 3: 22- 24
22 AND THE LORD GOD SAID, BEHOLD, THE MAN IS BECOME AS ONE OF US, TO KNOW GOOD AND EVIL: AND NOW, LESS HE PUT FORTH HIS HAND, AND *TAKE ALSO OF THE TREE OF LIFE, AND EAT, AND LIVE FOREVER:
23 THEREFORE THE LORD GOD SENT HIM FORTH FROM THE GARDEN OF EDEN, TO TILL THE GROUND FROM WHERE HE WAS TAKEN.
24 SO HE DROVE OUT THE MAN; AND HE PLACED AT THE EAST OF THE GARDEN OF EDEN CHERUBIMS, AND A FLAMING SWORD WHICH TURNED EVERY WAY, TO KEEP THE WAY OF THE TREE OF LIFE.

***TAKE- STRONGS #3947- *LAQACH*- A PRIM. ROOT; TO TAKE (IN THE WIDEST VARIETY OF APPLICATIONS);- ACCEPT, BRING, BUY, CARRY AWAY, DRAWN, FETCH, GET, INFOLD, X MANY, MINGLE, PLACE, RECIEVE (-ING), RESERVE, SEIZE, SEND FOR, TAKE (AWAY, -ING, UP), USE, WIN.**

AS ADAM'S FAMILY GREW ON THE EARTH (ADAM LIVED TO BE 930 YEARS OLD) HE BECAME A RECLUSE AND REFUSED TO TELL HIS CHILDREN WHAT HAD HAPPENED IN THE GARDEN OF EDEN AND WHY THE EARTH'S SEASONS WERE CURSED AND THUS IN DISARRAY:

JOB 31: 33- 34 (NIV)
33 IF I HAVE CONCEALED MY SIN AS ADAM DID, (b)
BY HIDING MY GUILT IN MY HEART
34 BECAUSE I SO FEARED THE CROWD
AND SO DREADED THE CONTEMPT OF THE CLANS
THAT I KEPT SILENT AND WOULD NOT GO OUTSIDE

(b) OR *AS MEN DO*

IT WAS ONLY AFTER 'THE FLOOD' THAT GOD THE FATHER LIFTED THAT CURSE FROM MANKIND:

GENESIS 8: 20- 22 (NIV)
20 THEN NOAH BUILT AN ALTAR TO THE LORD AND, TAKING SOME OF ALL THE CLEAN ANIMALS AND CLEAN BIRDS, HE SACRIFICED BURNT OFFERINGS ON IT.
21 THE LORD SMELLED THE PLEASING AROMA AND SAID IN HIS HEART: "NEVER AGAIN WILL I CURSE THE GROUND BECAUSE OF MAN, EVEN THOUGH (a) EVERY INCLINATION OF HIS HEART IS EVIL FROM CHILDHOOD. AND NEVER AGAIN WILL I DESTROY ALL LIVING CREATURES, AS I HAVE DONE.

22 "AS LONG AS THE EARTH ENDURES,
SEEDTIME AND HARVEST,
COLD AND HEAT,
SUMMER AND WINTER,
DAY AND NIGHT
WILL NEVER CEASE."

(a) OR *MAN, FOR* }

GOD THE FATHER COMMANDED THAT A MAN, IN THIS CASE THE VERY FIRST ONE AND THUS HIS PROGENY AFTER HIM, COULD 'PUT FORTH HIS HAND', AN ACTION REQUIRING HIMSELF TO REACH OUT, TAKE IT, AND EAT, ANOTHER ACTION ON HIS PART, TO RECIEVE GOD THE FATHER'S HOLY SPIRIT.

THEN GOD THE FATHER CLOSES THE WAY TO THE HOLY SPIRIT AND ETERNAL LIFE TO ALL OF MANKIND.

FOUR THOUSAND YEARS OR SO LATER TWO MEN ARE BORN THAT WILL BRING ABOUT THE OPPORTUNITY FOR MANKIND TO HAVE THE ABILITY TO RECIEVE THE HOLY SPIRIT OF GOD THE FATHER ONCE AGAIN WILLINGLY.

THESE TWO MEN WOULD BE THE DIVIDING POINT BETWEEN GETTING THE HOLY SPIRIT SOLELY BY GOD THE FATHER'S DECISION AS THE PROPHETS HAD FOR THE PAST FOUR THOUSAND YEARS AND A MAN MAKING THAT DECISION TO 'TAKE' AND 'RECIEVE' THE SPIRIT OF GOD THE FATHER, COMPLETING THE RITUAL OF BAPTISM AS THE ACTION REQUIRED AS 'TO PUT FORTH HIS HAND', AND THUS, 'RECIEVE IT AS A GIFT' FROM GOD THE FATHER.

AS A FETUS IN HIS MOTHER'S WOMB JOHN THE BAPTIST HAD NO SAY IN WHETHER HE WANTED OR DID NOT WANT HIS PROPHECISED GOD GIVEN COMMISSION.

THAT GROUP OF GOD THE FATHER CHOSEN PROPHETS WHO HAD NO SAY IN THEIR RESPECTIVE COMMISSIONS ENDED WITH JOHN THE BAPTIST.

AS A THIRTY YEAR OLD MAN 'THE CHRIST' HAD TO PERFORM THE RITUAL OF 'THE BAPTISM' TO PHYSICALLY MANIFEST 'TO PUT FORTH HIS HAND' TO 'RECIEVE' OF THE HOLY SPIRIT OF GOD THE FATHER.

AFTERWARDS ALL HIS DICIPLES HAD TO PERFORM THE SAME RITUAL OF BAPTISM TO RECIEVE THE SAME HOLY SPIRIT AND BECOME GOD THE FATHER'S, AS YET UNBORN, BEGOTTEN SONS.

NOT YET BORN AS GODS BUT BEGOTTEN, OR CONCIEVED, IN THE SPIRIT WORLD OF THE GOD FAMILY.

SUCH AS A FETUS IS IN A MOTHER'S WOMB IS READY TO ENTER HIS MOTHER'S MATRIX TO BE BORN.

JOHN 3: 5- 8
5 JESUS ANSWERED, VERILY, VERILY, I SAY TO YOU, EXCEPT A MAN BE BORN OF WATER AND OF SPIRIT, HE CANNOT ENTER INTO THE KINGDOM OF GOD.
6 THAT WHICH IS BORN OF FLESH IS FLESH; AND THAT WHICH IS BORN OF SPIRIT IS SPIRIT.
7 MARVEL NOT THAT I SAID TO YOU, YOU MUST BE BORN AGAIN.
8 THE WIND BLOWS WHERE IT LISTS, AND YOU HEAR THE SOUND THEREOF, BUT CAN NOT TELL FROM WHERE IT COMES OR WHERE IT GOES: SO IS EVERY ONE THAT IS BORN OF THE SPIRIT.

TO 'RECIEVE' THE HOLY SPIRIT OF GOD YOU HAVE TO BE BAPTISED (SUBMERGED) IN WATER.

WHEN YOU 'RECIEVE' THE HOLY SPIRIT IT COMBINES WITH YOUR HUMAN SPIRIT.

YOU THEN CONTINUE TO LIVE YOUR LIFE WITH THE INDWELLING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT ON EARTH SUCH AS A GESTATION PEROID OF A FETUS IN THE WOMB.

AS A 'NEW CREATURE' YOU LIVE WITH GOD'S INDWELLING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT AND AS A FETUS WOULD INSIDE THE WOMB GROW WITH IT AND SHOW FRUIT, OR IN ANOTHER WORDS, THE MATURITY OF HAVING IT SPIRITUALLY.

THE FRUIT OF GOD THE FATHER'S LOVE.

AS A MATURE FETUS IS BORN AND BECOMES A BABY, A SPIRIT BEGOTTEN INDIVIDUAL WILL LIVE AND GROW TO MATURITY IN GOD'S SPIRIT UNTIL DEATH.

THEN AT AN APPOINTED TIME CALLED 'THE FIRST RESSURECTION', ALL THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN GIVEN GOD THE FATHER'S HOLY SPIRIT WILL BE BORN INTO THE GOD FAMILY AS TRUE SONS OF GOD THE FATHER.

I THESSALONIANS 4: 16- 17
16 FOR THE LORD HIMSELF SHALL DESCEND FROM HEAVEN WITH A SHOUT, WITH THE VOICE OF THE ARCHANGEL, AND WITH THE TRUMP OF GOD: AND THE DEAD IN CHRIST SHALL RISE FIRST:
17 THEN WE WHICH ARE ALIVE AND REMAIN SHALL BE CAUGHT UP TOGETHER WITH THEM IN THE CLOUDS, TO MEET THE LORD IN THE AIR: AND SO SHALL WE EVER BE WITH THE LORD.
18 WHEREFORE COMFORT ONE ANOTHER WITH THESE WORDS.

TRUE GODS AS 'THE CHRIST' IS GOD, THEIR FIRST BORN BROTHER.

'THE CHRIST' RECIEVED THE HOLY SPIRIT OF GOD THE FATHER AFTER HE CAME UP FROM BEING SUBMERGED IN THE WATER OF THE JORDAN RIVER.

THE SPIRIT OF GOD THE FATHER DESCENDED UPON 'THE CHRIST':

MARK 1: 9- 12
9 AND IT CAME TO PASS IN THOSE DAYS, THAT JESUS CAME FROM NAZARETH OF GALILEE, AND WAS BAPTISED OF JOHN IN JORDAN.
10 AND IMMEDIATELY COMING UP OUT OF THE WATER, HE SAW THE HEAVENS OPENED, AND THE SPIRIT LIKE A DOVE DECENDING UPON HIM:
11 AND THERE CAME A VOICE FROM HEAVEN, SAYING, YOU ARE MY BELOVED SON, IN WHOM I AM WELL PLEASED.
12 AND IMMEDIATELY THE SPIRIT DRIVES HIM INTO THE WILDERNESS.

THE BAPTISM RITUAL WAS PERFORMED TO 'THE CHRIST' BY JOHN THE BAPTIST, A RITUAL TAUGHT TO JOHN THE BAPTIST BY GOD THE FATHER.

JOHN DID NOT KNOW WHO 'THE CHRIST' WAS UNTIL THE SPIRIT OF GOD FELL LIKE A DOVE AND STAYED ON HIM.

JOHN 1: 32- 34
32 AND JOHN BARE RECORD, SAYING, I SAW THE SPIRIT DESCENDING FROM HEAVEN LIKE A DOVE, AND IT ABODE UPON HIM.
33 AND I KNEW HIM NOT: BUT HE THAT SENT ME TO BAPTISE WITH WATER, THE SAME SAID TO ME, UPON WHOM YOU SHALL SEE THE SPIRIT DESCENDING, AND REMAINING ON HIM, THE SAME IS HE WHICH BAPTISES WITH THE HOLY GHOST.
34 AND I SAW, AND BARE RECORD THAT THIS IS THE SON OF GOD.

'THE CHRIST' CALLED HIMSELF THE SON OF MAN, OR SON OF ADAM.
HE WAS THE SECOND MAN TO BE GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY TO RECIEVE THE HOLY SPIRIT BY GOD HIS FATHER.
THE CHRIST 'TAKES' OF THE HOLY SPIRIT AND 'RECIEVES' IT FROM GOD THE FATHER, OPENING UP THE WAY FOR MANKIND TO BECOME GOD THE FATHER'S CHILDREN IN THE GOD KINGDOM ONCE AGAIN.

ACTS 2: 33
33 THEREFORE BEING BY THE RIGHT HAND OF GOD EXAULTED, AND HAVING *RECIEVED OF THE FATHER THE PROMISE OF THE HOLY GHOST, HE HAS SHED FORTH THIS, WHICH YOU NOW SEE AND HEAR.

***RECIEVED- STRONG'S #2983- *LAMBANO*- A PROL. FORM OF A PRIM. VERB, WHICH IS USED ONLY AS AN ALT. IN CERTIAN TENSES; TO *TAKE* (IN VERY MANY APPLICATIONS, LIT. AND FIG., [PROP. OBJ. OR ACT., TO *GET HOLD* OF; WHEREAS *1209* IS RATHER SUBJ. OR PASS., TO *HAVE OFFERED* TO ONE; WHILE *138* IS MORE VIOLENT, TO *SEIZE* OR *REMOVE*]):- ACCEPT, + BE AMAZED, ASSAY, ATTAIN, BRING, X WHEN I CALL, CATCH, COME ON (X UNTO), + FORGET, HAVE, HOLD, OBTAIN, RECIEVE (X AFTER), TAKE (AWAY, UP).**

IF 'THE CHRIST' HAD RECIEVED THE HOLY SPIRIT AT CONCEPTION #1209- *DECHOMAI*- THE PASSIVE FORM OF THE VERB WOULD HAVE BEEN USED, BUT WAS NOT.
CERTAINLY, IT WAS NOT TAKEN FROM GOD THE FATHER VIOLENTLY AS THE FORM #138- *HAIREOMAI*- OF THE VERB WOULD DESCRIBE.
THEREFORE 'THE CHRIST' HAD TO 'TAKE' IT TO 'RECIEVE' IT.
WHICH 'THE CHRIST' DID BY WILLINGLY BEING SUBMERGED BY JOHN THE BAPTIST IN THE RIVER JORDAN AS THE SECOND ADAM.
THE SECOND MAN GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY IN MAN'S HISTORY TO 'TAKE IT' AT THAT POINT OF TIME.
EVER SINCE, THIS IS THE WAY A MAN OR WOMAN MUST CONFORM TO, TO PERFORM IN THE WATER, TO RECIEVE GOD THE FATHER'S GIFT OF THE HOLY SPIRIT.
IT HAS BEEN THIS WAY NOW FOR ALMOST TWO THOUSAND YEARS IN THESE SEVEN CHURCH ERAS.

TO CONTINUE, WHO SHOULD MEET UP WITH 'THE CHRIST' QUICKLY AFTERWARDS BUT WHO WAS LOOKING FOR HIM FOR AROUND THIRTY OR SO YEARS:

MARK 1: 13
13 AND HE WAS THERE IN THE WILDERNESS FORTY DAYS, TEMPTED OF SATAN; AND WAS WITH THE WILD BEASTS; AND THE ANGELS MINISTERED TO HIM.

WITH GOD THE FATHER'S HOLY SPIRIT NOW DWELLING WITHIN HIM 'THE CHRIST'

ENTERS IN AND STARTS TO READ IN THE SYNAGOGUE THAT HE HAD GONE TO AND READ IN SINCE HE MOVED BACK TO JUDEA:

MARK 1: 23
23 AND THERE WAS IN THEIR SYNAGOGUE A MAN WITH AN UNCLEAN SPIRIT; AND HE CRIED OUT,
24 SAYING, LET US ALONE; WHAT HAVE WE TO DO WITH YOU, YOU JESUS OF NAZARETH? ARE YOU COME TO DESTROY US? I KNOW YOU WHO YOU ARE, THE HOLY ONE OF GOD.
25 AND JESUS REBUKED HIM, SAYING, HOLD YOUR PEACE, AND COME OUT OF HIM.

IMMEDIATELY AFTER 'THE CHRIST' GETS BAPTISED AND RECIEVES THE HOLY SPIRIT SATAN FINDS HIM AND ALL THE DEMONS THAT HAVE BEEN LOOKING FOR THE SON OF GOD IN INFECTED HUMAN BODIES NOW FIND HIM EASILY:

MARK 3: 11- 12 (GNB)
11 AND WHENEVER THE PEOPLE WHO HAD EVIL SPIRITS IN THEM SAW HIM, THEY WOULD FALL DOWN BEFORE HIM AND SCREAM, "YOU ARE THE SON OF GOD!"
12 JESUS STERNLY ORDERED THE EVIL SPIRITS NOT TO TELL ANYONE WHO HE WAS.

THE SPIRIT ESSENCE OF GOD THE FATHER WAS WITHIN 'THE CHRIST' NOW.

THAT BRIGHTNESS CAN NOW BE SEEN BY ALL THE DEMONS WITHIN 'THE CHRIST' BECAUSE AS SPIRITS IN THE SPIRIT WORLD THEY CAN EASILY SEE GOD THE FATHER'S SPIRIT ESSENCE WITHIN.

THEY REMEMBER WHEN GOD THE FATHER'S SPIRIT BRIGHTNESS KEPT THEM WARM.

WHAT 'GLORY' THE WORD DIVESTED HIMSELF OF TO BECOME A HUMAN BEING WAS IN FACT THE SPIRIT THAT HE 'TOOK' AS 'THE CHRIST' AND 'RECIEVED' BACK AGAIN FROM GOD THE FATHER.

HEBREWS 2: 9
9 BUT WE SEE JESUS, WHO WAS MADE A LITTLE LOWER THAN ANGELS FOR THE SUFFERING OF DEATH, CROWNED WITH GLORY AND HONOR; THAT HE BY THE GRACE OF GOD SHOULD TASTE DEATH FOR EVERY MAN.

JOHN THE BAPTIST WAS THE PERFECT 'RUSE'.

THE TWO CHURCH ERAS TODAY

IN THIS LAST ERA OF GOD THE FATHER'S TRUE CHURCH TWO CONGREGATIONS OF MEMBERS WAIT FOR HIS SON'S SECOND COMING.

THE PHILADELPHIANS OF THE SIXTH CHURCH ERA AND THE LAODICEANS OF THIS SEVENTH AND LAST CHURCH ERA IN WHICH WE ARE IN TIME.

THE PHILADELPHIANS ARE COMMISSIONED TO:

MATTHEW 24: 14
14 AND THIS GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM SHALL BE PREACHED IN ALL THE WORLD FOR A

WITNESS TO ALL NATIONS; AND <u>THEN SHALL THE END COME.</u>

THEY HAVE BEEN DOING THAT FAITHFULLY FOR OVER 70 YEARS NOW.

THE FIRST SEAL OF 'RELIGIOUS CONFUSION' IN GOD THE FATHER'S TRUE CHURCH OPENED AS THE BEGINNING OF THE SEVENTH AND FINAL CHURCH ERA BEGAN.

THOSE IN THE PHILADELPHIAN CHURCH STRUCTURED MINISTRY WHO 'WOKE UP' EACH SPLINTERED OFF FROM THEIR NOW APOSTATE MOTHER AND INSTEAD OF FORMING ONE SINGLE CHURCH AND CONGREGATION SPLINTERED INTO MANY FACTIONS EACH HOLDING DEARLY TO THE TAUGHT PRECEPTS OF GOD THE FATHER'S ONE TRUE CHURCH.

SOME MORE, SOME LESS, BUT THEY ALL KEPT FAITHFULLY THE SABBATH AND THE HIGHHOLY DAYS AS WAS TAUGHT TO THEM AND AS THEY PREVIOUSLY HAD DIRECTED THE LAY MEMBERS WITHIN THE CHURCH.

THE LAY CONGREGATION WERE HAPPY TO JUST BE ON THE SAME TRACK THAT GOD THE FATHER HAD TAUGHT AND DIRECTED IN **MATTHEW 24:14**, AND TO REESTABLISH HIS WORSHIP AS THEY HAD BEEN SHOWN IN THE PHILADELPHIAN ERA.

UNBEKNOWN TO THESE SHEPHERDS, THESE PHILADELPHIAN SPLINTER CHURCHES THEN BEGAN TO BAPTISE THE ONE HUNDRED AND FORTYFOUR THOUSAND (144, 000) MEMBERS OF THE LAODICEAN CHURCH ERA THAT GOD THE FATHER HAD COMMANDED AND CHOSEN TO SERVE HIS SON 'THE CHRIST' FOREVER AND EVER.

ZECHARIAH 11: 7
7 THOSE WHO BOUGHT AND SOLD THE SHEEP HIRED ME, AND I BECAME THE SHEPHERD OF THE SHEEP THAT WERE GOING TO BE BUTCHERED. I TOOK TWO STICKS: ONE I CALLED “FAVOR” AND THE OTHER “UNITY”. AND I TOOK CARE OF THE FLOCK.

THESE NEWLY BAPTISED AND BEGOTTEN LAODICEAN MEMBERS WITHIN THE PHILADELPHIAN SPLINTER CONGREGATIONS TOGETHER WORK TOWARDS THIS SAME GOAL TODAY IN HARMONY AND THIS GOD THE FATHER- GIVEN COMMISSION WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED TO ITS COMPLETION.

THIS IS THE 'UNITY' OF THE PHILADELPHIAN AND LAODICEAN CONGREGATIONS.

TWO SEPARATE CONGREGATIONS SEPARATED ONLY BY THE TIME; THE MONTH, THE DAY, AND THE YEAR, THAT EACH INDIVIDUAL OF THE CONGREGATION WAS BEGOTTEN INTO GOD THE FATHER'S FAMILY WORKING TOGETHER TO FINISH THIS GOD THE FATHER GIVEN TASK.

THIS WAS AND IS SOLELY GOD THE FATHER'S CALL.

TO ANY CONGREGATION MEMBER A SEEMINGLY SMALL INSIGNIFACANT DIFFERENCE OF ABSOLUTELY NO CONSEQUENCE INDEED.

EXCEPT WHEN 'THE JEWELS', THE PHILADELPHIANS OF THE PHILADELPHIAN CHURCH ERA, ARE TAKEN TO THE PLACE OF SAFTEY WHEN THIS GOD- GIVEN COMISSION OF **MATTHEW 24: 14** IS COMPLETED.

THIS IS THE 'FAVOR' THAT GOD THE FATHER HAS BESTOWED UPON THE PHILADELPHIANS OF THE PHILADELPHIAN CHURCH ERA.

WHEN THE PHILADELPHIAN CONGREGATION, MADE UP OF ALL THE SPLINTER GROUPS STILL WORSHIPING GOD THE FATHER CORRECTLY, ARE PUT INTO A PLACE OF SAFTEY ONLY THE LAODICEANS OF THOSE SAME SPLINTERED CONGREGATIONS WILL BE LEFT ON EARTH TO WORSHIP GOD THE FATHER IN 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' AS THEY HAVE BEEN CHOSEN, RAISED AND DIRECTED.

THIS IS WHO SATAN DIRECTS HIS ATTEMPTS AT DESTROYING WHEN HE CAN NO LONGER REACH THE PHILADELPHIANS WHO NOW RESIDE IN 'THE PLACE OF SAFTEY'.

REVELATION 12: 17
17 AND THE DRAGON WAS WROTH WITH THE WOMAN, AND WENT TO MAKE WAR WITH THE REMNANT OF HER SEED, WHICH KEEP THE COMMANDMENTS OF GOD, AND HAVE THE TESTIMONY OF JESUS CHRIST.

THE LAODICEANS OF THE TRUE CHURCH OF GOD NOT ONLY KEEP 'THE COMMANDMENTS' THE BEST THEY CAN BUT ALSO KEEP 'THE PASSOVER' ON ITS TRADITIONAL CHURCH OF GOD DAY AND TIME.

THAT IS WHAT "HAVE THE TESTIMONY OF JESUS CHRIST' MEANS.

IN 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' THE LAODICEAN COMMISSION IS TO DIE FOR A COMMANDMENT TO SEAL THEIR REWARD OF SERVING 'THE CHRIST' FOREVER AND EVER:

ZECHARIAH 11: 4- 5
4 THUS SAYS THE LORD MY GOD; FEED THE FLOCK OF THE SLAUGHTER;
5 WHOSE POSSESSORS SLAY THEM, AND HOLD THEMSELVES NOT GUILTY: AND THEY THAT SELL THEM SAY, BLESSED BE THE LORD; FOR I AM RICH: AND THEIR OWN SHEPHARDS PITY THEM NOT.

GOD THE FATHER CALLS THIS PRECIOUS LAODICEAN FLOCK "THE FLOCK OF THE SLAUGHTER" AND THIS IS WHAT EACH AND EVERY ONE OF THEM WERE CREATED FOR AND BAPTISED TO DO IF GIVEN THIS PRECIOUS CHANCE FOR A COMMANDMENT OF THE GOD FAMILY KINGDOM.

TO THE END THAT THE 144,000 LAODICEANS BECOME 'THE FIRSTFRUITS' OF 'THE FIRST RESSURECTION':

REVELATION 14: 1, 4
1 AND I LOOKED, AND, LO, A LAMB STOOD AT THE MOUNT ZION, AND WITH HIM AN HUNDRED FORTY AND FOUR THOUSAND, HAVING HIS FATHER'S NAME WRITTEN IN THEIR FOREHEADS.
4 THESE ARE THEY WHICH WERE NOT DEFILED WITH WOMEN; FOR THEY ARE VIRGINS. THESE ARE THEY WHICH FOLLOW THE LAMB WHEREVER HE GOES. THESE WERE REDEEMED FROM AMONG MEN, BEING THE FIRSTFRUITS TO GOD AND TO THE LAMB.

BELOW, THE MEMBERS OF THE PHILADELPHIAN CONGREGATION ARE GIVEN GOD THE FATHER'S HOLY SPIRIT 'TO EVERY MAN ACCORDING TO HIS SEVERAL ABILITY'.

BUT PLEASE NOTICE CLOSELY THAT EACH IS GIVEN TALENTS, OR 100 POUND OR SO NOTES.

SOME WERE GIVEN 500 POUND NOTES, SOME TWO HUNDRED POUND NOTES, AND SOME ONE HUNDRED POUND NOTES IN THE PHILADELPHIA CHURCH ERA THAT HAS NOW PASSED.

AS NOTED ABOVE, THEIR COMMISSION IS TO CONTINUE TO PREACH THE GOSPEL (THE GOODNEWS! OF THE COMING KINGDOM OF GOD THE FATHER) TO THE WHOLE WORLD WHILE BUILDING SPIRITUAL GROWTH.

PHILADELPHIANS, THIS IS YOU:

MATTHEW 25: 13- 18
13 WATCH THEREFORE, FOR YOU KNOW NEITHER THE DAY NOR THE HOUR WHEREIN THE SON OF MAN COMES.
14 FOR *THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN* IS AS A MAN TRAVELLING INTO A FAR COUNTRY, WHO

CALLED HIS OWN SERVANTS, AND DELIVERED TO THEM HIS GOODS.
15 AND TO ONE HE GAVE FIVE TALENTS, TO ANOTHER TWO, AND TO ANOTHER ONE; TO EVERY MAN ACCORDING TO HIS SEVERAL ABILITY; AND IMMEDIATELTY TOOK HIS JOURNEY.

NOW 'THE CHRIST' EXPLAINS BELOW THAT WHEN THE NATIONS ARE RULED WITH A ROD OF IRON BY HIM IN 'THE MILLENIUM', BEING THE KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS, HE WILL THEN TAKE INVENTORY OF THE SPIRIT(UAL) WEALTH THAT HIS FATHER HAS GIVEN TO THOSE THAT HAVE BEEN BORN GOD'S IN THE GOD KINGDOM FOR TO GIVE THEM THEIR JUST REWARDS:

MATTHEW 25; 19- 21
19 AFTER A LONG TIME THE LORD OF THOSE SERVANTS COMES, AND RECKONS WITH THEM.
20 AND SO HE THAT HAD RECIEVED FIVE TALENTS CAME AND BROUGHT OTHER FIVE TALENTS, SAYING, LORD, YOU DELIVERED TO ME FIVE TALENTS: BEHOLD, I HAVE GAINED BESIDE THEM FIVE TALENTS MORE.

A PHILADELPHIAN THAT HAD BEEN GIVEN A 500 POUND NOTE OF SPIRITUAL WEALTH GAINED ANOTHER 500 IN SPIRITUAL MATURITY AND NOW HAD 1000 POUND OF SPIRITUAL NOTES OF GOD THE FATHER'S HOLY SPIRIT WEALTH TO RULE WITH!

BY SHOWING AND GAINING FRUITS OF THE SPIRIT, A PHILADELPHIAN IN THE WORLD TOMORROW WILL BE MADE A RULER OVER "MANY THINGS" ACCORDING TO HIS FRUITS GAINED:

21 HIS LORD SAID TO HIM, WELL DONE, YOU GOOD AND FAITHFUL SERVANT: YOU HAVE BEEN FAITHFUL OVER A FEW THINGS, I WILL MAKE YOU RULER OVER MANY THINGS: ENTER YOU INTO THE JOY OF THE LORD.

THUS IT WILL BE IN 'THE FIRST RESSURECTION' WHEN 'THE CHRIST' TAKES INVENTORY OF HIS FATHER'S HOLY SPIRIT GIVEN TO MEN AND WOMEN INDIVIDUALLY AS A FREE GIFT FOR THE PAST 2000 YEARS HERE ON EARTH.

LAODICEANS, THIS IS YOU:

LUKE 19: 11- 28
11 AND AS THEY HEARD THESE THINGS, HE ADDED AND SPOKE A PARABLE, BECAUSE HE WAS NEAR TO JERUSALEM, AND BECAUSE THEY THOUGHT THAT THE KINGDOM OF GOD SHOULD IMMEDIATELY APPEAR.
12 HE SAID THEREFORE, A CERTIAN NOBLEMAN WENT INTO A FAR COUNTRY TO RECEIVE FOR HIMSELF A KINGDOM, AND TO RETURN.
13 AND HE CALLED HIS TEN SERVANTS, AND DELIVERED THEM TEN POUNDS, AND SAID TO THEM OCCUPY TILL I COME.

THOSE INDIVIDUALS BAPTISED IN THE LAODICEAN CHURCH ERA ARE GIVEN ONE POUND EACH.

WHERE THE LEAST OF THE PHILADELPHIAN MEMBERS WERE GIVEN A ONE HUNDRED POUND NOTE OR SO, THE LAODICEANS ARE GIVEN JUST A ONE.

LAODICEANS ARE GIVEN THE EQUIVALENT WORTH OF JUST A ONE POUND NOTE OF GOD THE FATHER'S HOLY SPIRIT ESSENCE.

ALL OF THEM, JUST ONE POUND EACH.

LUKE 19: 15- 19
15 AND IT CAME TO PASS, THAT WHEN HE WAS RETURNED, HAVING RECIEVED THE KINGDOM, THEN HE COMMANDED THESE SERVANTS TO BE CALLED TO HIM, TO WHOM HE HAD GIVEN THE MONEY, THAT HE MIGHT KNOW HOW MUCH EVERY MAN HAD GAINED BY TRADING.
16 THEN CAME THE FIRST, SAYING, LORD, YOUR POUND HAS GAINED TEN POUNDS.
17 AND HE SAID TO HIM, WELL, YOU GOOD SERVANT: BECAUSE YOU HAVE BEEN FAITHFUL IN

A VERY LITTLE, HAVE YOU AUTHORITY OVER TEN CITIES.
18 AND THE SECOND CAME, SAYING, LORD, YOUR POUND HAS GAINED FIVE POUNDS.
19 AND HE SAID LIKEWISE TO HIM, BE YOU ALSO OVER FIVE CITIES.

'THE CHRIST' IS SENT TO RULE THE EARTH FOR 1000 YEARS CALLED 'THE MILLENIUM'.
THE REWARD FOR THE LAODICEAN WHO GAINS FRUIT OF THE SPIRIT WILL BE TO RULE OVER A CERTIAN AMOUNT OF CITIES ON EARTH.
THOSE PHILADELPHIAN 'SPLINTER' CHURCHES THAT TO THIS DAY HOLD TO THE PRINCIPLES AND LAWS SET DOWN BY THE HUMAN LEADER OF THE PHILADELPHIAN ERA OF GOD THE FATHER'S TRUE CHURCH IN THIS LAODICEAN CHURCH ERA ARE TODAY BAPTISING LAODICEAN MEMBERS INTO GOD THE FATHER'S LAODICEAN CHURCH ERA CONGREGATION.

ALL LAODICEANS MUST DIE FOR A COMMANDMENT IN 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION':

REVELATION 12: 17
17 AND THE DRAGON WAS WROTH WITH THE WOMAN, AND WENT TO MAKE WAR WITH THE REMNANT OF HER SEED, WHICH KEEP THE COMMANDMENTS OF GOD, AND HAVE THE TESTIMONY OF JESUS CHRIST.

THE PHILADELPHIAN ERA ENDED JANUARY 16TH, 1986!
IT HAS BEEN 32 YEARS OR SO NOW SINCE THE LAODICEAN ERA OF GOD THE FATHER'S TRUE CHURCH COMMENCED.
THE TWO WITNESSES WILL COME OUT OF THE LAODICEAN ERA OF GOD THE FATHER'S TRUE CHURCH AND ARE WROTE OF IN THE REVELATION OF CHAPTER ELEVEN.
THEY REPRESENT GOD THE FATHER'S TRUE CHURCH ALL 1260 DAYS OF 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION'.
THEY BRING MUCH TROUBLE TO SATAN AND HIS MINIONS, THE BEAST DICTATOR AND HIS FALSE PROPHET, THE TEN KING EUROPEAN SUPER- NATION, AND THOSE THAT WORSHIP THE BEAST IMAGE AND/ OR HAVE HIS NUMBER ON THEIR HANDS OR FOREHEADS.
BASICALLY, THE ENTIRE WORLD WILL HATE THEM AND WILL WANT THEM DEAD WAY BEFORE THEY FINALLY ARE ALLOWED TO DIE BY GOD THE FATHER.

REVELATION 11: 6 & 9- 10
6 THESE HAVE POWER TO SHUT HEAVEN, THAT IT RAIN NOT IN THE DAYS OF THEIR PROPHECY: AND HAVE POWER OVER WATERS TO TURN THEM TO BLOOD, AND TO SMITE THE EARTH WITH ALL PLAGUES, AS OFTEN AS THEY WILL.

DO NOT BE CONFUSED.
THE POWERS OF THIS WORLD ARE LOOKING FOR THEM RIGHT NOW.

9 AND THEY OF THE PEOPLE AND KINDREDS AND TONGUES AND NATIONS SHALL SEE THEIR DEAD BODIES THREE DAYS AND A HALF, AND SHALL NOT PERMIT THEIR DEAD BODIES TO BE

PUT IN GRAVES.
10 AND THEY THAT DWELL UPON THE EARTH SHALL REJOICE OVER THEM, AND MAKE MERRY, AND SHALL SEND GIFTS ONE TO ANOTHER; BECAUSE THESE TWO PROPHETS TORMENTED THEM THAT DWELT ON THE EARTH.

TO THE END THAT THIS BOOK SECTION IS WRITTEN.
ALL 144,000 LAODICEANS LOOK EXACTLY ALIKE TO THE SPIRIT WORLD.
ONLY GOD THE FATHER AND HIS CHRIST KNOW WHO ‘THE TWO WITNESSES’ REALLY ARE.
THEY ALL HAVE THAT SAME SPIRITUAL 'POUND'.

THEY ALL PLAY THE MODERN DAY 'RUSE'.

MAN VS EVIL: THE PLAYERS

HAMANITY TODAY FILLS THIS PLANET EARTH WITH SIX BILLION, THAT IS 6,000,000,000 PEOPLE.
AN INCREDIBLE NUMBER OF ITSELF, WOULDN'T YOU SAY.
BUT WITHIN THE PROPHETIC PAGES OF YOUR BIBLE YOU WILL NOTICE THAT THERE ARE TRUELY NOT MANY LEAD CHARACTERS THAT PLAY A ROLE IN 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' FOR TO LEAD THIS PLANET EARTH ONTO THE VERY BRINK OF DESTRUCTION.
ONCE AGAIN, MAN'S REPEATABLE HISTORY OF THE VERY FEW LEADING THE GREAT

MANY INTO THE DEPTHS OF DISPAIR AND HOPELESSNESS, INTO DEATH AND HELL ITSELF, CONTINUES.

BUT THIS TIME AROUND, THE OLD WAYS OF EVIL MAN RULING OVER EVIL MAN, CONSTANTLY SWAYED BY AN EVIL INSANE ARCHANGEL WILL END, AND A NEW DAY WILL DAWN, CALLED 'THE MILLENIUM'.

'THE MILLENIUM' IS THE THOUSAND YEAR REIGN OF 'THE CHRIST'.

MANKIND WILL THEN BE GUIDED TO LIVE IN PEACE ON THE EARTH IN HEALTH AND PROSPERITY FROM DAY NUMBER ONE FOR ALL ETERNITY.

IT WILL NEVER, EVER END.

THIS IS PROMISED BY GOD THE FATHER!

ALL HUMANS WILL EITHER BECOME SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF GOD, OR BE TURNED INTO ASH.

THE PLAN OF GOD THE FATHER HAVING BILLIONS AND BILLIONS OF GOD CHILDREN IN THE GOD KINGDOM WILL HAVE BEEN BROUGHT TO FRUITION.

IF WE CAN, LET'S TAKE A LOOK AHEAD:

(REMEMBER GOD THE FATHER GIVES HUMANS IN THE SECOND RESURRECTION BORN BEFORE THE GREAT FLOOD 12O YEARS TO BECOME SONS AND DAUGHTERS IN THE GOD KINGDOM:

GENESIS 6: 3
3 AND THE LORD SAID, MY SPIRIT SHALL NOT ALWAYS STRIVE WITH MAN, FOR THAT HE ALSO IS FLESH: YET HIS DAYS SHALL BE AN HUNDRED AND TWENTY YEARS.

AND THOSE BORN AFTER THE FLOOD:

ISAIAH 65: 20
20 THERE SHALL BE NO MORE THERE AN INFANT OF DAYS, NOR AN OLD MAN THAT HAS NOT FILLED HIS DAYS: FOR THE CHILD SHALL DIE AN HUNDRED YEARS OLD; BUT THE SINNER BEING AN HUNDRED YEARS OLD SHALL BE ACCURSED.

A HUNDRED YEARS TO BECOME GOD THE FATHER'S TRUE CHILDREN IN HIS KINGDOM.)

IT IS NOW ONE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY YEARS OR SO AFTER 'THE CHRIST' TOUCHES THE SOLE OF HIS FOOT TO THE MOUNT OF OLIVES LATER SINCE 'THE DAY OF THE LORD'.

A NEW HEAVEN'S AND A NEW EARTH WILL THEN BE CREATED ON THE SECOND (2ND) DAY OF THE LORD FOR HIS GOD CHILDREN.

THE SAME DAY BUT A MILLENNIUM AND SO LATER AND THAT DAY WILL ALWAYS FALL ON THE FEAST DAY CALLED 'THE FEAST OF TRUMPETS'.

THE SAME DAY AS THE SEVENTH TRUMPET OF THE BOOK OF REVELATION IS BLOWN AND THE KINGDOM OF GOD ANNOUNCED IS ON THE DAY OF 'THE FEAST OF TRUMPETS'.

BILLIONS AND BILLIONS OF NEW GALAXIES, EACH GALAXY CONTAINING BILLIONS AND BILLIONS OF NEW STARS WITH BILLIONS AND BILLIONS OF REAL LIVING AND LIFE SUSTAINING NEW PLANETS ORBITING AROUND THEM WILL BE CREATED BY THEIR LOVING GOD FATHER THRU THEIR LOVING FIRSTBORN BROTHER.

THE CHILDREN OF GOD ARE GIVEN THESE GALAXIES.

TO WORK, FOR IN THE FOURTH COMMANDMENT YOU ARE COMMANDED TO ALSO WORK THE SIX DAYS THAT ARE NOT CALLED A SABBATH OR HIGH HOLY DAY, ALSO, TO PLAY IN, AND TO ENJOY.

ADAM AND EVE WERE PUT IN EDEN, THE GARDEN OF GOD, A SMALL PLOT OF LAND IN

THE MIDDLE EAST ON EARTH.

GOD THE FATHER'S BORN IN THE GOD FAMILY CHILDREN WILL BE GIVEN GALAXIES.

TO A HUMAN BORN SON OR DAUGHTER OF GOD A LITTLE LARGER PLOT OF UNIVERSE.

HIS GOD CHILDREN WILL HAVE THE SAME, THE VERY SAME CALLING THAT ADAM AND EVE HAD, BUT THIS TIME ON A FAR GREATER SCALE.

TO TURN THE VAST UNIVERSE INTO EDEN, THE GARDEN OF GOD.

ONE PLANET AT A TIME FOR ALL ETERNITY.

PSALM 8: 3- 9
WHEN I CONSIDER YOUR HEAVENS, THE WORK OF YOUR FINGERS, THE MOON AND THE STARS, WHICH YOU HAVE ORDAINED;
4 WHAT IS MAN, THAT YOU ARE MINDFUL OF HIM? AND THE SON OF MAN, THAT YOU VISIT HIM?
5 FOR YOU HAVE MADE HIM A LITTLE LOWER THAN THE ANGELS, AND HAVE CROWNED HIM WITH GLORY AND HONOR.
6 YOU MADE HIM TO HAVE DOMINION OVER THE WORKS OF YOUR HANDS; YOU HAVE PUT ALL THINGS UNDER HIS FEET:

ALL THINGS CREATED BY GOD THE FATHER WILL BE GIVEN TO HIS GOD CHILDREN:

HEBREWS 2: 6- 8
6 BUT ONE IN A CERTAIN PLACE TESTIFIED, SAYING, WHAT IS MAN, THAT YOU ARE MINDFUL OF HIM? OR SON OF MAN, THAT YOU VISIT HIM?
7 YOU MADE HIM A LITTLE LOWER THAN THE ANGELS; YOU CROWNED HIM WITH GLORY AND HONOR, AND DID SET HIM OVER THE WORKS OF YOUR HANDS:
8 YOU HAVE PUT ALL THINGS IN SUBJECTION UNDER HIS FEET. FOR IN THAT HE PUT ALL IN SUBJECTION UNDER HIM, HE LEFT NOTHING THAT IS NOT PUT UNDER HIM.

EVERYTHING!!!

THE HUMAN RACES OF THIS EARTH LONG AGO WERE PUT IN THEIR PERSPECTIVE PLACES ON EARTH BY GOD THE FATHER, TO THRIVE AND GROW INTO THE NATIONS AND PEOPLES WHERE THEY ARE BEST SUITED TO:

DEUTERONOMY 32: 8
8 WHEN THE MOST HIGH DIVIDED TO THE NATIONS THEIR INHERITANCE, WHEN HE SEPERATED THE SONS OF ADAM, HE SET THE BOUNDS OF THE PEOPLE ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF THE CHILDREN OF ISREAL.

THUS, THE NATIONS OF THE RACES WILL ONCE AGAIN BE PLACED BY GOD THE FATHER INTO THE UNLIMITLESS REACHES OF THE UNIVERSE THAT WILL BE BEST FOR HIS NATIONS OF CREATED GOD CHILDREN:

DEUTERONOMY 4: 19
19 AND LESS YOU LIFT UP YOUR EYES TO HEAVEN, AND WHEN YOU SEE THE SUN, AND THE MOON, AND THE STARS, EVEN ALL THE HOST OF HEAVEN, SHOULD BE DRIVEN TO WORSHIP THEM, AND SERVE THEM**, WHICH THE LORD YOUR GOD HAS DIVIDED TO ALL NATIONS UNDER THE WHOLE HEAVEN.**

ALL BROTHERS NOW, NOT JUST MERELY NEIGHBORS, ALL BROTHERS IN COMMON WITH 'THE CHRIST' AS THEIR FIRST BORN GOD BROTHER AND CAPTIAN:

HEBREWS 2: 10
10 FOR IT BECAME HIM, FOR WHOM ARE ALL THINGS, AND BY WHOM ARE ALL THINGS, IN

BRINGING MANY SONS TO GLORY, TO MAKE THE CAPTAIN OF THEIR SALVATION PERFECT THROUGH SUFFERINGS.

AS SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF THE SAME FATHER WE SHALL ALL BE BROTHERS IN THE WORLD TOMORROW, THUS, THE 11TH COMMANDMENT WILL BE PERFECTED:

I JOHN 2: 8
8 AGAIN, A NEW COMMANDMENT I WRITE TO YOU, WHICH THING IS TRUE IN HIM AND IN YOU: BECAUSE THE DARKNESS IS PAST, AND THE TRUE LIGHT NOW SHINES.

ON THE SECOND 'DAY OF THE LORD', WHEN GOD THE FATHER CREATES A NEW HEAVEN'S AND A NEW EARTH, THE DARKNESS WILL MOST ASSUREDLY BE PAST.

I JOHN 4: 21
21 AND THIS COMMANDMENT HAVE WE FROM HIM, THAT HE WHO LOVES GOD LOVE HIS BROTHER ALSO.

FOR WE WILL ALL BE BROTHERS AND SISTERS TO EACH OTHER WITHIN THE ENTIRE NEWLY CREATED UNIVERSE FOREVER.
AMEN.

THERE ARE THREE MAIN EVIL CHARACTERS THAT PLAY IN 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' AND THEY ARE THROUGHLY DESCRIBED OF IN 'THE BOOK OF REVELATION'.
THEY ARE THE BEAST DICTATOR, THE FALSE PROPHET, AND THE SATAN- INFECTED MAN.
THAT SATAN INFECTS A MAN OR WOMAN IS NOT KNOWN, BUT TO BE AS POLITICALLY INCORRECT AS POSSIBLE, BEING A MAN MYSELF, THATS MY CALL.
NOW, MANY A VERSION AND INTERPREPTATION OF THESE CHARACTERS HAVE BEEN GIVEN, SO, I GIVE MINE:

THE BEAST DICTATOR

REVELATION 13: 1- 2
1 AND I STOOD UPON THE SAND OF THE SEA, AND SAW A BEAST RISE UP OUT OF THE SEA, HAVING SEVEN HEADS AND TEN HORNS, AND UPON HIS HORNS TEN CROWNS, **AND UPON HIS HEADS THE NAME OF BLASPHEMY.**
2 AND THE BEAST WHICH I SAW WAS LIKE TO A LEOPARD, AND HIS FEET WERE AS THE FEET OF A BEAR, AND HIS MOUTH AS THE MOUTH OF A LION**: AND THE DRAGON GAVE HIM HIS POWER, AND HIS SEAT, AND GREAT AUTHORITY.**

SO WE HAVE A MAN COME ON THE WORLD SCENE THAT GETS HIS POWER, POSITION, AND AUTHORITY FROM SATAN THE DEVIL.

HE REGULARLY BLASPHEMIES GOD AND HIS KINGDOM IN THOUGHTS, ACTIONS, DEEDS, AND WORDS TO ALL HIS EUROPEAN CITIZENS.

ISAIAH 10: 5- 7, 12- (RBVME)
5 ALAS FOR ASSRIA, THE ROD OF MY ANGER! MY INDIGNATION IS THE STAFF IN THEIR HAND.
6 I SEND HIM AGAINST A GODLESS NATION; I GIVE HIM ORDERS AGAINST THE PEOPLE OF MY INDIGNATION TO TAKE BOOTY, TO SIEZE PREY, AND TO TRAMPLE THEM AS THE MUD OF THE STREET.
7 BUT HE DOES NOT SO INTEND, NOR DOES HE SO PLAN IN HIS HEART: IT IS IN HIS HEART TO EXTERMINATE NATIONS- NOT A FEW.

AS 'THE WORD' STATES THIS MAN DOES NOT HAVE IT IN HIS MIND TO BE THE GREAT AND FEARED AND TERRIBLE BEAST DICTATOR, BUT HE BECOMES IT.

WHAT IS THE SAYING OF MEN AND MAY I USE IT NOW- 'POWER CORRUPTS, AND ABSOLUTE POWER CORRUPTS ABSOLUTELY!'

BUT THERE IS MORE!

ALTHOUGH THIS MAN IS NOT, I REPEAT NOT, INFECTED WITH SATAN HIMSELF, HE IS CERTAINLY INFECTED WITH A VERY STONG AND DOMINATE DEMON BEING:

REVELATION 16: 13 (RBVME)
13 THEN I SAW COMING OUT OF THE MOUTH OF THE DRAGON AND FROM THE MOUTH OF THE BEAST AND FROM THE MOUTH OF THE FALSE PROPHET, THREE UNCLEAN SPIRITS LIKE FROGS.
14 FOR THEY ARE SPIRITS OF DEMONS THAT WORK MIRACLES. THEY GO OUT TO THE KINGS OF THE WHOLE WORLD TO MUSTER THEM FOR THE WAR OF THE SOVEREIGN GOD'S GREAT DAY.

SO WE SEE THREE DEMONS COMING OUT OF THREE HUMANS.

THEREFORE, THESE THREE HUMANS ARE INFECTED.

THE BEAST DICTATOR AND THE FALSE PROPHET ARE INFECTED WITH VERY POWERFUL DEMONS.

REVELATION 20: 10 (GNB)
10 THEN THE DEVIL, WHO DECIEVED THEM, WAS THROWN INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE AND SULFUR, WHERE THE BEAST AND THE FALSE PROPHET HAD ALREADY BEEN THROWN; AND THEY WILL BE TORMENTED DAY AND NIGHT FOREVER AND EVER.

THE FINAL END OF THESE THREE SPIRIT CHARACTERS THAT PLAY SUCH A PROMINATE ROLE IN 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' IS WROTE FOR ALL TO SEE.

THE BEAST DICTATOR AND FALSE PROPHET FINALLY MEET THEIR DOOM ON 'THE DAY OF THE LORD' AND ARE THROWN IN 'THE LAKE OF FIRE' AND INCINERATED TO ASH.

AFTER SATAN IS IMPRISONED IN THE BOTTOMLESS PIT FOR A THOUSAND YEARS AND AFTERWARDS LET OUT TO DECIEVE THE NATIONS FOR A SHORT SEASON HE IS THEN THROWN INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE.

IT IS THESE THREE POWERFUL DEMONS, SATAN BEING ONE OF THEM, THAT HAVE INFECTED THESE THREE HUMAN AGENTS OF EARTH'S DESTRUCTION THAT REMAIN FOREVER ALIVE AND ARE TORMENTED DAY AND NIGHT FOREVER AND EVER:

ECCLESIASTES 9: 5- 6
5 FOR THE LIVING KNOW THAT THEY SHALL DIE: BUT THE DEAD KNOW NOT ANY THING,

NEITHER HAVE THEY ANY MORE REWARD; FOR THE MEMORY OF THEM IS FORGOTTEN.
6 ALSO THEIR LOVE, AND THEIR HATRED, AND THEIR ENVY, IS NOW PERISHED; NEITHER HAVE THEY ANY MORE PORTION FOR EVER IN ANY THING THAT IS DONE UNDER THE SUN.

LET'S LOOK AT A COUPLE 'VISIONS' OF WHAT SOME ANGELS LOOK LIKE IN HEAVEN TO HUMAN EYES THAT ARE 'OPENED':

REVELATION 10: 1
1 AND I SAW ANOTHER MIGHTY ANGEL COME DOWN FROM HEAVEN, CLOTHED WITH A CLOUD: AND A RAINBOW WAS UPON HIS HEAD, AND HIS FACE WAS AS IT WERE THE SUN, AND HIS FEET AS PILLARS OF FIRE:

REVELATION 18: 1
1 AFTER THESE THINGS I SAW ANOTHER ANGEL COME DOWN FROM HEAVEN, HAVING GREAT POWER, AND THE EARTH WAS LIGHTENED WITH HIS GLORY.

SO GOD MADE ANGELS WITH DIFFERENT LOOKS, AND STRENGTHS, AND BRIGHTNESSES.
THEREFORE NOT ALL DEMONS ARE STRONG. NOT ALL DEMONS ARE INTELLEGENT AND CLEVER.
THEY LIKE US WERE CREATED ALL DIFFERENT.
THINK OF THE TWO BESIDE SATAN AS THE DEVIL'S GENERALS.
VERY BAD INDEED.

EARLY IN HIS POLITICAL CAREER THE BEAST DICTATOR GETS A VISIT FROM THE REPRESENTATIVES OF BOTH GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS (G.B.C.) AND THE JEWS FROM THE COUNTRY OF ISREAL:

HOSEA 5: 13- 14 (RBVME)
13 <u>WHEN EPHRAIM SAW HIS SICKNESS AND JUDAH HIS RUNNING SORES, EPHRAIM TURNED TO ASSYRIA AND SENT TO THE FIGHTER KING. BUT HE IS UNABLE TO HEAL YOU OR TO CURE YOUR SORE DISTRESS.</u>
14 FOR I AM AS A LION TO EPHRAIM, A YOUNG LION TO THE HOUSE OF JUDAH; SO I TEAR AND GO MY WAY; I CARRY OFF, AND THERE IS NONE TO COME TO THE RESCUE.

THIS IS BECAUSE THE ONE GREAT NATION, THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, PROMISED BY GOD THE FATHER THRU HIS WORD, IS IMPLODING FOR ALL THE WORLD TO SEE:

HOSEA 8: 8- 10 (RBVME)
8 <u>DEVOURED IS ISREAL, NOW AMONG THE NATIONS LIKE A USELESS VESSEL.</u>
9 FOR THEY HAVE GONE UP TO ASSYRIA LIKE A WILD DONKEY WANDERING OFF BY HIMSELF; <u>SO TOO EPHRAIM OFFERS LOVE- GIFTS,</u>
10 BUT EVEN THOUGH THEY HIRE HELP AMONG THE NATIONS, I AM NOW GOING TO GATHER THEM IN; <u>THEY HAVE BEGUN TO BE FEW BECAUSE OF THE BURDEN OF TRIBUTE TO THE GREAT KING.</u>

GREAT BRITIAN MUST PAY TRIBUTE TO THE GREAT BEAST DICTATOR TO GET HIS HELP NOW, BUT HE DOES NOT REMEDY THEIR SITUATION.

ISAIAH 33: 1
1 <u>WOE TO YOU THAT SPOILS, AND YOU WERE NOT SPOILED; AND DEALS TREACHEROUSLY, AND THEY DEALT NOT TREACHEROUSLY WITH YOU!</u> WHEN YOU SHALL CEASE TO SPOIL, YOU SHALL BE SPOILED; AND <u>WHEN YOU SHALL MAKE AN END TO DEAL TREACHEROUSLY, THEY SHALL DEAL TREACHEROUSLY WITH YOU.</u>

THE BEAST DICTATOR IS INFAMOUS FOR MAKING FALSE TREATIES THAT PLEDGE HIS SUPPORT AND HELP AND FRIENDSHIP.

ALL THE WHILE NOT ADHERING TO A WORD OF IT SPOKEN OR SIGNED OR LIFTING A FINGER TO HELP.

IT IS PURE TREACHERY.

THE BEAST DICTATOR IS ALSO A FLAT OUT DRUNK AS HIS TREACHERY EXTENDS TO ALL COUNTRIES:.

HABAKKUK 2: 5- 8 (RBVME)
5 BUT WINE IS TREACHEROUS TO A HAUGHTY MAN; HE CANNOT ENDURE. HE WHO WIDENS HIS GREED LIKE THE GRAVE IS LIKE DEATH, NEVER SATISFIED; HE GATHERS TO HIMSELF ALL THE NATIONS AND COLLECTS ALL PEOPLES AS HIS OWN."
6 SHALL NOT ALL THESE TAKE UP A TAUNTING AGAINST HIM, A SONG OF DERISION, SAYING, "WOE TO HIM WHO HEAPS UP WHAT IS NOT HIS!- HOW LONG?- OR WHO LOADS HIMSELF WITH PLEDGES!"
7 WILL NOT YOUR CREDITORS SUDDENLY ARISE, AND THOSE WAKE UP WHO MAKE YOU TREMBLE? THEN YOU WILL BE PLUNDER FOR THEM!
8 BECAUSE YOU HAVE ROBBED MANY NATIONS, ALL THE REMNANT OF PEOPLES SHALL ROB YOU, BECAUSE OF THE BLOOD OF MEN AND VIOLENCE DONE TO THE LAND, TO THE CITY, AND TO ALL ITS INHABITANTS.

HE SHALL SIGN SOME TYPE OF AN AGREEMENT WITH 'ISREAL', GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS, AND THE JEWS IN THE COUNTRY OF ISREAL.

DANIEL 9: 27
27 IN A WEEK HE SHALL MAKE THE COVENANT TO PREVAIL FOR MANY, AND IN THE MIDDLE OF THE WEEK HE WILL CAUSE SACRIFICE AND OFFERING TO CEASE. THEN ON A WING OF HORRORS SHALL A DESOLATOR COME TO BRING RUIN UNTIL A FULLY DETERMINED END COMES DOWN ON THE DESOLATION."

AS WE HAVE LEARNED FROM 'THE BEGINNING OF SORROWS':

THE ONE GREAT NATION CALLED THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IS PUT IN A SIEGE FOR 390 DAYS, THEN BURNED TO THE GROUND IN A CIVIL WAR CALLED 'THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE', WHICH BRINGS ABOUT 'THE INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE'.

THE SECOND AND THIRD SEAL REVEALED.

THEN, A VERY LIMITED ATOMIC, OR, DIRTY BOMB IS DETONATED NEAR PASADENA, CALIFORNIA AND THE AUDITORIUM THAT WAS BUILT BY THE PHILADELPHIAN JEWELS IN THE PHILADELPHIAN ERA OF GOD THE FATHER'S TRUE CHURCH IS LEFT UNINHABITABLE FOREVER.

THE COUNTDOWN TO THE KINGDOM OF GOD HAS BEGUN.

1335 DAYS OR SO TILL THE KINGDOM OF GOD ARRIVES!

THE JEWELS UNDERSTAND THAT THEIR FLIGHT TO 'THE PLACE OF SAFTEY' IS VERY SOON:

REVELATION 12: 14
14 AND TO THE WOMAN WERE GIVEN TWO WINGS OF A GREAT EAGLE, THAT SHE MIGHT FLY INTO THE WILDERNESS, INTO HER PLACE, WHERE SHE IS NOURISHED FOR A TIME, AND TIMES, AND HALF A TIME, FROM THE FACE OF THE SERPENT.

SO THE JEWELS RIDE ON 'EAGLES WINGS' PROVIDED BY GOD THE FATHER TO TAKE FLIGHT TO THE PLACE OF SAFTEY.

SATAN KNOWS OF THIS AND HIS MINIONS, THE DICTATOR AND HIS FALSE PROPHET.

GLOATING, ON THE JEWELS HEELS, 'THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION', THE BEAST DICTATOR'S POWER OF WAR, STORM OUT TO INTERCEPT, SCATTER, AND KILL THEM:

HABAKKUK 3: 13- 14 (NEW INTERNATIONAL VERSION)
13 YOU CAME OUT TO DELIVER YOUR PEOPLE,
TO SAVE YOUR ANNOINTED ONE.
YOU CRUSHED THE LEADER OF THE LAND OF
WICKEDNESS,
YOU STRIPPED HIM FROM HEAD TO FOOT.
SELAH
14 WITH HIS OWN SPEAR YOU PIERCED HIS
HEAD
WHEN HIS WARRIORS STORMED OUT TO
SCATTER US,
GLOATING AS THOUGH ABOUT TO DEVOUR
THE WRENCHED WHO WERE IN HIDING.

BUT THE BEAST DICTATOR GETS WOUNDED IN THE HEAD WITH EITHER HIS OWN GUN, OR BY ONE OF HIS ADVISORS, OR, HIS OWN CLOSE MILITARY MEN PROTECTING HIM.

TAKEN TO THE HOSPITAL THE BEAST DICTATOR IS STRIPPED OF HIS CLOTHING TO BE OPERATED ON IN THE HOSPITAL.

REVELATION 13: 3
3 AND I SAW ONE OF HIS HEADS AS IT WERE WOUNDED TO DEATH; AND HIS DEADLY WOUND WAS HEALED: AND ALL THE WORLD WONDERED AFTER THE BEAST.

THIS WOUND WOULD KILL ANYONE ELSE, OR SEVERLY INCOMPASITATE, BUT IT DOES NEITHER.

REVELATION 13: 4
4 AND THEY WORSHIPPED THE DRAGON WHICH GAVE POWER TO THE BEAST**: AND THEY WORSHIPPED THE BEAST, SAYING, WHO IS LIKE TO THE BEAST? WHO IS ABLE TO MAKE WAR WITH HIM?**

REMEMBER, IT IS GOD THE FATHER THAT HAS SENT THIS MAN TO PUNISH HIS ISREALITE NATIONS OF LAW- BREAKERS AND THIS IS WHAT HE WILL DO:

ISAIAH 54: 16 (RBVME)
16 BEHOLD, IT IS I WHO CREATED THE SMITH WHO BLOWS ON THE BURNING COALS TO PRODUCE A TOOL FOR HIS WORK, AND I HAVE CREATED THE DEVASTATOR TO DESTROY.

REVELATION 13: 5- 7
5 AND THERE WAS GIVEN HIM A MOUTH SPEAKING GREAT THINGS AND BLASPHEMIES; AND POWER WAS GIVEN TO HIM TO CONTINUE FORTY AND TWO MONTHS.
6 AND HE OPENED HIS MOUTH IN BLASPHEMY AGAINST GOD, TO BLASPHEMY HIS NAME, AND HIS TABERNACLE, AND THEM THAT DWELL IN HEAVEN.
7 AND IT WAS GIVEN TO HIM TO MAKE WAR WITH THE SAINTS, AND TO OVERCOME THEM: AND POWER WAS GIVEN HIM OVER ALL KINDREDS, AND TONGUES, AND NATIONS.

HIS MILITARY MIGHT 'THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION' IS UNSTOPPABLE.

HABAKKUK 1: 10- 11 (RBVME)
10 AT KINGS THEY SCOFF; DERIDING PRINCES, LAUGHING AT EVERY STRONGHOLD, AND PILING UP THE EARTH, THEY TAKE THEM.
11 THEN THEY SWEEP BY LIKE THE WIND AND PASS ON; BUT THEY ARE GUILTY MEN, FOR THEIR MIGHT IS THEIR GOD.

THE BEAST DICTATOR KNOWS THAT HIS POWER COMES DIRECTLY FROM SATAN.

HABAKKUK 1: 14- 17
14 FOR THOU MAKEST MEN LIKE THE FISH OF THE SEA, LIKE CREEPING THINGS THAT HAVE NO RULER OVER THEM.
15 HE HAULS ALL OF THEM UP WITH A HOOK; HE DRAGS THEM OUT WITH HIS NET AND COLLECTS THEM IN HIS SEINE, THEN HE REJOICES AND EXULTS.
16 THEREFORE HE SACRIFICES TO HIS NET AND BURNS INCENSE TO HIS SEINE, BECAUSE BY THEM HIS PORTION IS FAT, AND HIS FOOD IS RICH.
17 SHALL HE THEREFORE KEEP EMPTYING HIS NET AND CONTINUALLY SLAY NATIONS WITHOUT MERCY.

BUT INSTEAD THE MASSES ARE FORCED TO WORSHIP HIMSELF.

REVELATION 13: 8
8 AND ALL THAT DWELL UPON THE EARTH SHALL WORSHIP HIM, WHOSE NAMES ARE NOT WRITTEN IN THE BOOK OF LIFE OF THE LAMB SLAIN FROM THE FOUNDATION OF THE WORLD.

EVEN THOUGH YOU YOURSELF ARE READING THESE PROPHECIES OF THE BEAST DICTATOR WRITTEN THOUSANDS OF YEARS AGO, HE MAKES BELIEVES THAT HE HIMSELF HAS CONQUERED THE WORLD, AND THE WHOLE WORLD WILL WORSHIP HIM AS IF HE, AS A GOD, DID.

IS YOUR NAME WRITTEN IN THE LAMB'S "BOOK OF LIFE"?

ISAIAH 10: 12- 15
12 IT SHALL BE WHEN THE LORD HAS FINISHED ALL HIS WORK ON MOUNT ZION AND IN JERUSALEM, THAT I WILL INFLICT PUNISHMENT ON THE FRUIT OF THE ARROGANT HEART OF ASSYRIA'S KING, ON THE BOASTING OF HIS HAUGHTY LOOKS.
13 FOR HE CLAIMS, "BY THE STRENGHT OF MY HAND HAVE I DONE THIS AND BY MY WISDOM, FOR I HAVE UNDERSTANDING; I HAVE REMOVED THE FRONTIERS OF THE PEOPLES AND PLUNDERED THEIR TREASURES. LIKE A BULL HAVE I DISLODGED THOSE WHO SAT ON THRONES,
14 AND MY HAND REACHED THE WEALTH OF THE PEOPLES WHICH WERE AS IN A NEST; AND AS MEN GATHER EGGS LEFT BEHIND, SO I GATHERED THE WHOLE EARTH. THERE WAS NONE THAT FLAPPED A WING, OPENED ITS BEAK, OR CHIRPED."
15 SHOULD AN AXE BOAST ITSELF OVER THE MAN WHO HEWS WITH IT, OR A SAW VAUNT ITSELF OVER THE ONE WHO MOVES IT BACK AND FORTH? SHOULD A STICK WAVE HIM WHO TAKES IT UP, OR A CANE LIFT UP HIM WHO IS NOT WOOD?

HIS POWER IN HIS OWN EYES IS ASTONISHING.

DANIEL 8: 23- 26 (RBVME)
23 IN THE LATER PERIOD OF THESE KINGDOMS, WHEN THE WICKED GO TO EXTREMES, A HARD- FACED KING SHALL ARISE, SKILLED IN INTRIGUES.
24 HIS POWER SHALL BE MIGHTY, BUT NOT BY FORCE OF ARMS; IN ASTONISHING WAYS HE SHALL BRING RUIN. HE SHALL SUCCEED IN WHAT HE UNDERTAKES. HE SHALL DESTROY MANY OPPONENTS; ALSO THE HOLY PEOPLE.

25 BY HIS SCHEMING HE SHALL MAKE THE TREACHERY, WHICH HE APPLIES, WIN OUT; PROUD OF HEART, HE SHALL DESTROY THE UNSUSPECTING. HE SHALL RISE UP AGAINST THE PRINCE OF PRINCES; HOWEVER, WITHOUT USE OF HUMAN HANDS HE SHALL BE *BROKEN.

***BROKEN- (DAN. 8:8 to 11:22 all 'broken' are:)- STRONGS#7665- *SHABAR*- A PRIM. ROOT; TO *BURST* (LIT. OR FIG.):- BREAK (DOWN, OFF, IN PIECES, UP), BROKEN ([HEARTED]), BRING TO THE BIRTH, CRUSH, DESTROY, HURT, QUENCH, X QUITE, TEAR, VIEW [*BY MISTAKE FOR 7663*]**

HIS FALSE PROPHET SETS UP HIS IMAGE FOR THE WORLD, HIS CITIZENS AND SERVANTS, TO WORSHIP:

REVELATION 13: 14
14 BECAUSE OF THE SIGNS HE WAS GIVEN POWER TO DO ON BEHALF OF THE FIRST BEAST, HE DECIEVED THE INHABITANTS OF THE EARTH. **HE ORDERED THEM TO SET UP AN IMAGE IN HONOR OF THE BEAST WHO WAS WOUNDED BY THE SWORD AND YET LIVED.**

THE NEARLY FATAL WOUND BRINGS AN EVEN WORSE HUMAN AGENT ON THE SCENE:

THE 'SATAN- INFECTED' MAN

THERE SEEMS TO BE SOME CONFUSION IN PROPHETIC UNDERSTANDING ON THIS SUBJECT.

DOES SATAN IN FACT CONTROL THE BEAST DICTATOR?
THE ANSWER IS YES.
HIGH ON SUPERNATURAL POWER, THE BEAST DICTATOR SWIMS IN HIS OWN VANITY OF SELF WORTH AND HIS FALSE PROPHET'S USE OF SATANIC INSPIRED MAGIC.
BUT AS WE SEE ABOVE, HE IS ONLY BEING USED BY GOD THE FATHER, AND THUS, ALLOWED TO HARSHLY PUNISH GOD'S UNCORRECTIVE 'ISREAL'.
LIKE A TRUE ADDICT ADDICTED, CONTROL IS GAINED BY THE HIGHS AND LOWS OF ANY DRUG SUPPLIED.
SATAN IS PUSHING "POWER".

DANIEL 8: 24
24 AND <u>HIS POWER SHALL BE MIGHTY, BUT NOT BY HIS OWN POWER</u>: AND HE SHALL DESTROY WONDERFULLY, AND SHALL PROSPER, AND PRACTISE, AND SHALL DESTROY THE MIGHTY AND THE HOLY PEOPLE.

THE REAL QUESTION IS THIS: DOES SATAN INFECT THE BEAST DICTATOR'S BODY?
THE ANSWER SCRIPTURALLY FROM THE BIBLE IS A RESOUNDING "NO!".
LET ME USE A VERSE I USED A SHORT WHILE BACK:

REVELATION 16: 13 (RBVME)
13 THEN I SAW COMING OUT OF <u>THE MOUTH OF THE DRAGON</u> AND FROM THE <u>MOUTH OF THE BEAST</u> AND FROM <u>THE MOUTH OF THE FALSE PROPHET</u>, THREE UNCLEAN SPIRITS LIKE FROGS.

A SPIRIT IS COMING OUT OF THE 'MOUTH' OF SATAN?
HUMANS BODIES CAN SHARE DEMONS INSIDE BECAUSE IT IS THE PHYSICAL ORGANIC HOUSING OF 'THE HUMAN SPIRIT', AND THERE IS CERTAINLY ROOM FOR MORE.
THERE IS NO "MASS" TO A SPIRIT BEING.
A SPIRIT BEING HAS NO HOUSING, IT IS SPIRIT ESSENCE, AND CAN HOLD NOTHING AS WIND ITSELF CAN HOLD NOTHING.
WIND CAN MOVE SOMETHING BY ITS STRENGHT OF BLOWING, BUT IT IS WIND, IT HAS NO BODY TO HOLD WITHIN ITSELF ANYTHING.
THEREFORE SATAN HAS INFECTED A HUMAN.

<u>WORLD RULING</u>

IN THE HISTORY OF MANKIND YOU HAVE HAD FOUR WORLD RULING GOVERNMENTS.
THE FIRST THREE WERE THE BABALONIAN, THEN, THE MEDES AND PERSIANS CONFEDERACY TOOK OVER, THEN, THE GREEKS BEING LED BY ALEXANDER THE GREAT REIGNED SUPREME.

THE FOURTH ANIMAL THAT DANIEL SEES IN VISION IS THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE:

DANIEL 7: 23- 24 (RBVME)
23 "HE SAID THIS: 'THE FOURTH ANIMAL SHALL BE A FOURTH KINGDOM ON EARTH, WHICH SHALL BE DIFFERENT FROM ALL OTHER KINGDOMS; IT SHALL DEVOUR THE WHOLE EARTH, AND TRAMPLE IT DOWN, BREAKING IT AS GRAIN IS BROKEN ON THE THRESHINGFLOOR.
24 FOR OUT OF ITS 10 HORNS SHALL ARISE 10 KINGS AND AFTER THEM SHALL ARISE ANOTHER, WHO SHALL BE DIFFERENT FROM THE FORMER KINGS, AND SHALL PUT DOWN THREE OF THEM.

THREE KINGS GET PUT DOWN AS THE SATAN- INFECTED MAN TAKES THE REIGNS FROM A WOUNDED IN THE HEAD, NEARLY DEAD, BEAST DICTATOR.

WITHOUT MISSING A BEAT, THESE THREE RULING POSITIONS QUICKLY GET REPLACED.

COULD THE SATAN- INFECTED MAN HAVE PUT DOWN THREE OF THE TEN KINGS BECAUSE THEY RESISTED HIS DEMANDS TO LIGHT UP ISREAL (U.S.A. & G.B.C) WITH NUCLEAR FIRE?

THESE TEN KINGS QUICKLY GIVE THEIR POWER OF AUTHORITY OVER TO THE SATAN- INFECTED MAN SO AS NOT TO TAKE THE BLAME FOR THIS NUCLEAR BOMBARDMENT AGAINST THE PEOPLE OF ISREAL (U.S.A. & G.B.C.).

REVELATIONS 17: 12- 13
12 AND THE TEN HORNS WHICH YOU SAW ARE TEN KINGS, WHICH HAVE RECIEVED NO KINGDOM AS YET; BUT RECIEVE POWER AS KINGS ONE HOUR WITH THE BEAST.
13 THESE HAVE ONE MIND, AND SHALL GIVE THEIR POWER AND STRENGHT TO THE BEAST.

AFTER THE NUCLEAR STRIKES ON ISREAL (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) THE 10 KINGS GO HOME TO RULE FROM THEIR NATIONS OR REGIONS.

GOD THE FATHER WILL USE THEM NEXT TO DESTROY 'THE VATICAN CITY' IN ROME, ITALY WHEN 'THE FIFTH TRUMPET' IS BLOWN.

DANIEL 2: 42- 43 (RBVME)
41 YET, AS YOU SAW, , THE FEET AND TOES WERE PARTLY OF POTTER'S CLAY AND PARTLY OF IRON, -IT SHALL BE A DIVIDED KINGDOM; THERE SHALL BE IN IT SOMETHING OF THE FIRMNESS OF IRON; FOR AS YOU SAW, THE TOES WERE PARTLY OF IRON AND PARTLY OF CLAY.
42 SO THE KINGDOM SHALL BE PARTLY STRONG, AND PARTLY BRITTLE.
43 AS YOU SAW THE IRON AND CLAY MIXED, SO SHALL THEY BE MIXED IN MARRIAGE, BUT THEY WILL NOT HOLD TOGETHER, JUST AS IRON DOES NOT MIX WITH CLAY.

FIVE OF THOSE NATIONS WILL COME FROM ONE OF THE TWELVE TRIBES OF ISREAL IN EUROPE, OF COURSE EXCLUDING EPHRAIM (GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS), MANASSEH (THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA), AND JUDAH (ISREAL), AND FIVE WILL COME FROM THE GENTILE NATIONS IN EUROPE.

THE OTHER TRIBES OF ISREAL:

**** REUBEN- FRANCE**
**** SIMEON- SCATTERED**
**** LEVI- SCATTERED**
**** ZEBULUN- NETHERLANDS**
**** ISSACHAR- FINLAND**
**** DAN- DENMARK, IRELAND**
**** GAD- SWITZERLAND**
**** ASHER- BELGIUM, LUXEMBURG**
**** NAPHTALI- SWEDEN**
**** BENJAMIN- NORWAY**

WHEN THAT HAS SOLIDIFIED ITSELF IN HISTORY THEN THE BEAST DICTATOR, THE FALSE PROPHET AND THE SATAN- INFECTED MAN WILL TAKE PREEMINENCE OVER THE EURO-GOVERNMENT AND 'THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION', ITS WAR MACHINE, TO DESTROY THE NATIONS OF 'ISREAL' (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) AND TO MAKE THE CITY OF JERUSALEM, IN THE COUNTRY OF ISREAL, THE SEAT, OR CAPITAL, OF THE BEAST POWER.

THEN, THE KINGDOM OF GOD TAKES OVER AND LASTS FOREVER:

44 BUT IN THE DAYS OF THOSE KINGS THE GOD OF HEAVEN SHALL SET UP A KINGDOM, WHICH SHALL NEVER BE DESTROYED, NOR SHALL THE KINGDOM BE LEFT TO ANOTHER PEOPLE, A KINGDOM WHICH SHALL BREAK IN PIECES AND COMPLETELY DESTROY ALL THESE KINGDOMS- IT SHALL STAND SOVEREIGN FOR EVER!

SATAN HAS HAD A PERSONAL PROBLEM WITH HIS CREATOR FOR A LONG WHILE NOW:

DANIEL 7: 25
25 AND HE SHALL SPEAK GREAT WORDS AGAINST THE MOST HIGH, AND SHALL WEAR OUT THE SAINTS OF THE MOST HIGH, AND THINK TO CHANGE TIMES AND LAWS: AND THEY SHALL BE GIVEN INTO HIS HAND UNTIL A TIME AND TIMES AND THE DIVIDING OF TIME.

CERTAINLY THAT HATRED WILL EXTEND TO GOD THE FATHER'S SAINTS, OR STUDENTS, FOLLOWING THE LAWS OF THE KINGDOM OF GOD HIS CREATOR.

THE VERY SAME LAWS HE INDEED FOLLOWED WHEN HE WAS CREATED AS HE KNEELED ABOVE GOD THE FATHER'S THRONE COVERING IT:

EZEKIEL 28: 14- 15
14 YOU ARE THE ANNOINTED CHERUB THAT *COVERS; AND I HAVE SET YOU SO: YOU WERE UPON THE HOLY MOUNTIAN OF GOD; YOU HAVE WALKED UP AND DOWN IN THE MIDST OF THE STONES OF FIRE.
15 YOU WERE PERFECT IN YOUR WAYS FROM THE DAY THAT YOU WERE CREATED, TILL INIQUITY WAS FOUND IN YOU.

***COVERETH- STRONGS #5526- *CAKAK*- A PRIM. ROOT; PROP. TO *ENTWINE* AS A SCREEN; BY IMPL. TO *FENCE* IN, COVER OVER, (FIG.) *PROTECT*:- COVER, DEFEND, HEDGE IN, JOIN TOGETHER, SET, SHUT UP.**

IT IS SAID THAT 'LIGHT BRINGER' THE ARCHANGEL LISTENED TO THE ENTIRE RIGHTEOUS JUDGEMENTS GOD HIS CREATOR MADE REGUARDING THE SPIRIT WORLD FOR MILLIONS OF YEARS.

THEN LUCIFER SINNED AND DID NOT REPENT:

ISAIAH 14: 11- 21
11 YOUR POMP IS BROUGHT DOWN TO THE GRAVE, AND THE NOISE OF YOUR VIOLS: THE WORM IS SPREAD UNDER YOU, AND THE WORMS COVER YOU.
12 HOW ARE YOU FALLEN FROM HEAVEN, O LUCIFER, SON OF THE MORNING! HOW ARE YOU CUT DOWN TO THE GROUND, WHICH DID WEAKEN THE NATIONS!
13 FOR YOU HAVE SAID IN YOUR HEART, I WILL ASCEND INTO HEAVEN, I WILL EXALT MY THRONE ABOVE THE STARS OF GOD: I WILL SIT ALSO UPON THE MOUNT OF THE CONGREGATION, IN THE SIDES OF THE NORTH:
14 I WILL ASCEND ABOVE THE HEIGHTS OF THE CLOUDS; I WILL BE LIKE THE MOST HIGH.
15 YET YOU SHALL BE BROUGHT DOWN TO HELL, TO THE SIDES OF THE PIT.

IS IT NOT POETIC JUSTICE THAT 'THE WORD' STARTS THIS RECITAL OF SATAN'S DOWNFALL WITH HIS HOST BODIES DEATH AT THE END OF MAN'S SIX THOUSAND YEAR HISTORY. **(V. 11- 12).**

THEN TELLS OF HIS FALL FROM GRACE AS A CREATED ARCHANGEL IN THE KINGDOM OF GOD. **(V. 13- 14).**

THEN TO HIS BENG CHAINED AND THROWN INTO THE BOTTOMLESS PIT FOR 1000 YEARS. **(V. 15).**

SATANS HOST HUMAN BODY IS THE EIGHTH KING OF THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE.

THE EIGHTH KING DURING THIS SEVENTH KING'S REIGN OF THE BEAST DICTATOR.

IN OTHER WORDS HE REIGNS ALONG SIDE THE SEVENTH KING OF THE SEVENTH RESURRECTION OF THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE.

REVELATIONS 17: 11
11 AND THE BEAST THAT WAS, AND IS NOT, EVEN HE IS THE EIGHTH, AND IS OF THE SEVEN, AND GOES ITO *PERDITION.

***PERDITION- STRONGS #684- *APOLEIA*- FROM A PRESUMED DER. OF *622*; *RUIN* OR *LOSS* (PHY., SPIRITUAL OR ETERNAL):- DAMNABLE (-NATION), DESTRUCTION, DIE, PERDITION, X PERISH, PERNICIOUS WAYS, WASTE.**

#622- *APOLLUMI* - TO *DESTROY* FULLY (REFLEX. TO *PERISH*, OR *LOSE*, LIT. OR FIG.: - DESTROY, DIE, LOSE, MAR, PERISH.

SO THE SATAN- INFECTED MAN ALONG WITH THE BEAST AND HIS FALSE PROPHET RULE THE WORLD FROM JERUSALEM THEIR SEAT, OR CAPITAL.

THIS IS WHERE 'THE CHRIST' WILL SOON SIT TO RULE OVER THE NATIONS WITH A ROD OF IRON FOR ONE THOUSAND YEARS IN 'THE MILLENIUM', AND AFTERWARD, GOD OUR FATHER WILL ABIDE IN 'NEW JERUSALEM' THERE FOREVER AND EVER.

OBVIOUSLY, SATAN DOES THIS KNOWINGLY:

EZEKIEL 28: 1- 5
1 THE WORD OF THE LORD CAME TO AGAIN TO ME, SAYING,
2 SON OF MAN, SAY TO THE PRINCE OF TYRUS, THUS SAYS THE LORD GOD; BECAUSE YOUR HEART IS LIFTED UP, AND YOU HAVE SAID, I AM A GOD, I SIT IN THE SEAT OF GOD, IN THE

MIDST OF THE SEAS; YET YOU ARE A MAN, AND NOT GOD, THOUGH YOU SET YOUR HEART AS THE HEART OF GOD:
3 BEHOLD, YOU ARE WISER THAN DANIEL; THERE IS NO SECRET THAT THEY CAN HIDE FROM YOU:
4 WITH YOUR WISDOM AND WITH YOUR UNDERSTANDING YOU HAVE GOTTEN YOU RICHES, AND HAVE GOTTEN GOLD AND SILVER INTO YOUR TREASURES:
5 BY YOUR GREAT WISDOM AND BY YOUR TRAFFIC HAVE YOU INCREASED YOUR RICHES, AND YOUR HEART IS LIFTED UP BECAUSE OF YOUR RICHES:

THE SATAN- INFECTED MAN'S REIGN WILL NOT LAST BUT FOR THE PROPHECIED THREE AND A HALF YEARS.
THEN HE WILL MEET HIS DOOM:

DANIEL 7: 26- 27 (RBVME)
26 THEN THE COURT OF JUSTICE SHALL SIT AND HIS DOMINION SHALL BE TAKEN AWAY, TO BE CONSUMED AND DESTROYED FOR ALL TIME.
27 FOR THE KINGDOM, THE DOMINION, AND THE GREATNESS OF THE KINGDOMS UNDER THE WHOLE HEAVEN SHALL BE GIVEN TO THE PEOPLE OF THE SAINTS OF THE MOST HIGH; THEIR KINGDOM SHALL BE AN EVERLASTING KINGDOM, AND ALL DOMINIONS SHALL SERVE AND OBEY THEM.'

THOSE LOOKING AT SATAN, BELOW, ARE THE NATION OF GOD FAMILY BORN SAINTS.
THE FIRST RESURECTED OF GOD THE FATHER'S CHILDREN AND THE CHRIST'S BRETHERN.
SPIRIT BEINGS NOW THAT CAN INDEED SEE AND LIVE IN THE SPIRIT WORLD.
FINALLY BEING TRUELY 'BORN AGAIN' BY BEING BORN INTO THE SPIRIT WORLD AS GODS.
THEY ASK EACH OTHER:

ISAIAH 14: 16- 17
16 THEY THAT SEE YOU SHALL NARROWLY LOOK UPON YOU, AND CONSIDER YOU, *SAYING*, IS THIS THE MAN THAT MADE THE EARTH TO TREMBLE, THAT DID SHAKE KINGDOMS;
17 THAT MADE THE WORLD AS A WILDERNESS, AND DESTROYED THE CITIES THEREOF; THAT OPENED NOT THE HOUSE OF HIS PRISONERS?

THE SAINTS OF THE KINGDOM LOOK AT THE FRAIL IMAGE OF THIS SPIRIT BEING ONCE ONE OF THREE GREATEST SPIRIT CREATURES GOD THE FATHER THRU HIS WORD COULD CREATE BY FIAT, OR, ALL AT ONCE, OUT OF NOTHING:

EZEKIEL 28: 17
17 YOUR HEART WAS LIFTED UP BECAUSE OF YOUR BEAUTY, YOU HAVE CURRUPTED YOUR WISDOM BY REASON OF YOUR BRIGHTNESS: I WILL CAST YOU TO THE GROUND, I WILL LAY YOU BEFORE KINGS, THAT THEY MAY BEHOLD YOU.

THE SATAN INFECTED MAN'S HOST BODY IS ABOUT TO DIE IN A SALT WATER WET, MAGGOT INFESTED PIT WHILE THE WICKED OF THE EARTH ARE GATHERING IN THE VALLEY OF ARMED MEGGIDO (ARMEGGEDON) TO FIGHT 'THE CHRIST':

ISAIAH 14: 18- 21
18 ALL THE KINGS OF THE NATIONS, EVEN ALL OF THEM, LIE IN GLORY, EVERY ONE IN HIS

OWN HOUSE.
19 BUT YOU ARE CAST OUT OF YOUR GRAVE LIKE AN ABOMINABLE BRANCH, AND AS THE RAINMENT OF THOSE THAT ARE SLAIN, THRUST THROUGH WITH THE SWORD, THAT GO DOWN TO THE STONES OF THE PIT; AS A CARCASS TRODDEN UNDER FEET.
20 YOU SHALL NOT BE JOINED WITH THEM IN BURIAL, BECAUSE YOU HAVE DESTROYED YOUR LAND, AND SLAIN YOUR PEOPLE: THE SEED OF EVILDOERS SHALL NEVER BE RENOWNED.
21 PREPARE SLAUGHTER FOR HIS CHILDREN FOR THE INIQUITY OF THEIR FATHERS; THAT THEY DO NOT RISE, NOR POSSESS THE LAND, NOR FILL THE FACE OF THE WORLD WITH CITIES.

THE SATAN INFECTED MAN DIES AT SEA:

ISAIAH 27: 1
1 IN THAT DAY THE LORD WITH HIS SORE AND GREAT AND STRONG SWORD SHALL PUNISH LEVIATHAN THE PIERCING SERPENT, EVEN LEVIATHAN THAT CROOKED SERPENT; AND HE SHALL SLAY THE DRAGON THAT IS IN THE SEA.

EZEKIEL 28: 6- 10 (GNB)
6 "NOW THEN, THIS IS WHAT I, THE SOVEREIGN LORD, AM SAYING: BECAUSE YOU THINK YOU ARE AS WISE AS A GOD,
7 I WILL BRING RUTHLESS ENEMIES TO ATTACK YOU. THEY WILL DESTROY ALL THE BEAUTIFUL THINGS YOU HAVE ACQUIRED BY SKILL AND WISDOM.
8 THEY WILL KILL YOU AND SEND YOU TO A WATERY GRAVE.
9 WHEN THEY COME TO KILL YOU, WILL YOU STILL CLAIM THAT YOU ARE A GOD? WHEN YOU FACE YOUR MURDERERS, YOU WILL BE MORTAL AND NOT AT ALL DEVINE.
10 YOU WILL DIE LIKE A DOG AT THE HAND OF GODLESS FOREIGNERS. I, THE SOVEREIGN LORD, HAVE GIVEN THE COMMAND."

WHERE THE BEAST DICTATOR AND FALSE PROPHET ARE DESTROYED BY BEING PICKED UP BY ANGELS AND THROWN INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE, THE SATAN- INFECTED MAN'S HOST BODY IS STABBED, FALLS INTO A PIT, AND IS COVERED UP WITH MAGGOT INFESTED DEAD BODIES AND SEA WATER.

THREE MOUTHS, THREE MEN, THREE DEATHS OF THREE HUMAN BODIES.
THREE PEOPLE.
AMERICANS REFER TO A BAD AND EVIL PERSON AS A 'MONSTER' OR INFAMOUS PEOPLE AS 'MONSTERS'.
GOD THE FATHER DIRECTED HIS SON TO CALL THEM 'BEASTS'.
AS WE SEE, THESE CHARACTERS ARE ABSOLUTELY REPREHENSIBLE TO GOD THE FATHER AND HIS WORD BECAUSE OF THE AMOUNT OF BLOOD THAT SPILLS ON THE GROUND FROM THE WHOLE OF THE HUMAN RACE AND THE DESTRUCTION OF THIS GREAT BEAUTIFUL BLUE MARBLE IN THE HEAVENS CALLED 'EARTH'.
GOD THE FATHER ALWAYS CALLS THINGS FOR WHAT THEY ARE.

THE FALSE PROPHET

REVELATION 13: 11
11 AND I BEHELD ANOTHER BEAST COMING UP OUT OF THE EARTH; AND HE HAD TWO HORNS LIKE A LAMB, AND HE SPOKE AS A DRAGON.
12 AND HE EXERCISES ALL THE POWER OF THE FIRST BEAST BEFORE HIM, AND CAUSE THE

EARTH AND THEM WHICH DWELL THEREIN TO WORSHIP THE FIRST BEAST WHOSE DEADLY WOUND WAS HEALED.
13 AND HE DOES GREAT WONDERS, SO THAT HE MAKES FIRE COME DOWN FROM HEAVEN ON THE EARTH IN THE SIGHT OF MEN.

GOD THE FATHER'S PEOPLE DO NOT WORSHIP IDOLS OR IMAGES.

GOD THE FATHER'S PEOPLE ALSO PUT A DIFFERENCE BETWEEN HIS SABBATH ON THE SEVENTH DAY OF THE WEEK AND BAAL'S SABBATH THAT FALLS ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK.

THE SECOND (2ND) AND FOURTH (4TH) COMMANDMENTS, TWO OF THE FOUR WHICH POINT A MAN'S WAY TO THE FATHER AND HIS KINGDOM ARE USED AS TEST COMMANDMENTS ALL THROUGH THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS.

THE HISTORIES OF ISREAL'S AND JUDAH'S KINGS AND PEOPLES IN THE OLD TESTAMENT BEING PUNISHED BY GOD FOR BREAKING THESE TWO TEST COMMANDMENTS IS WRITTEN WITH A PEN OF IRON IN YOUR BIBLE.

DURING THE REIGN OF THE SATAN- INFECTED MAN, THE BEAST DICTATOR, AND THE FALSE PROPHET THESE TWO TEST COMMANDMENT WILL BE BLATANTLY AND FORCEFULLY BROKEN TO THE POINT THAT IT BECOMES A MATTER OF LIFE AND DEATH.

THAT IS WHAT MAKES 'THE MARK OF THE BEAST', THE 'MARK' THAT IT IS.

ISAIAH 52: 5- 6
5 NOW THEREFORE, WHAT HAVE I HERE, SAYS THE LORD, THAT MY PEOPLE IS TAKEN AWAY FOR NOTHING? THEY THAT RULE OVER THEM MAKE THEM TO HOWL, SAYS THE LORD; AND MY NAME CONTINUALLY EVERY DAY IS BLASPHEMED.

GOD THE FATHER'S PEOPLE ARE BEING MARKED FOR SLAUGHTER IN 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION'.

TO THIS POINT ON OUR PROPHETIC EVENT TIME LINE WE ARE READING OF ALREADY TWO- THIRDS OR MORE OF ISREAL'S (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) CITIZENS HAVE BEEN DESTROYED THROUGH CIVIL WAR, NUCLEAR FIRE, EVIL BEASTS, AND FAMINE AND DISEASE.

ONE QUARTER OF THE GENTILE POPULATIONS OF THE EARTH HAVE ALSO EXPIRED.

ONE THIRD OF THE EARTHS TREES HAVE BURNED UP, THE PASTURE OF THE ENTIRE EARTH, ALTHOUGH GROWING BACK, WAS SINGED AND THERE IS A PALL IN THE SKY THAT KEEPS THE SUN FROM SHINING EVERY MORNING AND EVENING.

THERE HAS TO BE SOMEONE RESPONSIBLE AND THAT SOMEONE IS GOD'S BEGOTTEN SONS, THOSE WHO DO HIS COMMANDMENTS:

JOHN 16: 1- 4 (GNB)
1 "I HAVE TOLD YOU THIS, SO THAT YOU WILL NOT GIVE UP YOUR FAITH.
2 YOU WILL BE EXPELLED FROM THE SYNAGOGUES, AND THE TIME WILL COME WHEN ANYONE WHO KILLS YOU WILL THINK THAT BY DOING THIS HE IS SERVING GOD.
3 PEOPLE WILL DO THESE THINGS TO YOU BECAUSE THEY HAVE NOT KNOWN EITHER THE FATHER OR ME.
4 BUT I HAVE TOLD YOU THIS, SO THAT WHEN THE TIME COMES FOR THEM TO DO THESE THINGS, YOU WILL REMEMBER WHAT I TOLD YOU."

SATAN HAS DECIEVED THIS WORLD SO WELL THAT THE EFFEMINATE PICTURE OF A LONG HAIRED MAN NAMED 'NIMROD', SPOKEN OF IN THE OLD TESTAMENT, AND WORSHIPPED AS A GOD FOR THOUSANDS OF YEARS IN THE FORM OF 'BAAL' WORSHIP, IS NOW THOUGHT TO BE THE ACTUAL IMAGE OF GOD THE FATHER'S SON.

'NIMROD' WAS TURNED INTO THE SUN- GOD BY HIS WIFE- MOTHER SO SHE COULD KEEP HIS POWER OVER THE CITIZENS OF BABEL WHEN HE DIED, AND THE DAY THEY WERE FORCED TO WORSHIP THIS SUN- GOD WAS ON SUNDAY, THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK.

NOW THE WORSHIPPERS OF BAAL'S DAY AND BAAL'S IMAGE TAUGHT FOR GENERATIONS AND GENERATIONS, SOME INTENTIONALLY, SOME DECIEVED, CALLED 'CHRISTIANS' IN THIS DAY AND AGE, WILL WILLINGLY PLACE BLAME ON GOD'S TRUE WORSHIPPERS AND BEGOTTEN SONS AND WAGE WAR AGAINST THEM:

JEREMIAH 6: 2- 5 (RBVME)
2 THE COMELY AND LUXURIOUS I WILL DESTROY, THE DAUGHTER OF ZION.
3 SHEPHARDS WITH THEIR FLOCKS SHALL COME AGAINST HER; THEY SHALL PITCH THEIR TENTS AROUND HER, THEY SHALL PASTURE EVERY ONE IN HIS PLACE.
4 "SANCTIFY YOURSELVES FOR WAR AGAINST HER; ARISE, AND LET US ATTACK AT NOONTIME." "WOE TO US, FOR THE DAY DECLINES, FOR THE SHADOWS OF EVENING ARE LENGTHENING!"
5 "ARISE, AND LET US ATTACK BY NIGHT; LET US DESTROY HER PALACES."

EVERYWHERE ON THIS DYING PLANET WILL GOD THE FATHER'S TRUE PEOPLE BE HUNTED DOWN LIKE ANIMALS, BRUTALISED, AND DESTROYED.
ALL IN THE NAME OF 'CHRISTIANITY'.

MARK 13: 21- 23
21 AND THEN IF ANY MAN SHALL SAY TO YOU, LO, HERE IS CHRIST; OR, LO, HE IS THERE; BELIEVE HIM NOT:
22 FOR FALSE CHRISTS AND FALSE PROPHETS SHALL RISE, AND SHALL SHOW SIGNS AND WONDERS, TO SEDUCE, IF IT WERE POSSIBLE, EVEN THE ELECT.
23 BUT TAKE YOU HEED; BEHOLD, I HAVE FORTOLD YOU ALL THINGS.

LITTLE CHILDREN WILL PROPHECY AND ADULTS WILL LISTEN ATTENTIVELY.
MEN IN WIGS WITH DEEP CUTS AND SCARS ON THEIR PALMS TO MIMIC 'THE CHRIST' ON THE TREE WILL PROPHECY AND PERFORM MAGIC LEADING MANY PEOPLE TO DEATH AND DESTRUCTION.
THE PROPHECY BELOW SPEAKS OF THE TIME WHEN 'THE CHRIST' IS RULING ON THE EARTH, JUST AS 'THE DAY OF THE LORD' HAS ENDED.
CHILDREN ARE STILL PROPHESING, BUT NOW HIS FATHER AND MOTHER QUICKLY KILL HIM:

ZECHARIAH 13: 3
3 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS, THAT WHEN ANY SHALL YET PROPHECY, THEN HIS FATHER AND HIS MOTHER THAT GAVE BIRTH TO HIM SHALL SAY TO HIM, YOU SHALL NOT LIVE; FOR YOU SPEAK LIES IN THE NAME OF THE LORD: AND HIS FATHER AND HIS MOTHER THAT GAVE BIRTH TO HIM SHALL THRUST HIM THROUGH WHEN HE PROPHESIES.

THIS SUPERNATURAL POWER IS WRONG. BUT ALMOST ALL STILL ALIVE ON THE EARTH BOW TO IT'S SEDUCTION.

NOW, THROUGH SEDUCTIVE BLACK MAGIC LIFELESS IMAGES AND IDOLS ARE GIVEN THE ABILITY TO SPEAK AND THINK:

REVELATIONS 13: 14
14 AND DECIEVES THEM THAT DWELL ON THE EARTH BY THE MEANS OF THE MIRACLES WHICH HE HAD POWER TO DO IN THE SIGHT OF THE BEAST; SAYING TO THEM THAT DWELL ON THE EARTH, THAT THEY SHOULD MAKE AN IMAGE TO THE BEAST, WHICH HAD A WOUND

BY A SWORD AND DID LIVE.
15 AND HE HAD POWER TO GIVE LIFE TO THE IMAGE OF THE BEAST, THAT THE IMAGE OF THE BEAST SHOULD BOTH SPEAK AND CAUSE THAT AS MANY AS WOULD NOT WORSHIP THE IMAGE OF THE BEAST SHOULD BE KILLED.
16 AND HE CAUSES ALL, BOTH SMALL AND GREAT, RICH AND POOR, FREE AND BOND, TO RECIEVE A MARK IN THEIR RIGHT HAND, OR IN THEIR FOREHEADS:
17 AND THAT NO MAN MIGHT BUY OR SELL SAVE HE THAT HAD THE MARK, OR THE NAME OF THE BEAST, OR THE NUMBER OF HIS NAME.
18 HERE IS WISDOM. LET HIM THAT HATH UNDERSTANDING COUNT THE NUMBER OF THE BEAST: FOR IT IS THE NUMBER OF A MAN; AND HIS NUMBER IS SIX HUNDRED THREESCORE AND SIX.

COMMODITIES SUCH AS DRINKABLE WATER, PRECIOUS FOOD STUFFS, HEATING MATERIALS TO COOK AND WARM IN, AND SHELTER ARE USED BY THE BEAST POWER'S FALSE PROPHET AS LEVERAGE.

ALL MUST WORSHIP THE BEAST DICTATOR OR DIE.

THE MARK OF THE BEAST

SO WHAT EXACTLY, INTERPRETED BIBLICALLY THRU 'THE WORD', IS A 'MARK' OF GOD?

SUPPOSE WE CAN FIND THAT FACT OUT.

THEN IT MAY STAND UP TO REASON THAT THE DIAMETRICALLY OPPOSITE JUST MAY BE 'THE MARK OF THE BEAST'.

THE CRUX OF APOSTACY AWAY FROM GOD THE FATHER IS WHEN A CHILD IS TAUGHT THAT THE SABBATH OF GOD FALLS ON A SUNDAY, AND TO BE 'CHRISTIAN' YOU MUST ATTEND CHURCH ON THAT DAY.

THEY ARE THUS DECIEVED INTENTIONALLY, OR UNINTENTIONALLY BY ANOTHER JUST AS BLIND.

THESE CHILDREN THEN GROW UP INTO ADULTHOOD NOT QUESTIONING THEIR PARENTS NOR THEIR PARENT'S RELIGIOUS LEADERS.

THEY THEN HAVE CHILDREN, AND THEIR CHILDREN LEARN THE SAME.

THE CYCLE NEVER ENDS FOR THAT FAMILY, THAT GENERATION, THAT NATION.

YES, YOUR SPIRITUAL LEADERS KNOW FULL WELL THAT THE SABBATH OF GOD THE FATHER FALLS ON THE SEVENTH DAY OF THE WEEK, SATURDAY, FROM FRIDAY SUNSET TO SATURDAY SUNSET.

THEY PREACH DIFFERENT ONLY BECAUSE TOWING THE SECULAR LINE PAYS THE MEAL TICKET:

MATTHEW 5: 17- 19
17 THINK NOT THAT I AM COME TO DESTROY THE LAW, OR THE PROPHETS: I AM NOT COME TO DESTROY, BUT TO FULFILL.
18 FOR VERILY I SAY TO YOU, TILL HEAVEN AND EARTH PASS, ONE JOT OR ONE TITTLE SHALL IN NO WISE PASS FROM THE LAW TILL ALL BE FULFILLED.
19 WHOSOEVER THEREFORE SHALL BREAK ONE OF THESE LEAST COMMANDMENTS, AND SHALL TEACH MEN SO, HE SHALL BE CALLED THE LEAST IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN: BUT WHOEVER SHALL DO AND TEACH THEM, THE SAME SHALL BE CALLED GREAT IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

BUT THERE IS DEEP TROUBLE AS WE NEAR SO CLOSE TO THIS TIME WE ARE LEARNING OF AHEAD.

IF YOUR CHILDREN AND YOUNG ADULTS HAVE MADE SUNDAY 'THE LORD'S DAY' TO REST AND TO LISTEN TO THE GOSPEL ABOUT 'THE CHRIST', INSTEAD OF SATURDAY TO REST AND TO LEARN OF THE GOSPEL (GREEK FOR GOODNEWS!) OF THE COMING KINGDOM OF GOD THE FATHER WHICH 'THE CHRIST' TAUGHT FOR THREE AND ONE HALF YEARS.

MARK 1: 14- 15
14 NOW AFTER THAT JOHN WAS PUT IN PRISON, JESUS CAME INTO GALILEE, PREACHING THE GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM OF GOD,
15 AND SAYING, THE TIME IS FULFILLED, AND THE KINGDOM OF GOD IS AT HAND: REPENT YOU, AND BELIEVE THE GOSPEL.

HOW MUCH EASIER WILL IT BE TO WORSHIP 'THE BEAST POWER' ON SUNDAY?

HOW MUCH EASIER WILL IT BE TO WORSHIP AN IMAGE IF THE LOOKS ARE ANYWHERE NEAR THAT OF WHAT BAAL (NIMROD) LOOKS AND HAS BEEN COUNTERFITED OFF AS 'THE CHRIST'?

PRETTY MUCH EASY BOTH WAYS.

SO THIS IS VERY IMPORTANT:

REVELATIONS 14: 9- 10
9 AND THE THIRD ANGEL FOLLOWED THEM, SAYING WITH A LOUD VOICE, IF ANY MAN WORSHIP THE BEAST AND HIS IMAGE, AND RECIEVE HIS MARK IN HIS FOREHEAD, OR IN HIS HAND,

10 THE SAME SHALL DRINK OF THE WINE OF THE WRATH OF GOD, WHICH IS POURED OUT WITHOUT MIXTURE INTO THE CUP OF HIS INDIGNATION; AND HE SHALL BE TORMENTED WITH FIRE AND BRIMSTONE IN THE PRESENCE OF HIS HOLY ANGELS, AND IN THE PRESENCE OF THE LAMB:

THIS IS WHY THIS SECTION IS BEING WRITTEN.
IT IS VERY IMPORTANT THAT THE TRUTH BE KNOWN, NOW, BEFORE IT IS TOO LATE.

EXODUS 13: 6- 9
6 SEVEN DAYS SHALL YOU EAT UNLEAVENED BREAD, AND IN THE SEVENTH DAY SHALL BE A FEAST TO THE LORD.
7 UNLEAVENED BREAD SHALL BE EATEN SEVEN DAYS; AND THERE SHALL NO LEAVEN BREAD BE SEEN WITH YOU, NEITHER SHALL THERE BE LEAVEN SEEN WITH YOU IN ALL YOUR QUARTERS.
8 AND YOU SHALL SHOW YOUR SON IN THAT DAY, SAYING, *THIS IS DONE* BECAUSE THAT WHICH THE LORD DID TO ME WHEN I CAME FORTH OUT OF EGYPT.
9 AND IT SHALL BE FOR A SIGN TO YOU UPON YOUR HAND, AND FOR A MEMORIAL BETWEEN YOUR EYES, THAT THE LORD'S LAW MAY BE IN YOUR MOUTH: FOR WITH A STRONG HAND HAS THE LORD BROUGHT YOU OUT OF EGYPT.

ABOVE IS TOLD ABOUT A HIGH HOLY DAY, THE FIRST AND LAST DAYS OF THE SEVEN DAY FESTIVAL CALLED 'THE FEAST OF UNLEAVENED BREAD', TWO SABBATH DAYS THAT MAY OR MAY NOT FALL ON THE SEVENTH DAY WEEKLY SATURDAY SABBATH.
THE OBSERVING OF IT IS A SIGN BETWEEN GOD THE FATHER AND THE PERSON OBSERVING IT THAT YOU ARE HIS WILLING STUDENT AND SERVANT.
BELOW, IS A STATUTE, THAT WHEN OBEYED BRINGS GOD THE FATHER TO TAKE NOTICE OF YOU, TOKENS BEING A "MARK" FOR THE GOOD ON BEHALF OF GOD:

EXODUS 13: 15- 16
15 AND IT CAME TO PASS, WHEN PHAROAH WOULD HARDLY LET US GO, THAT THE LORD SLEW ALL THE FIRSTBORN IN THE LAND OF EGYPT, BOTH THE FRISTBORN OF MAN, AND THE FIRSTBORN OF BEAST: THEREFORE I SACRIFICE TO THE LORD ALL THAT OPENS THE MATRIX, BEING MALES; BUT ALL THE FIRSTBORN OF MY CHILDREN I REDEEM.
16 AND IT SHALL BE FOR A *TOKEN UPON YOUR HAND, AND FOR FRONTLETS BETWEEN YOUR EYES: FOR BY STRENGHT OF HAND THE LORD BROUGHT US FORTH OUT OF EGYPT.

***TOKEN- STRONGS #226*- (RSV: SIGN)- *'OWTH*- PROB. FROM 225 (IN THE SENCE OF *APPEARING*); A *SIGNAL* (LIT. OR FIG.), AS A *FLAG, BEACON, MONUMENT, OMEN, PRODIGY, EVIDENCE*, ECT:- MARK, MIRACLE, (EN-) SIGN, TOKEN.**

#225- *'UWTH*- PROP. TO *COME*, I.E. (IMPL.) TO *ASSENT*:- CONSENT.

THESE ARE JUST TWO MARKS MENTIONED ABOVE THAT CAN SEPARATE AN INDIVIDUAL IN GOD THE FATHER'S EYES FROM ANOTHER WHO DOES NOT HONOR THEM.

BUT WE ARE TALKING ABOUT THE WEEKLY SEVENTH DAY SABBATH BEING A "MARK" THAT SEPARATES YOU FROM OTHERS IN THE EYES OF GOD THE FATHER HIMSELF:

EXODUS 31: 12- 18
12 AND THE LORD SPOKE TO MOSES, SAYING,

13 SPEAK YOU ALSO TO THE CHILDREN OF ISREAL, SAYING, VERILY MY SABBATHS YOU SHALL KEEP: FOR IT IS A SIGN BETWEEN ME AND YOU THROUGHOUT YOUR GENERATIONS; THAT YOU MAY KNOW THAT I AM THE LORD THAT DOES SANCTIFY YOU.
14 YOU SHALL KEEP THE SABBATH THEREFORE; FOR IT IS HOLY TO YOU: EVERYONE THAT DEFILES IT SHALL SURELY BE PUT TO DEATH: FOR WHOMSOEVER DOES ANY WORK THEREIN, THAT SOUL SHALL BE CUT OFF FROM AMONG HIS PEOPLE.
15 SIX DAYS MAY WORK BE DONE; BUT IN THE SEVENTH IS THE SABBATH OF REST, HOLY TO THE LORD: WHOSOEVER DOES ANY WORK IN THE SABBATH DAY, HE SHALL SURELY BE PUT TO DEATH.
16 WHEREFORE THE CHILDREN OF ISREAL SHALL KEEP THE SABBATH, TO OBSERVE THE SABBATH THROUGHOUT THEIR GENERATIONS, FOR A PERPETUAL COVENANT.
17 IT IS A SIGN BETWEEN ME AND THE CHILDREN OF ISREAL FOR EVER: FOR IN SIX DAYS THE LORD MADE THE HEAVEN AND EARTH, AND ON THE SEVENTH HE RESTED, AND WAS REFRESHED.
18 AND HE GAVE TO MOSES, WHEN HE HAD MADE AN END OF COMMUNING WITH HIM UPON MOUNT SINAI, TWO TABLES OF TESTIMONY, TABLES OF STONE, WRITTEN WITH THE FINGER OF GOD.

'HOLY' SIMPLY MEANS SET APART BY GOD FOR HIS USE.

YES, IT IS THAT IMPORTANT TO THE KINGDOM OF GOD THAT YOU DO HIS COMMANDMENTS THE WAY GOD THE FATHER TELLS YOU TO DO THEM, ESPECIALLY WHAT DAY TO DO THEM ON!

NOT TO DO IT CORRECT IS CARRIED ON FOR GENERATIONS FROM FATHER TO SON, IT LEADS TO CURSINGS AND NOT BLESSINGS, CURSINGS THAT THIS BOOK IS FULL OF:

LEVITICUS 26: 39
39 AND THEY THAT ARE LEFT OF YOU SHALL PINE AWAY IN THEIR INIQUITY IN YOUR ENEMIES LANDS; AND ALSO IN THE INIQUITIES OF THEIR FATHERS SHALL THEY PINE AWAY WITH THEM.

THE LAWS OF THE KINGDOM OF GOD BRINGS BLESSINGS, IT CONNECTS YOU AND YOUR FAMILY WITH GOD THE FATHER FOREVER!

DEUTERONOMY 6: 5- 9
5 AND YOU SHALL LOVE THE LORD YOUR GOD WITH ALL YOUR HEART, AND WITH ALL YOUR SOUL, AND WITH ALL YOUR MIGHT.
6 AND THESE WORDS, WHICH I COMMAND YOU THIS DAY, SHALL BE IN YOUR HEART.
7 AND YOU SHALL TEACH THEM DILIGENTLY TO YOUR CHILDREN, AND SHALL TALK OF THEM WHEN YOU SIT IN YOUR HOUSE, AND WHEN YOU WALK BY THE WAY, AND WHEN YOU LAY DOWN, AND WHEN YOU RISE UP.
8 AND YOU SHALL BIND THEN FOR A SIGN UPON YOUR HAND, AND THEY SHALL BE AS FRONTLETS BETWEEN YOUR EYES.
9 AND YOU SHALL WRITE THEM UPON THE POSTS OF YOUR HOUSE, AND ON YOUR GATES.

TEACH YOUR CHILDREN THE LAWS OF THE KINGDOM OF GOD THROUGH THE DAYS, WEEKS, AND YEARS THAT THEY ARE YOUNG.

BRINGING THEM TO THE POINT IN TIME THAT YOUR CHILD IS AN OLD MAN AND HE

TREATS THE SABBATH WITH DELIGHT IN THE EYES OF THE LORD:

ISAIAH 58: 13- 14 (RBVME)
13 " IF YOU DO NOT TRAMP UPON THE SABBATH BY DOING YOUR BUSINESS ON MY HOLY DAY, BUT CALL THE SABBATH AN ENJOYMENT, IN ORDER THAT THE LORD BE SACREDLY HONOURED; AND IF YOU HONOUR IT BY NOT DOING YOUR BUSINESS, NOR SEEKING YOUR OWN PLEASURE, NOR TALKING IDLE TALK;
14 THEN YOU SHALL FIND YOUR DELIGHT IN THE LORD, AND I WILL MAKE YOU RIDE ON THE HIGHWAYS OF THE EARTH; I WILL NOURISH YOU WITH THE HERITAGE OF JACOB YOUR FATHER, FOR THE MOUTH OF THE LORD HAS SPOKEN IT."

ANY ONE THAT WILL SEPARATE GOD THE FATHER'S SET APART TIME FROM BAAL'S GOD THE FATHER WILL NOTICE.

ANY ONE WHO WILL SIMPLY MIND HIS DOINGS AND NOT WORK ON THE SABBATH DAY, GOD THE FATHER WILL TAKE NOTICE OF SUCH A PERSON:

EZEKIEL 20: 12, 20
12 MOREOVER ALSO I GAVE THEM MY SABBATHS, TO BE A SIGN BETWEEN ME AND THEM, THAT THEY MIGHT KNOW THAT I AM THE LORD THAT SANCTIFY THEM.
20 AND HALLOW MY SABBATHS; AND THEY SHALL BE A SIGN BETWEEN ME AND YOU, THAT YOU MAY KNOW THAT I AM THE LORD YOUR GOD.

DEUTERONOMY 11: 18
18 THEREFORE SHALL YOU LAY UP THESE MY WORDS IN YOUR HEART AND IN YOUR SOUL, AND BIND THEM FOR A SIGN UPON YOUR HAND, THAT THEY MAY BE AS FRONTLETS BETWEEN YOUR EYES.

OBSERVE THE BLESSINGS YOUR FAMILY RECIEVES FOR DOING THE SABBATH PROPERLY.

TEACH THE TEN COMMANDMENTS WITH PATIENCE AND FORGIVENESS IN MIND.

DO SO NOW WHILE THERE IS STILL PEACE IN THE LAND.

YOU ARE TEACHING YOUR CHILDREN A FOUNDATION OF TRUTH.

DEUTERONOMY 11: 19- 22
19 AND YOU SHALL TEACH THEM YOUR CHILDREN, SPEAKING OF THEM WHEN YOU SIT IN YOUR HOUSE, AND WHEN YOU WALK BY THE WAY, AND WHEN YOU LAY DOWN, AND WHEN YOU RISE UP.
20 AND YOU SHALL WRITE THEM UPON THE DOOR POSTS OF YOUR HOUSE, AND UPON YOUR GATES:
21 THAT YOUR DAYS MAY BE MULTIPLIED, AND THE DAYS OF YOUR CHILDREN, IN THE LAND WHICH THE LORD SWEAR TO YOUR FATHERS TO GIVE THEM, AS THE DAYS OF HEAVEN UPON THE EARTH.
22 FOR IF YOU SHALL DILIGENTLY KEEP ALL THESE COMMANDMENTS WHICH I COMMAND YOU, TO DO THEM, TO LOVE THE LORD YOUR GOD, TO WALK IN ALL HIS WAYS, AND TO CLEAVE TO HIM;

NOT TO OBEY GOD THE FATHER'S LAW OF THE KINGDOM BRINGS CURSINGS:

DEUTERONOMY 11: 16- 17
16 TAKE HEED TO YOURSELVES, THAT YOUR HEART BE NOT DECEIVED, AND YOU TURN

ASIDE, AND SERVE OTHER GODS, AND WORSHIP THEM;
17 AND THEN THE LORD'S WRATH BE KINDLED AGAINST YOU, AND HE SHUT UP THE HEAVEN, THAT THERE BE NO RAIN, AND THE LAND YEILD NOT HER FRUIT; AND LESS YOU PERISH QUICKLY FROM OFF THE GOOD LAND WHICH THE LORD GIVES YOU.

DEUTERONOMY 28: 45- 48
45 MOREOVER ALL THESE CURSES SHALL COME UPON YOU, AND SHALL PURSUE YOU, AND OVERTAKE YOU, TILL YOU BE DESTROYED; BECAUSE YOU HEARKENED NOT TO THE VOICE OF THE LORD YOUR GOD, TO KEEP HIS COMMANDMENTS AND HIS STATUTES WHICH HE COMMANDED YOU:
46 AND THEY SHALL BE UPON YOU FOR A SIGN AND FOR A WONDER, AND UPON YOUR SEED FOR EVER.
47 BECAUSE YOU SERVED NOT THE LORD YOUR GOD WITH JOYFULNESS, AND WITH GLADNESS OF HEART, FOR THE ABUNDANCE OF ALL *THINGS*;
48 THEREFORE SHALL YOU SERVE YOUR ENEMIES WHICH THE LORD SHALL SEND AGAINST YOU, IN HUNGER, AND IN THRIST, AND IN NAKEDNESS, AND IN WANT OF ALL *THINGS*: AND HE SHALL PUT A YOKE OF IRON AROUND YOUR NECK, UNTIL HE HAVE DESTROYED YOU.

DEUTERONOMY 28: 63- 64, 58
58 IF YOU WILL NOT OBSERVE TO DO ALL THE WORDS OF THIS LAW THAT ARE WRITTEN IN THIS BOOK, THAT YOU MAY FEAR THIS GLORIOUS AND FEARFUL NAME, THE LORD YOUR GOD;
63 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS, THAT AS THE LORD REJOICED OVER YOU TO DO YOU GOOD, AND TO MULTIPLY YOU; SO THE LORD WILL REJOICE OVER YOU TO DESTROY YOU, AND TO BRING YOU TO NOTHING; AND YOU SHALL BE PLUCKED FROM OFF THE LAND WHERE YOU GO TO POSSESS IT.
64 AND THE LORD SHALL SCATTER YOU AMONG ALL PEOPLE, FROM THE ONE END OF THE EARTH EVEN TO THE OTHER; AND THERE YOU SHALL SERVE OTHER GODS, WHICH NEITHER YOU NOR YOUR FATHERS HAVE KNOWN, EVEN WOOD AND STONE.

THUS WE COME TO THE CONSEQUENCES AND THE CURSE OF OUR INACTIONS:

REVELATIONS 13: 16- 18
16 AND HE CAUSES ALL, BOTH SMALL AND GREAT, RICH AND POOR, FREE AND BOND, TO RECIEVE A MARK IN THEIR RIGHT HAND, OR IN THEIR FOREHEADS:
17 THAT NO MAN MIGHT BUY OR SELL, SAVE HE THAT HAD THE MARK, OR THE NAME OF THE BEAST, OR THE NUMBER OF HIS NAME.
18 HERE IS WISDOM. LET HIM THAT HATH UNDERSTANDING COUNT THE NUMBER OF THE BEAST: FOR IT IS THE NUMBER OF A MAN; AND HIS NUMBER IS SIX HUNDRED THREESCORE AND SIX.

THE "MARK" OF THE BEAST IS THE "MARK" OF THE BEAST BECAUSE IF YOU DO NOT HAVE IT, IF YOU DO NOT DO IT... YOU WILL DIE.
` THE BEAST POWER WILL KILL YOU.
PEROID.

THAT IS WHAT SEPARATES THE "MARK" OF THE BEAST FROM TODAY.
YOUR LIFE IS SIMPLY NOT ON THE LINE TODAY FOR BREAKING OR UPHOLDING A PRECIOUS COMMANDMENT OF GOD THE FATHER.

REVELATIONS 14: 9- 12
9 AND THE THIRD ANGEL FOLLOWED THEM, SAYING WITH A LOUD VOICE, **IF ANY MAN WORSHIP THE BEAST AND HIS IMAGE, AND RECIEVE HIS MARK IN HIS FOREHEAD, OR IN HIS HAND,**
10 THE SAME SHALL DRINK OF THE WINE OF THE WRATH OF GOD, WHICH IS POURED OUT WITHOUT MIXTURE INTO THE CUP OF HIS INDIGNATION; AND HE SHALL BE TORMENTED WITH FIRE AND BRIMSTONE IN THE PRESENCE OF HIS HOLY ANGELS, AND IN THE PRESENCE OF THE LAMB:
11 AND THE SMOKE OF THEIR TORMENT ASCENDS UP FOR EVER AND EVER: AND THEY HAVE NO REST DAY NOR NIGHT, WHO WORSHIP THE BEAST AND HIS IMAGE, AND WHOSOEVER RECIEVES THE MARK OF HIS NAME:
12 HERE IS THE PATIENCE OF THE SAINTS: HERE ARE THEY THAT KEEP THE COMMANDMENTS OF GOD, AND THE FAITH OF JESUS.

BUT YOUR ETERNAL LIFE MOST ASSUREDLY IS WHEN IT FINALLY BECOMES 'THE MARK OF THE BEAST'.

THE POWER THAT THEY SHARE

THERE ARE THREE TYPES OF POWER MENTIONED IN REVELATION CHAPTER 13.

THEY ARE MIRACLULOUS, PRIVILEDGED, AND GRANTED:

REVELATION 13: 1- 2
1 AND I STOOD UPON THE SAND OF THE SEA, AND SAW A BEAST RISE UP OUT OF THE SEA, HAVING SEVEN HEADS AND TEN HORNS, AND UPON THE HORNS TEN CROWNS, AND UPON HIS HEAD THE NAME OF BLASPHEMY.
2 AND THE BEAST WHICH I SAW WAS LIKE TO A LEOPARD, AND HIS FEET WERE AS THE FEET OF A BEAR, AND HIS MOUTH AS THE MOUTH OF A LION: **AND THE DRAGON GAVE HIM HIS *POWER, AND HIS SEAT, AND GREAT AUTHORITY.**

THE *POWER ABOVE IS WHAT POWER SATAN HAS WHEN HE IS IMPRISONED ON THE EARTH.

***POWER- STRONGS #1411- *DUNAMIS*- FROM 1410; *FORCE* (LIT. OR FIG.); SPEC. MIRACULOUS *POWER* (USUALLY BY IMPL. A *MIRACLE* ITSELF):- ABILITY, ABUNDANCE, MEANING, MIGHT (-ILY, -Y, -Y DEED), (WORKER OF) MIRACLE (-S), POWER, STRENGTH, VIOLENCE, MIGHTY (WONDERFUL) WORK.**

#1410- *DUNAMAI*- OF UNCERT. AFFIN.; TO BE *ABLE* OR *POSSIBLE*...

HE INFECTS A HUMAN HOST BUT INSTEAD OF USING HIS POWER FROM THAT HOST BODY HE GIVES IT TO BE USED BY THE BEAST DICTATOR.

THE **POWER BELOW IS WHAT POWER SATAN HAS GIVEN TO THE BEAST DICTATOR:

REVELATION 13: 4
4 AND THEY WORSHIPPED THE DRAGON WHICH GAVE **POWER TO THE BEAST: AND THEY WORSHIPPED THE BEAST, SAYING...

****POWER- STRONGS #1849- *EXOUSIA*- FROM 1832 (IN THE SENCE OF *ABILITY*); *PRIVILEDGE*, I.E. (SUBJ.) *FORCE*, *CAPACITY*, *COMPETENCY*, *FREEDOM*, OR (OBJ.) *MASTERY* (CONCR. *MAGISTRATE*, *SUPERHUMAN*, *POTENTATE*, *TOKEN OF CONTROL*), DELEGATED *INFLUENCE*:- AUTHORITY, JURISDICTION, LIBERTY, POWER, RIGHT, STRENGTH.**

#1832- *EXON*- IMPERS. IT IS RIGHT (THROUGH THE FIG. IDEA OF BEING OUT IN PUBLIC):- BE LAWFUL, LE, X MAY (-EST).

THIS POWER MAKES THE BEAST DICTATOR ALMOST SUPERHUMAN IN MIGHT AND INFLUENCE OVER THOSE AROUND HIM.

REVELATION 13: 5
5 AND THERE WAS GIVEN HIM A MOUTH SPEAKING GREAT THINGS AND BLASPHEMIES; AND **POWER WAS GIVEN TO HIM TO CONTINUE FORTY AND TWO MONTHS.

ONLY GOD THE FATHER CAN ALLOW THIS TO CONTINUE FOR 42 MONTHS.

REVELATION 13: 7
7 AND <u>IT WAS GIVEN TO HIM TO MAKE WAR WITH THE SAINTS, AND TO OVERCOME THEM: AND **POWER WAS GIVEN HIM OVER ALL KINDREDS, AND TONGUES, AND NATIONS.</u>

WITH THIS POWER THE BEAST DICTATOR MAKES WAR WITH THE WHOLE WORLD AND COMES OUT IN VICTORY OVER ALL.

THE BEAST DICTATOR NOW RULES THE ENTIRE WORLD FOR A SHORT WHILE.

A VACUUM IS THEN DEVELOPED AS THE TEMPLE OF SATAN IS DESTROYED IN VATICAN CITY IN ROME, ITALY AS THE FIFTH TRUMPET IS BLOWN.

THE FALSE PROPHET THEN USES THE BEAST DICTATOR'S POWER TO TURN THE PEOPLE OF EARTH TO WORSHIP HIM.

REVELATION 13: 12
12 AND <u>HE EXERCISES ALL THE **POWER OF THE FIRST BEAST BEFORE HIM</u>, AND CAUSE THE EARTH AND THEM WHICH DWELL THEREIN TO WORSHIP THE FIRST BEAST WHOSE DEADLY WOUND WAS HEALED.

THE FALSE PROPHET FEEDS OFF THE POWER GIVEN TO THE BEAST DICTATOR.

THIS POWER HAS SUCH A GRIP OVER THOSE LEFT ALIVE ON THE EARTH THEY BEGIN TO WORSHIP THE BEAST DICTATOR:

REVELATION 13: 16- 17
16 AND HE CAUSES ALL, BOTH SMALL AND GREAT, RICH AND POOR, FREE AND BOND, TO RECIEVE A MARK ON THEIR RIGHT HAND, OR IN THEIR FOREHEADS:
17 AND THAT NO MAN MIGHT BUY OR SELL, SAVE HE THAT HAD THE MARK, OR THE NAME OF THE BEAST, OR THE NUMBER OF HIS NAME.

THE FALSE PROPHET CAN USE THIS POWER GIVEN TO THE BEAST DICTATOR FROM SATAN, BUT IT SEEMS ONLY IN THE BEAST DICTATOR'S PRESENCE.

HE FASHIONS THIS POWER TO BE USED AS INCREDIBLE DIVINE MIRACLES TO BEHOLD:

REVELATIONS 13: 13- 15
13 AND <u>HE DOES GREAT WONDERS</u>, SO THAT HE MAKES FIRE COME DOWN FROM HEAVEN ON EARTH IN THE SIGHT OF MEN.
14 <u>AND DECIEVES THEM THAT DWELL ON THE EARTH BY THE MEANS OF THE MIRACLES WHICH HE HAD ***POWER TO DO IN THE SIGHT OF THE BEAST; SAYING TO THEM THAT DWELL ON THE EARTH, THAT THEY SHOULD MAKE AN IMAGE TO THE BEAST, WHICH HAD A WOUND BY A SWORD AND DID LIVE.</u>
15 AND HE HAD ***POWER TO GIVE LIFE TO THE IMAGE OF THE BEAST, THAT THE IMAGE OF THE BEAST SHOULD BOTH SPEAK AND CAUSE THAT AS MANY AS WOULD NOT WORSHIP THE IMAGE OF THE BEAST SHOULD BE KILLED.

***POWER- STRONGS #1325- *DIDOMI*- A PROL. FORM OF APRIM. VERB (WHICH IS USED AS AN ALTERN. IN MOST OF THE TENSES); TO *GIVE* (USED IN A VERY WIDE APPLICATION, PROP. OR BY IMPL., LIT. OR FIG.; GREATLY MODIFIED BY THE CONNECTION): - ADVENTURE, BESTOW, BRING FORTH, COMMIT, DELIVER (UP), GIVE, GRANT, HINDER, MAKE, MINISTER, NUMBER, OFFER, HAVE POWER, PUT, RECIEVE, SET, SHEW, SMITE (+ WITH THE HAND), STRIKE, (+ WITH THE PALM OF THE HAND), SUFFER, TAKE, UTTER, YIELD.**

INSTEAD OF THE BEAST DICTATOR HIMSELF DEMANDING TO BE WORSHIPPED BY THE ENTIRE WORLD AND USING SATAN'S MIRACULOUS POWER TO GET IT TO HAPPEN, HE ALLOWS THIS POWER TO THE FALSE PROPHET.

THIS IS THE FALSE PROPHET'S JOB AND WITH THE BEAST DICTATOR'S POWER FROM SATAN HE GETS THAT JOB DONE.

HE COMMANDS THE WORLD TO WORSHIP THE BEAST DICTATOR'S IMAGE, USING THE

BEAST DICTATOR'S MIRACULOUS POWER GIVEN, BY AUTHORITY, FROM SATAN HIMSELF.

THIS IS ALL ALLOWED BY GOD THE FATHER TO HAPPEN AS PLANNED.

REVELATION 13: 8
8 AND ALL THAT DWELL UPON THE EARTH SHALL WORSHIP HIM, WHOSE NAMES ARE NOT WRITTEN IN THE BOOK OF LIFE OF THE LAMB SLAIN FROM THE FOUNDATION OF THE WORLD.

SATAN APPEARS TO USE OR HAVE VERY LITTLE SUPERNATURAL POWER OF HIS OWN AS A HUMAN.

BUT THESE HUMANS ARE MERELY MANNEQUIN'S BEFORE SATAN AND THUS HE PULLS THEIR STRINGS TO SHAPE HIS SOON TO END KINGDOM ON EARTH.

THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION

DANIEL 11: 40- 45

40 AND AT THE TIME OF THE END SHALL THE KING OF THE SOUTH PUSH AT HIM: AND THE KING OF THE NORTH SHALL COME AGAINST HIM LIKE A WHIRLWIND, WITH CHARIOTS, AND WITH HORSEMEN, AND WITH MANY SHIPS; AND HE SHALL ENTER INTO THE COUNTRIES, AND SHALL OVERFLOW AND PASS OVER.
41 HE SHALL ENTER ALSO INTO THE GLORIOUS LAND, AND MANY *COUNTRIES* SHALL BE OVERTHROWN: BUT THESE SHALL ESCAPE OUT OF HIS HAND, *EVEN* EDOM, AND MOAB, AND THE CHEIF OF THE CHILDREN OF AMMON.
42 HE SHALL STRETCH FORTH HIS HAND ALSO UPON THE COUNTRIES: AND THE LAND OF EGYPT SHALL NOT ESCAPE.
43 BUT HE SHALL HAVE POWER OVER THE TREASURES OF GOLD AND OF SILVER, AND OVER ALL THE PRECIOUS THINGS OF EGYPT: AND THE LIBYANS AND THE ETHIOPIANS *SHALL BE* AT HIS STEPS.

ABOVE WE SEE 'THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION', THE BEAST POWERS FIGHTING ARM, ATTACKING 'THE KING OF THE SOUTH', ON 'THE 1300TH COUNTDOWN DAY' OR SO TO THE KINGDOM OF GOD THE FATHER.

THRU BLITZKREIG WARFARE THEY ENTER INTO THE MIDDLE EAST OIL PRODUCING COUNTRIES, AND PASS RIGHT ON THROUGH INTO EGYPT IN WHICH THEY SPOIL.

ON 'THE 1290TH COUNTDOWN DAY' THESE EUROPEAN FORCES CALLED 'THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION' BY GOD THE FATHER AND HIS WORD SURROUND JERUSALEM AS IF TO PROTECT THE JEWS FROM ANY RESIDUAL RETALIATION FROM THE NOW TATTERED FORCES OF 'THE KING OF THE SOUTH'.

LUKE 21: 20
20 AND WHEN YOU SHALL SEE JERUSALEM COMPASSED WITH ARMIES, THEN KNOW THAT THE DESOLATION THEREOF IS NEAR.
22 FOR THESE BE THE DAYS OF VENGEANCE, THAT ALL THINGS WHICH ARE WRITTEN MAY BE FULLFILLED.
23 BUT WOE TO THEM THAT ARE WITH CHILD, AND TO THEM THAT GIVE SUCK, IN THOSE DAYS! FOR THERE SHALL BE GREAT DISTRESS IN THE LAND, AND WRATH UPON THIS PEOPLE.

'THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION' IS GOD THE FATHER'S TOOL HE USES TO PUNISH THE TRIBES OF 'ISREAL' (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) AND JUDAH.

THIS IS HIS DOING, GOD THE FATHER IS ALLOWING THIS PUNISHMENT TO OCCUR TO FULLFILL ALL SCRIPTURE WRITTEN OF THIS TIME PEROID IN YOUR BIBLE:

JEREMIAH 51: 20- 23
20 YOU ARE MY BATTLE AX AND WEAPONS OF WAR: FOR WITH YOU I WILL BREAK IN PIECES THE NATIONS, AND WITH YOU WILL I DESTROY KINGDOMS;
21 AND WITH YOU WILL I BREAK IN PIECES THE HORSE AND ITS RIDER; AND WITH YOU WILL I BREAK IN PIECES THE CHARIOT AND ITS RIDER;
22 WITH YOU ALSO WILL I BREAK IN PIECES MAN AND WOMAN; AND WITH YOU WILL I BREAK IN PIECES THE YOUNG MAN AND THE MAID;
23 I WILL ALSO BREAK IN PIECES WITH YOU THE SHEPHARD AND HIS FLOCK; AND WITH YOU WILL I BREAK IN PIECES THE HUSBANDMAN AND HIS YOKE OF OXEN; AND WITH YOU WILL I BREAK IN PIECES CAPTIANS AND RULERS.

THAT IS NOT TO SAY THAT GOD THE FATHER IS HAPPY WITH THE JUSTICE AND RIGHTEOUSNESS BEING DONE IN THE GENTILE NATIONS, NO, NOT AT ALL.

BUT GOD STARTS THIS PUNISHMENT ON HIS SPECIAL PEOPLE 'ISREAL' (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) AND JUDAH FIRST.

THEN ALL COUNTRIES ARE JUDGED BY GOD THE FATHER AS TIME PROCEEDS THRU

'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' TO THE VIALS BEING POURED OUT AND FINALLY INTO 'THE DAY OF THE LORD' AS THE CHRIST TOUCHES DOWN TO EARTH ON THE MOUNT OF OLIVES AS ALL THE NATIONS ASSEMBLE TO FIGHT HIM AND HIS SAINTS.

AS THE ISREALITE NATIONS (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) ARE BEING RAINED ON WITH NUCLEAR FIRE, AND JERUSALEM IS BEING TURNED INTO A PARKING LOT ON 'THE 1260TH COUNTDOWN DAY' TO THE KINGDOM OF GOD (PLUS A FEW MORE), GOD THE FATHER SENDS HIS MESSAGE TO THE OTHER NATIONS ON THE EARTH:

HABAKKUK 1: 5- 11
5 <u>BEHOLD YOU AMONG THE HEATHEN, AND REGARD, AND WONDER MARVELLOUSLY: FOR I WILL WORK A WORK IN YOUR DAYS, WHICH YOU WILL NOT BELIEVE, THOUGH IT BE TOLD YOU.</u>
6 <u>FOR, LO, I RAISE UP THE CHALDEANS, THAT BITTER AND HASTY NATION, WHICH SHALL MARCH THROUGH THE BREADTH OF THE LAND, TO POSSESS THE DWELLING PLACES THAT ARE NOT THEIRS.</u>
7 <u>THEY ARE TERRIBLE AND DREADFUL: THEIR JUDGMENT AND THEIR DIGNITY SHALL PROCEED OF THEMSELVES.</u>
8 THEIR HORSES ALSO ARE SWIFTER THAN THE LEOPARDS, AND ARE MORE FIERCE THAN THE EVENING WOLVES: AND THEIR HORSEMEN SHALL SPREAD THEMSELVES, AND THEIR HORSEMEN SHALL COME FROM FAR; THEY SHALL FLY AS THE EAGLE THAT HASTES TO EAT.
9 <u>THEY SHALL COME ALL FOR VIOLENCE: THEIR FACES SHALL SUP UP AS THE EAST WIND, AND THEY SHALL GATHER THE CAPTIVITY AS THE SAND.</u>
10 <u>AND THEY SHALL SCOFF AT THE KINGS, AND THE PRINCES SHALL BE A SCORN TO THEM: THEY SHALL DERIDE EVERY STRONG HOLD; FOR THEY SHALL HEAP DUST, AND TAKE IT.</u>
11 THEN SHALL HIS MIND CHANGE, AND HE SHALL PASS OVER, AND *OFFEND, IMPUTING THIS HIS POWER TO HIS GOD.

GOD THE FATHER THRU HIS WORD IS TALKING ABOUT 'THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION' SWEEPING THRU THE COUNTRIES OF THE MIDDLE EAST.

INSTEAD OF THE FIGHTING MEN OF 'THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION' GIVING GOD THE FATHER PROPER RESPECT FOR THE VICTORYS OF WARFARE THEY GIVE IT DIRECTLY TO THE BEAST DICTATOR.

THE WORSHIP OF THE BEAST DICTATOR BEGINS IN 'THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION'.

***OFFEND- STRONGS #816- *ASHAM*- A PRIM. ROOT; TO BE GUILTY; BY IMPL. TO *BE PUNISHED* OR *PERISH*;- X CERTAINLY, BE (-COME, MADE) DESOLATE, DESTROY, X GREATLY, BE (-COME, FOUND, HOLD) GUILTY, OFFEND (ACKNOWLEDGE OFFENCE), TRESPASS.**

HABAKKUK 1: 11 (RBVME)
11 THEN THEY SWEEP BY LIKE THE WIND AND PASS ON; BUT THEY ARE GUILTY MEN, FOR THEIR MIGHT IS THEIR GOD.

JEREMIAH IS SAID TO HAVE DOUBLED OVER AT THE SIGHT OF ISREAL (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) BEING INUNDATED WITH MISSLES RAINING NUCLEAR FIRE AND ERADICATING MOST MAJOR CITIES AND THE LIFE CONTAINED THEREIN:

JEREMIAH 4: 19- 21
19 MY BOWELS, MY BOWELS! I AM PAINED AT MY VERY HEART; MY HEART MAKES A NOISE IN ME; I CANNOT HOLD MY PEACE, BECAUSE YOU HAVE HEARD, O MY SOUL, THE SOUND OF THE TRUMPET, THE ALARM OF WAR.
20 DESTRUCTION UPON DESTRUCTION IS CRIED; FOR THE WHOLE LAND IS SPOILED: SUDDENLY ARE MY TENTS SPOILED, AND MY CURTIANS IN A MOMENT.
21 HOW LONG SHALL I SEE THE STANDARD, AND HEAR THE SOUND OF THE TRUMPET?

NOBODY ON EARTH WILL BE IMMUNE FROM THE DEVASTATION OF 'THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION':

JEREMIAH 10: 22- 25 (RBVME)
22 LISTEN! A NEW FLASH! LOOK: A GREAT COMMOTION IS COMING FROM THE LAND OF THE NORTH, TO MAKE THE CITIES OF JUDAH A DESOLATION, A LAIR OF NIGHT- DOGS.
23 I KNOW, O LORD, THAT THE WAY OF MAN IS NOT IN HIMSELF, THAT IT IS NOT IN MAN WHO WALKS TO DIRECT HIS STEPS.
24 CORRECT ME, O LORD, BUT JUSTLY; NOT IN THINE ANGER, LEST THOU RENDER ME TOO INSIGNIFICANT.
25 POUR OUT THY WRATH UPON THE NATIONS WHICH DO NOT KNOW THEE, AND UPON THE PEOPLES THAT HAVE NOT CALLED ON THY NAME; FOR THEY HAVE DEVOURED JACOB AND CONSUMED HIM AND HAVE LAID WASTE HIS HABITATION.

THIS WARNING OF 'THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION' HAS BEEN GIVEN OUT TO THE WORLD BY THE PHILADELPHIAN ERA CHURCH AND THOSE SPLINTER CHURCHES IN THE LAODICEAN ERA FIRMLY AND LOUDLY.

THERE ARE REALLY NO EXCUSES FOR THOSE LIVING IN THE WORLD TO BE SURPRISED WHEN THIS DESTRUCTION STARTS ON 'THE 1300TH COUNTDOWN DAY' TO THE KINGDOM OF GOD:

JEREMIAH 6: 22- 26 (RBVME)
22 THUS SAYS THE LORD: "SEE, A PEOPLE IS COMING FROM THE NORTH COUNTRY; A GREAT NATION IS RISING FROM THE EXTREMITY OF THE EARTH.
23 THEY SEIZE THE BOW AND SPEAR; THEY ARE CRUEL AND MERCILESS; THEIR VOICE SOUNDS LIKE THE SEA; THEY RIDE UPON HORSES, ARRAYED FOR BATTLE AGAINST YOU, O DAUGHTER OF ZION."
24 WE HAVE HEARD THE REPORTS OF IT; OUR HANDS HANG SLACK, AND ANGUISH HAS SEIZED US LIKE PAIN OF A WOMAN IN LABOUR.
25 GO NOT IN THE FIELD, NOR WALK IN THE ROAD, FOR THE ENEMY HAS A SWORD; TERROR IS ON EVERY SIDE.
26 O DAUGHTER OF MY PEOPLE, GIRD YOURSELF WITH SACK-CLOTH, AND THEN ROLL IN ASHES; MOURN AS FOR AN ONLY SON, MAKING MOST BITTER LAMENTATION; FOR THE DESTROYER SHALL SUDDENLY COME UPON US.

SATANS ABSOLUTE HATRED OF GOD THE FATHER'S HOLY SPIRIT DWELLING WITH ANY HUMAN, THUS BEING HIS BEGOTTEN SON OR DAUGHTER IS ONE OF THE MAJOR REASONS THAT THE BEAST POWER LAUNCHES 'THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION' AGAINST THE PHILADELPHIAN JEWELS ON THEIR WAY TO THE PLACE OF SAFTEY, AND THEN LATER THE 144,000 LAODICEANS.

JERUSALEM IS SOON SECURED AS THE NEW SEAT OR CAPITAL OF THE EUROPEAN BEAST POWER:

DANIEL 11: 44- 45 (RBVME)
14 BUT REPORTS FROM THE EAST AND FROM THE NORTH SHALL ALARM HIM, SO THAT HE SHALL WITHDRAW IN GREAT FURY TO DESTROY AND ANNIHILATE MANY.
45 HE SHALL PITCH HIS PALATIAL TENTS BETWEEN THE SEA AND THE GLORIOUS HOLY MOUNTIAN AND COME TO HIS END WITH NONE TO HELP HIM.

THE WHORE

WHERE ARE WE NOW IN 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' PROPHECY TIME LINE?

WE NEED TO KNOW WHAT EVENTS ARE HAPPENING ON THE PROPHETIC TIMELINE, WHICH ARE NEXT, AND THEN WHAT HAPPENS?

ALREADY DISCUSSED WAS THE POINT THAT WHEN GOD THE FATHER'S SON SETS HIS FOOT DOWN TO EARTH ON THE MOUNT OF OLIVES, BAAL WORSHIP, NOW EVOLVED INTO BEAST WORSHIP, WILL BE NO MORE.

IT WILL END, AND THE FALSE WORSHIP SATAN HAS INSTILLED IN MANKIND SINCE THE SECOND GENERATION AFTER NOAH GOT OFF THE BOAT AS NIMROD WORSHIP WILL BE NO MORE!

GOD THE FATHER THRU HIS 'WORD' MAKES CLEAR JUST HOW THESE TWO GREAT EVENTS HAPPEN.

THE FIRST EVENT HAS TO DO WITH THE DESTRUCTION OF THE PRIZED AND HISTORIC TEMPLE OF THIS FUTILE BAAL WORSHIP TODAY.

THIS STRUCTURE AND THE GROUND THAT IT SITS ON TODAY IS CALLED 'THE VATICAN', LOCATED IN ROME, ITALY.

ITS DESTRUCTION IS AS SURE AS AN ANGEL BLOWS THE FIFTH TRUMPET.

THE SECOND EVENT HAS TO DO WITH THE DESTRUCTION OF THOSE PEOPLE THAT ARE STRICT BAAL OR BEAST, IMAGE AND/ OR MARK, BELIEVERS, FOLLOWERS, AND WORSHIPERS THAT WOULD FIGHT EVEN 'THE WORD' HIMSELF ON THE LAWS OF 'THE TEN COMMANDMENTS'.

THEY WILL NO LONGER BE ALLOWED TO LIVE ANY FURTHER BY GOD THE FATHER AS 100 POUND STONES FALL FROM THE SKY TO STOP THEIR INSANITY AS THE SEVENTH TRUMPET IS BLOWN.

GOD THE FATHER WILL ALLOW ONLY WORKABLE AND TEACHABLE PEOPLE TO BE LEFT ALIVE IN THE START OF 'THE MILLENIUM'.

A GROUP OF SURVIVORS IN THE WORLD THAT WILL READILY ACCEPT THE TEACHINGS OF 'THE CHRIST' AND HIS FIRSTFRUIT BRETHERN ON HOW TO WORSHIP GOD THE FATHER, AND, HOW TO LOVE YOUR NEIGHBOR AS YOURSELF.

THE TEN COMMANDMENTS.

NO ONE WILL BE PERFECT AND PLENTY OF MISTAKES WILL BE MADE.

YES, PEOPLE WILL STILL SIN:

ISAIAH 30: 19- 21

19 FOR THE PEOPLE SHALL DWELL IN ZION AT JERUSALEM: <u>YOU SHALL WEEP NO MORE: HE WILL BE VERY GRACIOUS TO YOU AT THE VOICE OF YOUR CRY; WHEN HE SHALL HEAR IT, HE SHALL ANSWER YOU.</u>

20 AND THOUGH THE LORD GIVE YOU THE BREAD OF ADVERSITY, AND THE WATER OF AFFLICTION, <u>YET SHALL NOT YOUR TEACHERS BE REMOVED INTO A CORNER ANY MORE, BUT YOUR EYES SHALL SEE YOUR TEACHERS:</u>

<u>21 AND YOUR EARS SHALL HEAR A WORD BEHIND YOU, SAYING, THIS IS THE WAY, WALK YOU IN IT, WHEN YOU TURN TO THE RIGHT HAND, AND WHEN YOU TURN TO THE LEFT.</u>

BUT LIKE A CHILD THAT WILL ERR, MAN CAN AND WILL BE RETAUGHT WITH LOVE AND COMPASSION AND PATIENCE TO DO THOSE THINGS THAT PLEASE THEIR FATHER IN HEAVEN TO BECOME HIS CHILDREN FOREVER.

BUT IT ALL STARTS WITH HAVING THAT WORKABLE, TEACHABLE CORE OF PEOPLE THAT HAVE SURVIVED MAN'S GREATEST CALAMITY, AND THANKFUL ENOUGH TO BE ALIVE AND LEARN A WAY THAT WILL PREVENT THAT HORROR FROM EVER HAPPENING AGAIN.

THESE TWO EVENTS ARE PIVOTABLE IN THE DESTRUCTION OF BAAL WORSHIP AND SATAN'S DECEPTION OF THE WHOLE WORLD, SO LETS FIND OUT WHERE THESE EVENTS TRANSPIRE:

REVELATION 14: 6- 7 (GNB)
6 THEN I SAW ANOTHER ANGEL FLYING HIGH IN THE AIR, WITH AN ETERNAL MESSAGE OF GOOD NEWS TO ANNOUNCE TO THE PEOPLES OF THE EARTH, TO EVERY RACE, TRIBE, LANGUAGE, AND NATION.
7 HE SAID IN A LOUD VOICE, "HONOR GOD AND PRAISE HIS GREATNESS! FOR THE TIME HAS COME FOR HIM TO JUDGE MANKIND. WORSHIP HIM WHO MADE HEAVEN, EARTH, SEA, AND THE SPRINGS OF WATER!"

THE 'GOOD NEWS" OF THE COMING KINGDOM OF GOD IS THE "ETERNAL MESSAGE OF GOOD NEWS" BEING ANNOUNCED HUMANLY BY 'THE TWO WITNESESS'.

THIS MESSAGE GOES OUT FROM JERUSALEM, THE SEAT OF THE BEAST POWER, AND NO ONE THERE CAN STOP IT.

GOD THE FATHER HAS SEEN TO IT:

REVELATION 11: 3
3 AND I WILL GIVE POWER TO MY TWO WITNESSES, AND THEY SHALL PROPHECY A THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND THREESCORE DAYS, CLOTHED IN SACKCLOTH.
.

IN THIS DYING WORLD YOU WILL HAVE TWO DISTINCT CHOICES: WORSHIP GOD THE FATHER OR WORSHIP THE BEAST.

IT IS THAT SIMPLE.

GOD THE FATHER WILL JUDGE ALL OF MANKIND ON AN INDIVIDAUL BASIS FOR HIS SON TO START HIS 1000 YEAR REIGN ON EARTH AT THIS TIME.

REVELATION 14: 8 (GNB)
8 A SECOND ANGEL FOLLOWED THE FIRST ONE, SAYING, "SHE HAS FALLEN! GREAT BABYLON HAS FALLEN! SHE MADE ALL PEOPLES DRINK HER WINE- THE STRONG WINE OF HER IMMORAL LUST!"

THIS IS THE FIFTH TRUMPET BEING BLOWN.

"BABYLON HAS FALLEN" HAS BEEN DECLARED BY THE SECOND ANGEL FOLLOWING THE FIRST ANGEL WHO DECLARED THAT 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' HAD STARTED.

REVELATIONS 14: 9- 11 (GNB)
9 A THIRD ANGEL FOLLOWED THE FIRST TWO, SAYING IN A LOUD VOICE, "WHOEVER WORSHIPS THE BEAST AND ITS IMAGE AND RECIEVES THE MARK ON HIS FOREHEAD OR ON HIS HAND
10 WILL HIMSELF DRINK GOD'S WINE, THE WINE OF HIS FURY, WHICH HE HAS POURED AT FULL STRENGTH INTO THE CUP OF HIS ANGER! ALL WHO DO THIS WILL BE TORMENTED IN FIRE AND SULFUR BEFORE THE HOLY ANGELS AND THE LAMB.
11 THE SMOKE OF THE FIRE THAT TORMENTS THEM GOES UP FOREVER AND EVER. THERE IS NO RELIEF DAY OR NIGHT FOR THOSE WHO WORSHIP THE BEAST AND ITS IMAGE, FOR ANYONE WHO HAS THE MARK OF ITS NAME."

GOD'S JUDGEMENT ON THOSE INDIVIDALS ON PLANET EARTH BEGINS.

THE HOME OF GREAT BABYLON, THE VATICAN, IN ITALY IS DESTROYED WHEN THE FIFTH TRUMPET BLOWS.

THE WORLD THEN STARTS TO WORSHIP THE BEAST POWER WHOLE-HEARTEDLY IN ACTION AND DEED.

REVELATION 14: 12 (GNB)
12 THIS CALLS FOR *ENDURANCE ON THE PART OF GOD'S PEOPLE, THOSE WHO OBEY GOD'S COMMANDMENTS AND ARE FAITHFUL TO JESUS.

***PATIENCE- STRONGS#5281- (RSV- ENDURANCE)- *HUPOMONE*- FROM 5278; CHEERFUL (OR HOPEFUL) *ENDURANCE*, *CONSTANCY*:- ENDURING, PATIENCE, PATIENT CONTINUANCE (WAITING).**

#5278- *HUPOMENO*- TO *STAY UNDER (BEHIND*), I.E. *REMAIN*; FIG. TO *UNDERGO*, I.E. *BEAR* (TRIALS), *HAVE FORTITUDE*, *PERSEVERE*:- ABIDE, ENDURE, (TAKE) PATIENT (-LY), SUFFER, TARRY BEHIND.

THE MOST DEADLY TIME TO BE A REAL 'CHRISTIAN' HAS ARRIVED ON PLANET EARTH.
IT TAKES FAITH AND PATIENCE, TWO FRUITS OF THE SPIRIT THAT CAN ONLY BE BESTOWED UPON ONE WHO ASKS GOD THE FATHER IN PRAYER.
SO ASK.

II KINGS 19: 29
29 <u>AND THIS SHALL BE A SIGN TO YOU, YOU SHALL EAT THIS YEAR SUCH THINGS AS GROW OF THEMSELVES, AND IN THE SECOND YEAR THAT WHICH SPRINGS OF THE SAME; AND IN THE THIRD YEAR SOW YOU, AND REAP, AND PLANT VFINEYARDS, AND EAT THE FRUIT THEREOF.</u>
30 AND THE REMNANT THAT IS ESCAPED OF THE HOUSE OF JUDAH SHALL YET AGAIN TAKE ROOT DOWNWARD, AND BEAR FRUIT UPWARD.

'THE GREAT MULTITUDE', PEOPLES FROM ALL THE NATIONS OF THE WORLD HEAR THE GOSPEL! OF THE KINGDOM FROM 'THE TWO WITNESSES', AND BELIEVE, AND UNDERGO BAPTISM AND DIE:

REVELATION 14: 13
13 THEN I HEARD A VOICE FROM HEAVEN SAYING, "WRITE THIS: HAPPY ARE THOSE WHO FROM NOW ON DIE IN THE SERVICE OF THE LORD!"
"YES INDEED!" ANSWERS THE SPIRIT. "THEY WILL ENJOY REST FROM THEIR HARD WORK, BECAUSE THE RESULTS OF THEIR SERVICE GO WITH THEM."

BUT THOSE PRECIOUS IN GOD THE FATHER'S SIGHT, HIS FLOCK CALLED 'THE GREAT MULTITUDE' HAVE SEALED THEIR POSITIONS IN THE KINGDOM'S GOVERNMENT FOREVER.
THIS IS WHAT IS MEANT BY 'THEIR HARD WORK':

REVELATION 20: 4 (GNB)
4 THEN I SAW THRONES, AND THOSE WHO SAT ON THEM WERE GIVEN THE POWER TO JUDGE. <u>I ALSO SAW THE SOULS OF THOSE WHO HAD BEEN EXECUTED BECAUSE THEY HAD PROCLAIMED THE TRUTH THAT JESUS REVEALED AND THE WORD OF GOD. THEY HAD NOT WORSHIPPED THE BEAST OR ITS IMAGE, NOR HAD THEY RECIEVED THE MARK OF THE BEAST ON THEIR FOREHEADS OR THEIR HANDS. THEY CAME TO LIFE AND RULED AS KINGS WITH CHRIST FOR A THOUSAND YEARS.</u>

<u>THE FIFTH TRUMPET</u>

THE DESTRUCTION OF THE EARTH BY SATAN, THE BEAST DICTATOR, AND THE FALSE PROPHET THROUGH 'THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION' SO FAR:

- **1ST TRUMPET: 3RD PART OF THE TREES, AND ALL GREEN GRASS BURNED UP.**

- **2ND TRUMPET: 3RD PART OF THE SEA BECOMES BLOOD, A THIRD OF THE CREATURES AND SHIPS DESTROYED.**

- **3RD TRUMPET: 3RD PART OF RIVERS AND FOUNTIANS OF WATERS MADE BITTER.**

- **4TH TRUMPET: 3RD PART OF SUN, MOON, AND STARS DO NOT SHINE ON EARTH.**

REVELATION 8: 13 (GNB)
13 THEN I LOOKED, AND I HEARD AN EAGLE THAT WAS FLYING HIGH IN THE AIR SAY IN A LOUD VOICE, "O HORROR! HORROR! HOW HORRIBLE IT WILL BE FOR ALL WHO LIVE ON EARTH WHEN THE SOUND COMES FROM THE TRUMPETS THAT THE OTHER THREE ANGLES MUST BLOW!"

GET YOUR 'BEGINNING OF SORROWS' CAPS ON BECAUSE YOUR GOING TO NEED THEM EVERYONE.

REVELATION 9: 1- 6 (GNB)
1 THEN THE FIFTH ANGEL BLEW HIS TRUMPET. I SAW A STAR WHICH HAD FALLEN DOWN TO THE EARTH, AND IT WAS GIVEN THE KEY TO THE ABYSS.

HERE IS AN ANGEL THAT WORKS FOR GOD THE FATHER AND HE IS GIVEN A KEY TO 'THE BOTTOMLESS PIT'.

2 THE STAR OPENED THE ABYSS, AND SMOKE POURED OUT OF IT, LIKE THE SMOKE FROM A LARGE FURNANCE; THE SUNLIGHT AND THE AIR WERE DARKENED BY THE SMOKE FROM THE ABYSS.

WHAT IS IT THAT CAUSES SMOKE 'FROM A LARGE FURNACE' TO COME RUSHING OUT OF THIS BOTTOMLESS PIT WE ARE NOT TOLD, BUT WE ARE TOLD THAT IT IS REAL, PHYSICAL SMOKE AND THAT IT FILLS THE AIR AND DARKENS THE SUNLIGHT.

3 LOCUSTS CAME DOWN OUT OF THE SMOKE UPON THE EARTH, AND THEY WERE GIVEN THE SAME KIND OF POWER THAT SCORPIONS HAVE.
4 THEY WERE TOLD NOT TO HARM THE GRASS OR THE TREES OR ANY OTHER PLANT; THEY COULD HARM ONLY THE PEOPLE WHO DID NOT HAVE THE MARK OF GOD'S SEAL ON THEIR FOREHEADS.
5 THE LOCUSTS WERE NOT ALLOWED TO KILL THESE PEOPLE, BUT ONLY TO *TORTURE THEM FOR FIVE MONTHS. THE PAIN CAUSED BY THE TORTURE IS LIKE THE PAIN CAUSED BY A SCORPION'S STING.
6 DURING THOSE FIVE MONTHS THEY WILL SEEK DEATH, BUT WILL NOT FIND IT; THEY WILL WANT TO DIE, BUT DEATH WILL FLEE FROM THEM.

***TORMENTED- STRONGS #928- *BASANIZO*- FROM 931- TO *TORTURE*- :- PAIN, TOIL, TORMENT, TOSS, VEX.**

DO YOU PUT A DIFFERENCE BETWEEN GOD THE FATHER'S SEVENTH DAY SABBATH, OBSERVED FROM FRIDAY SUNSET TO SATURDAY SUNSET, AND BAAL'S 1ST DAY OF THE WEEK SABBATH, BECAUSE AT THE TIME OF THE FIFTH TRUMPET BEING SOUNDED GOD WILL SURELY BE DOING SO.

SO WHAT KIND OF LOCUSTS ARE THESE?

THEY ARE COMMANDED NOT TO EAT THE GRASS, OR HERB, OR TREES.

THEY COME OUT OF THE SMOKE FROM A FURNACE.

THEIR STING IS LIKE THAT OF A SCORPION, BUT IT DOES NOT KILL.

THESE LOCUSTS CAN DISCERN BETWEEN WHAT HUMAN BEINGS HAVE THE SPIRITUAL 'MARK' OF GOD THE FATHER AND THOSE THAT HAVE 'THE MARK OF THE BEAST'.

THOSE WHO OBEY THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH THE LOCUSTS WILL NOT STING.

THOSE WHO HAVE 'THE MARK OF THE BEAST' THE LOCUSTS ARE COMMANDED BY GOD THE FATHER TO STING.

THESE ARE SPIRITUAL LOCUSTS FROM GOD THAT YOU CAN NOT SEE WITH THE HUMAN EYE:

JOHN 3: 8 (GNB)
8 THE WIND BLOWS WHEREVER IT WISHES; YOU HEAR THE SOUND IT MAKES, BUT YOU DO NOT KNOW WHERE IT COMES FROM OR WHERE IT IS GOING. IT IS LIKE THAT WITH EVERYONE THAT IS BORN OF THE SPIRIT."

THESE 'SPIRITUAL' LOCUTS ARE BORN IN THE SMOKE OF THE GREAT FURNANCE OF 'THE BOTTOMLESS PIT'.

REMEMBER THE FOUR ANGELS READY TO WREAK HAVOC ON THE EARTH BY KEEPING THE WIND FROM BLOWING.

AN ANGEL TELLS THEM TO WAIT UNTIL THE 144,000 ARE SEALED AS 'THE CHRISTS' SERVANTS IN THE WORLD TOMORROW, FOREVER, AND AFTERWARDS.

ONCE THE 144, 000 LAODICEANS ARE SEALED THE FOUR ANGELS THEN CAN DRY UP THE GREAT RIVER EUPHRATES AND COMMANDEER THE KINGS OF THE EAST WITH GOD THE FATHER'S BLESSING AND PROTECTION TO START THEIR TREK TO DESTROY EUROPE AND IT'S PEOPLE.

REVELATION 7: 1- 4
1 AND AFTER THESE THINGS I SAW FOUR ANGELS STANDING ON THE FOUR CORNERS OF THE EARTH, HOLDING THE FOUR WINDS OF THE EARTH, THAT THE WIND SHOULD NOT BLOW ON THE EARTH, NOR ON THE SEA, NOR ON ANY TREE.
2 AND I SAW ANOTHER ANGEL ASCENDING FROM THE EAST, HAVING THE SEAL OF THE LIVING GOD: AND HE CRIED WITH A LOUD VOICE TO THE FOUR ANGELS, TO WHOM IT WAS GIVEN TO HURT THE EARTH AND THE SEA,
3 SAYING, HURT NOT THE EARTH, NEITHER THE SEA, NOR THE TREES, TILL WE HAVE SEALED THE SERVANTS OF OUR GOD IN THEIR FOREHEADS.
4 AND I HEARD THE NUMBER OF THEM WHICH WERE SEALED: AND THERE WERE SEALED AN HUNDRED AND FORTY AND FOUR THOUSAND OF ALL THE TRIBES OF THE CHILDREN OF ISREAL.

THE COMMAND FROM GOD THE FATHER IS THAT NOT A SINGLE BLADE OF GRASS IS TO BE HURT BY THE CAMP OF GOD UNTIL THE 144,000 LAODICEANS HAVE BEEN SEALED, OR, MADE SURE OF THEIR CALLING THROUGH DYING FOR A COMMANDMENT.

THE TWO WITNESSES, THAT ARE STILL ALIVE FOR THE FULL 1260 DAYS OF 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION', ARE ALREADY SEALED.

BEING LAODICEAN THE TWO WITNESSES HAVE TO DIE, AND DO SO, IN 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' BY THE BEAST POWER HIMSELF:

REVELATION 11: 7 (GNB)
7 WHEN THEY FINISH PROCLAIMING THEIR MESSAGE, THE BEAST THAT COMES UP OUT OF THE ABYSS WILL FIGHT AGAINST THEM. HE WILL DEFEAT THEM AND KILL THEM,

NOT COUNTING THE TWO WITNESSES, THE FIFTH TRUMPET IS BLOWN BEFORE EVEN ALL THE 143,998 LADIOCEAN'S ARE DESTROYED BY THE BEAST POWER.

THAT WILL BE QUITE A SIGHT OR KNOWLEDGE OF IT FOR THE FEW REMAINING LAODICEANS LEFT ALIVE.

THEREFORE, BEFORE 1 YEAR AND ONE MONTH AND A DAY AND AN HOUR PASS FROM THE DAY 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' STARTS ON THE 1260TH COUNTDOWN DAY, THE VATICAN IN ROME, ITALY IS DESTROYED BY THE TEN HORNS (OR KINGS) OF THE BEAST POWER.

REVELATION 9: 14- 15
14 SAYING TO THE SIXTH ANGEL WHICH HAD THE TRUMPET, LOOSE THE FOUR ANGELS WHICH ARE BOUND IN THE GREAT RIVER EUPHRATES.
15 AND THE FOUR ANGELS WERE LOOSED, WHICH WERE PREPARED FOR AN HOUR, AND A DAY, AND A MONTH, AND A YEAR, FOR TO SLAY THE THIRD PART OF MEN.

FROM THAT INFERNO OF DESTRUCTION THE 'SPIRITUAL' LOCUST ARE SENT.

THE SPIRITUAL LOCUST ARE COMMANDEERED BY AN ANGEL CALLED 'DESTROYER' AND CAN DIFFERENTIATE BETWEEN GOD'S AND SATAN'S WORSHIPPERS PERFECTLY.

STINGING ONLY SATAN'S BEAST WORSHIPPERS THEY DO NOT HURT A SINGLE BLADE OF GRASS BECAUSE UNLIKE REAL PHYSICAL LOCUSTS, THEY DO NOT EAT, AND YET LIVE EXACTLY 5 MONTHS.

THEN THEY ARE ALL GONE.

BUT REMEMBER THAT SATAN IS THE GREAT DECIEVER. HIS WORK CAN BE BEST DEFINED TODAY AS "DECEPTION THROUGH IMITATION", AND IMITATE HE WILL DO.

BELOW, I BELIEVE, **REV. 9: 7- 12** DESCRIBES MANMADE WEAPONRY AND NOT WHAT THE STINGING LOCUSTS LOOK LIKE BECAUSE THOSE WHO WORSHIP THE BEAST POWER PROBABLY WILL NOT BE ABLE TO SEE INTO THE SPIRIT WORLD AT ALL.

TODAY, THERE IS SUCH A THING AS A 'MICROWAVE' GUN. WHEN AIMED AT A GOAT AND FIRED IT CAN KNOCK A GOAT DOWN IN WRITHING PAIN BUT WITH LITTLE TO NO CELLULAR DAMAGE BEING DONE AT 300 FEET.

THUS IT IS MY BEST GUESS THAT HELICOPTERS/ DRONES WILL BE OUTFITTED WITH THESE 'MICROWAVE' GUNS AND THEN SENT UP TO FLY SHOOTING INTO CROWDS INDESCRIMINATELY.

THIS NEGATES THE AFFECTS THAT GOD WANTS THE BEAST POWER'S FOLLOWERS TO LEARN FROM HIS PLAGUE OF SPIRITUAL LOCUST STINGINGS.

THERE WILL NOW START BEING A VAST STARK DIFFERENCE PUT BETWEEN GOD’S PEOPLE AND THOSE WHOM WORSHIP THE BEAST POWER.

THOSE WHOM KEEP THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH AND DO NOT WORSHIP THE BEAST IMAGE GOD 'MARKS' AND 'SEPARATES' FROM THESE IMPENDING PLAGUES.

THIS "DECEPTION BY IMITATION" CONFUSES NO ONE BUT THE BEAST POWER’S WORSHIPPERS, AND THOSE WITH HARDENED HEARTS.

REVELATIONS 9: 7- 12 (GNB)
7 THE LOCUSTS LOOKED LIKE HORSES READY FOR BATTLE; ON THEIR HEADS THEY HAD WHAT SEEMED TO BE CROWNS OF GOLD, AND THEIR FACES WERE LIKE MEN'S FACES.
8 THEIR HAIR WAS LIKE WOMAN'S HAIR, THEIR TEETH WERE LIKE LION'S TEETH.
9 THEIR CHESTS WERE LIKE IRON BREASTPLATES, AND THE SOUND MADE BY THEIR WINGS WAS LIKE THE NOISE OF MANY HORSE-DRAWN CHARIOTS RUSHING INTO BATTLE.
10 THEY HAVE TAILS AND STING LIKE THOSE OF A SCORPION, AND IT IS WITH THEIR TAILS THAT THEY HAVE POWER TO *HURT PEOPLE FIVE MONTHS.
11 THEY HAVE A KING RULING OVER THEM, WHO IS THE ANGEL IN CHARGE OF THE ABYSS. HIS NAME IN HEBREW IS **ABADDON; IN GREEK THE NAME IS APOLLYON.

***HURT- STRONGS #91- *ADIKEO*- FROM #94; TO BE *UNJUST*, I.E. (ACT.) *DO WRONG* (MOR., SOCIALLY, OR PHYS.):- HURT, INJURE, BE AN OFFENDER, BE UNJUST, (DO, SUFFER, TAKE) WRONG.**

****ABADDON- STRONGS #3- *ABADDON*- OF HEB. OR. [11]; A DESTROYING *ANGEL*:- ABADDON.**

THE ANGEL- KING OF THE BOTTOMLESS PIT CALLED 'DESTROYER' ALLOWS ONLY THOSE WHO HAVE 'THE MARK OF THE BEAST' TO GET STUNG BY THE SPIRITUAL LOCUST OF GOD.

REMEMBER THE EARTH IS NOT TO BE HURT YET.

THE SPIRITUAL LOCUSTS 'TORMENT' THOSE WHO HAVE THE MARK OF THE BEAST OR HIS NUMBER, STINGING OVER AND OVER AGAIN LIKE RABID DOGS.

THESE WAR SHIPS JUST HURT PEOPLE WHEN THEY ARE HIT.

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY DAYS LATER THE SPIRITUAL LOCUST ARE GONE.

REVELATION 19: 1- 3 (GNB)
1 AFTER THIS I HEARD WHAT SOUNDED LIKE THE ROAR OF A LARGE CROWD OF PEOPLE IN HEAVEN, SAYING, "PRAISE GOD! SALVATION, GLORY, AND POWER BELONG TO OUR GOD!
2 TRUE AND JUST ARE HIS JUDGEMENTS! HE HAS CONDEMNED THE PROSTITUTE WHO WAS CORRUPTING THE EARTH WITH HER IMMORALITY. GOD HAS PUNISHED HER BECAUSE SHE KILLED HIS SERVANTS."
3 AGAIN THEY SHOUTED, "PRAISE GOD! THE SMOKE FROM THE FLAMES THAT CONSUME THE GREAT CITY GOES UP FOREVER AND EVER!"

THIS DESTRUCTION OF THE TEMPLE OF BAAL VIA THE BEAST POWER BRINGS THE SPIRITUAL LOCUST FOR FIVE SOLID MONTHS.

THIS MISSLE STRIKE OR HUGE EXPLOSION OF SOME SORT OPENS 'THE BOTTOMLESS PIT' WHERE THE VATICAN IN ROME, ITALY, ONCE STOOD.

IT IS PERPATRATED BY THE TEN KINGS WHOM GAVE THE SATAN INFECTED MAN PERMISSION TO DESTROY ISREAL (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) WITH NUCLEAR FIRE.

WHETHER THEY ARE THE SAME INDIVIDUALS FILLING THOSE KINGSHIP ROLES, OR NOT, WE ARE NOT TOLD:

REVELATION 17: 15- 18 (GNB)
15 THE ANGEL ALSO SAID TO ME, "THE WATERS YOU SAW, ON WHICH THE PROSTITUTE SITS, ARE NATIONS, PEOPLES, RACES, AND LANGUAGES.
16 THE TEN HORNS YOU SAW AND THE BEAST WILL HATE THE PROSTITUTE; THEY WILL TAKE AWAY EVERYTHING SHE HAS AND LEAVE HER NAKED; THEY WILL EAT HER FLESH AND DESTROY HER WITH FIRE.
17 FOR GOD HAS PLACED IN THEIR HEARTS THE WILL TO CARRY OUT HIS PURPOSE BY ACTING TOGETHER AND GIVING THE BEAST THEIR POWER TO RULE UNTIL GOD'S WORDS COME TRUE.
18 "THE WOMAN YOU SAW IS THE GREAT CITY THAT RULES OVER THE KINGS OF THE

EARTH."

BUT THOSE TEN KINGS WILL BE DOING THE WILL OF GOD AS THE FIFTH TRUMPET IS BLOWN.

THE CENTER OF APOSTACY IN THE CHRISTIAN WORLD THAT ALLOWED THE ENTIRE WORLD TO BE DECIEVED BY SATAN FOR TWO THOUSAND YEARS OR SO IS NOW DESTROYED BY THE TEN HORNS OF THE BEAST POWER.

IN ONE DAY 'THE WHORE' WILL STAND NO MORE IN THE HISTORY OF MANKIND:

REVELATION 18: 8- 9 (GNB)
8 BECAUSE OF THIS, IN ONE DAY SHE WILL BE STRUCK WITH PLAGUES- DISEASE, GRIEF, AND FAMINE. AND SHE WILL BE BURNED WITH FIRE, BECAUSE THE LORD GOD, WHO JUDGES HER, IS MIGHTY."
9 THE KINGS OF THE EARTH WHO TOOK PART IN HER IMMORALITY AND LUST WILL CRY AND WEEP OVER THE CITY WHEN THEY SEE THE SMOKE FROM THE FLAMES THAT CONSUME HER.
10 THEY STAND A LONG WAY OFF BECAUSE THEY ARE AFRAID OF SHARING IN HER SUFFERING. THEY SAY, "HOW TERRIBLE! HOW AWFUL! THIS GREAT AND MIGHTY CITY BABYLON! IN JUST ONE HOUR YOU HAVE BEEN PUNISHED!"

'THE WHORE' MANIPULATED MANKIND THOUGH THEIR LEADERS, THEIR ECONOMY, AND THEIR TRADE.

REVELATION 18: 15- 17 (GNB)
15 THE BUSINESSMEN, WHO BECAME RICH FROM DOING BUSINESS IN THAT CITY, WILL STAND A LONG WAY OFF, BECAUSE THEY ARE AFAID OF SHARING IN HER SUFFERING. THEY WILL CRY AND MOURN,
16 AND SAY, "HOW TERRIBLE! HOW AWFUL FOR THE GREAT CITY! SHE USED TO DRESS HERSELF IN LINEN, PURPLE, AND SCARLET, AND COVER HERSELF WITH GOLD ORNAMENTS, PRECIOUSE STONES, AND PEARLS!
17 AND IN ONE HOUR SHE HAS LOST ALL THIS WEALTH!" ALL THE SHIPS CAPTAINS AND PASSENGERS, THE SAILORS AND ALL OTHERS WHO EARN THEIR LIVING ON THE SEA, STOOD A LONG WAY OFF,
18 AND CRIED OUT AS THEY SAW THE SMOKE FROM THE FLAMES THAT CONSUMED HER: "THERE HAS NEVER BEEN A CITY LIKE THIS GREAT CITY!"
19 THEY THREW DUST ON THEIR HEADS AND MOURNED, SAYING, "HOW TERRIBLE! HOW AWFUL FOR THE GREAT CITY! SHE IS THE CITY WHERE ALL WHO HAVE SHIPS SAILING THE SEAS BECAME RICH ON HER WEALTH! AND IN ONE HOUR SHE HAS LOST EVERYTHING!"

GOD THE FATHER USES THE BEAST POWER TO DESTROY 'THE WHORE' UTTERLY.

REVELATIONS 18: 21, 24 (GNB)
21 THEN A MIGHTY ANGEL PICKED UP A STONE THE SIZE OF A LARGE MILLSTONE AND THREW IT INTO THE SEA, SAYING, "THIS IS HOW THE GREAT CITY BABYLON WILL BE VIOLENTLY THROWN DOWN AND WILL NEVER BE SEEN AGAIN.
24 BABYLON WAS PUNISHED BECAUSE THE BLOOD OF PROPHETS AND OF GOD'S PEOPLE WAS FOUND IN THE CITY; YES, THE BLOOD OF ALL THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN KILLED ON EARTH.

GOD BLAMES THIS FALSE CHURCH SYSTEM WITH THE DEATH OF ALL WHOM HAVE EVER LIVED, AND DESTROYS HER BY THE CREATURE WHO SHE WORSHIPPED AND TAUGHT THE WHOLE WORLD TO WORSHIP ALONG SIDE HER.

BABYLON'S PUNISHMENT IS FINAL:

JEREMIAH 51: 6- 9
6 FLEE OUT OF THE MIDST OF BABYLON, AND DELIVER EVERY MAN HIS SOUL: BE NOT CUT OFF IN HER INIQUITY; FOR THIS IS THE TIME OF THE LORD'S VENGENCE; HE WILL RENDER TO HER A RECOMPENCE.
7 BABYLON HAS BEEN A GOLDEN CUP IN THE LORD'S HAND, THAT MADE ALL THE EARTH DRUNKEN; THE NATIONS HAVE DRUNKEN OF HER WINE; THEREFORE THE NATIONS ARE MAD.
8 BABYLON IS SUDDENLY FALLEN AND DESTROYED: HOWL FOR HER; TAKE BALM FOR HER PAIN, IF SO BE SHE MAY BE HEALED.
9 WE WOULD HAVE HEALED BABYLON, BUT SHE IS NOT HEALED: FORSAKE HER, AND LET US GO EVERY ONE INTO HIS OWN COUNTRY: FOR HER JUDGEMENT REACHES TO HEAVEN, AND IS LIFTED UP EVEN TO THE SKIES.

JEREMIAH 51: 25- 26
25 BEHOLD, I AM AGAINST YOU, O DESTROYING MOUNTIAN, SAYS THE LORD, WHICH DESTROYS ALL THE EARTH: AND I WILL STRETCH OUT MY HAND UPON YOU, AND ROLL YOU DOWN FROM THE ROCKS, AND I WILL MAKE YOU A BURNT MOUNTIAN.
26 AND THEY SHALL NOT TAKE OF YOU A STONE FOR A CORNER, NOR A STONE FOR FOUNDATIONS; BUT YOU SHALL BE DESOLATE FOR EVER, SAYS THE LORD.

GOD THE FATHER WARNS EACH MAN PHYSICALLY AND SPIRITUALLY TO COME OUT OF BABYLON:

REVELATION 18: 4
4 AND I HEARD ANOTHER VOICE FROM HEAVEN, SAYING, COME OUT OF HER MY PEOPLE, THAT YOU BE NOT PARTAKERS OF HER SINS, AND THAT YOU RECIEVE NOT OF HER PLAGUES.

GOD THE FATHER HAS USED BABYLON HERSELF TO PROVE WHOM ARE HIS AND 'THE CHRIST'S' SERVANTS THROUGH THE SEVEN CHURCH ERAS AND WHO ARE NOT.

ISAIAH 13: 19- 22
19 AND BABYLON, THE GLORY OF KINGDOMS, THE BEAUTY OF THE CHALDEES' EXCELLENCY, SHALL BE AS WHEN GOD OVERTHREW SODOM AND GOMORRAH.
20 IT SHALL NEVER BE INHABITED, NEITHER SHALL IT BE DWELLED IN FROM GENERATION TO GENERATION: NEITHER SHALL THE ARABIAN PITCH TENT THERE; NEITHER SHALL THE SHEPHARDS MAKE THEIR FOLD THERE.
21 BUT WILD BEASTS OF THE DESERT SHALL LIE THERE; AND THEIR HOUSES SHALL BE FULL OF DOLEFUL CREATURES; AND OWLS SHALL DWELL THERE, AND SATYRS SHALL DANCE THERE.
22 AND THE WILD BEASTS OF THE ISLANDS SHALL CRY IN THEIR DESOLATE HOUSES, AND DRAGONS IN THEIR PLEASANT PALACES: AND HER TIME IS NEAR TO COME, AND HER DAYS SHALL NOT BE PROLONGED.

ANIMALS WILL LIVE COMFORTABLY AND ABUNDANTLY THERE.

ISAIAH 14: 22- 23
22 FOR I WILL RISE UP AGAINST THEM, SAYS THE LORD OF HOSTS, AND CUT OFF FROM BABYLON THE NAME, AND REMNANT, AND SON, AND NEPHEW, SAYS THE LORD.
23 I WILL ALSO MAKE IT A POSSESSION FOR THE BITTERN, AND POOLS OF WATER: AND I WILL SWEEP IT WITH THE BESOM OF DESTRUCTION, SAYS THE LORD OF HOSTS.

GOD THE FATHER THROUGH HIS WORD JUDGES AND PASSES SENTENCE ON THE GREAT WHORE:

ISAIAH 47: 5- 15
5 SIT YOU SILENT, AND GET YOU INTO DARKNESS, O DAUGHTER OF THE CHALDEANS: FOR YOU SHALL NO MORE BE CALLED, THE LADY OF KINGDOMS.
6 I WAS ANGRY WITH MY PEOPLE, I HAVE POLLUTED MY INHERITANCE, AND HAVE GIVEN THEM INTO YOUR HAND: YOU DID SHOW THEM NO MERCY; UPON THE ANCIENT HAVE YOU VERY HEAVILY LAID YOUR YOKE.
7 AND YOU SAID, I SHALL BE A LADY FOR EVER: *SO* THAT YOU DID NOT LAY THESE *THINGS* TO YOUR HEART, NEITHER DID REMEMBER THE LATTER END OF IT.
8 THEREFORE HEAR NOW THIS, *YOU THAT ARE* GIVEN TO LEASURES, THAT DWELL CARELESSLY, THAT SAY IN YOUR HEART, I *AM*, AND NONE ELSE BESIDE ME; I SHALL NOT SIT AS A WIDOW, NEITHER SHALL I KNOW THE LOSS OF CHILDREN:
9 BUT THESE TWO *THINGS* SHALL COME TO YOU IN A MOMENT IN ONE DAY, THE LOSS OF CHILDREN, AND WIDOWHOOD: THEY SHALL COME UPON YOU IN THEIR PERFECTION FOR THE MULTITUDE OF YOUR SORCERIES, *AND* FOR THE GREAT ABUNDANCE OF YOUR ENCHANTMENTS.
10 FOR YOU HAVE TRUSTED IN YOUR WICKEDNESS: YOU HAVE SAID, NONE SEES ME. YOUR WISDOM AND YOUR KNOWLEDGE, IT HAS PERVERTED YOU; AND YOU HAVE SAID IN YOUR HEART, I *AM*, AND NONE ELSE BESIDE ME.
11 THEREFORE SHALL EVIL COME UPON YOU; YOU SHALL NOT KNOW FROM WHERE IT RISES: AND MISCHIEF SHALL FALL UPON YOU; YOU SHALL NOT BE ABLE TO PUT IT OFF: AND DESOLATION SHALL COME UPON YOU SUDDENLY, *WHICH* YOU SHALL NOT KNOW.
12 STAND NOW WITH YOUR ENCHANTMENTS, AND WITH THE MULTITUDE OF YOUR SORCERIES, WHEREIN YOU HAVE LABORED FROM YOUR YOUTH; IF SO BE YOU SHALL BE ABLE TO PROFIT, IF SO BE YOU MAY PREVAIL.
13 YOU ARE WEARIED IN THE MULTITUDE OF YOUR COUNSELS. LET NOW THE ASTROLOGERS, THE STARGAZERS, THE MONTHLY PROGNOSTICATORS, STAND UP, AND SAVE YOU FROM *THESE THINGS* THAT SHALL COME UPON YOU.
14 BEHOLD, THEY SHALL BE AS STUBBLE; THE FIRE SHALL BURN THEM; THEY SHALL NOT DELIVER THEMSELVES FROM THE POWER OF THE FLAME: *THERE SHALL* NOT *BE* A COAL TO WARM AT, *NOR* FIRE TO SIT BEFORE IT.
15 THUS SHALL THEY BE TO YOU WITH WHOM YOU HAVE LABORED, *EVEN* YOUR MERCHANTS, FROM YOUR YOUTH: THEY SHALL WANDER EVERY ONE TO HIS QUARTER; NONE SHALL SAVE YOU.

IT WILL BECOME DESOLATE FOREVER FROM THE SOLE OF THE FOOT OF MAN:

JEREMIAH 50: 39- 40
39 THEREFORE THE WILD BEASTS OF THE DESERT WITH THE WILD BEASTS OF THE ISLANDS SHALL DWELL THERE, AND THE OWLS SHALL DWELL THEREIN: AND IT SHALL NO MORE BE INHABITED FOR EVER; NEITHER SHALL IT BE DWELLED IN FROM GENERATION TO GENERATION.
40 AS GOD OVERTHREW SODOM AND GOMORRAH AND THE NEIGHBOR CITIES THEREOF, SAYS THE LORD; SO SHALL NO MAN ABIDE THERE, NEITHER SHALL ANY SON OF MAN DWELL THEREIN.

THE BEAST DICTATOR REIGNS AS A GOD NOW IN HIS MIND AND THE MIND OF HIS SUBJECTS.

ALL HE HAS CONQUERED MUST WORSHIP HIM AS A GOD OR DIE.

BECAUSE OF 'ISREAL'S' (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) SINS AND ABOMINATIONS GOD THE FATHER USES 'THE BEAST POWER' AND 'THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION' TO DESTROY THEM.

ISAIAH 10: 5- 6
5 ALAS FOR ASSRIA, THE ROD OF MY ANGER! MY INDIGNATION IS THE STAFF IN THEIR HAND.
6 I SEND HIM AGAINST A GODDLESS NATION; I GIVE HIM ORDERS AGAINST THE PEOPLE OF MY INDIGNATION TO TAKE BOOTY, TO SIEZE PREY, AND TO TRAMPLE THEM AS THE MUD OF THE STREET.

THE BEAST POWER THEN GOES ON TO EXTERMINATE MANY MORE NATIONS IN SEARCH OF NATURAL RESOURCES TO SUPPLY HIS WAR MACHINE WITH NEEDED ARMAMENTS.

DANIEL 11: 44
44 BUT TIDINGS OUT OF THE EAST AND OUT OF THE NORTH SHALL TROUBLE HIM: THEREFORE HE SHALL GO FORTH WITH GREAT FURY TO DESTROY, AND UTTERLY TO MAKE AWAY MANY.

AS THE SIXTH TRUMPET IS BLOWN, GOD THE FATHER NOW SENDS HIS TOOL THAT CAN BEST PUNISH 'THE BEAST POWER' AND HIS NATIONS AND THOSE THAT WORSHIP HIM ON HIS BEHALF:

THE SIXTH TRUMPET

THE PUNISHMENT OF THE NATIONS OF ISREAL IS OVER.

THOSE WHOM HAVE BEEN BLESSED BY GOD TO COME ACROSS THE POND HAVE DONE SO.

FEWER AND FEWER SHIPS MAKE THE TRIP TO RESUPPLY THE INTERNMENT/ CONCENTRATION CAMPS AND PICK UP SLAVES, THE EUROPEAN AND ASIAN NATIONS ARE INUNDATED WITH ISREALITE SLAVES NOW:

JOEL 3: 3
3 AND THEY HAVE CAST LOTS FOR MY PEOPLE; AND HAVE GIVEN A BOY FOR AN HARLOT, AND SOLD A GIRL FOR WINE, THAT THEY MIGHT DRINK.

NOW, THE 6TH TRUMPET IS BLOWN:

ISAIAH 10: 25- 26
25 FOR YET A VERY LITTLE WHILE, AND THE INDIGNATION SHALL CEASE, AND MY ANGER IN THEIR DESTRUCTION.
26 AND THE LORD OF HOSTS SHALL STIR UP A SCOURGE FOR HIM ACCORDING TO THE SLAUGHTER OF MIDIAN AT THE ROCK OF OREB: AND AS HIS ROD WAS UPON THE SEA, SO SHALL HE LIFT IT UP AFTER THE MANNER OF EGYPT.

THE LORD GOD NOW FOCUSES HIS ENTIRE ATTENTION ON THE BEAST POWER. (ALSO, SEE **JUDGES CH. 6 & CH. 7** FOR THE GREAT STORY ABOUT THE SLAUGHTER OF MIDIAN).

JEREMIAH 4: 6- 7
6 SET UP THE STANDARD TOWARD ZION: RETIRE, STAY NOT: FOR I WILL BRING EVIL FROM THE NORTH, AND A GREAT DESTRUCTION.
7 THE LION IS COME UP FROM HIS THICKET, AND THE DESTROYER OF THE GENTILES IS ON HIS WAY; HE IS GONE FORTH FROM HIS PLACE TO MAKE YOUR LAND DESOLATE; AND YOUR CITIES SHALL BE LAID WASTE, WITHOUT AN INHABITANT.
8 FOR THIS GIRD YOU WITH SACKCLOTH, LAMENT AND HOWL: FOR THE FIERCE ANGER OF THE LORD IS NOT TURNED BACK FROM US.

THE PROPHESIED 'ASIAN HORDES' GATHER AT GOD THE FATHER'S BECKONED CALL:

JEREMIAH 50: 9- 10 (RBVME)
9 FOR NOTE! I AM STIRRING UP AND AM BRINGING AGAINST BABYLON A COALITION OF GREAT NATIONS FROM THE NORTH COUNTRY, AND THEY SHALL SET THEMSELVES IN ARRAY AGAINST HER; FROM THERE SHE SHALL BE TAKEN. THEIR ARROWS ARE LIKE AN EXPERT WARRIOR WHO RETURNS NOT EMPTY- HANDED.
10 CHALDEA SHALL BE PLUNDERED, AND ALL WHO PLUNDER HER SHALL HAVE THEIR FILL, SAYS THE LORD.

THE KINGS OF THE EAST ARE NOW THE TOOL GOD THE FATHER WILL USE TO PUNISH THE BEAST POWER AND HIS WORSHIPERS:

JEREMIAH 50: 29- 32
29 CALL TOGETHER THE ARCHERS AGAINST BABYLON: ALL YOU THAT BEND THE BOW, CAMP AGAINST IT ROUND ABOUT, LET NONE THEREOF ESCAPE: RECOMPENSE HER ACCORDING TO HER WORK; ACCORDING TO ALL THAT SHE HAS DONE, DO TO HER: FOR SHE HAS BEEN PROUD AGAINST THE LORD, AGAINST THE HOLY ONE OF ISREAL.
30 THEREFORE SHALL HER YOUNG MEN FALL IN THE STREETS, AND ALL HER MEN OF WAR SHALL BE CUT OFF IN THAT DAY, SAYS THE LORD.
31 BEHOLD, I AM AGAINST YOU, O YOU MOST PROUD, SAYS THE LORD GOD OF HOSTS: FOR YOUR DAY IS COME, THE TIME THAT I WILL VISIT YOU.
32 AND THE MOST PROUD SHALL STUMBLE AND FALL, AND NONE SHALL RAISE HIM UP: AND I WILL KINDLE A FIRE IN HIS CITIES, AND IT SHALL DEVOUR ALL ROUND ABOUT HIM.

AS 'THE KINGS OF THE EAST' MARCH WEST TOWARD THE LAND OF THE EUROPEANS, THE BEAST DICTATOR RECIEVES THE REPORT:

JEREMIAH 50: 41- 43
41 BEHOLD, A PEOPLE SHALL COME FROM THE NORTH, AND A GREAT NATION, AND MANY KINGS SHALL BE RAISED UP FROM THE COASTS OF THE EARTH.
42 THEY SHALL HOLD THE BOW AND THE LANCE: THEY ARE CRUEL, AND WILL NOT SHOW MERCY: THEIR VOICE SHALL ROAR LIKE THE SEA, AND THEY SHALL RIDE UPON HORSES, EVERY ONE PUT IN ARRAY, LIKE A MAN TO BATTLE, AGAINST YOU, O DAUGHTER OF BABYLON.
43 THE KING OF BABYLON HAS HEARD THE REPORT OF THEM, AND HIS HANDS WAXED FEEBLE: ANGUISH TOOK HOLD OF HIM, AND PANGS AS OF A WOMAN IN TRAVAIL.

TROUBLED, THE BEAST DICTATOR RAVAGES AS MANY LANDS AND PEOPLE HE CAN BEFORE HE CAN BE STOPPED.

DANIEL 11: 44 (GNB)
44 THEN NEWS THAT COMES FROM THE EAST AND THE NORTH WILL FRIGHTEN HIM, AND HE WILL FIGHT FURIOUSLY, KILLING MANY PEOPLE.

REMEMBER, THE EARTH, THIS LIVING, BREATHING, AND LIFE SUSTAINING EARTH, WHO'S CREATION BY GOD ALMIGHTY ALLOWED THAT ITS WASTE PRODUCTS COULD BE USED BY MANKIND TO WARM THEMSELVES, AND MAKE ELECTRICTY, AND TO BE ABLE TO MOTORIZE IN 67' CHEVYS, FROM THE NATURAL GAS AND THE CRUDE OIL THAT IT MAKES ON A DAILY BASIS.

THE EARTH, THAT WAS RECREATED FROM THE DESTRUCTION AND DEBRIS OF THE FIRST EARTH THAT SATAN HAD PERPATRATED AGAINST IT, IS NOW TEETERING ON DEATH A SECOND TIME BECAUSE OF THE SAME CREATURE AND THE MEN HE NOW SWAYS.

HUMANITY DOES REALIZE, NOW, THE HARD FACT THAT SHOULD EVEN ONE MORE NUCLEAR WEAPON GO OFF IN ANY PLACE IN THE WORLD, THE EARTH JUST MAY DIE AND ALL LIFE QUICKLY OR SLOWLY CEASE TO EXIST.

HUMANITY IS NOW CLOSE TO THE BRINK OF EXTINCTION AND EVERYONE LEFT ALIVE ON THE EARTH NOW IS AWARE OF THIS FACT.

THIS IS EXACTLY WHY THE KINGS OF THE EAST, THOSE OF THE RUSSIAN, ASIAN, AND INDIAN ALLIANCE WILL RAISE AND TRAIN A STANDING ARMY TO FIGHT THE BEAST POWER.

AS THE 200 MILLION MAN ARMY SETS OFF TO CONQUER THE EUROPEAN NATIONS OF THE BEAST POWER, GOD'S WORD DESCRIBES HOW THIS INVASION LOOKS:

JOEL 2: 3- 9
3 A FIRE DEVOURS BEFORE THEM; AND BEHIND THEM A FLAME BURNS: THE LAND IS AS THE GARDEN OF EDEN BEFORE THEM, AND BEHIND THEM A DESOLATE WILDERNESS; YEA, AND NOTHING SHALL ESCAPE THEM.
4 THE APPEARANCE OF THEM IS AS THE APPEARANCE OF HORSES; AND AS HORSEMEN, SO SHALL THEY RUN.
5 LIKE THE NOISE OF CHARIOTS ON THE TOPS OF MOUNTIANS SHALL THEY LEAP, LIKE THE NOISE OF A FLAME OF FIRE THAT DEVOURS THE STUBBLE, AS A STRONG PEOPLE SET IN BATTLE ARRAY.
6 BEFORE THEIR FACE THE PEOPLE SHALL BE MUCH PAINED: ALL FACES SHALL GATHER BLACKNESS.
7 THEY SHALL RUN LIKE MIGHTY MEN; THEY SHALL CLIMB THE WALL LIKE MEN OF WAR; AND THEY SHALL MARCH EVERY ONE ON HIS WAYS, AND THEY SHALL NOT BREAK THEIR RANKS:
8 NEITHER SHALL ONE THRUST ANOTHER; THEY SHALL WALK EVERY ONE IN HIS PATH: AND WHEN THEY FALL UPON THE SWORD, THEY SHALL NOT BE WOUNDED.
9 THEY SHALL RUN TO AND FRO IN THE CITY; THEY SHALL RUN UPON THE WALL, THEY SHALL CLIMB UP UPON THE HOUSES; THEY SHALL ENTER IN AT THE WINDOWS LIKE A THEIF.

THIS STANDING 200 MILLION MAN ARMY HAS BEEN BLESSED BY GOD THE FATHER, AND BLESSED IN BATTLE VERSUS THE BEAST, THEY WILL BE.

REVELATION 9: 13- 16
13 AND THE SIXTH ANGEL SOUNDED, AND I HEARD A VOICE FROM THE FOUR HORNS OF THE GOLDEN ALTER WHICH IS BEFORE GOD,
14 SAYING TO THE SIXTH ANGEL WHICH HAD THE TRUMPET, LOOSE THE FOUR ANGELS WHICH ARE BOUND IN THE GREAT RIVER EUPHRATES.
15 AND THE FOUR ANGELS WERE LOOSED, WHICH WERE PREPARED FOR AN HOUR, AND A DAY, AND A MONTH, AND A YEAR, FOR TO SLAY THE THIRD PART OF MEN.
16 AND THE NUMBER OF THE ARMY OF THE HORSEMEN WERE TWO HUNDRED THOUSAND THOUSAND: I HEARD THE NUMBER OF THEM.

IT SEEMS THE ARMY OF THE KINGS OF THE EAST USE SOLELY CONVENTIONAL WAR WEAPONS AND TACTICS.

IMAGINE JOHN (OF THE REVELATION), WHO WITNESSED THESE VISIONS, SEEING THESE TANKS AND/ OR MOTORIZED VEHECLES WITH 50 CALIBER GUNS AMONG THE INFANTRY MOVING FORWARD:

REVELATIONS 9: 17- 19 (NIV)
17 THE HORSES AND RIDERS I SAW IN MY VISION LOOKED LIKE THIS: THEIR BREASTPLATES WERE FIERY RED, DARK BLUE, AND YELLOW AS SULFUR. THE HEADS OF THE HORSES RESEMBLED THE HEADS OF LIONS, AND OUT OF THEIR MOUTHS CAME FIRE, SMOKE, AND SULFUR.
18 A THIRD OF MANKIND WAS KILLED BY THE THREE PLAGUES OF FIRE, SMOKE, AND SULFUR THAT CAME OUT OF THEIR MOUTHS.
19 THE POWER OF THE HORSES WAS IN THEIR MOUTHS AND IN THEIR TAILS; FOR THEIR TAILS WERE LIKE SNAKES, HAVING HEADS WITH WHICH THEY INFLICT INJURY.

EXCEPT FOR THOSE NOW, WHO AFTER TWO AND ONE HALF YEARS NOW SEE THE FOLLY OF BEAST WORSHIP AND DECIDE TO VOLUNTEER AND BECOME BAPTISED INTO GOD THE FATHER'S ARMY OF SERVANTS CALLED 'THE GREAT MULTITUDE':

REVELATION 19: 9 (NIV)
9 THEN THE ANGEL SAID TO ME, "WRITE: 'BLESSED ARE THOSE WHO ARE INVITED TO THE WEDDING SUPPER OF THE LAMB!'" AND HE ADDED, "THESE ARE THE TRUE WORDS OF GOD."

THIS SCOURGE OF DEATH WILL STILL NOT SWAY MOST OF MANKIND TO STOP BREAKING THE 10 COMMANDMENTS, OR TO EVEN TRY:

REVELATION 9: 20- 21 (NIV)
20 THE REST OF MANKIND THAT WERE NOT KILLED BY THESE PLAGUES STILL DID NOT REPENT OF THE WORK OF THEIR HANDS; THEY DID NOT STOP WORSHIPING DEMONS, AND IDOLS OF GOLD, SILVER, BRONZE, STONE, AND WOOD- IDOLS THAT CANNOT SEE OR HEAR OR WALK.
21 NOR DID THEY REPENT OF THEIR MURDERS, THEIR MAGIC ARTS, THEIR SEXUAL IMMORALITY OR THEIR THEFTS.

THE SIXTH TRUMPET BLOWS AND THE KINGS OF THE EAST ASSEMBLE TO MARCH ONTO EUROPE, TO DESTROY IT:

ISAIAH 10: 17- 19
17 THE LIGHT OF ISREAL SHALL BE AS A FIRE, AND THE HOLY ONE OF ISREAL AS A FLAME, AND IT SHALL BURN AND DESTROY HIS THORNBUSHES AND HIS BRIERS IN ONE DAY.
18 IT WILL CONSUME THE GLORY OF HIS FOREST AND OF HIS PRODUCTIVE FIELD; BOTH SOUL AND BODY SHALL BE COSUMED; IT SHALL BE AS A SICK MAN WASTING AWAY.
19 THE REMAINING TREES OF HIS FOREST SHALL BE SO FEW THAT A CHILD COULD WRITE THEM DOWN.

EUROPE IS DEVASTATED:

JEREMIAH 50: 22- 24
22 A SOUND OF BATTLE IS IN THE LAND, AND OF GREAT DESTRUCTION.
23 HOW IS THE HAMMER OF THE WHOLE EARTH CUT ASUNDER AND BROKEN! HOW IS BABYLON BECOME A DESOLATION AMONG THE NATIONS!
24 I HAVE LAID A SNARE FOR YOU, AND YOU ARE ALSO TAKEN, O BABYLON, AND YOU WERE NOT AWARE: YOU ARE FOUND, AND ALSO CAUGHT, BECAUSE YOU HAVE STRIVEN AGAINST THE LORD.

REMEMBER, AS EACH TRUMPET IS BLOWN MAN FURTHER RENDERS IMPOTENT THE EARTH'S ABILITY IN ITSELF TO SUPPORT MANKIND.

THE FIFTH AND SIXTH TRUMPET BEING BLOWN NOW MAKE THIS A SURE IMPOSSIBILITY WITHOUT GOD THE FATHER'S DIRECT INTERVENTION AND HELP.

REVELATION 10: 7
7 BUT IN THE DAYS OF THE VOICE OF THE SEVENTH ANGEL, WHEN HE SHALL BEGIN TO SOUND, THE MYSTERY OF GOD SHOULD BE FINISHED, AS HE HAS DECLARED TO HIS SERVANTS THE PROPHETS.

THE SEVENTH TRUMPET, THE FINAL TRUMPET TO BE BLOWN, AWAITS UNTIL AFTER GOD THE FATHER POURS OUT HIS PUNISHMENT IN ANGER ON A MANKIND HELL BENT ON DESTROYING WHAT WAS CREATED IN PURE LOVE, AND RECREATED IN PURE LOVE FOR THEM.

GOD THE FATHER'S ANGER IS NOW TO BE POURED OUT IN SEVEN VIOLS (OR BOWLS) IN THE GREAT TRIBULATION.

THE SEVEN VIALS

REVELATION 15: 1
1 AND I SAW ANOTHER SIGN IN HEAVEN, GREAT AND MARVELLOUS, SEVEN ANGELS HAVING THE SEVEN LAST PLAGUES; FOR IN THEM IS FILLED UP THE WRATH OF GOD.

THE SEVEN VIALS ARE POURED OUT FROM GOD THE FATHER ONTO THE WORSHIPERS OF THE BEAST POWER, HIS IMAGE, OR HAVE HIS NUMBER.

THE TEMPLE OF THE WHORE BEING DESTROYED; NOW ONLY THOSE WHOM CARRY ON THOSE EVIL TRADITIONS REMAIN IN THE FORM OF BEAST WORSHIP.

LIKE THE LAST PLAGUES THAT WERE POURED OUT UPON PHAROAH AND ALL OF EGYPT, WHILE SPARING THE ISREALITES IN GOSHEN, GOD THE FATHER WILL SPARE ALL THOSE WHOM HAVE HIS MARK ON THEIR FOREHEADS AND/ OR HANDS: THE KNOWLEDGE OF AND ACTION FOR THE TEN COMMANDMENTS.

TASTE A BITE OF SWEET HONEY:

EXODUS 8: 20- 23
20 AND THE LORD SAID TO MOSES, RISE UP EARLY IN THE MORNING, AND STAND BEFORE PHAROAH; LO, HE COMES FORTH TO THE WATER; AND SAY TO HIM, THUS SAYS THE LORD, LET MY PEOPLE GO, THAT THEY MAY SERVE ME.
21 ELSE, IF YOU WILL NOT LET MY PEOPLE GO, BEHOLD, I WILL SEND SWARMS OF FLIES UPON YOU, AND UPON YOUR SERVANTS, AND UPON YOUR PEOPLE, AND INTO YOUR HOUSES: AND THE HOUSES OF THE EPYPTIANS SHALL BE FULL OF SWARMS OF FLIES, AND ALSO THE GROUND WHEREON THEY ARE.
22 AND I WILL SEVER IN THAT DAY THE LAND OF GOSHEN, IN WHICH MY PEOPLE DWELL, THAT NO SWARMS OF FLIES SHALL BE THERE; TO THE END YOU MAY KNOW THAT I AM THE LORD IN THE MIDST OF THE EARTH.
23 AND I WILL PUT A DIVISION BETWEEN MY PEOPLE AND YOUR PEOPLE: TO MORROW SHALL BE THIS SIGN.

THIS IS A ‘SIGN’ TO ‘THE GREAT MULTITUDE’.

WHEN THE VIALS (OR BOWLS: RSV) ARE POURED OUT, THOSE WITH THE MARK OF THE BEAST, HIS NUMBER, OR NAME ARE PLAGUED BY THE WRATH OF GOD.

AS GOSHEN WAS SPARED, WHERE ISREAL'S TRIBES LIVED AT THE TIME OF EXODUS; GOD THE FATHER'S PEOPLE WILL BE SPARED WHO HAVE GOD'S HOLY SPIRIT ESSENCE DWELLING WITHIN.

IN THE OLD TESTAMENT GOD THE FATHER'S PEOPLE WERE SEPARATED WHERE THEY LIVED.

GOD'S NEW TESTAMENT PEOPLE; WHERE HIS LOVE NOW LIVES WITHIN A PERSON IN THE FORM OF THE HOLY SPIRIT, SEPARATES THAT PERSON NO MATTER WHERE HE IS.

THE VIALS ARE GOD THE FATHER'S LAST EFFORT TO CHASTISE ANY INDIVIDUAL THAT IS STUBBORN ENOUGH TO CONTINUE WORSHIPING THE VERY ENTITIES THAT ARE DESTROYING THE WORLD COMPLETELY IN FRONT OF THEIR OWN EYES.

MAN IS THAT BLIND.

AS YOU CAN SEE, EVEN THE FIFTH TRUMPET SEPARATES THOSE WHO WORSHIP THE

BEAST POWER BY BEING STUNG BY INVISIBLE SPIRITUAL LOCUSTS FROM THOSE WHO DO NOT.

THE VIALS OR BOWLS OF GOD THE FATHER'S WRATH ARE POURED OUT.

REVELATION 16: 1
1 AND I HEARD A GREAT VOICE OUT OF THE TEMPLE SAYING TO THE SEVEN ANGLES, GO YOUR WAYS, AND POUR OUT THE VIALS OF THE WRATH OF GOD ON TO THE EARTH.

WHEN THE FIRST VIAL IS POURED OUT 'THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION' ARMY OF MEN, AS WELL AS THOSE MEN THAT WORSHIP THE BEAST POWER, RECIEVE TUMORS ON THEIR PRIVATE PARTS.

THIS RENDERS THE ENTIRE BEAST ARMY INCAPABLE OF FIGHTING THE KINGS OF THE EAST; THE ASIAN, INDIAN, AND RUSSIAN HORDES.

IN EXODUS YOU CAN READ HOW GOD THE FATHER, THRU HIS 'WORD', IMPLORES PHAROAH TO LET HIS PEOPLE GO AND WORSHIP HIM AWAY FROM EGYPT.

PHAROAH CAN BE LIKENED TO SATAN, WHO KEEPS A PERSON ENSLAVED IN SIN.

EGYPT ITSELF BEING LIKENED TO LIVING IN SIN, YOU HAVE TO LEAVE IT ENTIRELY TO STOP DOING IT.

EXODUS 10: 1- 3
1 AND THE LORD SAID TO MOSES, GO IN TO PHAROAH: FOR I HAVE HARDENED HIS HEART, AND THE HEART OF HIS SERVANTS, THAT I MIGHT SHOW THESE MY SIGNS BEFORE HIM:
2 AND THAT YOU MAY TELL IN THE EARS OF YOUR SON, AND OF YOUR SON'S SON, WHAT THINGS I HAVE WROUGHT IN EGYPT, AND MY SIGNS WHICH I HAVE DONE AMONG THEM; THAT YOU MAY KNOW HOW THAT I AM THE LORD.

THIS SAME THING IS GOING TO HAPPEN IN THE POURING OUT OF THE VIALS.

THERE WILL BE NO EXCUSES WHEN THE VIALS ARE FINISHED BEING POURED OUT AS TO WHO IS THE REAL GOD OF THE EARTH AND WHO IS AN IMPOSTER!

THESE ARE SIGNS THAT WERE GIVEN THOUSANDS OF YEARS AGO FOR MANKIND TO LEARN AND TEACH OUR CHILDREN ABOUT SO THAT WHEN THE TIME CAME FOR THE EVIL ONE, SATAN, TO BE IMPRISONED ON THE EARTH, WE WOULD BE READY FOR IT.

BUT WE ARE NOT, AND SO THE EARTH STARTS TURNING INTO A DESERT BEFORE MANKIND'S VERY EYES AND MOST WORSHIP THE EVIL ONE WHO IS RESPONSIBLE FOR IT.

IT IS TRUELY IS A HISTORIC NITGHTMARE WRITTEN PROPHETICALLY IN THE PAGES OF YOUR BIBLE!

IN EGYPT, GOD TELLS PHAROAH TO LET HIS PEOPLE GO SO THAT THEY MAY WORSHIP AND SERVE HIM AWAY FROM SATAN (PHAROAH) AND THE CENTER OF SIN (EGYPT):

3 AND MOSES AND AARON CAME IN TO PHAROAH, AND SAID TO HIM, THUS SAYS THE LORD GOD OF THE HEBREWS, HOW LONG WILL YOU REFUSE TO HUMBLE YOURSELF BEFORE ME? LET MY PEOPLE GO THAT THEY MAY SERVE ME.

THOUSANDS OF YEARS LATER, IN THE CLIMATIC BATTLE THAT THE FIRST PORTRAYED, GOD THE FATHER POURS OUT THE VIALS (OR BOWLS) OF PLAGUES.

'THE LAODICEANS' ARE CERTAINLY ALL DEAD EXCEPT FOR THE TWO WITNESSES.

'THE GREAT MULTITUDE' AT THIS TIME ARE THE ONLY HUMANS ALIVE WORSHIPPING GOD THE FATHER AT THIS TIME.

STILL, WHEN THEY ARE FOUND OUT THEY ARE MURDERED IN COLD BLOOD IMMEDIATELY.

WHEN 'THE CHRIST' TOUCHES DOWN ON THE MOUNT OF OLIVES, HE REPEATS HIMSELF SOME THREE THOUSAND OR MORE YEARS LATER ABOUT THOSE ISREALITES (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) HELD AS SLAVES EVERYWHERE IN THE WORLD:

JEREMIAH 50: 33- 34
33 THUS SAYS THE LORD OF HOSTS; THE CHILDREN OF ISREAL AND THE CHILDREN OF JUDAH WERE OPPRESSED TOGETHER: AND ALL THAT TOOK THEM CAPTIVES HELD THEM FAST; THEY REFUSED TO LET THEM GO.
34 THEIR REDEEMER IS STRONG; THE LORD OF HOSTS IS HIS NAME: HE SHALL THROUGHLY PLEAD THEIR CAUSE, THAT HE MAY GIVE REST TO THE LAND, AND DISQUIET THE INHABITANTS OF BABYLON.

NAHUM 1: 12- 13 (RBVME)
12 THIS IS WHAT THE LORD SAYS: "ALTHOUGH THEY ARE STRONG AND MANY, THEY SHALL BE CUT OFF SO AS TO VANISH; ALTHOUGH I HAVE HUMBLED YOU, I WILL HUMBLE YOU NO MORE.
13 AND NOW I WILL BREAK HIS YOKE FROM UPON YOU, AND SNAP YOUR BONDS ASUNDER."

THE VIALS BEING POURED OUT START THE BEGINNING OF THE END OF MANKIND'S SATAN INSPIRED WORLD, AND THE BEGINNING OF THE KINGDOM OF GOD THE FATHER RULING ON THIS EARTH AGAIN:

ISAIAH 51: 22- 23 (RBVME)
22 THUS SAYS THY LORD, THE LORD YOUR GOD, WHO PLEADS THE CAUSE OF HIS PEOPLE: " SEE, I HAVE REMOVED FROM YOUR HAND THE CUP THAT CAUSES YOU TO STAGGER, EVEN THE CUP YOU DRAINED TO THE DREGS, AND YOU SHALL NOT CONTINUE TO DRINK OF IT.
23 BUT I WILL PLACE IT INTO THE HAND OF YOUR OPPRESSORS; THOSE WHO SAID TO YOU, 'BOW DOWN, THAT WE MAY PASS OVER YOU,' AND YOU MADE YOUR BACK AS THE EARTH AND AS A STREET TO THEM THAT PASSED OVER."

THE SLAVES OF ISREAL, AT THIS TIME OF HISTORY ARE TREATED AS MERE RUGS TO THE BEAST POWER.

THAT YOKE, THAT BONDAGE, WILL NOW START TO BE LIFTED:

ISAIAH 14: 24- 27
24 THE LORD OF HOSTS HAS SWORN SAYING, SURELY AS I HAVE THOUGHT, SO SHALL IT COME TO PASS; AND AS I HAVE PURPOSED, SO SHALL IT STAND:
25 THAT I WILL BREAK THE ASSRYIAN IN MY LAND, AND UPON MY MOUNTIANS TREAD HIM UNDER FOOT: THEN HIS YOKE SHALL DEPART FROM OFF THEM, AND HIS BURDEN DEPART FROM OFF THEIR SHOULDERS.
26 THIS IS THE PURPOSE THAT IS PURPOSED UPON THE WHOLE EARTH: AND THIS IS THE HAND THAT IS STRETCHED OUT UPON ALL THE NATIONS.
27 FOR THE LORD OF HOSTS HAS PURPOSED, AND WHO SHALL DISANNUL IT? AND HIS HAND IS STRETCHED OUT, AND WHO SHALL TURN IT BACK?

IT TRUELY TAKES THE SEVEN VIALS (OR BOWLS) OF GOD THE FATHER'S PLAGUES TO GET MANKIND TO STOP WORSHIPPING DEMONS.

REVELATION 15: 7- 8
7 AND ONE OF THE FOUR BEASTS GAVE THE SEVEN ANGELS SEVEN GOLDEN VIALS FULL OF THE WRATH OF GOD, WHO LIVES FOR EVER AND EVER.
8 AND THE TEMPLE WAS FILLED WITH THE SMOKE FROM THE GLORY OF GOD, AND FROM HIS POWER; AND NO MAN WAS ABLE TO ENTER THE TEMPLE, TILL THE SEVEN PLAGUES OF THE

SEVEN ANGELS WERE FULFILLED.

ONE THING TO NOTE BEFORE WE GO ON IS THAT THE TEMPLE OF GOD THE FATHER IN HEAVEN IS FILLED WITH SMOKE, AND CLOSED FROM MAN'S ACCESS UNTIL THE SEVEN VIALS ARE POURED OUT FULLY.

THEREFORE THE 7TH VIAL IS POURED OUT BEFORE THE SEVENTH TRUMPET IS BLOWN AS THE TEMPLE IS THEN OPENED TO ALL OF MANKIND FOREVER MORE.

THE RAPID SUCCESSION WILL BE SO QUICK AS TO DISCERN ONLY THE PROCLAMATIONS OF THE ANGELS MAKING THEM.

A GREAT VOICE OUT OF THE TEMPLE SAYING "IT IS DONE" AFTER THE 7TH ANGEL POURS OUT HIS VIAL AND THE ARMIES OF THE NATIONS MELT.

THEN THE LOUD VOICES IN HEAVEN SAYING:

REVELATION 11: 15,19
15 AND THE SEVENTH ANGEL SOUNDED; AND THERE WERE GREAT VOICES IN HEAVEN, SAYING, THE KINGDOMS OF THIS WORLD ARE BECOME THE KINGDOMS OF OUR LORD, AND OF HIS CHRIST; AND HE SHALL REIGN FOR EVER AND EVER.
19 AND THE TEMPLE OF GOD WAS OPENED IN HEAVEN, AND THERE WAS SEEN IN HIS TEMPLE THE ARK OF HIS TESTAMENT: AND THERE WERE LIGHTNINGS, AND VOICES, AND THUNDERINGS, AND AN EARTHQUAKE, AND GREAT HAIL.

AS THE 7TH TRUMPET IS BLOWN AND THE FINAL PLAGUE OF 1OO POUND HAIL STONE SMASHES ALL THOSE WHOM WORSHIP 'BAAL' AND THE BEAST POWER.

THE 1ST VIAL

REVELATION 16: 1- 2
1 AND I HEARD A GREAT VOICE OUT OF THE TEMPLE SAYING TO THE SEVEN ANGELS, GO YOUR WAYS, AND POUR OUT THE VIALS OF WRATH OF GOD UPON THE EARTH.
2 AND THE FIRST WENT, AND POURED OUT HIS VIAL UPON THE EARTH; AND THERE FELL A NOISOME AND GRIEVOUS SORE UPON THE MEN WHICH HAD THE MARK OF THE BEAST, AND UPON THEM WHICH WORSHIPED HIS IMAGE.

UPON THE WHOLE STANDING ARMY OF THE FEARED 'ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION' SORES AND TUMORS BREAK OUT ON THE FIGHTING MEN'S PRIVATE PARTS.

THOSE WHO WORSHIP THE BEAST AND HIS IMAGE ALSO.

GOD THE FATHER HAS PUNISHED MEN BEFORE THE SAME WAY:

1 SAMUEL 5: 8- 9
8 THEY SENT THEREFORE AND GATHERED ALL THE LORDS OF THE PHILISTINES TO THEM, AND SAID, WHAT SHALL WE DO WITH THE ARK OF THE GOD OF ISREAL? AND THEY ANSWERED, LET THE ARK OF THE GOD OF ISREAL BE CARRIED ABOUT TO GATH. AND THEY CARRIED THE ARK OF THE GOD OF ISREAL ABOUT THERE.
9 AND IT WAS SO, THAT, AFTER THEY HAD CARRIED IT ABOUT, THE HAND OF THE LORD WAS AGAINST THE CITY WITH A VERY GREAT DESTRUCTION: AND HE SMOTE THE MEN OF THE CITY, BOTH SMALL AND GREAT, AND THEY HAD EMERODS IN THEIR SECRET PARTS.

THIS WILL BE A WASTING DISEASE; IT WILL EAT A MAN'S MIND AND BODY OUT IF HE DOES NOT STOP WORSHIPING THE BEAST POWER OR ITS IMAGE:

ISAIAH 10: 16 (RBVME)
16 THEREFORE THE LORD, THE LORD OF HOSTS, SHALL SEND A WASTING DISEASE UPON HIS ROBUST *SOLDIERY*, AND UNDER HIS GLORY SHALL BE KINDLED A BURNING AS THE BURNING OF A FIRE.

THIS ALLOWS THE KINGS OF THE EAST, THE ASIAN, INDIAN, AND RUSSIAN HORDES, TO SLICE THEIR WAY INTO EUROPE UNHINDERED, FOR YOU SEE, THE ONLY ONES LEFT TO FIGHT FOR THE BEAST POWER ARE WOMEN:

NAHUM 3: 13 (RBVME)
13 OBSERVE THE WARRIORS AMONG YOU; THEY ARE WOMEN. THE GATES OF YOUR LAND ARE WIDE OPEN TO YOUR ENEMIES; FIRE HAS CONSUMED YOUR LOCK- BARS.

THE BEAST POWER'S MEN MUST STAY PUT AND ALLOW THEIR WOMAN TO FIGHT THEIR BATTLES FOR THEM:

JEREMIAH 51: 29- 33
29 AND THE LAND SHALL TREMBLE AND SORROW: FOR EVERY PURPOSE OF THE LORD SHALL BE PREFORMED AGAINST BABYLON, TO MAKE THE LAND OF BABYLON A DESOLATION WITHOUT AN INHABITANT.
30 THE MIGHTY MEN OF BABYLON HAVE FORBORN TO FIGHT, THEY HAVE REMAINED IN THEIR HOLDS: THEIR MIGHT HAS FAILED; THEY BECAME AS WOMEN: THEY HAVE BURNED HER DWELLINGPLACES; HER BARS ARE BROKEN.

THE WEALTH OF THE EUROPEAN PEOPLE WHO GATHERED FROM THE NATIONS WITH NO END ARE NOW ROBBED IN SIMULAR FASHION:

JEREMIAH 50: 35- 37
35 A SWORD IS UPON THE CHALDEANS, SAYS THE LORD, AND UPON THE INHABITANTS OF BABYLON, AND UPON HER PRINCES, AND UPON HER WISE MEN.
36 A SWORD IS UPON THE LIARS; AND THEY SHALL DOTE: A SWORD IS UPON HER MIGHTY MEN; AND THEY SHALL BE DISMAYED.
37 A SWORD IS UPON THEIR HORSES, AND UPON THEIR CHARIOTS, AND UPON ALL THE MINGLED PEOPLE THAT ARE IN THE MIDST OF HER; AND THEY SHALL BECOME AS WOMEN: A SWORD IS UPON HER TREASURES; AND THEY SHALL BE ROBBED.

AS THE KINGS OF THE EAST MOVE FORWARD IN RANK NO ONE CAN STOP THERE FORWARD DESTRUCTION:

NAHUM 2: 10- 13
10 SHE IS EMPTY, AND VOID, AND WASTE: AND THE HEART MELTS, AND THE KNEES SMITE TOGETHER, AND MUCH PAIN IS IN ALL LOINS, AND THE FACES OF THEM ALL GATHER BLACKNESS.
11 WHERE IS THE DWELLING OF THE LIONS, AND THE FEEDING PLACE OF THE YOUNG LIONS, WHERE THE LION, EVEN THE OLD LION, WALKED, AND THE LION'S WHELP, AND NONE MADE THEM AFRAID?
12 THE LION DID TEAR IN PIECES ENOUGH FOR HIS WHELPS, AND STRANGLED FOR HIS LIONESSES, AND FILLED HIS HOLES WITH PREY, AND HIS DEN WITH RAVIN.
13 BEHOLD, I AM AGAINST YOU, SAYS THE LORD OF HOSTS, AND I WILL BURN HER CHARIOTS IN THE SMOKE, AND THE SWORD SHALL DEVOUR YOUR YOUNG LIONS: AND I WILL CUT OFF

YOUR PREY FROM THE EARTH, AND THE VOICE OF YOUR MESSENGERS SHALL NO MORE BE HEARD.

ALMOST EVERYTHING IN EUROPE WILL BE DESTROYED, OR KILLED, OR TAKEN AS PLUNDER.

THE WHOLE OF EUROPE WILL BURN TO THE GROUND.
AS THIS IS HAPPENING THE SECOND AND THIRD VIALS ARE POURED OUT:

THE 2ND AND 3RD VIALS

REVELATION 16: 3- 7
3 AND THE SECOND ANGEL POURED OUT HIS VIAL UPON THE SEA; AND IT BECAME AS THE BLOOD OF A DEAD *MAN*: AND EVERY LIVING SOUL DIED IN THE SEA.
4 AND THE THIRD ANGEL POURED OUT HIS VIAL UPON THE RIVERS AND FOUNTIANS OF WATERS, AND THEY BECAME BLOOD.
5 AND I HEARD THE ANGEL OF THE WATERS SAY, YOU ARE RIGHTEOUS, O LORD, WHICH ARE, AND WERE, AND SHALL BE, BECAUSE YOU HAVE JUDGED THUS.
6 FOR THEY HAVE SHED THE BLOOD OF SAINTS AND PROPHETS, AND YOU HAVE GIVEN THEM BLOOD TO DRINK; FOR THEY ARE WORTHY.
7 AND I HEARD ANOTHER OUT OF THE ALTAR SAY, EVEN SO, LORD GOD ALMIGHTY, TRUE AND RIGHTEOUS ARE YOUR JUDGEMENTS.

FIRST GOD SENDS LIVING SPIRIT CREATURES TO REPEATEDLY STING LIKE A SCORPION THOSE WHO HAVE THE MARK OF THE BEAST, HIS NUMBER, OR WORSHIP HIS IMAGE.

THEN YOU HAVE THE MEN OF THE SAME GROUP GETTING TUMORS ON THEIR PRIVATE PARTS SO BAD THAT EVEN THE STRONGEST IS NOW AS A WOMAN, WHICH NOW HAVE TO FIGHT FOR THEM.

AFTER ALL THAT ALL WATERS FRESH AND SALT ON THE EARTH IN THE OCEANS AND SEAS, THE LAKES, RIVERS, AND STREAMS TURN TO BLOOD.

ALL WATERS TURN TO BLOOD, ALL OF THEM, AND ALL THE FISH DIE.

STILL YOU HAVE MEN HOLD TO THIS BEAST POWER AND NOT TURN TO GOD THE FATHER.

SO GOD THE FATHER HAS TO KICK IT UP A FEW DECIBELS:

THE 4TH, 5TH AND 6TH VIALS

REVELATION 16: 8- 12
8 AND THE FOURTH ANGEL POURED OUT HIS VIAL UPON THE SUN; AND POWER WAS GIVEN TO HIM TO *SCORCH MEN WITH FIRE.
9 AND MEN WERE SCORCHED WITH GREAT HEAT, AND BLASPHEMED THE NAME OF GOD, WHICH HAS POWER OVER THESE PLAGUES: AND THEY REPENTED NOT TO GIVE HIM GLORY.

***SCORCH- STRONGS #2739- *KAUMATIZO*-FROM 2738; TO BURN:- SCORCH.**

BY NOW EVERYONE IS LISTENING TO 'THE TWO WITNESSES'.
THERE IS NO CONFUSION ABOUT WHO IS IN CHARGE ON THIS EARTH ANYMORE OR WHY THIS HORRENDOUS HEAT FROM THE SUN HAS COME ABOUT.
GOD THE FATHER IS AND HAS BEEN ALWAYS IN CHARGE!

10 AND THE FIFTH ANGEL POURED OUT HIS VIAL ON THE SEAT OF THE BEAST; AND HIS KINGDOM WAS FULL OF DARKNESS; AND THEY GNAWED THEIR TONGUES FOR PAIN,
11 AND BLASPHEMED THE GOD OF HEAVEN BECAUSE OF THEIR PAINS AND SORES, AND REPENTED NOT OF THEIR DEEDS.

JERUSALEM, THE SEAT OF THE BEAST POWER IS THEN ENGULFED IN DARKNESS AND PAIN.
WITH ALL OF EUROPE A BURNING HEAP OF RUBBLE 'THE KINGS OF THE EAST' PREPARE TO MEET THE BEAST POWER AT ITS CAPITAL, JERUSALEM:

12 AND THE SIXTH ANGEL POURED OUT HIS VIAL UPON THE GREAT RIVER EUPHRATES; AND THE WATER THEREOF WAS DRIED UP, THAT THE WAY OF THE KINGS OF THE EAST MIGHT BE PREPARED.

ONE THING THE ABOVE UNDERLINED STATEMENT WILL TELL EACH AND EVERY ONE OF US IS THAT THE VIALS ARE NOT, I REPEAT, NOT, POURED OUT AT THE CHRIST'S SECOND COMING.
THE WATER OF THE RIVER EUPHRATES DRIES UP:

JEREMIAH 50: 38
38 A DROUGHT IS UPON HER WATERS; AND THEY SHALL BE DRIED UP: FOR IT IS THE LAND OF GRAVEN IMAGES, AND THEY ARE MAD UPON THEIR IDOLS.

IF IT TAKES ONE DAY ONLY FOR THE WATERS OF THE EUPHRATES TO DRY UP, EVEN ONE MINUTE, ONE SPLIT SECOND, THE KINGS OF THE EAST, THAT 200 MILLION MAN ARMY, MADE UP OF ASIANS, INDIANS, AND RUSSIANS, WHO HAVE JUST GOT FINISHED TURNING EUROPE INTO A BURNED OUT PARKING LOT, WILL STILL HAVE TO PREPARE IT, AND THEN CROSS IT, ALL 200 MILLION FIGHTING MEN PLUS VEHICLES AND ARMAMENTS FOR TO GET TO THE VALLEY OF ARMAGEDDON, SOME 200 MILES AWAY.
CAN THEY PHYSICALLY DO THAT IN ONE DAY?
NO.
THEREFORE THE 1ST SIX VIOLS BEING POURED OUT AND THE SECOND COMING OF 'THE CHRIST' ON 'THE DAY OF THE LORD' DOES NOT HAPPEN ON THE SAME DAY.

THE 1ST SIX VIALS ARE NOT POURED OUT ON 'THE DAY OF THE LORD'.
THE 1ST SIX VIALS ARE POURED OUT AFTER THE 1ST SIX TRUMPETS ARE BLOWN IN THE TIME PEROID KNOWN AS 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION'.

'THE GREAT TRIBULATION', THAT THREE AND A HALF YEAR PEROID WHERE THE ISREALITES, THOSE SURVIVORS FROM THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS, ARE SLAVES TREATED LIKE RUGS OR DEAD.
A TIME WHEN FOR 1260 DAYS THOSE WHO DO THE 10 COMMANDMENTS ARE DESTROYED ON SIGHT
AN EVENT WHERE 'THE BEAST' IS WORSHIPPED AS GOD ON EARTH OR YOU ARE DESTROYED.
THE TIME IT HAS TAKEN FOR SATAN TO DESTROY EARTHS ABILITY TO SUPPORT LIFE ANYMORE AND HUMAN BEINGS HAVE RESORTED TO EATING THE PIG, RODENTS, OR DEAD HUMAN BEINGS TO SURVIVE.
'THE DAY OF THE LORD' IS NOT FOUND DURING THIS EVENT PEROID.
'THE YEAR OF THE LORD' IS NOT FOUND DURING THIS EVENT PEROID.
'THE 3 1/2 YEARS OF THE LORD' IS DEFINATELY NOT FOUND DURING THIS EVENT PEROID.
NOT ONE SECOND OF IT.
'THE DAY OF THE LORD' PUTS AN END TO ALL TYRANNY, MURDERS, THE PAGAN WORSHIP OF A BEAST, THE BLASPHEMY OF GOD HIS FATHER, AND THE SLAVERY OF THE ISREALITES IN ONE 24 HOUR DAY.
IT IS A SPECIAL DAY WHEN THE SEVENTH TRUMPET IS BLOWN AND THE KINGDOM OF THE GOD FAMILY BEGINS TO RULE IN LOVE, CARING, AND GIVING TO ALL HUMANS LEFT ALIVE WHEN ALL THAT HAS BEEN WRITTEN IN 'THE WORD' OF GOD THE FATHER HAS BEEN COMPLETED ABOUT IT.

WHEN GOD THE FATHER SENDS 'THE CHRIST' TO TOUCH THE SOLE OF HIS FOOT ON THE MOUNT OF OLIVES FOR HIS SECOND COMING THE ENTIRE KING OF THE EAST 200 MILLION MAN ARMY IS ENCAMPED WAITING FOR HIM IN THE VALLEY OF ARMED MEGIDDO OR ARMAGEDDON.
IT IS ONE DAY WHEN THE SUN IS DARK AND THE MOON AND STARS DO NOT SHINE:

AMOS 5: 20
20 <u>SHALL NOT THE DAY OF THE LORD BE DARKNESS, AND NOT LIGHT? EVEN VERY DARK, AND NO BRIGHTNESS IN IT?</u>

ONLY THE SEVENTH VIOL IS LEFT TO BE POURED OUT AND SEVENTH TRUMPET TO BE SOUNDED ON THAT SAME DAY AND THAT DAY IS ON 'THE CHRIST'S' SECOND COMING CALLED 'THE DAY OF THE LORD'.

THE KINGS OF THE EAST NOW MARCH SOUTHWARD OVER THE DRY EUPHRATES TO FINISH OFF WHAT IS LEFT OF THE BEAST AND HIS POWER.
THE PEOPLE OF EUROPE LEFT ALIVE ARE MERELY WAR SURVIVORS OR SLAVES.
THE KINGS OF THE EAST MARCH IN VICTORY TOWARDS JERUSALEM.
YET THESE KINGS OF THE EAST NOW MAKE A TRUCE WITH AND TAKE SIDES FOR THE BEAST AND WHAT IS LEFT OF HIS POWER IN THIS GOD THE FATHER GIVEN VICTORY OVER THEM:

REVELATION 16: 13- 16
13 AND I SAW THREE UNCLEAN SPIRITS LIKE FROGS COME OUT OF THE MOUTH OF THE DRAGON, AND OUT OF THE MOUTH OF THE BEAST, AND OUT OF THE MOUTH OF THE FALSE PROPHET.
14 <u>FOR THEY ARE THE SPIRITS OF DEVILS, WORKING MIRACLES, WHICH GO FORTH TO THE KINGS OF THE EARTH AND OF THE WHOLE WORLD, TO GATHER THEM TO THE BATTLE OF THAT GREAT DAY OF GOD ALMIGHTY.</u>

WHAT DECEPTION, WHAT WEALTH, WHAT MIRACLES DO THE KINGS OF THE EAST BEHOLD THAT THEY ALIGN THEMSELVES WITH THOSE THAT HAVE DESTROYED THE EARTH, MANKIND NOW TEETERING ON THE EDGE OF EXTINCTION?

THE KINGS OF THE EAST ARE NOW DECIEVED TO FIGHT ALONG SIDE THE BEAST POWER.

15 BEHOLD, I COME AS A THIEF. BLESSED IS HE THAT WATCHES, AND KEEPS HIS GARMENTS, LESS HE WALK NAKED AND THEY SEE HIS SHAME.
16 AND HE GATHERED THEM TOGETHER INTO A PLACE CALLED IN THE HEBREW TONGUE ARMAGEDDON.

ENDING UP IN THE VALLEY OF ARMED MEGGDIO (ARMAGEDDON) TO FIGHT AGAINST 'THE CHRIST' ON 'THE DAY OF THE LORD':

JOEL 2: 10- 11
10 THE EARTH SHALL QUAKE BEFORE THEM; **THE HEAVENS SHALL TREMBLE: THE SUN AND THE MOON SHALL BE DARK, AND THE STARS SHALL WITHDRAW THEIR SHINING:**
11 AND THE LORD SHALL UTTER HIS *VOICE BEFORE HIS ARMY: FOR HIS CAMP IS VERY GREAT: FOR HE IS STRONG THAT EXECUTES HIS WORD: FOR THE DAY OF THE LORD IS GREAT AND VERY TERRIBLE; AND WHO CAN ABIDE IT?

***VOICE- STRONGS #6963- *QOWL* OR *QOL*- FROM AN UNUSED ROOT MEAN. TO *CALL* ALOUD; A *VOICE* OR *SOUND*:- + ALOUD, BLEATING, CRACKLING, CRY (+OUT), FAME, LIGHTNESS, LOWING, NOISE, + HOLD PEACE, [PRO-] CLAIM, PROCLAMATION, + SING, SOUND, + SPARK, THUNDER (-ING), VOICE, + YELL.**

WHEN 'THE CHRIST' AND HIS WHOLE FATHER'S HOST OF FIGHTING ANGELS ALONG WITH HIS NEWLY RESSURECTED GOD BRETHERN ARE PREPARED FOR WAR.

NAHUM 1: 3- 4
3 THE LORD IS SLOW TO ANGER, AND GREAT IN POWER, AND WILL NOT AT ALL ACQUIT THE WICKED: THE LORD HAS HIS WAY IN THE WHIRLWIND AND IN THE STORM, AND THE CLOUDS ARE THE DUST OF HIS FEET.
4 HE RUBUKES THE SEA, AND MAKES IT DRY, AND DRIES UP ALL THE RIVERS: BASHAN LANGUISHES, AND CARMEL, AND THE FLOWER OF LEBANON LANGUISHES.

THE EARTH CAN NOW SUSTAIN LIFE NO LONGER.

THERE IS NOW NOT EVEN SEAWEED SOUP TO KEEP A MAN ALIVE.

REVELATION 11: 14 (RBVME)
14 THE SECOND WOE IS PAST. THE THIRD WOE IS SPEEDILY APPROACHING.

THE HORROR OF THE SEVENTH VIAL TO BE POURED OUT AND THE VERY LAST TRUMPET TO SOUND, ALMOST SIMULTANEOUSLY, IS READY.

THE TWO WITNESSES (CONTINUED)

THE COMMISSION GIVEN TO THE TWO WITNESESS IS NOW DONE.

EXACTLY 1260 DAYS HAVE LASPED SINCE THEY FIRST REPRESENTED GOD'S WORD TO THE BEAST POWER AND ITS SUBJECTS.

ON THE 1261ST DAY THE BEAST POWER WILL RISE IN WAR AGAINST THE TWO WITNESSES AND KILL THEM BOTH:

REVELATION 11: 7
7 AND WHEN THEY SHALL HAVE FINISHED THEIR TESTIMONY, THE BEAST THAT ASCENDS OUT OF THE BOTTOMLESS PIT SHALL MAKE WAR AGAINST THEM, AND KILL THEM.

THE TWO WITNESSES WILL BE DRAGGED THROUGH THE STREETS OF JERUSALEM AMID THE JEERING AND CHEERING OF THE CROWDS:

LAMENTATIONS 3: 14- 16
14 I WAS A DERISION TO ALL MY PEOPLE; AND THEIR SONG ALL THE DAY.
15 HE HAS FILLED ME WITH BITTERNESS, HE HAS MADE ME DRUNKEN WITH WORMWOOD.
16 HE HAS ALSO BROKEN MY TEETH WITH GRAVEL STONES, HE HAS COVERED ME WITH ASHES.

GOD THE FATHER'S LAMP HAS SHOWN BRIGHTLY ON AN EVIL, DARK, AND DYING EARTH.

SO BRIGHT WAS THE LIGHT OF THE LAMP IN THIS LAODICEAN CHURCH ERA THAT 'THE GREAT MULTITUDE' HAVE VOLUNTEERED TO BECOME GOD THE FATHER'S SERVANTS FOR ALL ETERNITY.

EVEN AS IT MEANT THEIR LIVES WERE TO BE EXHAUSTED THROUGH TORTURE, THIRST, AND STARVATION.

REVELATION 7: 16
16 THEY SHALL HUNGER NO MORE, NEITHER THRIST ANY MORE; NEITHER SHALL THE SUN LIGHT ON THEM, NOR ANY HEAT.

ALL THE 144,000 LAODICEANS WILL NOW HAVE PROVEN FAITHFUL AND WILL HAVE DIED FOR A COMMANDMENT OF THE 'GOD' FAMILY KINGDOM WHILE OTHERS HAVE LOOKED ON.

THE FRUIT OF THE LAST CHURCH ERA CONGREGATION WILL ALWAY SERVE THEIR GOD AND FATHER AND HIS SON 'THE CHRIST' FOREVERMORE.

THE TWO WITNESSES DIE IN WAR.

REVELATION 11: 8- 13
8 AND THEIR DEAD BODIES SHALL LIE IN THE STREET OF THE GREAT CITY, WHICH SPIRITUALLY IS CALLED SODOM AND EGYPT, WHERE ALSO OUR LORD WAS CRUCIFIED.
9 AND THEY OF THE PEOPLE AND KINDREDS AND TONGUES AND NATIONS SHALL SEE THEIR DEAD BODIES THREE DAYS AND AN HALF, AND SHALL NOT PERMIT THEIR DEAD BODIES TO BE PUT IN GRAVES.
10 AND THEY THAT DWELL UPON THE EARTH SHALL REJOICE OVER THEM, AND MAKE MERRY, AND SHALL SEND GIFTS ONE TO ANOTHER; BECAUSE THESE TWO PROPHETS TORMENTED THEM THAT DWELT ON THE EARTH.

11 AND AFTER THREE DAYS AND AN HALF THE SPIRIT OF GOD ENTERED INTO THEM, AND THEY STOOD UPON THEIR FEET; AND GREAT FEAR FELL UPON THEM WHICH SAW THEM.
12 AND THEY HEARD A GREAT VOICE FROM HEAVEN SAYING TO THEM, COME UP HERE. AND THEY ASCENDED UP TO HEAVEN IN A CLOUD; AND THEIR ENEMIES BEHELD THEM.
13 AND THE SAME HOUR WAS THERE A GREAT EARTHQUAKE, AND THE TENTH PART OF THE CITY FELL, AND IN THE EARTHQUAKE WERE SLAIN OF MEN SEVEN THOUSAND: AND THE REMNANT WERE AFFRIGHTED, AND GAVE GLORY TO THE GOD OF HEAVEN.

IT IS NOW THE 1264TH AND A HALF DAY SINCE 'ISREAL' (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) WERE DESTROYED BY NUCLEAR FIRE.

REVELATION 11: 14 (GNB)
14 THE SECOND HORROR IS OVER, BUT THE THIRD HORROR WILL COME SOON!

THE DAY OF THE LORD

ISAIAH 13: 9
9 BEHOLD, THE DAY OF THE LORD COME, CRUEL BOTH WITH WRATH AND FIERCE ANGER, TO LAY THE LAND DESOLATE: AND HE SHALL DESTROY THE SINNERS THEREOF OUT OF IT.

THE DAY OF THE LORD COME

REVELATION 22: 20
20 HE WHICH TESTIFIES THESE THINGS SAYS, SURELY I COME QUICKLY. AMEN. EVEN SO, COME, LORD JESUS.

'EVEN SO', COME LORD JESUS.
SATAN IS ON EARTH, AND AFTER 1260 DAYS OF HIS INSANITY, AND MANS, THE EARTH IS AT THE VERY BRINK OF BECOMING A LIFELESS ROCK THAT CAN SUSTAIN LIFE NO LONGER.
THE 144,000 OF THE CHURCH OF LAODICEA: SLAUGHTERED.
'THE GREAT MULTITUDE' OF 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION': SLAUGHTERED.
MAY GOD THE FATHER LEAVE A FEW OF 'THE GREAT MULTITUDE'.

II THESSALONIANS 1: 5- 10 (GNB)
5 ALL OF THIS PROVES THAT GOD'S JUDGMENT IS JUST AND AS A RESULT YOU WILL BECOME WORTHY OF HIS KINGDOM, FOR WHICH YOU ARE SUFFERING.
6 GOD WILL DO WHAT IS RIGHT: HE WILL BRING SUFFERING ON THOSE WHO MAKE YOU SUFFER,
7 AND HE WILL GIVE RELIEF TO YOU WHO SUFFER AND TO US AS WELL. HE WILL DO THIS WHEN THE LORD JESUS APPEARS FROM HEAVEN WITH HIS MIGHTY ANGELS,
8 WITH A FLAMING FIRE, TO PUNISH THOSE WHO REJECT GOD AND WHO DO NOT OBEY THE GOOD NEWS ABOUT OUR LORD JESUS.
9 THEY WILL SUFFER THE PUNISHMENT OF ETERNAL DESTRUCTION, SEPARATED FROM THE PRESENCE OF THE LORD AND FROM HIS GLORIOUS MIGHT,
10 WHEN HE COMES ON THAT DAY TO RECIEVE GLORY FROM ALL WHO BELIEVE. YOU TOO WILL BE AMONG THEM, BECAUSE YOU HAVE BELIEVED THE MESSAGE THAT WE TOLD YOU.

BEAST WORSHIPPERS WILL NOT BE RESSURECTED IN THE SECOND RESSURECTION.
PEROID!!!
THEIR TIME OF DESTRUCTION IS ALMOST OVER:

MATTHEW 24: 29

29 IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE TRIBULATION OF THOSE DAYS SHALL THE SUN BE DARKENED, AND THE MOON SHALL NOT GIVE HER LIGHT, AND THE STARS SHALL FALL FROM HEAVEN, AND THE POWERS OF THE HEAVENS SHALL BE SHAKEN.

IT IS NOW PASSED THE TIME, TIMES, AND HALF A TIME, OR THE FORTYTWO MONTHS, OR THE THREE AND A HALF YEARS THAT HAVE BEEN ALOTTED FOR THE GENTILES TO RULE OVER THE ISREALITES, THE BEAST POWER TO EXTERMINATE MANY NATIONS WHILE BEING WORSHIPPED AS A GOD, AND SATAN TO DESTROY THE EARTH BEFORE GOD THE FATHER'S SON CAN RIGHTFULLY REIGN ON IT.

THE POWERS OF HEAVEN ARE SHAKEN BECAUSE SATAN AND HIS MINIONS NO LONGER HAVE ABSOLUTE RULE OVER THE EARTH NOW.

THE EVIL SPIRITS OF THE NETHER WORLD CAN NOW ONLY ANTISAPATE BEING JUDGED BY THE FIRSTFRUITS, AND THEIR PERPETUAL LOCKUP IN THE LAKE OF FIRE FOREVER.

WHERE SATAN THEIR LEADER, WILL JOIN THEM AFTER 1000 YEARS IN THE BOTTOMLESS PIT AND FOREVER BE KEPT.

I CORINTHIANS 6: 3
3 KNOW YOU NOT THAT WE SHALL JUDGE ANGELS? HOW MUCH MORE THINGS THAT PERTAIN TO THIS LIFE?

REVELATION 20: 10
10 AND THE DEVIL THAT DECIEVED THEM WAS CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE AND BRIMSTONE, WHERE THE BEAST AND THE FALSE PROPHET *ARE*, AND SHALL BE TORMENTED DAY AND NIGHT FOR EVER AND EVER.

'*ARE'* IS AN ADDED WORD.

THE BEAST DICTATOR AND THE FALSE PROPHET WILL BE THROWN INTO 'THE LAKE OF FIRE' ON ‘THE DAY OF THE LORD’, AND SINCE THEY ARE HUMAN AND MADE UP OF ORGANIC MATERIAL, THEY WILL BURN UP.

THEY SHOULD THEN BE RESSURECTED IN THE THIRD RESSURECTION, AS ALL THE MONSTERS IN MAN'S HISTORY WILL BE, THE SAME DAY 'THE CHRIST' AND HIS FATHER ARE ABOUT TO CREATE A NEW HEAVENS AND A NEW EARTH.

FIRST EXTINGUISING ALL HUMAN SPIRITS NOT QUALIFIED FOR THE KINGDOM OF THE GOD FAMILY.

ALL THAT RISE IN THE 3RD RESSURECTION WILL CEASE TO EXIST FOREVER.

ALL OF GOD THE FATHER'S CHILDREN, NOW SPIRIT BEINGS, NOW TRUE GODS IN THE KINGDOM OF GOD THE FATHER, WILL WATCH THIS HAPPENING:

MALACHI 4: 1- 3
1 FOR, BEHOLD, THE DAY COMES THAT SHALL BURN AS AN OVEN; AND ALL THE PROUD, YEA, AND ALL THAT DO WICKEDLY, SHALL BE STUBBLE: AND THE DAY THAT COMES SHALL BURN THEM UP, SAYS THE LORD OF HOSTS, THAT IT SHALL LEAVE THEM NEITHER ROOT NOR BRANCH.
2 BUT TO YOU THAT FEAR MY NAME SHALL THE SUN OF RIGHTEOUSNESS ARISE WITH HEALING IN HIS WINGS; AND YOU SHALL GO FORTH, AND GROW UP AS CALVES OF THE STALL.
3 AND YOU SHALL TREAD DOWN THE WICKED; FOR THEY SHALL BE ASHES UNDER THE SOLES OF YOUR FEET IN THE DAY THAT I DO THIS, SAYS THE LORD OF HOSTS.

THEN GOD THE FATHER'S GOD CHILDREN CAN BEGIN TO TURN THE NEWLY CREATED UNIVERSE INTO "EDEN, THE GARDEN OF GOD" FOREVER AND EVER FOR ALL ETERNITY:

LUKE 1: 33
33 AND HE SHALL REIGN OVER THE HOUSE OF JACOB FOR EVER; AND OF HIS KINGDOM

THERE SHALL BE NO END.

THE 'DAY OF THE LORD' WILL FLUSH OUT MOST ALL OF THE EVIL IN THE WORLD TO LEAVE A PART OF HUMANITY THAT CAN BE TAUGHT.

A GROUP THAT WILL WILLINGLY TRY TO LEARN HOW TO LOVE YOUR NEIGHBOR AS YOURSELF AND HOW TO LOVE THE LORD GOD ALMIGHTY WITH ALL YOUR HEART AND ALL YOUR SOUL.

THE 10 COMMANDMENTS.

THIS WILL BE A GROUP OF PEOPLE THAT HAVE WITNESSED THE WORST TIME OF HUMAN SUFFERING IN THE HISTORY OF MANKIND, THEY WILL GLADLY WELCOME TRUTH AND LOVE.

MATTHEW 24: 33- 36
33 SO LIKEWISE YOU, WHEN YOU SHALL SEE ALL THESE THINGS, KNOW THAT IT IS NEAR, EVEN AT THE DOORS.
34 VERILY I SAY TO YOU, THIS GENERATION SHALL NOT PASS, TILL ALL THESE THINGS BE FULFILLED.
35 HEAVEN AND EARTH SHALL PASS AWAY, BUT MY WORDS SHALL NOT PASS AWAY.
36 BUT OF THAT DAY AND HOUR KNOWS NO MAN, NO, NOT THE ANGELS OF HEAVEN, BUT MY FATHER ONLY.

ONCE AGAIN, NO PERSON IN HEAVEN OR ON EARTH KNOWS WHEN GOD THE FATHER WILL SEND HIS SON 'THE CHRIST' AND HIS ANGELS TO THE EARTH TO END THE MADNESS THAT YOU ARE READING OF.

MATTHEW 26: 53
53 THINK YOU THAT I CANNOT NOW PRAY TO MY FATHER, AND HE SHALL PRESENTLY GIVE ME MORE THAN TWELVE LEGIONS OF ANGELS?

"TWELVE LEGIONS OF ANGELS" ARE *ONLY* 72,000 ANGELS.

'THE CHRIST' WILL BE COMING WITH A FAR GREATER NUMBER THAN THAT TO ESTABLISH HIS FATHER'S REIGN, GATHER HIS FIRSTFRUIT BRETHERN, AND GATHER THE LOST SHEEP OF ISREAL HELD IN CAPTIVITY SCATTERED AMONG ALL THE WORLD.

'THE CHRIST' WILL BE COMING WITH BILLIONS OF ANGEL HELPERS.

BUT WE SHOULD KNOW AS EVENTS COUNT DOWN THROUGH THE PROPHETIC WRITINGS OF 'THE WORD' THAT IT IS NEAR:

MARK 13: 28- 30
28 NOW LEARN THE PARABLE OF THE FIG TREE; WHEN HER BRANCH IS YET TENDER, AND PUTS FORTH LEAVES, YOU KNOW THAT SUMMER IS NEAR:
29 SO YOU IN LIKE MANNER, WHEN YOU SHALL SEE THESE THINGS COME TO PASS, KNOW THAT IT IS NEAR, EVEN AT THE DOORS.

'THE CHRIST' SAYS PLAINLY: IT IS ONLY AN HOUR AND A DAY OR TWO AWAY FROM HIS COMING NOW.

AMOS 5: 18- 20
18 WOE TO YOU THAT DESIRE THE DAY OF THE LORD! TO WHAT END IS IT TO YOU? THE DAY OF THE LORD IS DARKNESS, AND NOT LIGHT.
19 AS IF A MAN DID FLEE FROM A LION AND A BEAR MET HIM; OR WENT INTO THE HOUSE, AND LEANED HIS HAND ON THE WALL, AND A SERPENT BIT HIM.

20 <u>SHALL NOT THE DAY OF THE LORD BE DARKNESS, AND NOT LIGHT? EVEN VERY DARK, AND NO BRIGHTNESS IN IT?</u>

GOD THE FATHER SIMPLY ASKS FOR YOU TO TRY TO DO THE 10 COMMANDMENTS THE BEST THAT YOU CAN.

THAT EACH PERSON INDIVIDUALLY TRIES TO STOP THE BREAKING OF THEM, AND TO GIVE HIM YOUR PROPER RESPECT.

THAT IS HOW A MAN CAN SURVIVE THE 'DAY OF THE LORD':

ISAIAH 57: 15 (GNB)
15 "I AM THE HIGH AND HOLY GOD, WHO LIVES FOREVER. I LIVE IN A HIGH AND HOLY PLACE, <u>BUT I ALSO LIVE WITH PEOPLE WHO ARE HUMBLE AND REPENTANT, SO THAT I CAN RESTORE THEIR CONFIDENCE AND HOPE.</u>
16 I GAVE MY PEOPLE LIFE, AND I WILL NOT CONTINUE TO ACCUSE THEM OR BE ANGRY WITH THEM FOREVER. (w)

(w) I GAVE MY PEOPLE... FOREVER; *or* I WILL NOT CONTINUE TO ACCUSE THEM OR BE ANGRY WITH THEM FOREVER, FOR THEN THEY WOULD DIE- THE VERY PEOPLE TO WHOM I GAVE LIFE.

'THE DAY OF THE LORD' WILL BE A PARTICULAR DAY:

ZECHARIAH 14: 6- 7
6 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS IN THAT DAY, *THAT* THE LIGHT SHALL NOT BE CLEAR, *NOR* DARK:
7 <u>BUT IT SHALL BE ONE DAY WHICH SHALL BE KNOWN TO THE LORD, NOT DAY, NOR NIGHT: BUT IT SHALL COME TO PASS, THAT AT EVENING TIME IT SHALL BE LIGHT.</u>

THIS IS THE BEGINNING OF THE END FOR THE EVIL ONE AND HIS MINIONS, MEN AND SPIRITS ALIKE:

JEREMIAH 50: 33- 34
33 THUS SAYS THE LORD OF HOSTS; THE CHILDREN OF ISREAL AND THE CHILDREN OF JUDAH WERE OPPRESSED TOGETHER: AND ALL THAT TOOK THEM CAPTIVES HELD THEM FAST; THEY REFUSED TO LET THEM GO.
34 THEIR REDEEMER IS STRONG; <u>THE LORD OF HOSTS IS HIS NAME: HE SHALL THROUGHLY PLEAD THEIR CAUSE, THAT HE MAY GIVE REST TO THE LAND, AND DISQUIET THE INHABITANTS OF BABYLON.</u>

IN GOD THE FATHER'S GREAT MERCY ALL THOSE OPPOSING HIS SON 'THE CHRIST' WILL BE DEALT WITH QUICKLY AND SEVERLY.

JEREMIAH 25: 27- 33
27 THEREFORE YOU SHALL SAY TO THEM, THUS SAYS THE LORD OF HOSTS, THE GOD OF ISREAL; <u>DRINK YOU, AND BE DRUNKEN, AND SPEW, AND FALL, AND RISE NO MORE, BECAUSE OF THE SWORD WHICH I WILL SEND AMONG YOU.</u>
28 <u>AND IT SHALL BE, IF THEY REFUSE TO TAKE THE CUP AT YOUR HAND TO DRINK, THEN SHALL YOU SAY TO THEM, THUS SAYS THE LORD OF HOSTS; YOU SHALL CERTAINLY DRINK.</u>

29 FOR, LO, I BEGIN TO BRING EVIL ON THE CITY WHICH IS CALLED BY MY NAME, AND YOU SHOULD BE UTTERLY UNPUNISHED? YOU SHALL NOT BE UNPUNISHED: FOR I WILL CALL FOR A SWORD UPON ALL THE INHABITANTS OF THE EARTH, SAYS THE LORD OF HOSTS.
30 THEREFORE PROPHECY YOU AGAINST THEM ALL THESE WORDS, AND SAY TO THEM, THE LORD SHALL ROAR FROM ON HIGH, AND UTTER HIS VOICE FROM HIS HOLY HABITATION; HE SHALL GIVE A SHOUT, AS THEY THAT TREAD *THE GRAPES*, AGAINST ALL THE INHABITANTS OF THE EARTH.
31 A NOISE SHALL COME *EVEN* TO THE ENDS OF THE EARTH; FOR THE LORD HAS A CONTROVERSY WITH THE NATIONS, HE WILL PLEAD WITH ALL FLESH; HE WILL GIVE THEM *THAT ARE* WICKED TO THE SWORD, SAYS THE LORD.
32 THUS SAYS THE LORD OF HOSTS, BEHOLD, EVIL SHALL GO FORTH FROM NATION TO NATION, AND A GREAT WHIRLWIND SHALL BE RAISED UP FROM THE COASTS OF THE EARTH.
33 AND THE SLAIN OF THE LORD SHALL BE AT THAT DAY FROM *ONE* END OF THE EARTH EVEN TO THE *OTHER* END OF THE EARTH: THEY SHALL NOT BE LAMENTED, NEITHER GATHERED, NOR BURIED; THEY SHALL BE DUNG UPON THE GROUND.

THE ARMIES OF THE NATIONS GATHER

REVELATION 19: 19
19 AND I SAW THE BEAST AND THE KINGS OF THE EARTH, AND THEIR ARMIES, GATHERED TOGETHER TO MAKE WAR AGAINST HIM THAT SAT ON THE HORSE, AND AGAINST HIS GREAT ARMY.

MANKIND LEARNED WAR FROM THE EVIL ONE IN THE GARDEN OF EDEN AND HAS CONTINUED TO USE IT AS A BAD HABIT FOR 6000 ODD YEARS.

NOW IS THE DAY THAT WAR IS TO BE BROKEN ON THE EARTH:

ISAIAH 43: 15- 17
15 I AM THE LORD, YOUR HOLY ONE, THE CREATOR OF ISREAL, YOUR KING.
16 THUS SAYS THE LORD, WHICH MAKES A WAY IN THE SEA, AND A PATH IN THE MIGHTY WATERS;
17 WHICH BRINGS FORTH THE CHARIOT AND HORSE, THE ARMY AND THE POWER; THEY SHALL LIE DOWN TOGETHER, THEY SHALL NOT RISE: THEY ARE EXTINCT, THEY ARE QUENCHED AS TOW.

MICAH 4: 11- 13 (RBVME)
11 NOW MANY NATIONS SHALL BE GATHERED TO YOU; THOSE WHO SAY, "LET HER BE DEFILED! LET OUR EYES GAZE ON ZION!"
12 BUT THEY DO NOT KNOW THE THOUGHTS OF THE LORD; THEY DO NOT UNDERSTAND HIS COUNSEL; FOR HE HAS GATHERED THEM LIKE SHEAVES ON THE THRESHING-FLOOR.
13 RISE AND THRESH, DAUGHTER OF ZION, FOR I WILL MAKE YOUR HORN OF IRON, AND YOUR HOOFS I WILL MAKE OF BRASS; YOU WILL CRUSH MANY PEOPLE, AND I WILL DEVOTE TO THE LORD THEIR ILL-GOTTEN GAIN, AND THEIR WEALTH TO THE LORD OF ALL THE EARTH.

WHAT INSANITY IS IT THAT HAS TAKEN HOLD OF MANKIND THAT THEY SHOULD GATHER TO FIGHT THE CREATOR OF THE ENTIRE UNIVERSE AT HIS FATHER'S BEHEST:

PSALM 2: 1- 6
1 WHY DO THE HEATHEN RAGE, AND THE PEOPLE IMAGINE A VAIN THING?
2 THE KINGS OF THE EARTH SET THEMSELVES, AND THE RULERS TAKE COUNSEL TOGETHER, AGAINST THE LORD, AND AGAINST HIS ANNOINTED, *SAYING*,
3 LET US BREAK THEIR BANDS ASUNDER, AND CAST AWAY THEIR CORDS FROM US.
4 HE THAT SITS IN THE HEAVENS SHALL LAUGH: THE LORD SHALL HAVE THEM IN DERISION.
5 THEN SHALL HE SPEAK TO THEM IN HIS ANGER, AND VEX THEM IN HIS SORE DISPLEASURE.
6 YET HAVE I SET MY KING UPON MY HOLY HILL OF ZION.

ISAIAH 33: 10- 12 (RBVME)
10 THE LORD ANNOUNCES "I WILL NOW ARISE; I WILL NOW BE EXAULTED; I WILL NOW LIFT MYSELF UP.
11 YOU CONCIEVE CHAFF, AND YOU BRING FORTH STUBBLE. YOUR FIRELIKE BREATH SHALL CONSUME YOU;
12 THE PEOPLES SHALL BE AS IN LIME KILNS, AS THORNS CUT DOWN THAT ARE SET ON FIRE."

WHAT IS LEFT OF THE PEOPLES OF THE NATIONS FIGHTING MEN AND WOMEN WILL SPREAD THEIR CAMPS OUT OVER THE VALLEY OF MEGIDDO:

REVELATION 16: 16
16 AND HE GATHERED THEM TOGETHER INTO A PLACE CALLED IN THE HEBREW TONGUE ARMAGEDDON.

JOEL 2: 1- 2 (RBVME)
1 BLOW THE TRUMPET IN ZION; RAISE THE ALARM IN MY HOLY MOUNTIAN. LET ALL THOSE DWELLING IN THE LAND TREMBLE, FOR THE DAY OF THE LORD IS COMING, IT IS NEAR.
2 A DAY OF DARKNESS AND GLOOM, A DAY OF CLOUDS AND DENSE DARKNESS! LIKE MORNING GREY THAT SPREADS UPON THE MOUNTIANS, THERE COMES A GREAT AND POWERFUL PEOPLE, THE LIKE OF WHOM HAVE NEVER BEEN FROM OF OLD, NOR WILL THEY AGAIN BE KNOWN THROUGHOUT THE YEARS OF ALL COMING GENERATIONS.

THE DAY NEARS

ZEPHANIAH 1: 14- 18
14 THE GREAT DAY OF THE LORD IS NEAR, IT IS NEAR, AND HASTES GREATLY, EVEN THE VOICE OF THE DAY OF THE LORD: THE MIGHTY MAN SHALL CRY THERE BITTERLY.
15 THAT DAY IS A DAY OF WRATH, A DAY OF TROUBLE AND DISTRESS, A DAY OF WASTENESS AND DESOLATION, A DAY OF DARKNESS AND GLOOMINESS, A DAY OF CLOUDS AND THICK DARKNESS,
16 A DAY OF THE TRUMPET AND ALARM AGAINST THE FENCED CITIES, AND AGAINST THE HIGH TOWERS.
17 AND I WILL BRING DISTRESS UPON MEN, THAT THEY SHALL WALK LIKE BLIND MEN, BECAUSE THEY HAVE SINNED AGAINST THE LORD: AND THEIR BLOOD SHALL BE POURED OUT AS DUST, AND THEIR FLESH AS THE DUNG.
18 NEITHER THEIR SILVER NOR THEIR GOLD SHALL BE ABLE TO DELIVER THEM IN THE DAY OF THE LORD'S WRATH; BUT THE WHOLE LAND SHALL BE DEVOURED BY THE FIRE OF HIS JEALOUSY: FOR HE SHALL MAKE EVEN A SPEEDY RIDDANCE OF ALL THEM THAT DWELL IN THE LAND.

MICAH 1: 2 - 5 (RBVME)
2 HEAR, ALL YOU PEOPLES; PAY ATTENTION, EARTH AND ITS FULNESS, SO THAT THE LORD GOD MAY BE A WITNESS AGAINST YOU, THE LORD FROM HIS HOLY TEMPLE.
3 FOR BEHOLD! THE LORD IS GOING OUT FROM HIS PLACE; HE IS COMING DOWN TO TREAD UPON THE HIGH PLACES OF THE EARTH.
4 THE MOUNTIANS SHALL MELT BENEATH HIM, AND THE VALLEYS SHALL SPLIT LIKE WAX BEFORE THE FIRE, LIKE WATER POURED OUT UPON A SLOPE.
5 ALL THIS IS BECAUSE OF THE TRANSGRESSION OF JACOB AND THE SINS OF THE HOUSE OF ISREAL.

FOWLS CALLED

REVELATION 19: 17- 18
17 AND I SAW AN ANGEL STANDING IN THE SUN; AND HE CRIED WITH A LOUD VOICE, SAYING TO ALL THE FOWLS THAT FLY IN THE MIDST OF HEAVEN, COME AND GATHER YOURSELVES TOGETHER TO THE SUPPER OF THE GREAT GOD;
18 THAT YOU MAY EAT THE FLESH OF KINGS, AND THE FLESH OF CAPTAINS, AND THE FLESH OF MIGHTY MEN, AND THE FLESH OF HORSES, AND OF THEM THAT SIT ON THEM, AND THE FLESH OF ALL MEN, BOTH FREE AND BOND, BOTH SMALL AND GREAT.

LUKE 21: 25- 26
25 AND THERE SHALL BE SIGNS IN THE SUN, AND IN THE MOON, AND IN THE STARS; AND UPON THE EARTH DISTRESS OF NATIONS, WITH PERPLEXITY; THE SEA AND THE WAVES ROARING;
26 MEN'S HEARTS FAILING THEM FOR FEAR, AND FOR LOOKING AFTER THOSE THINGS WHICH ARE COMING ON THE EARTH: FOR THE POWERS OF HEAVEN SHALL BE SHAKEN.

EZEKIEL 39: 17- 20 (RBVME)
17 "AND FOR YOU, SON OF MAN, THUS SAYS THE LORD GOD: SPEAK TO THE BIRDS OF EVERY FEATHER AND TO ALL THE BEASTS OF THE FIELD. SAY, 'ASSEMBLE YOURSELVES AND COME, GATHER FROM EVERY QUARTER TO THE GREAT SACRIFICIAL FEAST THAT I AM PREPARING FOR YOU UPON THE MOUNTIANS OF ISREAL, AT WHICH YOU SHALL EAT FLESH AND DRINK BLOOD.
18 YOU SHALL EAT THE FLESH OF WARRIORS AND DRINK THE BLOOD OF PRINCES OF THE EARTH- OF RAMS, OF LAMBS, OF GOATS, AND OF BULLS, ALL OF THEM FATLINGS OF BASHAN.
19 YOU SHALL EAT FAT TILL YOU ARE GLUTTED AND DRINK BLOOD UNTIL YOU ARE DRUNK, AT THE SACRIFICIAL FEAST WHICH I AM PREPARING FOR YOU;
20 YOU SHALL BE SATED AT MY TABLE WITH HORSES AND RIDERS, WARRIORS AND SOLDIERS OF EVERY SORT,' SAYS THE LORD GOD.

WHY IS THIS BEING DONE BY GOD THE FATHER?

EZEKIEL 39: 21- 22 (NIV)
21 "I WILL DISPLAY MY GLORY AMONG THE NATIONS, AND ALL THE NATIONS SHALL SEE THE PUNISHMENT I INFLICT AND THE HAND I LAY UPON THEM.
22 FROM THAT DAY FORWARD THE HOUSE OF ISREAL WILL KNOW THAT I AM THE LORD THEIR GOD.
23 AND THE NATIONS WILL KNOW THAT THE PEOPLE OF ISREAL WENT INTO EXILE FOR THEIR

SIN, BECAUSE THEY WERE UNFAITHFUL TO ME. SO I HID MY FACE FROM THEM AND HANDED THEM OVER TO THEIR ENEMIES, AND THEY ALL FELL BY THE SWORD.
24 I DEALT WITH THEM ACCORDING TO THEIR UNCLEANNESS AND THEIR OFFENSES, AND I HID MY FACE FROM THEM.

COMING TO THE MOUNT OF OLIVES

THE VERSES BELOW PROPHESY OF 'THE CHRIST' ON 'THE DAY OF THE LORD'.

OF PSALM 18 IT READS IN **THE NEW INTERNATIONAL VERSION**:
'FOR THE DIRECTOR OF MUSIC. OF DAVID THE SERVANT OF THE LORD. HE SANG TO THE LORD THE WORDS OF THIS SONG WHEN THE LORD DELIVERED HIM FROM THE HAND OF ALL HIS ENEMIES AND FROM THE HAND OF SAUL. HE SAID:'

PSALM 18: 7- 14 (NIV)
7 THE EARTH TREMBLED AND QUAKED,
AND THE FOUNDATIONS OF THE MOUNTIANS SHOOK;
THEY TREMBLED BECAUSE HE WAS ANGRY.
8 SMOKE ROSE FROM HIS NOSTRILS;
CONSUMING FIRE CAME FROM HIS MOUTH,
BURNING COALS BLAZED OUT OF IT.
9 HE PARTED THE HEAVENS AND CAME DOWN;
DARK CLOUDS WERE UNDER HIS FEET.
10 HE MOUNTED THE CHERUBIM AND FLEW;
HE SOARED ON THE WINGS OF THE WIND
11 HE MADE DARKNESS HIS COVERING, HIS CANOPY AROUND HIM-
THE DARK RAIN CLOUDS OF THE SKY.

12 OUT OF THE BRIGHTNESS OF HIS PRESENCE CLOUDS ADVANCED,
WITH HAILSTONES AND BOLTS OF LIGHTNING.
13 THE LORD THUNDERED FROM HEAVEN;
THE VOICE OF THE MOST HIGH RESOUNDED. (a)
14 HE SHOT HIS ARROWS AND SCATTERED [THE ENEMIES],
GREAT BOLTS OF LIGHTNING AND ROUTED THEM.
15 THE VALLEYS OF THE SEA WERE EXPOSED
AND THE FOUNDATIONS OF THE EARTH LAID BARE

AT YOUR REBUKE, O LORD,
AT THE BLAST OF BREATH FROM YOUR
NOSTRILS.

(a) SOME HEBREW MANUSCRIPTS AND SEPTUAGINT (SEE ALSO 2 SAMUEL 22: 14) MOST HEBREW MANUSCRIPTS *RESOUNDED, / AMID HAILSTONES AND BOLTS OF LIGHTNING*

MATTHEW 24: 30
30 AND THEN SHALL APPEAR THE SIGN OF THE SON OF MAN IN HEAVEN: AND THEN SHALL ALL THE TRIBES OF THE EARTH MOURN, AND THEY SHALL SEE THE SON OF MAN COMING IN THE CLOUDS OF HEAVEN WITH POWER AND GREAT GLORY.

IMAGINE A DARK AND GLOOMY DAY AND 'THE CHRIST' AS BRIGHT AS LIGHTNING, SO BRITE THAT HE SHINES FROM THE FAR EAST OF THE HORIZON TO THE FAR WEST OF EVERY HORIZON ON EARTH.

DOES HE CIRCLE THE GLOBE FIRST TO SEE ALL THAT MUST BE ACCOMPLISHED FOR HIS FATHER ON HIS DAY?

ALL THOSE STILL LIVING AND ABLE ON THE EARTH WILL SEE HIM, THERE WILL BE NO MISTAKING WHO OR WHAT IS HAPPENING BECAUSE ALL ON EARTH WILL KNOW THAT THIS IS "THE SIGN OF THE SON OF MAN IN HEAVEN":

MATTHEW 24: 27
27 FOR AS LIGHTNING COMES OUT OF THE EAST AND SHINES EVEN TO THE WEST; SO SHALL THE COMING OF THE SON OF MAN BE.

LUKE 17: 24
24 FOR AS THE LIGHTNING, THAT LIGHTENS OUT OF ONE PART UNDER HEAVEN, SHINES TO THE OTHER PART UNDER HEAVEN; SO SHALL ALSO THE SON OF MAN BE IN HIS DAY.

LUKE 17: 24 (GNB)
24 AS THE LIGHTNING FLASHES ACROSS THE SKY AND LIGHTS IT UP FROM ONE SIDE TO THE OTHER, SO WILL THE SON OF MAN BE IN HIS DAY.

THE SON OF THE LORD GOD, A TRUE CHRISTIAN'S FIRST BORN BROTHER IN THE KINDOM OF GOD.

'THE CHRIST' HAS NOW BEEN SENT TO MEET OUT HIS FATHER'S PUNISHMENT ON ALL THAT PERSIST THEIR EVIL WAYS WHILE WATCHING THE EARTH DETERIORATE INTO A DESERT IN FRONT OF THEM:

ISAIAH 66: 15- 17
15 FOR, BEHOLD, THE LORD WILL COME WITH FIRE, AND WITH HIS CHARIOTS LIKE A WHIRLWIND, TO RENDER HIS ANGER WITH FURY, AND HIS REBUKE WITH FLAMES OF FIRE.
16 FOR BY FIRE AND BY HIS SWORD WILL THE LORD PLEAD WITH ALL FLESH: AND THE SLAIN OF THE LORD SHALL BE MANY.
17 THEY THAT SANCTIFY THEMSELVES IN THE GARDENS BEHIND ONE TREE IN THE MIDST, EATING SWINE'S FLESH, AND THE ABOMINATION, AND THE MOUSE, SHALL BE CONSUMED TOGETHER, SAYS THE LORD.

BECAUSE OF MAN THERE IS A CONSTANT POISONOUS PALL AROUND THE EARTH IN THE ATMOSPHERE.

BECAUSE OF MAN A POISONOUS DUST HAS SETTLED EVERYWHERE AND ON EVERYTHING.

BECAUSE OF MAN THE EARTH'S RICH SOIL TO GROW FOOD ON IS NOW DEAD DIRT THAT CAN GROW NOTHING ANY LONGER.

BECAUSE OF MAN POISONOUS RADIATION HAS COVERED MOST IF NOT ALL THE

EARTH AT THIS TIME.
BECAUSE OF MAN NO CREATURES CAN EXIST IN OR ON ANY BODY OF WATER ANYWHERE ON EARTH.

'THE CHRIST' WILL REFASHION THE TOPOGRAPHY OF THE EARTH FOR THE SURVIVORS OF 'THE DAY OF THE LORD'.
WHERE A LONG HIGHWAY WITH STATIONS TO EAT AND DRINK ALONG THE WAY WILL EMERGE AND NEW TOWNS AND VILLAGES WILL BE BUILT.
'THE CHRIST' MUST ALSO, UNDER HIS FATHER'S COMMAND, REFASHION THE EARTH SO THAT NEW UNUSED AND UNSPOILED SOIL CAN GROW CROPS, FRUIT OF THE FIELD, FRUIT OF THE VINE, AND TREE.

AS 'THE CHRIST' TOUCHES THE SOLE OF HIS FOOT TO THE MOUNT OF OLIVES, THIS WORLD WIDE RESHAPING OF THE EARTH WILL TAKE PLACE:

REVELATION 16: 17- 19
17 AND THE SEVENTH ANGEL POURED OUT HIS VIAL INTO THE AIR; AND THERE CAME A GREAT VOICE OUT OF THE TEMPLE OF HEAVEN, FROM THE THRONE, SAYING, IT IS DONE.
18 AND THERE WERE VOICES, AND THUNDERS, AND LIGHTNINGS; AND THERE WAS A GREAT EARTHQUAKE, SUCH AS WAS NOT SINCE MEN WERE UPON THE EARTH, SO MIGHTY AND EARTHQUAKE, AND SO GREAT.
19 AND THE GREAT CITY WAS DIVIDED IN THREE PARTS, AND THE CITIES OF THE NATIONS FELL: AND BABYLON CAME IN REMEMBRANCE BEFORE GOD, TO GIVE TO HER THE CUP OF THE WINE OF THE FIERCENESS OF HIS WRATH.
20 AND EVERY ISLAND FLED AWAY, AND THE MOUNTIANS WERE NOT FOUND.

A NEW BEGINNING FOR ALL MANKIND, THE SLATE WILL BE CLEANED AT HIS TOUCH DOWN.
THE CITIES OF MANKIND WILL BE ALTERED.

THE EARTH ITSELF SHAKES AT HIS PRESENCE:

2 SAMUEL 22: 8- 16
8 THEN THE EARTH SHOOK AND TREMBLED; THE FOUNDATIONS OF HEAVEN MOVED AND SHOOK, BECAUSE HE WAS ANGRY.
9 THERE WENT A SMOKE OUT OF HIS NOSTRILS, AND FIRE OUT OF HIS MOUTH DEVOURED: COALS WERE KINDLED BY IT.
10 HE BOWED THE HEAVENS ALSO, AND CAME DOWN; AND DARKNESS WAS UNDER HIS FEET.
11 AND HE RODE UPON A CHERUB, AND DID FLY: AND HE WAS SEEN UPON THE WINGS OF THE WIND.
12 AND HE MADE DARKNESS PAVILIONS ROUND BOUT HIM, DARK WATERS, AND THICK CLOUDS OF THE SKIES.
13 THROUGH THE BRIGHTNESS BEFORE HIM WERE COALS OF FIRE KINDLED.
14 THE LORD THUNDERED FROM HEAVEN, AND THE MOST HIGH UTTERED HIS VOICE.
15 AND HE SENT OUT ARROWS, AND SCATTERED THEM; LIGHTNING, AND DISCOMFITTED THEM.
16 AND THE CHANNELS OF THE SEA APPEARED, THE FOUNDATIONS OF THE WORLD WERE DISCOVERED, AT THE REBUKING OF THE LORD, AT THE BLAST OF THE BREATH OF HIS NOSTRILS.

THE 1ST RESSURECTION

BUT BEFORE 'THE CHRIST' TOUCHES DOWN ONTO THE MOUNT OF OLIVES AS HE LEFT SOME 2000 YEARS BEFORE:

MATTHEW 24: 31
31 AND HE SHALL SEND HIS ANGELS WITH A GREAT SOUND OF A TRUMPET, AND THEY SHALL GATHER TOGETHER HIS ELECT FROM THE FOUR WINDS, FROM ONE END OF HEAVEN TO THE OTHER.

I THESSALONIANS 4: 16- 17
16 FOR THE LORD HIMSELF SHALL DESCEND FROM HEAVEN WITH A SHOUT, WITH THE VOICE OF THE ARCHANGEL, AND WITH THE TRUMP OF GOD: AND THE DEAD IN CHRIST SHALL RISE FIRST:
17 THEN WE WHICH ARE ALIVE AND REMAIN SHALL BE CAUGHT UP TOGETHER WITH THEM IN THE CLOUDS, TO MEET THE LORD IN THE AIR: AND SO SHALL WE EVER BE WITH THE LORD.
18 WHEREFORE COMFORT ONE ANOTHER WITH THESE WORDS.

THE 'GOOD NEWS' OF THE COMING KINGDOM OF GOD PROCLAIMED BY 'THE CHRIST', AND QUICKLY KILLED BECAUSE OF, WAS THAT THE TRUE INCREDIBLE HUMAN POTENTIAL OF MANKIND ITSELF WAS TO BE CREATED TO BE A GOD FAMILY MEMBER IN THE GOD FAMILY KINGDOM.

ALL HUMANS WHO BECOME GOD TODAY WILL BE AS HIS SON, OUR FIRSTBORN BROTHER, IS GOD, THE FIRST HUMAN PIONEER TO MAKE THE JOURNEY FROM A HUMAN BEING TO A SPIRIT GOD BEING, AND WILL BE GIVEN THE INCREDIBLE POTENTIAL OF TAMING, BUILDING, PLANTING AND HARVESTING THE RICHES OF A NEWLY MADE UNIVERSE FOREVERMORE:

PSALM 8: 3- 9
WHEN I CONSIDER YOUR HEAVENS, THE WORK OF YOUR FINGERS, THE MOON AND THE STARS, WHICH YOU HAVE ORDAINED;
4 WHAT IS MAN, THAT YOU ARE MINDFUL OF HIM? AND THE SON OF MAN, THAT YOU VISIT HIM?
5 FOR YOU HAVE MADE HIM A LITTLE LOWER THAN THE ANGLES, AND HAVE CROWNED HIM WITH GLORY AND HONOR.
6 YOU MADE HIM TO HAVE DOMINION OVER THE WORKS OF YOUR HANDS; YOU HAVE PUT ALL THINGS UNDER HIS FEET:

'THE CHRIST' WAS THE VERY FIRST:

HEBREWS 2: 9- 10
9 BUT WE SEE JESUS, WHO WAS MADE A LITTLE LOWER THAN ANGLES FOR THE SUFFERING OF DEATH, CROWNED WITH GLORY AND HONOR; THAT HE BY THE GRACE OF GOD SHOULD TASTE DEATH FOR EVERY MAN.
10 FOR IT BECAME HIM, FOR WHOM ARE ALL THINGS, AND BY WHOM ARE ALL THINGS, IN BRINGING MANY SONS TO GLORY, TO MAKE THE CAPTAIN OF THEIR SALVATION PERFECT THROUGH SUFFERINGS.

TO BE LIFTED OUT OF THE GRIPS OF DEATH AND HELL:

PSALMS 9: 13- 14
13 HAVE MERCY UPON ME, O LORD; CONSIDER MY TROUBLE *WHICH I SUFFER* OF THEM THAT HATE ME, YOU THAT LIFTS ME UP FROM THE GATES OF DEATH:
14 THAT I MAY SHOW FORTH YOUR PRAISE IN THE GATES OF THE DAUGHTER OF ZION: I WILL REJOICE IN YOUR SALVATION.

PSALMS 16: 10- 11
10 FOR YOU WILL NOT LEAVE MY SOUL IN HELL; NEITHER WILL YOU ALLOW YOUR HOLY ONE TO SEE CORRUPTION.
11 YOU WILL SHOW ME THE PATH OF LIFE: IN YOUR PRESENCE IS FULNESS OF JOY; AT YOUR RIGHT HAND *THERE ARE* PLEASURES FOR EVERMORE.

PSALMS 17: 15
15 AS FOR ME, I WILL BEHOLD YOUR FACE IN RIGHTEOUSNESS: I SHALL BE SATISFIED, WHEN I AWAKE, WITH YOUR LIKENESS.

A NATION OF GOD'S CHILDREN, ALL THOSE FROM THE VERY DAYS OF ADAM ALL THE WAY TO THE END OF 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION', ALL WHOM EVER WERE GIVEN THE HOLY SPIRIT OF GOD THE FATHER, AND HAVE OVERCOME, WILL BE RESSURECTED IN 'THE FIRST RESSURECTION':

ISAIAH 66: 7- 9
7 BEFORE SHE TRAVAILED, SHE BROUGHT FORTH; BEFORE HER PAIN CAME, SHE WAS DELIVERED OF A MAN CHILD.
8 WHO HAS HEARD SUCH A THING? WHO HAS SEEN SUCH THINGS? SHALL THE EARTH BE MADE TO BRING FORTH IN ONE DAY? *OR* SHALL A NATION BE BORN AT ONCE? FOR AS SOON AS ZION TRAVAILED, SHE BROUGHT FORTH HER CHILDREN.
9 SHALL I BRING TO BIRTH, AND NOT CAUSE TO BRING FORTH? SAYS THE LORD: SHALL I CAUSE TO BRING FORTH, AND SHUT *THE WOMB*? SAYS YOUR GOD.

GOD THE FATHER SENDS HIS ANGELS TO GATHER THE VERY ELECT:

MARK 13: 27
27 AND THEN SHALL HE SEND HIS ANGELS, AND SHALL GATHER TOGETHER HIS ELECT FROM THE FOUR WINDS, FROM THE UTTERMOST PART OF EARTH TO THE UTTERMOST PART OF HEAVEN.

PSALM 50: 4- 5
4 HE SHALL CALL TO THE HEAVENS ABOVE, AND TO THE EARTH, THAT HE MAY JUDGE HIS

PEOPLE.
5 GATHER MY SAINTS TOGETHER TO ME; THOSE THAT HAVE MADE A COVENANT WITH ME BY SACRIFICE.
6 AND THE HEAVENS SHALL DECLARE HIS RIGHTEOUSNESS: FOR GOD IS JUDGE HIMSELF. SELAH.

ISAIAH 26: 19
19 YOUR DEAD *MEN* SHALL LIVE, *TOGETHER WITH* MY DEAD BODY THEY SHALL ARISE. AWAKE AND SING YOU THAT DWELL IN THE DUST: FOR YOUR DEW *IS AS* THE DEW OF HERBS, AND THE EARTH SHALL CAST OUT THE DEAD.

THE PHILADELPHIAN ERA MEMBERS THAT FINISHED THE PROCLAIMATION OF THE GOODNEWS! OF THE COMING KINGDOM OF GOD TO ALL THE WORLD.

THE SAME WHO ARE CALLED 'THE JEWELS' SAVED ALIVE BY GOD THE FATHER IN THE PLACE OF SAFTEY FOR 1260 DAYS OR SO, INSTANTLY TURN INTO GOD BEINGS:

I CORINTHIANS 15: 50- 54 (GNB)
50 WHAT I MEAN, BROTHERS, IS THAT WHAT IS MADE OF FLESH AND BLOOD CANNOT SHARE IN GOD'S KINGDOM, AND WHAT IS MORTALCANNOT POSSESS IMMORTALITY.
51- 52 LISTEN TO THIS SECRET TRUTH: WE SHALL NOT ALL DIE, BUT WHEN THE LAST TRUMPET SOUNDS, WE SHALL ALL BE CHANGED IN AN INSTANT, AS QUICKLY AS THE BLINKING OF AN EYE. FOR WHEN THE TRUMPET SOUNDS, THE DEAD WILL BE RAISED, NEVER TO DIE AGAIN, AND WE SHALL ALL BE CHANGED.
53 FOR WHAT IS MORTAL MUST BE CHANGED INTO WHAT IS IMMORTAL; WHAT WILL DIE MUST BE CHANGED INTO WHAT CANNOT DIE.
54 SO WHEN THIS TAKES PLACE, AND MORTAL HAS BEEN CHANGED INTO IMMORTAL, THEN THE SCRIPTURE WILL COME TRUE: "DEATH IS DESTROYED; VICTORY IS COMPLETE!"

AT THE SEVENTH TRUMPET BLAST THE FIRST RESSURRECTION ENDS AS THE LIVING JEWELS INSTANTLY TURN INTO GOD BEINGS.

ISAIAH 62: 11- 12
11 BEHOLD, THE LORD HAS PROCLAIMED TO THE END OF THE WORLD, SAY YOU TO THE DAUGHTER OF ZION, BEHOLD, YOUR SALVATION COMES; BEHOLD, HIS REWARD IS WITH HIM, AND HIS WORK BEFORE HIM.
12 AND THEY SHALL CALL THEM, THE HOLY PEOPLE, THE REDEEMED OF THE LORD: AND YOU SHALL BE CALLED, SOUGHT OUT, A CITY NOT FORSAKEN.

THE GREAT WORK OF RECLAIMING THE EARTH INTO HEALTHY BEAUTIFUL LANDS, MENDING ITS WOUNDS, AND DIRECTING THE SURVIVORS INTO ALL PEACE AND PROSPERITY AWAITS THE CHRIST'S NATION OF NEW BORN BROTHERS AND SISTERS.

ISAIAH 64: 4
4 FOR SINCE THE BEGINNING OF THE WORLD MEN HAVE NOT HEARD, NOR PERCEIVED BY THE EAR, NEITHER HAS THE EYE SEEN, O GOD, BESIDE YOU, WHAT HE HAS PREPARED FOR HIM THAT WAITS FOR HIM.

ISAIAH 65: 8- 9
8 THUS SAYS THE LORD, AS THE NEW WINE IS FOUND IN THE CLUSTER, AND ONE SAYS, DESTROY IT NOT; FOR A BLESSING IS IN IT: SO WILL I DO FOR MY SERVANTS' SAKES, THAT I MAY NOT DESTROY THEM ALL.
9 AND I WILL BRING FORTH A SEED OUT OF JACOB, AND OUT OF JUDAH AN INHERITOR OF THE MOUNTIANS: AND MY ELECT SHALL INHERIT IT, AND MY SERVANTS SHALL DWELL THERE.

REAL CHILDREN OF GOD THE FATHER, GODS IN THE GOD KINGDOM, AS 'THE CHRIST' IS A GOD IN GOD THE FATHER'S KINGDOM.

DANIEL 12: 2- 3
2 AND MANY OF THEM THAT SLEEP IN THE DUST OF THE EARTH SHALL AWAKE, SOME TO EVERLASTING LIFE, AND SOME TO SHAME AND EVERLASTING CONTEMPT.
3 AND THEY THAT BE WISE SHALL SHINE AS THE BRIGHTNESS OF THE FIRMAMENT; AND THEY THAT TURN MANY TO RIGHTEOUSNESS AS THE STARS FOR EVER AND EVER.

AS BRIGHT IN THE SPIRITUAL WORLD AS THE STARS THAT SHINE IN THE UNIVERSE ON A CLEAR NIGHT.

OBADIAH 1: 21 (RBVME)
21 DELIVERERS SHALL GO UP IN MOUNT ZION TO JUDGE THE MOUNT OF ESAU, AND THE KINGSHIP SHALL BELONG TO THE LORD.

ZECHARIAH 2: 10
10 SING AND REJOICE, O DAUGHTER OF ZION: FOR, LO, I COME, AND I WILL DWELL IN THE MIDST OF YOU, SAYS THE LORD.

COMING TO THE MOUNT OF OLIVES (CONTINUED)

REVELATION 19: 11- 21
11 AND I SAW HEAVEN OPENED, AND BEHOLD A WHITE HORSE; AND HE THAT SAT UPON HIM WAS CALLED FAITHFUL AND TRUE, AND IN RIGHTEOUSNESS HE DOES JUDGE AND MAKE WAR.
12 HIS EYES WERE AS A FLAME OF FIRE, AND ON HIS HEAD WERE MANY CROWNS; AND HE HAD A NAME WRITTEN, THAT NO MAN KNEW, BUT HE HIMSELF.
13 AND HE WAS CLOTHED WITH A VESTURE DIPPED IN BLOOD: AND HIS NAME IS CALLED THE WORD OF GOD.
14 AND THE ARMIES WHICH WERE IN HEAVEN FOLLOWED HIM UPON WHITE HORSES, CLOTHED IN FINE LINEN, WHITE AND CLEAN.
15 AND OUT OF HIS MOUTH GOES A SHARP SWORD, THAT WITH IT HE SHOULD SMITE THE NATIONS: AND HE SHALL RULE THEM WITH A ROD OF IRON: AND HE TREADS THE WINEPRESS OF THE FIERCNESS AND WRATH OF ALMIGHTY GOD.
16 AND HE HAS ON HIS VESTURE AND ON HIS THIGH A NAME WRITTEN, KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS.

THE FIRSTFRUITS BEING ALL GATHERED, PRESENT, AND ACCOUNTED FOR, 'THE CHRIST' BEGINS TO MAKE HIS JOURNEY DOWNWARD TO THE MOUNT OF OLIVES:

ISAIAH 14: 24- 25
24 THE LORD OF HOSTS HAS SWORN SAYING, SURELY AS I HAVE THOUGHT, SO SHALL IT COME TO PASS; AND AS I HAVE PURPOSED, SO SHALL IT STAND:
25 THAT I WILL BREAK THE ASSRYIAN IN MY LAND, AND UPON MY MOUNTIANS TREAD HIM UNDER FOOT: THEN HIS YOKE SHALL DEPART FROM OFF THEM, AND HIS BURDEN DEPART FROM OFF THEIR SHOULDERS.

ISAIAH 28: 21- 22 (RBVME)
21 FOR THE LORD SHALL ARISE AS ON MOUNT PERAZIM AND BE INDIGNANT AS IN THE VALLEY OF GIBEON, TO DO HIS WORK, HIS STRANGE WORK, AND TO PERFORM HIS TASK, HIS UNUSUAL TASK.
22 NOW THEREFORE, SCOFF NO MORE, LEST YOUR BONDAGE BE AGGRAVATED; FOR OF A DETERMINED ANNIHILATION UPON THE WHOLE EARTH HAVE I HEARD FROM THE LORD GOD OF HOSTS.

AS 'THE CHRIST' WILL TOUCH DOWN ON THE MOUNT OF OLIVES PANIC WILL SET IN THE MIDST OF THE ARMIES THAT GATHER TO FIGHT HIM AND HIS SAINTS:

PSALM 21: 8- 13

8 YOUR HAND SHALL FIND OUT ALL YOUR ENEMIES: YOUR RIGHT HAND SHALL FIND OUT THOSE THAT HATE YOU.
9 YOU SHALL MAKE THEM AS A FIERY OVEN IN THE TIME OF YOUR ANGER: THE LORD SHALL SWALLOW THEM UP IN HIS ANGER, AND THE FIRE SHALL DEVOUR THEM.
10 THEIR FRUIT SHALL YOU DESTROY FROM THE EARTH, AND THEIR SEED FROM AMONG THE CHILDREN OF MEN.
11 FOR THEY INTENDED EVIL AGAINST YOU: THEY IMAGINED A MISCHIEVOUS DEVICE, *WHICH* THEY ARE NOT ABLE *TO PERFORM*.
12 THEREFORE SHALL YOU MAKE THEM TURN THEIR BACK, *WHEN* YOU SHALL MAKE READY *YOUR ARROWS* UPON YOUR STRINGS AGAINST THE FACE OF THEM.
13 BE YOU EXALTED, LORD, IN YOUR STRENGTH: *SO* WILL WE SING AND PRAISE YOUR POWER.

ISAIAH 31: 6- 9
6 TURN YOU TO HIM FROM WHOM THE CHILDREN OF ISREAL HAVE DEEPLY REVOLTED.
7 FOR IN THAT DAY EVERY MAN SHALL CAST AWAY HIS IDOLS OF SILVER, AND HIS IDOLS OF GOLD, WHICH YOUR OWN HANDS HAVE MADE TO YOU FOR A SIN.
8 THEN SHALL THE ASSYRIAN FALL WITH THE SWORD, NOT OF A MIGHTY MAN; AND THE SWORD, NOT OF A MEAN MAN, SHALL DEVOUR HIM: BUT HE SHALL FLEE FROM THE SWORD, AND HIS YOUNG MEN SHALL BE DISCOMFITED.
9 AND HE SHALL PASS OVER TO HIS STRONG HOLD FOR FEAR, AND HIS PRINCES SHALL BE AFRAID OF THE ENSIGN, SAYS THE LORD, WHOSE FIRE IS IN ZION, AND HIS FURNANCE IN JERUSALEM.

THE MAN WHO FIGHTS AGAINST THE LORD WILL FLEE AND DIE, THE MAN WHO ANTISAPATES AND WELCOMES HIS ARRIVAL WILL BE COMFORTED:

ISAIAH 60: 1- 2
1 ARISE, SHINE, FOR YOUR LIGHT IS COME, AND THE GLORY OF THE LORD IS RISEN UPON YOU.
2 FOR, BEHOLD, THE DARKNESS SHALL COVER THE EARTH, AND GROSS DARKNESS THE PEOPLE: BUT THE LORD SHALL ARISE UPON YOU, AND HIS GLORY SHALL BE SEEN UPON YOU.

THE LORD GOD ALMIGHTY HAS DECREED THAT THIS WILL ALL START AND FINISH IN ONE EARTH DAY.
THE ARMIES OF THE EVIL ONE WILL BE VANQUISHED.
THE EARTH'S LAND WILL SOON BE REFASHIONED TO SUPPORT ABUNDANT LIFE ONCE AGAIN.
EVEN THE DEAD WATERS OF THE SEA AND RAIN WILL BE HEALED:

ZECHARIAH 14: 6- 9
6 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS IN THAT DAY, *THAT* THE LIGHT SHALL NOT BE CLEAR, *NOR* DARK:
7 BUT IT SHALL BE ONE DAY WHICH SHALL BE KNOWN TO THE LORD, NOT DAY, NOR NIGHT: BUT IT SHALL COME TO PASS, THAT AT EVENING TIME IT SHALL BE LIGHT.
8 AND IT SHALL BE IN THAT DAY, THAT LIVING WATERS SHALL GO OUT FROM JERUSALEM; HALF OF THEM TOWARD THE FORMER SEA, AND HALF OF THEM TOWARD THE HINDER SEA: IN SUMMER AND WINTER IT SHALL BE.
9 AND THE LORD SHALL BE KING OVER ALL THE EARTH: IN THAT DAY SHALL THERE BE ONE LORD, AND HIS NAME ONE.

TO FIGHT IN THE VALLEY OF JEHOSHAPHAT

REVELATION 19: 19
19 AND I SAW THE BEAST, AND THE KINGS OF THE EARTH, AND THEIR ARMIES, GATHERED TOGETHER TO MAKE WAR AGAINST HIM THAT SAT ON THE HORSE, AND AGAINST HIS ARMY.

IN THE EARLY MORNING FROM THE VALLEY OF MEGGIDO THE ARMIES OF THE NATIONS MARCH TOWARD THE VALLEY OF JEHOSAPHAT:

JOEL 3: 11- 16
11 ASSEMBLE YOURSELVES, AND COME, ALL YOU HEATHEN, AND GATHER YOURSELVES TOGETHER ROUND ABOUT: THERE CAUSE YOUR MIGHTY ONES TO COME DOWN, O LORD.
12 LET THE HEATHEN BE WAKENED, AND COME UP TO THE VALLEY OF JEHOSHAPHAT: FOR THERE WILL I SIT TO JUDGE ALL THE HEATHEN ROUND ABOUT.
13 PUT YOU IN THE SICKLE, FOR THE HARVEST IS RIPE: COME, GET YOU DOWN; FOR THE PRESS IS FULL, THE FATS OVERFLOW; FOR THEIR WICKEDNESS IS GREAT.
14 MULTITUDES, MULTITUDES IN THE VALLEY OF DICISION: FOR THE DAY OF THE LORD IS NEAR IN THE VALLEY OF DECISION.
15 THE SUN AND THE MOON SHALL BE DARKENED, AND THE STARS SHALL WITHDRAW THEIR SHINING.

AT THE VERY SAME TIME THE ARMIES OF GOD THE FATHER LED BY 'THE CHRIST', HIS SAINTS AND GOD'S HOST OF ANGELS HEAD TO THE MOUNT OF OLIVES:

JOEL 3: 2- 3
2 I WILL ALSO GATHER ALL NATIONS, AND WILL BRING THEM DOWN INTO THE VALLEY OF JEHOSHAPHAT, AND WILL PLEAD WITH THEM THERE FOR MY PEOPLE AND FOR MY HERITAGE ISREAL, WHOM THEY HAVE SCATTERED AMONG THE NATIONS, AND PARTED MY LAND.
3 AND THEY HAVE CAST LOTS FOR MY PEOPLE; AND HAVE GIVEN A BOY FOR AN HARLOT, AND SOLD A GIRL FOR WINE, THAT THEY MIGHT DRINK.

IT IS TIME FOR GOD THE FATHER'S HAND PICKED NATION OF 'ISREAL' (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) TO BE RELEASED FROM THEIR CRUEL CAPTIVITY AND HARD BONDAGE ONCE AGAIN:

JEREMIAH 30: 8- 9
8 FOR IT SHALL COME TO PASS IN THAT DAY, SAYS THE LORD OF HOSTS, THAT I WILL BREAK HIS YOKE FROM OFF YOUR NECK, AND WILL BURST YOUR BONDS, AND STRANGERS SHALL NO MORE SERVE THEMSELVES OF HIM:

9 BUT THEY SHALL SERVE THE LORD THEIR GOD, AND DAVID THEIR KING, WHOM I WILL RAISE UP TO THEM.

GOD THE FATHER REMEMBERS WHAT WAS DONE IN THIS VALLEY OF JEHOSAPHAT THOUSANDS OF YEARS AGO WHEN IT WAS CALLED BY A DIFFERENT NAME:

JEREMIAH 7: 32
30 FOR THE CHILDREN OF JUDAH HAVE DONE EVIL IN MY SIGHT, SAYS THE LORD: THEY HAVE SET THEIR ABOMINATIONS IN THE HOUSE WHICH IS CALLED BY MY NAME, TO POLLUTE IT.
31 AND THEY HAVE BUILT THE HIGH PLACES OF TOPHET, WHICH IS IN THE VALLEY OF THE SON OF HINNOM, TO BURN THEIR SONS AND THEIR DAUGHTERS IN THE FIRE; WHICH I COMMANDED THEM NOT, NEITHER CAME IT INTO MY HEART.
32 THEREFORE, BEHOLD, THE DAYS COME, SAYS THE LORD, THAT IT SHALL NO MORE BE CALLED TOPHET, NOR THE VALLEY OF THE SON OF HINNOM, BUT THE VALLEY OF SLAUGHTER: FOR THEY SHALL BURY IN TOPHET, TILL THERE BE NO PLACE.
33 AND THE CARCASES OF THIS PEOPLE SHALL BE MEAT FOR THE FOWLS OF THE HEAVEN, AND FOR THE BEASTS OF THE EARTH; AND NONE SHALL FRAY THEM AWAY.

THE VALLEY OF TOPHET WHERE THE ISREALITES BURNED THEIR OWN CHILDREN IN SACRIFICE TO THEIR FALSE GOD'S OF STONE AND WOOD IN AGES PAST WILL BE USED BY THE ISREALITES OF 'THE MILLENNIUM' AS A VAST BURIAL GROUND.

JEREMIAH 19: 11
11 AND SHALL SAY TO THEM, THUS SAYS THE LORD OF HOSTS; EVEN SO WILL I BREAK THIS PEOPLE AND THIS CITY, AS *ONE* BREAKS A POTTER'S VESSEL, THAT CANNOT BE MADE WHOLE AGAIN: AND THEY SHALL BURY *THEM* IN TOPHET, TILL *THERE BE* NO PLACE TO BURY.

THOUSANDS OF YEARS OF PROPHECY WILL BECOME HISTORY TODAY.

ZEPHANIAH 3: 8 (RBVME)
8 "THEREFORE WAIT UPON ME," SAYS THE LORD, "FOR THE DAY WHEN I STAND UP FOR BOOTY; FOR MY VERDICT IS TO MUSTER THE NATIONS, TO ASSEMBLE THE KINGDOMS, TO POUR UPON THEM MY INDIGNATION, EVEN ALL MY FIERCE ANGER; FOR ALL THE EARTH SHALL BE DEVOURED WITH THE FIRE OF MY JEALOUSY.

WHAT IS LEFT OF 'THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION' AND THE ASIAN, INDIAN, AND RUSSIAN ARMIES OF THE KINGS OF THE EAST NOW MUSTER TOGETHER TO FIGHT ONE LAST BATTLE.

SURVIVORS IN THE CITY OF JERUSALEM

THOSE ON THE LORD'S SIDE WAITING IN JERUSALM FOR 'THE CHRIST'S' ARRIVAL ARE TOLD TO HEAD INTO THE MIDST OF THE MOUNT OF OLIVES AS IT SPLITS INTO A GREAT VALLEY:

ZECHARIAH 14: 3- 4
3 THEN SHALL THE LORD GO FORTH, AND FIGHT AGAINST THOSE NATIONS, AS WHEN HE FOUGHT IN THE DAY OF BATTLE
4 AND HIS FEET SHALL STAND IN THAT DAY UPON THE MOUNT OF OLIVES, WHICH IS BEFORE JERUSALEM ON THE EAST, AND THE MOUNT OF OLIVES SHALL CLEAVE IN THE MIDST THEREOF TOWARD THE EAST AND TOWARD THE WEST, AND THERE SHALL BE A VERY GREAT VALLEY; AND HALF OF THE MOUNTIAN SHALL REMOVE TOWARD THE NORTH, AND HALF OF IT TOWARD THE SOUTH.

IT IS INSIDE THE VALLEY OF THE MOUNT THAT THOSE WHOM CHEER FOR HIS ARRIVAL ARE PROTECTED:

ZECHARIAH 14: 5 (RBVME)
5 YOU SHALL FLEE TO THE VALLEY OF MY MOUNTIAN, FOR THE VALLEY OF MY MOUNTIAN SHALL TOUCH AZAL; YOU SHALL FLEE AS YOU FLED BEFORE THE EARTHQUAKE IN THE DAYS OF UZZIAH, KING OF JUDAH. THEN THE LORD MY GOD SHALL COME AND ALL THE HOLY ONES WITH HIM.

TOUCHDOWN !!!

ZECHARIAH 2: 13 (RBVME)
13 HUSH, MORTALS, IN THE PRESENCE OF THE LORD; FOR HE HAS ROUSED HIMSELF FROM HIS HOLY HABITATION!

JEREMIAH DESCRIBES THE VERY FIRST SECOND OF TIME AS 'THE CHRIST' TOUCHES THE SOIL OF THE PLANET EARTH SINCE HE LEFT HIS DISCIPLES ON THE MOUNT OF OLIVES SO MANY YEARS AGO:

JEREMIAH 4: 23- 28
23 I BEHELD THE EARTH, AND, LO, IT WAS WITHOUT FORM, AND VOID; AND THE HEAVENS, AND THEY HAD NO LIGHT.
24 I BEHELD THE MOUNTIANS, AND, LO, THEY TREMBLED, AND ALL THE HILLS MOVED LIGHTLY.
25 I BEHELD, AND, LO, THERE WAS NO MAN, AND ALL THE BIRDS OF THE HEAVEN WERE FLED.
26 I BEHELD, AND, LO, THE FRUITFUL PLACE WAS A WILDERNESS, AND ALL THE CITIES THEREOF WERE BROKEN DOWN AT THE PRESENCE OF THE LORD, AND BY HIS FIERCE ANGER.
27 FOR THUS HAS THE LORD SAID, THE WHOLE LAND SHALL BE DESOLATE; YET WILL I NOT MAKE A FULL END.
28 FOR THIS THE EARTH SHALL MOURN, AND THE HEAVENS ABOVE BE BLACK: BECAUSE I HAVE SPOKEN IT, I HAVE PURPOSED IT, AND WILL NOT REPENT, NEITHER WILL I TURN BACK FROM IT.

THERE IS NO ONE THAT HAS NOT ALL IT'S BEING FOCUSED ON THAT GREAT MOMENT PROPHECISED IN THE GARDEN OF EDEN BEFORE ADAM AND EVE WERE CAST OUT OF IT:

GENESIS 3: 15
15 AND I WILL PUT ENMITY BETWEEN YOU AND THE WOMAN, AND BETWEEN YOUR SEED AND HER SEED; IT SHALL BRUISE YOUR HEAD, AND YOU SHALL BRUISE HIS HEEL.

'THE CHIRST', NOW SENT TO FINISH WHAT WAS DECIDED BY HIS FATHER AT THE TIME THAT THE FOUNDATION OF THE EARTH AND ENTIRE UNIVERSE WAS BUILT BY HIM:

ACTS 1: 9- 11
9 AND WHEN HE HAD SPOKEN THESE THINGS, WHILE THEY BEHELD, HE WAS TAKEN UP; AND A CLOUD RECIEVED HIM OUT OF THEIR SIGHT.
10 AND WHILE THEY LOOKED STEADFASTLY TOWARD HEAVEN AS HE WENT UP, BEHOLD,

TWO MEN STOOD BY THEM IN WHITE APPAREL;
11 WHICH ALSO SAID, YOU MEN OF GALILEE, WHY STAND YOU GAZING UP INTO HEAVEN? THIS SAME JESUS, WHICH IS TAKEN UP FROM YOU INTO HEAVEN, SHALL SO COME IN LIKE MANNER AS YOU HAVE SEEN HIM GO INTO HEAVEN.

FROM THE FALL OF MAN IN THE GARDEN OF EDEN TO 'THE CHRIST' LIGHTLY TOUCHING THE SOLE OF HIS FOOT TO THE MOUNT OF OLIVES THE MYSTERY OF GOD THE FATHER HAS BEEN COMPLETED.

PSALM 46: 1- 3
1 GOD IS OUR REFUGE AND STRENGHT, A VERY PRESENT HELP IN TROUBLE.
2 THEREFORE WILL NOT WE FEAR, THOUGH THE EARTH BE REMOVED, AND THOUGH THE MOUNTIANS BE CARRIED INTO THE MIDST OF THE SEA;
3 *THOUGH* THE WATERS THEREOF ROAR AND BE TROUBLED, *THOUGH* THE MOUNTIANS SHAKE WITH THE SWELLING THEREOF. SELAH.

THAT FIRST FOOT PRINT LEFT BY 'THE CHRIST' ON THE MOUNT OF OLIVES WILL END THE TITANIC BATTLE OF GOOD VERSES EVIL ON THE EARTH.

PSALM 46: 6- 11
6 THE HEATHEN RAGED, THE KINGDOMS WERE MOVED: HE UTTERED HIS VOICE, THE EARTH MELTED.
7 THE LORD OF HOSTS IS WITH US; THE GOD OF JACOB IS OUR REFUGE. SELAH.
8 COME, BEHOLD THE WORKS OF THE LORD, WHAT DESOLATIONS HE HAS MADE IN THE EARTH.
9 HE MAKES WARS TO CEASE TO THE ENDS OF THE EARTH; HE BREAKS THE BOW, AND CUTS THE SPEAR IN SUNDER; HE BURNS THE CHARIOT IN FIRE.
10 BE STILL AND KNOW THAT I AM GOD: I WILL BE EXALTED AMONG THE HEATHEN, I WILL BE EXALTED IN THE EARTH.
11 THE LORD OF HOSTS IS WITH US; THE GOD OF JACOB IS OUR REFUGE. SELAH.

AS 'THE CHRIST' TOUCHES THE EARTH, GOD THE FATHER REFASHIONS ITS SURFACE:

NAHUM 1: 5- 6
5 THE MOUNTIANS QUAKE AT HIM, AND THE HILLS MELT, AND THE EARTH IS BURNED AT HIS PRESENCE, YEA, THE WORLD, AND ALL THAT DWELL THEREIN.
6 WHO CAN STAND BEFORE HIS INDIGNATION? AND WHO CAN ABIDE IN THE FIERCENESS OF HIS ANGER? HIS FURY IS POURED OUT LIKE FIRE, AND THE ROCKS ARE THROWN DOWN BY HIM.

THOSE WAITING FOR 'THE CHRIST' IN THE CENTER OF THE VALLEY OF THE MOUNT IN JERUSALEM WILL GATHER TO BE READY FOR BATTLE.

ZECHARIAH 12: 3- 4, 7- 9 (NIV)
3 ON THAT DAY, WHEN ALL THE NATIONS OF THE EARTH ARE GATHERED AGAINST HER, I WILL MAKE JERUSALEM AN IMMOVABLE ROCK FOR ALL THE NATIONS. ALL WHO TRY TO MOVE IT WILL INJURE THEMSELVES.
4 ON THAT DAY I WILL STRIKE EVERY HORSE WITH PANIC AND ITS RIDER WITH MADNESS," DECLARES THE LORD. "I WILL KEEP A WATCHFUL EYE OVER THE HOUSE OF JUDAH, BUT I WILL BLIND ALL THE HORSES OF THE NATIONS.

7"THE LORD WILL SAVE THE DWELLINGS OF JUDAH FIRST, SO THAT THE HONOR OF THE HOUSE OF DAVID AND OF JERUSALEM'S INHABITANTS MAY NOT BE GREATER THAN THAT OF JUDAH.
8 ON THAT DAY THE LORD WILL SHIELD THOSE WHO LIVE IN JERUSALEM, SO THAT THE FEEBLEST AMONG THEM SHALL BE LIKE DAVID, AND THE HOUSE OF DAVID WILL BE LIKE GOD, LIKE THE ANGEL OF THE LORD GOING BEFORE THEM.
9 ON THAT DAY I WILL SET OUT TO DESTROY ALL THE NATIONS THAT ATTACK JERUSALEM.

ISAIAH 63: 1- 6 (RBVME)
1 WHO IS THIS THAT COMES FROM EDOM, WITH CRIMSON STAINED APPAREL FROM BOZRAH? THE ONE ADORNED IN HIS APPAREL, MARCHING IN THE GREATNESS OF HIS MIGHT? "IT IS I, THE ONE SPEAKING IN RIGHTEOUSNESS, MIGHTY TO SAVE!"
2 WHY IS THINE APPAREL RED AND THY CLOTHING STAINED AS THOSE OF ONE WHO TREADS THE WINE PRESS?
3"I HAVE TRODDEN THE WINE PRESS ALONE AND FROM THE PEOPLES THERE WAS NONE WITH ME; I TROD THEM IN MY ANGER AND TRAMPLED THEM IN MY WRATH; THUS THEIR BLOOD WAS SPRINKLED ON MY CLOTHING, AND I STAINED ALL MY RAIMENT.
4 FOR A DAY OF VENGENCE WAS IN MY HEART, AND THE YEAR OF MY REDEMPTION HAS COME.
5 " I LOOKED, BUT THERE WAS NO ONE TO HELP; I MARVELLED THAT THERE WAS NO ONE TO SUPPORT; SO MY OWN ARM SAVED FOR ME, AND MY OWN INDIGNATION UPHELD ME.
6 I TROD DOWN THE PEOPLES IN MY ANGER; I MADE THEM DRUNK IN MY FURY AND POURED THEIR LIFE BLOOD UPON THE GROUND."

ISAIAH 40: 4- 5
4 EVERY VALLEY SHALL BE EXALTED, AND EVERY MOUNTIAN AND HILL SHALL BE MADE LOW: AND THE CROOKED SHALL BE MADE STRAIT, AND THE ROUGH PLACES PLAIN:
5 AND THE GLORY OF THE LORD SHALL BE REVEALED, AND ALL FLESH SHALL SEE IT TOGETHER: FOR THE MOUTH OF THE LORD HAS SPOKEN IT.

A BEAUTIFUL POETIC DIRGE ABOUT 'THE DAY OF THE LORD':

ISAIAH 30: 27- 33 (NIV)
27 SEE, THE NAME OF THE LORD COMES
FROM AFAR,
WITH BURNING ANGER AND DENSE CLOUDS
OF SMOKE;
HIS LIPS ARE FULL OF WRATH,
AND HIS TONGUE IS A CONSUMING FIRE.
28 HIS BREATH IS LIKE A RUSHING TORRENT,
RISING UP TO THE NECK.
HE SHAKES THE NATIONS IN THE SIEVE OF
DESTRUCTION;
HE PLACES IN THE JAWS OF THE PEOPLE
A BIT THAT LEADS THEM ASTRAY.
29 AND YOU WILL SING
AS ON THE NIGHT YOU CELEBRATE A HOLY
FESTIVAL;
YOUR HEARTS WILL REJOICE

AS WHEN PEOPLE GO UP WITH FLUTES
TO THE MOUNTIAN OF THE LORD,
TO THE ROCK OF ISREAL.
30 THE LORD WILL CAUSE MEN TO HEAR HIS
MAJESTIC VOICE
AND WILL MAKE THEM SEE HIS ARM
COMING DOWN
WITH RAGING ANGER AND CONSUMING FIRE,
WITH CLOUDBURST, THUNDERSTORM AND
HAIL.
31 THE VOICE OF THE LORD WILL SHATTER
ASSYRIA;
WITH HIS SCEPTER HE WILL STRIKE THEM
DOWN.

32 EVERY STROKE THE LORD LAYS ON THEM
WITH HIS PUNISHING ROD
WILL BE TO THE MUSIC OF TAMBOURINES
AND HARPS,
AS HE FIGHTS THEM IN BATTLE WITH THE
BLOWS OF HIS ARM.
33 TOPETH HAS LONG BEEN PREPARED,
IT HAS BEEN MADE READY FOR THE KING
ITS FIRE PIT HAS BEEN MADE DEEP AND
WIDE,
WITH AN ABUNDANCE OF FIRE AND WOOD;
THE BREATH OF THE LORD,
LIKE A STREAM OF BURNING SULFUR,
SETS IT ABLAZE.

'THE CHRIST' FIGHTS THE ARMIES OF THE NATIONS TO SINGING AND THE SOUND OF MUSIC FROM TAMBOURINES AND HARPS PLAYING.

EXODUS 15: 3
3 THE LORD IS A MAN OF WAR: THE LORD IS HIS NAME.

THE 7TH VIAL

REVELATION 16: 17- 19
17 AND THE SEVENTH ANGEL POURED OUT HIS VIAL INTO THE AIR; AND THERE CAME A GREAT VOICE OUT OF THE TEMPLE OF HEAVEN, FROM THE THRONE, SAYING, IT IS DONE.
18 AND THERE WERE VOICES, AND THUNDERS, AND LIGHTNINGS; AND THERE WAS A GREAT EARTHQUAKE, SUCH AS WAS NOT SINCE MEN WERE UPON THE EARTH, SO MIGHTY AN EARTHQUAKE, AND SO GREAT.
19 AND THE GREAT CITY WAS DIVIDED IN THREE PARTS, AND THE CITIES OF THE NATIONS FELL: AND BABYLON CAME IN REMEMBRANCE BEFORE GOD, TO GIVE TO HER THE CUP OF THE WINE OF THE FIERCENESS OF HIS WRATH.
20 AND EVERY ISLAND FLED AWAY, AND THE MOUNTIANS WERE NOT FOUND.

THE SEVENTH VIAL FINISHES GOD THE FATHER'S WRATH ON A MANKIND THAT HAS PROVEN TIME AND TIME AGAIN THROUGHOUT HISTORY THAT ONLY SEVERE CHASTISEMENT CAN MAKE MAN CHANGE HIS COURSE HEADLONG INTO OBLIVION.

REVELATION 14: 14- 20
14 AND I LOOKED, AND BEHOLD A WHITE CLOUD, AND UPON THE CLOUD ONE SAT LIKE TO THE SON OF MAN, HAVING ON HIS HEAD A GOLDEN CROWN, AND IN HIS HAND A SHARP SICKLE.
15 AND ANOTHER ANGEL CAME OUT OF THE TEMPLE, CRYING WITH A LOUD VOICE TO HIM THAT SAT ON THE CLOUD, THRUST IN YOUR SICKLE AND REAP: FOR THE TIME HAS COME FOR YOU TO REAP; FOR THE HARVEST OF THE EARTH IS RIPE.
16 AND HE THAT SAT ON THE CLOUD THRUST IN HIS SICKLE ON THE EARTH; AND THE EARTH WAS REAPED.
17 AND ANOTHER ANGEL CAME OUT OF THE TEMPLE WHICH IS IN HEAVEN, HE ALSO HAVING A SHARP SICKLE.
18 AND ANOTHER ANGEL CAME OUT FROM THE ALTAR, WHICH HAD POWER OVER FIRE; AND CRIED WITH A LOUD CRY TO HIM THAT HAD THE SHARP SICKLE, SAYING, THRUST IN YOUR SHARP SICKLE, AND GATHER THE CLUSTERS OF THE VINE OF THE EARTH; FOR HER GRAPES ARE FULLY RIPE.
19 AND THE ANGEL THRUST IN HIS SICKLE INTO THE EARTH, AND GATHERED THE VINE OF THE EARTH, AND CAST IT INTO THE GREAT WINEPRESS OF THE WRATH OF GOD.
20 AND THE WINEPRESS WAS TRODDEN OUTSIDE THE CITY, AND BLOOD CAME OUT OF THE WINEPRESS, EVEN TO THE HORSE BRIDLES, BY THE SPACE OF A THOUSAND AND SIX FURLONGS.

IMMEDIATELY, UPON 'THE CHRIST'S' ARRIVAL, THE ARMIES OF THE EARTH ARE

DESTROYED:

REVELATION 14: 19- 20 (GNB)
19 SO THE ANGEL SWUNG HIS SICKLE ON THE EARTH, CUT THE GRAPES FROM THE VINE, AND THREW THEM INTO THE WINE PRESS OF GOD'S FURIOUS ANGER.
20 THE GRAPES WERE SQUEEZED OUT IN THE WINE PRESS OUTSIDE THE CITY, AND BLOOD CAME OUT OF THE WINEPRESS IN A FLOOD TWO HUNDRED MILES LONG AND ABOUT FIVE FEET DEEP.

THE OPPOSING ARMIES IN THE VALLEY OF JEHOSAPHAT MELT SO QUICKLY THAT THE BLOOD OF THE WARRIORS FLOW LIKE A RIVER 200 MILES LONG AND FIVE FEET DEEP.

ZECHARIAH 14: 12- 13
12 AND THIS SHALL BE THE PLAGUE WHEREWITH THE LORD WILL SMITE ALL THE PEOPLE THAT HAVE FOUGHT AGAINST JERUSALEM; THEIR FLESH SHALL CONSUME AWAY WHILE THEY STAND UPON THEIR FEET, AND THEIR EYES SHALL CONSUME AWAY IN THEIR HOLES, AND THEIR TONGUE SHALL CONSUME AWAY IN THEIR MOUTH.
13 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS IN THAT DAY, THAT A GREAT TUMULT FROM THE LORD SHALL BE AMONG THEM; AND THEY SHALL LAY HOLD EVERY ONE ON THE HAND OF HIS NEIGHBOR, AND HIS HAND SHALL RISE UP AGAINST THE HAND OF HIS NEIGHBOR.
14 AND JUDAH ALSO SHALL FIGHT AT JERUSALEM; AND THE WEALTH OF ALL THE HEATHEN ROUND ABOUT SHALL BE GATHERED TOGETHER, GOLD, AND SILVER, AND APPAREL, IN GREAT ABUNDANCE.
15 AND SO SHALL BE THE PLAGUE OF THE HORSE, OF THE MULE, OF THE CAMEL, AND OF THE ASS, AND OF ALL THE BEASTS THAT SHALL BE IN THESE TENTS, AS THIS PLAGUE.

THE ARMIES OF THE NATIONS SHALL ALSO TURN ON EACH OTHER AND KILL EACH OTHER.

'THE CHRIST' IMMEDIATELY SENDS HIS FATHER'S FIGHTING 'HOST' TO PROTECT THOSE ISREALITES LEFT ALIVE FROM 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION'.

SURVIVORS TO 'THE CHRIST' THAT ARE OF A VALUE WORTH FAR MORE THAN A BAR OF GOLD.

ISAIAH 49: 24- 26
24 SHALL THE PREY BE TAKEN FROM THE MIGHTY, OR THE LAWFUL CAPTIVE DELIVERED?
25 BUT THUS SAYS THE LORD, EVEN THE CAPTIVES OF THE MIGHTY SHALL BE TAKEN AWAY, AND THE PREY OF THE TERRIBLE SHALL BE DELIVERED: FOR I WILL CONTEND WITH HIM THAT CONTENDS WITH YOU, AND I WILL SAVE YOUR CHILDREN.
26 AND I WILL FEED THEM THAT OPPRESS YOU WITH THEIR OWN FLESH; AND THEY SHALL BE DRUNKEN WITH THEIR OWN BLOOD, AS WITH SWEET WINE: AND ALL FLESH SHALL KNOW THAT I THE LORD AM YOUR SAVIOR AND YOUR REDEEMER, THE MIGHTY ONE OF JACOB.

THE WICKED IN A FEW SHORT MOMENTS SIMPLY CEASE TO BE.

OBADIAH 1: 15- 16
15 FOR THE DAY OF THE LORD IS NEAR UPON ALL THE HEATHEN: AS YOU HAVE DONE, IT SHALL BE DONE TO YOU: YOUR REWARD SHALL RETURN UPON YOUR OWN HEAD.
16 FOR AS YOU HAVE DRUNK UPON MY HOLY MOUNTIAN, SO SHALL ALL THE HEATHEN

DRINK CONTINUALLY, YEA, THEY SHALL DRINK, AND THEY SHALL SWALLOW DOWN, AND THEY SHALL BE AS THOUGH THEY HAD NOT BEEN.

ASTOUNDINGLY 'THE WORD' DESCRIBES THE FEELINGS AND EMOTIONS, THE CONFUSION, AND THOUGHTS OF ALL THOSE THAT FIGHT AGAINST HIM AT THAT CLIMATIC MOMENT IN TIME:

ISAIAH 29: 5- 9
5 MOREOVER THE MULTITUDE OF YOUR STRANGERS SHALL BE LIKE SMALL DUST, AND THE MULTITUDE OF THE TERRIBLE ONES SHALL BE AS THE CHAFF THAT PASSES AWAY: YEA, IT SHALL BE AT AN INSTANT SUDDENLY,
6 YOU SHALL BE VISITED OF THE LORD OF HOSTS WITH THUNDER, AND WITH EARTHQUAKE, AND GREAT NOISE, WITH STORM AND TEMPEST, AND THE FLAME OF DEVOURING FIRE.
7 AND THE MULTITUDE OF ALL THE NATIONS THAT FIGHT AGAINST ARIEL, EVEN ALL THAT FIGHT AGAINST HER AND HER MUNITION, AND THAT DISTRESS HER, SHALL BE AS A DREAM OF A NIGHT VISION.
8 IT SHALL EVEN BE AS WHEN AN HUNGRY MAN DREAMS, AND, BEHOLD, HE EATS; BUT HE AWAKES, AND HIS SOUL IS EMPTY: OR AS WHEN A THIRSTY MAN DREAMS, AND, BEHOLD, HE DRINKS; BUT HE AWAKES, AND, BEHOLD, HE IS FAINT, AND HIS SOUL HAS APPETITE: SO SHALL THE MULTITUDE OF ALL THE NATIONS BE, THAT FIGHT AGAINST MOUNT ZION.
9 STAY YOURSELVES, AND WONDER; CRY YOU OUT, AND CRY: THEY ARE DRUNKEN, BUT NOT WITH WINE; THEY STAGGER, BUT NOT WITH STRONG DRINK.

GOD THE FATHER WILL EXAMINE THE MORAL INVENTORY OF EACH HUMAN BEING LEFT ALIVE ON THE PLANET EARTH AT THIS TIME OF WAR.

THOSE THAT DO NOT QUALIFY WILL DIE.

THOSE THAT DO QUALIFY TO ENTER 'THE MILLENNIUM' WILL LIVE ANOTHER DAY.

ISAIAH 34: 1- 4
1 COME NEAR YOU NATIONS, TO HEAR; AND HEARKEN, YOU PEOPLE: LET THE EARTH HEAR, AND ALL THAT IS THEREIN; THE WORLD, AND ALL THINGS THAT COME FORTH OF IT.
2 FOR THE INDIGNATION OF THE LORD IS UPON ALL NATIONS, AND HIS FURY UPON ALL THEIR ARMIES: HE HAS UTTERLY DESTROYED THEM, HE HAS DELIVERED THEM TO THE SLAUGHTER.
3 THEIR SLAIN ALSO SHALL BE CAST OUT, AND THEIR STINK SHALL COME OUT OF THEIR CARCASES, AND THE MOUNTIANS SHALL BE MELTED WITH THEIR BLOOD.

THIS IS THE MOMENT THAT GOD THE FATHER WILL RID ALL OF MANKIND OF CRUEL AND EVIL SINNERS.

SOME THAT WILL WAKE UP IN THE 2ND RESURRECTION AND BE TAUGHT FOR THE FIRST TIME OF HOW TO OBEY THE LAWS OF 'THE KINGDOM OF GOD'.

SOME TO WAKE UP IN THE 3RD RESURRECTION TO BE THROWN INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE AND CEASE TO EXIST FOREVER FOR WHAT CRIMES THEY HAVE COMMITTED ON THE

EARTH AGAINST HUMANITY THAT THEY PERPATRATED DURING THESE WORST TIMES OF MAN:

ISAIAH 13: 9- 15
9 BEHOLD, THE DAY OF THE LORD COME, CRUEL BOTH WITH WRATH AND FIERCE ANGER, TO LAY THE LAND DESOLATE: AND HE SHALL DESTROY THE SINNERS THEREOF OUT OF IT.
10 FOR THE STARS OF HEAVEN AND THE CONSTELLATIONS THEREOF SHALL NOT GIVE THEIR LIGHT: THE SUN SHALL BE DARKENED IN ITS GOING FORTH, AND THE MOON SHALL NOT CAUSE HER LIGHT TO SHINE.
11 AND I WILL PUNISH THE WORLD FOR THEIR EVIL, AND THE WICKED FOR *THEIR* INIQUITY; AND I WILL CAUSE THE ARROGANCY OF THE PROUD TO CEASE, AND I WILL LAY LOW THE HAUGHTINESS OF THE TERRIBLE.

12 I WILL MAKE A MAN MORE PRECIOUS THAN FINE GOLD; EVEN A MAN THAN THE GOLDEN WEDGE OF OPHIR.
13 THEREFORE I WILL SHAKE THE HEAVENS, AND THE EARTH SHALL REMOVE OUT OF HER PLACE, IN THE WRATH OF THE LORD OF HOSTS, AND IN THE DAY OF HIS FIERCE ANGER.
14 `AND IT SHALL BE AS THE CHASED ROE AND AS A SHEEP THAT NO MAN TAKES UP: THEY SHALL EVERY MAN TURN TO HIS OWN PEOPLE, AND FLEE EVERY ONE INTO HIS OWN LAND.
15 EVERY ONE THAT IS FOUND SHALL BE THRUST THROUGH; AND EVERY ONE THAT IS JOINED *TO THEM* SHALL FALL BY THE SWORD.

THOSE WARRIORS LEFT ALIVE FROM BEING POUNDED BY 100 POUND STONES FALLING FROM THE SKY OR FROM MELTING AS THEY STAND ON THEIR FEET BY GOD THE FATHER WILL RUN AWAY AND HEAD QUICKLY TO THEIR OWN NATIONS.

THE SHAME OF IDOL WORSHIP HAS COME TO ITS END:

ISAIAH 2: 17- 22
17 AND THE LOFTINESS OF MAN SHALL BE BOWED DOWN, AND THE HAUGHTINESS OF MEN SHALL BE MADE LOW: AND THE LORD ALONE SHALL BE EXALTED IN THAT DAY.
18 AND THE IDOLS HE SHALL UTTERLY ABOLISH.
19 AND THEY SHALL GO INTO THE HOLES OF THE ROCKS, AND INTO THE CAVES OF THE EARTH, FOR FEAR OF THE LORD, AND FOR THE GLORY OF HIS MAJESTY, WHEN HE ARISES TO SHAKE TERRIBLY THE EARTH.
20 IN THAT DAY A MAN SHALL CAST HIS IDOLS OF SILVER, AND HIS IDOLS OF GOLD, WHICH THEY MADE EACH ONE FOR HIMSELF TO WORSHIP, TO THE MOLES AND TO THE BATS;
21 TO GO INTO THE CLEFTS OF THE ROCKS, AND INTO THE TOPS OF THE RAGGED ROCKS, FOR FEAR OF THE LORD, AND FOR THE GLORY OF HIS MAJESTY, WHEN HE ARISES TO SHAKE TERRIBLY THE EARTH.
22 CEASE YOU FROM MAN, WHOSE BREATH IS IN HIS NOSTRILS: FOR WHEREIN IS HE TO BE ACCOUNTED OF?

'THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION' THE MOST FEARED FIGHTING FORCE IN THE HISTORY OF MANKIND HAS FINALLY MET ITS MAKER:

JOEL 2: 20- 21 (RBVME)
20 "I WILL REMOVE THE INVADER FROM THE NORTH FAR FROM YOU AND I WILL DRIVE HIM INTO A PARCHED WASTELAND, HIS FRONT TO THE EASTERN SEA, AND HIS REAR TO THE SEA OF THE WEST. HIS STENCH SHALL ARISE, HIS FOUL SMELL WILL ASCEND, FOR HIS EVIL WORKS HAVE BEEN VAST.
21 "FEAR NOT, O LAND, BE GLAD, AND REJOICE; FOR THE LORD HAS DONE GREAT THINGS!

THE ARMIES OF 'THE KINGS OF THE EAST' ARE QUICKLY EXTINGUISHED.
THE LORD GOD OF HOSTS LEAVES ONE SIXTH OF THIS STANDING ARMY ALIVE.

THOSE THAT RECIEVE GOD THE FATHER'S MERCY AND DO NOT DIE IMMEDIATELY ARE ALLOWED BY 'THE WORD' TO TURN AND RUN BACK TO THEIR OWN NATIONS, TO TELL THEIR PEOPLE AND RULERS THAT A NEW GREAT LORD AND KING HAS CONQUERED THE EARTH AND RULES FROM JERUSALEM:

EZEKIEL 39: 1- 8
1 THEREFORE, YOU SON OF MAN, PROPHESY AGAINST GOG, AND SAY, THUS SAYS THE LORD GOD; BEHOLD, I AM AGAINST YOU, O GOG, THE CHEIF PRINCE OF MESHECH AND TUBAL:
2 AND I WILL TURN YOU BACK, AND LEAVE BUT A SIXTH PART OF YOU, AND WILL CAUSE YOU TO COME UP FROM THE NORTH PARTS, AND WILL BRING YOU UPON THE MOUNTIANS OF ISREAL:
3 AND I WILL SMITE YOUR BOW OUT OF YOUR LEFT HAND, AND WILL CAUSE YOUR ARROWS TO FALL OUT OF YOUR RIGHT HAND.
4 YOU SHALL FALL UPON THE MOUNTIANS OF ISREAL, YOU, AND ALL YOUR BANDS, AND THE PEOPLE THAT IS WITH YOU: I WILL GIVE YOU TO THE RAVENOUS BIRDS OF EVERY SORT, AND TO THE BEASTS OF THE FIELD TO BE DEVOURED.
5 YOU SHALL FALL UPON THE OPEN FIELD: FOR I HAVE SPOKEN IT, SAYS THE LORD GOD.
6 AND I WILL SEND A FIRE ON MAGOG, AND AMONG THEM THAT DWELL CARELESSLY IN THE ISLES: AND THEY SHALL KNOW THAT I AM TH`E LORD.
7 SO WILL I MAKE MY HOLY NAME KNOWN IN THE MIDST OF MY PEOPLE ISREAL; AND I WILL NOT LET THEM POLLUTE MY HOLY NAME ANY MORE: AND THE HEATHEN SHALL KNOW THAT I AM THE LORD, THE HOLY ONE IN ISREAL.
8 BEHOLD, IT IS COME, AND IT IS DONE, SAYS THE LORD GOD; THIS IS THE DAY WHEREOF I HAVE SPOKEN.

TO TELL THEIR LEADERS AND FAMILY MEMBERS AT HOME THAT THIS NEW RULER WANTS HIS PEOPLE 'ISREAL' (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) BACK.
IMMEDIATELY.

THE 7TH TRUMPET

AS THE WARRIORS OF THE NATIONS ARMIES MELT THE SEVENTH TRUMPET IS BLOWN:

REVELATION 11: 15- 19
15 AND THE SEVENTH ANGEL SOUNDED; AND THERE WERE GREAT VOICES IN HEAVEN, SAYING, THE KINGDOMS OF THIS WORLD ARE BECOME THE KINGDOMS OF OUR LORD, AND OF HIS CHRIST; AND HE SHALL REIGN FOR EVER AND EVER.
16 AND THE FOUR AND TWENTY ELDERS, WHICH SAT BEFORE GOD ON THEIR SEATS, FELL UPON THEIR FACES, AND WORSHIPPED GOD,
17 SAYING, WE GIVE YOU THANKS, O LORD GOD ALMIGHTY, WHICH ARE, AND WERE, AND ARE TO COME; BECAUSE YOU HAVE TAKEN TO YOU YOUR GREAT POWER, AND HAVE REIGNED.
18 AND THE NATIONS WERE ANGRY, AND YOUR WRATH IS COME, AND THE TIME OF THE DEAD, THAT THEY SHOULD BE JUDGED, AND THAT YOU SHOULD GIVE REWARD TO YOUR SERVANTS THE PROPHETS, AND TO THE SAINTS, AND THEM THAT FEAR YOUR NAME, SMALL AND GREAT; AND SHOULD DESTROY THEM WHICH DESTROY THE EARTH.
19 AND THE TEMPLE OF GOD WAS OPENED IN HEAVEN, AND THERE WAS SEEN IN HIS TEMPLE THE ARK OF HIS TESTAMENT: AND THERE WERE LIGHTNINGS, AND VOICES, AND THUNDERINGS, AND AN EARTHQUAKE, AND GREAT HAIL.

AS THE GREAT SEVENTH TRUMPET IS BLOWN A TREMENDOUS HAILSTORM ENSUES AND ALL WHO HAVE WORSHIPPED BAAL AND THE BEAST POWER IN 'THE GREAT TRIBULATIONS' ARE SMASHED BY 1OO POUND STONES:

REVELATION 16: 20- 21 (GNB)
20 ALL THE ISLANDS DISAPPEARED, ALL THE MOUNTIANS VANISHED.
21 HUGE HAILSTONES, EACH WEIGHING AS MUCH AS A HUNDRED POUNDS, FELL FROM THE SKY ON PEOPLE, WHO CURSED GOD ON ACCOUNT OF THE PLAGUE OF HAIL, BECAUSE IT WAS SUCH A TERRIBLE PLAGUE.

THOSE THAT DID WORSHIP THE BEAST POWER, THERE ARE NO SURVIVORS.

LIFE GIVING WATER WILL FLOW FROM ISREAL'S DEDICATED THRONE STONE THAT WILL HEAL ALL THE DISEASED WATERS FLOWING ON THE EARTH:

ISAIAH 30: 25
25 AND THERE SHALL BE UPON EVERY HIGH MOUNTIAN, AND UPON EVERY HIGH HILL, RIVERS AND STREAMS OF WATER IN THE DAY OF THE GREAT SLAUGHTER, WHEN THE TOWERS FALL.

ZECHARIAH 14: 8 (RBVME)
8 IN THAT DAY LIVING WATERS SHALL FLOW OUT FROM JERUSALEM, HALF OF THEM TO THE FORMER SEA AND HALF OF THEM TO THE LATTER SEA; SO SHALL IT BE BOTH IN SUMMER AND IN WINTER.

THE EARTH AT THIS SAME TIME IS BEING REFASHIONED TO SUPPORT LIFE FOR THE 1000 YEARS OF 'THE CHRISTS' RIEGN ON EARTH:

ZECHARIAH 14: 10- 11 (NIV)
10 THE WHOLE LAND, FROM GEBA TO RIMMON, SOUTH OF JERUSALEM, WILL BECOME LIKE THE ARABAH. BUT JERUSALEM WILL BE RAISED UP AND REMAIN IN ITS PLACE, FROM BENJAMIN GATE TO THE SITE OF THE FIRST GATE, TO THE CORNER GATE, AND FROM THE TOWER OF HANANEL TO THE ROYAL WINEPRESSES.
11 IT WILL BE INHABITED; NEVER AGAIN WILL IT BE DESTROYED. JERUSALEM WILL BE SECURE.

A HIGHWAY IS ALSO CUT OUT, WITHOUT HANDS, THAT WILL LEAD ALL OF THE CAPTIVES OF THE TRIBES OF ISREAL TO THE LAND OF CANAAN:

ISAIAH 35: 8- 10
8 AND AN HIGHWAY SHALL BE THERE, AND A WAY, AND IT SHALL BE CALLED THE WAY OF HOLINESS; THE UNCLEAN SHALL NOT PASS OVER IT; BUT IT *SHALL BE* FOR THOSE: THE WAYFARING MEN THOUGH FOOLS, SHALL NOT ERR *THEREIN*.

THE FOWL OF THE SKY EAT TO THE FILL:

REVELATION 19: 21
21 AND THE REMNANT WERE SLAIN WITH THE SWORD OF HIM THAT SAT UPON THE HORSE, WHICH SWORD PROCEEDED OUT OF HIS MOUTH: AND ALL THE FOWLS WERE FILLED WITH THEIR FLESH.

'THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION' WILL SIMPLY CEASE TO BE AND THE YOUNG EUROPEAN WARRIORS REMAINING WILL BE PUT TO BOND SERVICE:

ISAIAH 31: 8- 9
8 " THE ASSYRIAN SHALL FALL BY THE SWORD OF NO MAN; NO HUMAN'S SWORD SHALL DEVOUR HIM. HE SHALL FLEE FROM THE SWORD, AND HIS YOUNG MEN SHALL BE PUT TO BOND SERVICE.
9 HIS ROCK WILL PASS AWAY IN TERROR, AND HIS PRINCES WILL DESERT THE STANDARD IN PANIC," SAYS THE LORD, WHOSE FIRE IS IN ZION AND HIS FURNANCE IN JERUSALEM.

'THE CHRIST' NOW RULES THE WORLD!

THE LAKE OF FIRE OPENS

JACOB'S BROTHER, ESAU, THOSE PEOPLE OF THE NATION OF TURKEY ARE REMEMBERED BY GOD THE FATHER:

EZEKIEL 35: 4- 9; 14- 15
4 I WILL LAY YOUR CITIES WASTE, AND YOU SHALL BE DESOLATE, AND YOU SHALL KNOW THAT I *AM* THE LORD.
5 BECAUSE YOU HAVE HAD A PERPETUAL HATRED, AND HAVE SHED *THE BLOOD OF* THE CHILDREN OF ISREAL BY THE FORCE OF THE SWORD IN THE TIME OF THEIR CALAMITY, IN THE TIME *THAT THEIR* INIQUITY *HAD* AN END:
6 THEREFORE, *AS* I LIVE, SAYS THE LORD GOD, I WILL PREPARE YOU TO BLOOD, AND BLOOD WILL PURSUE YOU: SINCE YOU HAVE NOT HATED BLOOD, EVEN BLOOD SHALL PURSUE YOU.
7 THUS WILL I MAKE MOUNT SEIR MOST DESOLATE, AND CUT OFF FROM IT HIM THAT PASSES OUT AND HIM THAT RETURNS.
8 AND I WILL FILL HIS MOUNTIAN WITH SLAIN *MEN*: IN YOUR HILLS, AND IN YOUR VALLEYS, AND IN ALL YOUR RIVERS, SHALL THEY FALL THAT ARE SLAIN WITH THE SWORD.
9 I WILL MAKE YOU PERPETUAL DESOLATIONS, AND YOUR CITIES SHALL NOT RETURN: AND YOU SHALL KNOW THAT I AM THE LORD.
14 THUS SAYS THE LORD GOD; WHEN THE WHOLE EARTH REJOICES, I WILL MAKE YOU DESOLATE.
15 AS YOU DID REJOICE AT THE INHERITANCE OF THE HOUSE OF ISREAL, BECAUSE IT WAS DESOLATE, SO WILL I DO TO YOU: YOU SHALL BE DESOLATE, O MOUNT SEIR, AND ALL IDUMEA, EVEN ALL OF IT: AND THEY SHALL KNOW THAT I *AM* THE LORD.

"WHEN THE WHOLE EARTH REJOICES" IS WHEN THE CHRIST'S JOB ON 'THE DAY OF THE LORD' THAT GOD THE FATHER GAVE HIM TO DO IS COMPLETED:

ISAIAH 14: 7 (NIV)
7 ALL THE LANDS ARE AT REST AND AT PEACE; THEY BREAK INTO SINGING.

ISAIAH 49: 13
13 SING, O HEAVENS; AND BE JOYFUL, O EARTH; AND BREAK FORTH INTO SINGING, O MOUNTIANS: FOR THE LORD HAS COMFORTED HIS PEOPLE, AND WILL HAVE MERCY UPON HIS AFFLICTED.

JOEL 2: 21- 29
21 "FEAR NOT, O LAND, BE GLAD, AND REJOICE; FOR THE LORD HAS DONE GREAT THINGS!

22 BE NOT AFRAID, YOU BEASTS OF THE FIELD: FOR THE PASTURES OF THE WILDERNESS DO SPRING, FOR THE TREE BEARS ITS FRUIT, THE FIG TREE AND THE VINE DO YEILD THEIR STRENGHT.

AT THAT TIME THE LAND OF THE NATION OF TURKEY WILL BE UTTERLY DESTROYED, AND THE SMOKE OF ITS BURNING WILL RISE FOREVER AND EVER THROUGH MAN'S FUTURE GENERATIONS ON EARTH:

ISAIAH 34: 5- 11 (RBVME)
5 FOR MY SWORD HAS BEEN BATHED IN THE HEAVENS; AND SEE, IT DESCENDS ON EDOM, ON THE PEOPLE WHOM I HAVE DOOMED FOR JUDGEMENT.
6 THE LORD HAS A SWORD COATED WITH BLOOD, BESMEARED WITH BLOOD OF LAMBS AND GOATS, WITH THE FAT OF RAMS' KIDNEYS; FOR THE LORD HAS A SACRIFICE IN BOZRAH, A GREAT SLAUGHTER IN THE LAND OF EDOM.
7 WILD OXEN SHALL FALL WITH THEM, AND BULLOCKS WITH STEERS; THEIR LAND SHALL BE GLUTTED WITH BLOOD, AND THEIR DUST SATURATED WITH FAT.
8 FOR THE LORD HAS A DAY OF RETRIBUTION, A YEAR OF RECOMPENCE FOR THE CAUSE OF ZION.
9 THE STREAMS *OF EDOM* SHALL BE TURNED INTO PITCH AND HER SOIL INTO BRIMSTONE; HER LAND SHALL BECOME BURNING PITCH,
10 THAT SHALL NOT BE QUENCHED NIGHT OR DAY; ITS SMOKE SHALL ASCEND FOR EVER FROM GENERATION TO GENERATION; IT SHALL BE DESOLATE, NO ONE SHALL PASS THROUGH IT FOR EVER AND EVER.
11 BUT THE PELICAN AND PORCUPINE SHALL POSSESS IT; THE OWL AND RAVEN SHALL DWELL IN IT.
12 HE SHALL STRETCH OVER IT THE MEASURING LINE OF CHAOS AND THE PLUMMET OF WORTHLESSNESS.
13 HER CAVES, WITH NO ONE IN THEM, WILL STILL BE CALLED A KINGDOM, BUT ALL HER PRINCES SHALL HAVE VANISHED.

THE DESTRUCTION OF THE NATION OF TURKEY AND ITS PEOPLE THERE IS COMPARED TO THE DESTRUCTION OF SODOM AND GOMORRAH.

BUT LIKE THE REGION SURROUNDING 'THE BOTTOMLESS PIT', GOD THE FATHER HAS PROMISED THAT THERE WILL BE ANIMALS LIVING AROUND THE AREA. **(V.11- 13** ABOVE**).**

JEREMIAH 49: 17- 18
17 ALSO EDOM SHALL BE A DESOLATION: EVERY ONE THAT GOES BY IT SHALL BE ASTONISHED, AND SHALL HISS AT ALL THE PLAGUES THEREOF.
18 AS IN THE OVERTHROW OF SODOM AND GOMORRAH AND THE NEIGHBOR CITIES THEREOF, SAYS THE LORD, NO MAN SHALL ABIDE THERE, NEITHER SHALL A SON OF MAN DWELL IN IT.

AFTER 1000 YEARS OF 'THE CHRIST'S' TRANQUIL REIGN ON EARTH SATAN WILL BE LOOSED FROM 'THE BOTTOMLESS PIT' IN ROME, ITALY, WHERE HE WAS BOUND TIGHTLY.

HE DOES NOT 'ESCAPE' BUT IS ALLOWED LOOSE FROM HIS IMPRISONMENT.

SATANS FINAL INCARCERATION WILL BE AT 'THE LAKE OF FIRE', WHERE 'THE BEAST DICTATOR' AND 'THE FALSE PROPHET' ARE TO BE THROWN ON 'THE DAY OF THE LORD' AND BURNED UP.

THERE SATAN WILL REMAIN FOREVER AND EVER WITH HIS MINIONS.:

REVELATION 20: 7, 10
7 AND WHEN THE THOUSAND YEARS ARE EXPIRED, SATAN SHALL BE LOOSED OUT OF HIS PRISON,
10 AND THE DEVIL THAT DECIEVED THEM WAS CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE AND BRIMSTONE, WHERE THE BEAST AND THE FALSE PROPHET *ARE*, AND SHALL BE TORMENTED DAY AND NIGHT FOR EVER AND EVER.

ENDING THE QUEST OF 'THE ADVERSARY' TO BECOME GREATER THAN HIS CREATOR.

THE END OF THE DAY

ISAIAH 27: 12- 13
12 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS IN THAT DAY, THAT THE LORD SHALL BEAT OFF FROM THE CHANNEL OF THE RIVER TO THE STREAM OF EGYPT, AND YOU SHALL BE GATHERED ONE BY ONE, O YOU CHILDREN OF ISREAL.
13 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS IN THAT DAY, THAT THE GREAT TRUMPET SHALL BE BLOWN, AND THEY SHALL COME WHICH WERE READY TO PERISH IN THE LAND OF ASSYRIA, AND THE OUTCASTS IN THE LAND OF EGYPT, AND SHALL WORSHIP THE LORD IN THE HOLY MOUNT AT JERUSALEM.

ALREADY THE LIVING OF ISREAL ARE BEING TOLD THE GOODNEWS! AND GATHERED TO GO ON THEIR WAY HOME TO CANAAN:

EZEKIEL 34: 11- 12
11 FOR THUS SAYS THE LORD GOD; BEHOLD, I, EVEN I, WILL BOTH SEARCH MY SHEEP, AND SEEK THEM OUT.
12 AS A SHEPHARD SEEKS OUT HIS FLOCK IN THE DAY THAT HE IS AMONG HIS SHEEP THAT ARE SCATTERED; SO WILL I SEEK OUT MY SHEEP, AND WILL DELIVER THEM OUT OF ALL PLACES WHERE THEY HAVE BEEN SCATTERED IN THE CLOUDY AND DARK DAY.
13 AND I WILL BRING THEM OUT FROM THE PEOPLE, AND GATHER THEM FROM THE COUNTRIES, AND WILL BRING THEM TO THEIR OWN LAND, AND FEED THEM UPON THE MOUNTIANS OF ISREAL BY THE RIVERS, AND IN ALL THE INHABITED PLACES OF THE COUNTRY.

ISAIAH 52: 7- 10
7 HOW BEAUTIFUL UPON THE MOUNTIANS ARE THE FEET OF HIM THAT BRINGS GOOD TIDINGS, THAT PUBLISHES PEACE; THAT BRINGS GOOD TIDINGS OF GOOD, THAT PUBLISHES SALVATION; THAT SAYS TO ZION, YOUR GOD REIGNS!
8 YOUR WATCHMEN SHALL LIFT UP THE VOICE; WITH THE VOICE TOGETHER SHALL THEY SING: FOR THEY SHALL SEE EYE TO EYE, WHEN THE LORD SHALL BRING AGAIN ZION.
9 BREAK FORTH INTO JOY, SING TOGETHER, YOU WASTE PLACE OF JERUSALEM: FOR THE LORD HAS COMFORTED HIS PEOPLE, HE HAS REDEEMED JERUSALEM.
10 THE LORD HAS MADE BARE HIS HOLY ARM IN THE EYES OF ALL THE NATIONS; AND ALL THE ENDS OF THE EARTH SHALL SEE THE SALVATION OF OUR GOD.

ALL OF ISREAL'S TRIBES ARE CALLED FOR AND HEAD TOWARDS CANAAN ON THE HIGHWAY CALLED 'THE WAY OF HOLINESS':

ISAIAH 11: 14- 16

14 BUT THEY SHALL FLY UPON THE SHOULDERS OF THE PALISTINES TOWARD THE WEST; THEY SHALL SPOIL THEM OF THE EAST TOGETHER: THEY SHALL LAY THEIR HAND UPON EDOM AND MOAB; AND THE CHILDREN OF AMMON SHALL OBEY THEM.
15 AND THE LORD SHALL UTTERLY DESTROY THE TONGUE OF THE EGYPTIAN SEA; AND WITH HIS MIGHTY WIND SHALL HE SHAKE HIS HAND OVER THE RIVER. AND SHALL SMITE IT IN THE SEVEN STREAMS, AND MAKE MEN GO OVER DRY SHOD.
16 AND THERE SHALL BE AN HIGHWAY FOR THE REMNANT OF HIS PEOPLE, WHICH SHALL BE LEFT, FROM ASSYRIA; LIKE AS IT WAS TO ISREAL IN THE DAY THAT HE CAME UP OUT OF THE LAND OF EGYPT.

ALL THE KINGS OF THE EARTH ARE GATHERED BY 'THE CHRIST'S' HOST:

ISAIAH 60: 11- 12 (RBVME)
11 YOUR GATES SHALL BE OPEN CONTINUALLY; NEITHER BY DAY NOR BY NIGHT SHALL THEY BE CLOSED, THAT MEN MAY BRING TO YOU THE WEALTH OF THE NATIONS AS THEIR KINGS ARE LED CAPTIVE.
12 FOR THE NATION AND THE KINGDOM THAT WILL NOT SERVE YOU SHALL PERISH; THOSE NATIONS SHALL BECOME UTTERLY DESOLATE.

THE FORMER KINGS OF THE EARTH ARE IMPRISONED:

ISAIAH 24: 21- 23
21 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS IN THAT DAY, THAT THE LORD SHALL PUNISH THE HOST OF THE HIGH ONES *THAT ARE* ON HIGH, AND THE KINGS OF THE EARTH UPON THE EARTH.
22 AND THEY SHALL BE GATHERED TOGETHER, AS PRISONERS ARE GATHERED IN THE PIT, AND SHALL BE SHUT UP IN THE PRISON, AND AFTER MANY DAYS SHALL THEY BE VISITED.
23 THEN THE MOON SHALL BE CONFOUNDED, AND THE SUN ASHAMED, WHEN THE LORD OF HOSTS SHALL REIGN IN MOUNT ZION, AND IN JERUSALEM, AND BEFORE HIS ANCIENTS GLORIOUSLY.

PARTS OF THE COUNTRY OF JORDAN ARE MADE UNINHABITABLE AND SPOILS ARE TAKEN BY THE ISREALITES LEFT ALIVE CLOSE BY:

ZEPHANIAH 2: 9 (RBVME)
9 THEREFORE, AS I LIVE", SAYS THE LORD OF HOSTS, THE GOD OF ISREAL, "SURELY MOAB SHALL BE AS SODOM, AND THE CHILDREN OF AMMON AS GOMORRAH- A POSSESSION OF NETTLES, SALT PITS, AND A PERPETUAL DESOLATION. THE REMAINDER OF MY PEOPLE SHALL LOOT THEM, AND THE LEFTOVER OF MY NATION SHALL INHERIT THEM."

'THE CHRIST' IS CORONATED AND HIS KINGDOM IS ESTABLISHED:

JEREMIAH 31: 40
40 AND THE WHOLE VALLEY OF DEAD BODIES, AND OF THE ASHES, AND ALL THE FIELDS TO THE BROOK OF KIDRON, TO THE CORNER OF THE HORSE GATE TOWARD THE EAST, SHALL BE HOLY TO THE LORD; IT SHALL NOT BE PLUCKED UP, NOR THROWN DOWN ANY MORE FOR EVER.

PSALM 9: 5- 6
5 YOU HAVE REBUKED THE HEATHEN, YOU HAVE DESTROYED THE WICKED, YOU HAVE PUT OUT THEIR NAME FOREVER AND EVER.
6 O YOU ENEMY, DESTRUCTIONS ARE COME TO A PERPETUAL END: AND YOU HAVE

DESTROYED CITIES; THEIR MEMORIAL IS PERISHED WITH THEM.

GOD THE FATHER'S VERDICT

GOD THE FATHER'S VERDICT ON EVIL AND THOSE MAIN CHARACTERS THAT PERPATRATED IT, THE SLAUGHTER OF MANKIND AND THE DESTRUCTION OF THE EARTH ARE QUICKLY SENTENCED AND THEIR DOOM CARRIED OUT COMPLETELY.

THE SATAN INFECTED MAN'S HUMAN BODY IS DEAD:

EZEKIEL 28: 7- 10
7 BEHOLD, THEREFORE I WILL BRING STRANGERS UPON YOU, THE TERRIBLE OF THE NATIONS: AND THEY SHALL DRAW THEIR SWORDS AGAINST THE BEAUTY OF YOUR WISDOM, AND THEY SHALL DEFILE YOUR BRIGHTNESS.
8 THEY SHALL BRING YOU DOWN TO THE PIT, AND YOU SHALL DIE THE DEATHS OF THEM THAT ARE SLAIN IN THE MIDST OF THE SEAS.
9 WILL YOU YET SAY BEFORE HIM THAT SLAYS YOU, I AM GOD? BUT YOU SHALL BE A MAN, AND NO GOD, IN THE HAND OF HIM THAT SLAYS YOU.
10 YOU SHALL DIE THE DEATHS OF THE UNCIRCUMCISED BY THE HAND OF STRANGERS: FOR I HAVE SPOKEN IT, SAYS THE LORD GOD.

SATAN HIMSELF, AS A SPIRIT BEING, HAS WASHED UP ON THE SEA SHORE HAVING SPENT ALL HIS GOD THE FATHER GIVEN POWER ON DESTRUCTION.

GOD THE FATHER'S NEW 'GOD' SONS AND DAUGHTERS LOOK UPON THE DEVIL AS IF HE WAS A FRAIL MAN:

ISAIAH 14: 16- 17
16 THEY THAT SEE YOU SHALL NARROWLY LOOK UPON YOU, AND CONSIDER YOU, *SAYING*, IS THIS THE MAN THAT MADE THE EARTH TO TREMBLE, THAT DID SHAKE KINGDOMS;
17 THAT MADE THE WORLD AS A WILDERNESS, AND DESTROYED THE CITIES THEREOF; THAT OPENED NOT THE HOUSE OF HIS PRISONERS?

IMMEDIATELY SENTENCE IS PASSED:

REVELATION 20: 1- 3
1 AND I SAW AN ANGEL COME DOWN FROM HEAVEN, HAVING THE KEY OF THE BOTTOMLESS PIT AND A GREAT CHAIN IN HIS HAND.
2 AND HE LAID HOLD ON THE DRAGON, THAT OLD SERPENT, WHICH IS THE DEVIL, AND SATAN, AND BOUND HIM A THOUSAND YEARS,
3 AND CAST HIM INTO THE BOTTOMLESS PIT, AND SHUT HIM UP, AND SET A SEAL UPON HIM, THAT HE SHOULD DECIEVE THE NATIONS NO MORE, TILL THE THOUSANDS YEARS SHOULD

BE FULFILLED: AND AFTER THAT HE MUST BE LOOSED A LITTLE SEASON.

SATAN HIMSELF IS FINALLY MADE TO REST FOR A THOUSAND YEARS OR ONE MILLENNIAL 'SABBATH'.

'THE BEAST DICTATOR' AND 'THE FALSE PROPHET' ARE IN THE AIR, TO HUMAN EYES SEEMINGLY FLOATING BY THEMSELVES:

REVELATION 19: 20- 21
20 AND THE BEAST WAS TAKEN, AND WITH HIM THE FALSE PROPHET THAT WROUGHT MIRACLES BEFORE HIM, WITH WHICH HE DECIEVED THEM THAT HAD RECIEVED THE MARK OF THE BEAST, AND THEM THAT WORSHIPED HIS IMAGE. THESE BOTH WERE CAST ALIVE INTO A LAKE OF FIRE BURNING WITH BRIMSTONE.
21 AND THE REMNANT WERE SLAIN WITH THE SWORD OF HIM THAT SAT UPON THE HORSE, WHICH SWORD PROCEEDED OUT OF HIS MOUTH: AND ALL THE FOWLS WERE FILLED WITH THEIR FLESH.

'THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION' WILL RISE NO MORE.

ISAIAH 14: 21
21 PREPARE SLAUGHTER FOR HIS CHILDREN FOR THE INIQUITY OF THEIR FATHER'S; THAT THEY DO NOT RISE, NOR POSSESS THE LAND, NOR FILL THE FACE OF THE WORLD WITH CITIES.

THE ENEMY OF GOD THE FATHER'S JEWELS, 'THE WICKED ONE', HIMSELF, WHO PROSECUTED THEM SAVAGELY AS THEY STROVE TO FINISH THEIR COMMISSION OF PROCLAIMING THE GOODNEWS! OF THE COMING KINGDOM OF GOD TO THE ENTIRE WORLD, WITNESSES THE ARRIVAL OF 'THE CHRIST':

II THESSALONIANS 2: 8 (GNB)
8 THEN THE WICKED ONE WILL BE REVEALED, BUT WHEN THE LORD JESUS COMES, HE WILL KILL HIM WITH THE BREATH FROM HIS MOUTH AND DESTROY HIM WITH HIS DAZZLING PRESENCE.

AS 'THE WICKED ONE' MEETS 'THE CHRIST' HE TURNS AWAY AND PERISHES:

ZECHARIAH 11: 17 (GNB)
17 THAT WORTHLESS SHEPHERD IS DOOMED! HE HAS ABANDONED HIS FLOCK. WAR WILL TOTALLY DESTROY HIS POWER. HIS ARM WILL WITHER, AND HIS RIGHT EYE WILL GO BLIND."

THE KINGS OF THE EARTH, THE LEADERS OF THE PEOPLE THAT BROUGHT THEM TO NEAR EXTINCTION, ARE CAPTURED:

ISAIAH 24: 21- 22 (NIV)
21 IN THAT DAY THE LORD WILL PUNISH
THE POWERS IN THE HEAVENS ABOVE

AND THE KINGS ON THE EARTH BELOW.
22 THEY WILL BE HERDED TOGETHER
LIKE PRISONERS BOUND IN A DUNGEON;
THEY WILL BE SHUT UP IN PRISON
AND BE PUNISHED (a) AFTER MANY DAYS.

(a) or *RELEASED*

'THE KINGS OF THE EAST', DECIEVED INTO BLINDLY FIGHTING AGAINST 'THE CHRIST' AT HIS SECOND COMING, ARE BURIED IN THE VALLEY OF JEHOSAPHAT:

EZEKIEL 39: 11- 16 (RBVME)
11 " ON THAT DAY I WILL GIVE GOG A PLACE FOR BURIAL IN ISREAL, THE VALLEY OF THE TRAVELERS, EAST OF THE SEA. IT WILL BLOCK THE ROAD FOR ALL WHO TRAVEL THAT WAY; FOR THERE GOG AND HIS WHOLE ARMY WILL BE BURIED; IT WILL BE CALLED, 'THE VALLEY OF GOG'S HOST.'
12 FOR SEVEN MONTHS THE HOUSE OF ISREAL WILL BE BURYING THEM, SO THAT THE LAND MAY BE THROUGHLY CLEANSED.
13 ALL THE PEOPLE OF THE LAND WILL BE BURYING THEM; IT WILL BRING THEM RENOWN ON THE DAY THAT I SHOW MY GLORY, SAYS THE LORD GOD.
14 THEY WILL SET APART CERTIAN MEN, DEFINITELY COMMISSIONED TO TRAVERSE THE WHOLE LAND SEARCHING FOR THOSE WHO REMAINED ON TOP OF THE GROUND UNBURIED, TO BURY THEM AND TO CLEANSE THE LAND; THEY WILL BEGIN THEIR SEARCH AT THE END OF SEVEN MONTHS.
15 AS THEY PASS THROUGH THE LAND AND ONE NOTICES HUMAN BONES, HE SHALL SET UP A MARKER BESIDE IT, TILL THE GRAVEDIGGERS BURY IT IN THE VALLEY OF GOG'S HOST.
16 A CITY NAMED 'MULTITUDE' IS THERE. THUS SHALL THEY CLEANSE THE LAND.

THE EARTH IS REFASHIONED FOR 'THE MILLENIUM':

LUKE 3: 5- 6
5 EVERY VALLEY SHALL BE FILLED, AND EVERY MOUNTIAN AND HILL SHALL BE BROUGHT LOW; AND THE CROOKED SHALL BE MADE STRAIGHT, AND THE ROUGH WAYS SHALL *BE MADE* SMOOTH;
6 AND ALL FLESH SHALL SEE THE SALVATION OF GOD.

EVERYTHING 'THE CHRIST' AND HIS SAINTS AND ANGELS DO IS IN PRECISION, LIKE A FINE TRIBE OF GAD WATCH.

SAINTS, AS THEY ARE CALLED IN THE BIBLE, SONS OF THE MOST HIGH GOD, DO MANY THINGS TO HELP THOSE THAT NEED HELP.

IMMEDIATELY, HELP TO SURVIVORS WILL SPREAD FROM JERUSALEM TO THE ENTIRE WORLD IN A MATTER OF MERE MOMENTS.

NOTHING NOW IS HIDDEN IN A CAVE, BEHIND A DOOR, OR IN THE FIELD THAT IS NOT SCRUTINIZED: "IS EVERYTHING O.K. HERE?"

"WHAT CAN WE, GOD THE FATHER'S HELPERS, DO TO HELP YOU?"

ISAIAH 41: 14 (NIV)
14 DO NOT BE AFRAID, O WORM JACOB,

O LITTLE ISREAL,
FOR I MYSELF WILL HELP YOU," DECLARES
THE LORD,
YOUR REDEEMER, THE HOLY ONE OF
ISREAL.

ALL OVER THE WORLD THIS WILL BE SPOKEN IN HARMONY.

THERE WILL BE OVER A HUNDRED SPIRITUAL BEINGS REPRESENTING THE KINGDOM OF GOD PER HUMAN SURVIVOR WHO HAS BEEN DECREED BY GOD THE FATHER TO BE ALIVE:

ISAIAH 13: 12
12 I WILL MAKE A MAN MORE PRECIOUS THAN FINE GOLD; EVEN A MAN THAN THE GOLDEN WEDGE OF OPHIR.

MANKIND IS FORCED BY ITS OWN HAND TO LIVE BY THE LAWS OF LOVE AND GIVE.
THERE IS NO OTHER WAY IN THE EYES OF ANY ALIVE OF THE HUMAN RACE TO DO ANY DIFFERENT.

ISAIAH 14: 7
7 THE WHOLE EARTH IS AT REST, AND IS QUIET: THEY BREAK FORTH INTO SINGING.

THE CORONATION OF 'THE CHRIST'

REVELATION 11: 15- 19
15 AND THE SEVENTH ANGEL SOUNDED; AND THERE WERE GREAT VOICES IN HEAVEN, SAYING, THE KINGDOMS OF THIS WORLD ARE BECOME THE KINGDOMS OF OUR LORD, AND OF HIS CHRIST; AND HE SHALL REIGN FOR EVER AND EVER.
16 AND THE FOUR AND TWENTY ELDERS, WHICH SAT BEFORE GOD ON THEIR SEATS, FELL UPON THEIR FACES, AND WORSHIPPED GOD,
17 SAYING, WE GIVE YOU THANKS, O LORD GOD ALMIGHTY, WHICH ARE, AND WERE, AND ARE TO COME; BECAUSE YOU HAVE TAKEN TO YOU YOUR GREAT POWER, AND HAVE REIGNED.

THE CORONATION OF 'THE CHRIST' IS DONE THE WAY IT WAS DONE SINCE JUDAH'S KINGS WERE CORONATED IN THE OLD TESTAMENT:

II KINGS 11: 12
12 AND HE BROUGHT FORTH THE KING'S SON, AND PUT THE CROWN UPON HIM, AND GAVE HIM THE TESTIMONY; AND THEY MADE HIM KING, AND ANOINTED HIM; AND THEY CLAPPED THEIR HANDS, AND SAID, GOD SAVE THE KING.

IN A WOODEN COMPARTMENT OF THE THRONE CHAIR WHERE 'THE CHRIST' WILL BE CORONATED IS A PLACE MADE ESPECIALLY FOR JACOB'S PILLAR STONE:

GENESIS 28: 18, 22
18 AND JACOB ROSE UP EARLY IN THE MORNING, AND TOOK THE STONE THAT HE HAD PUT FOR HIS PILLOWS, AND SET IT UP FOR A PILLAR, AND POURED OIL UPON THE TOP OF IT.
22 AND THIS STONE, WHICH I HAVE SET FOR A PILLAR, SHALL BE GOD'S HOUSE: AND OF ALL THAT YOU GIVE ME I WILL SURELY GIVE A TENTH TO YOU.

THIS IS THAT SAME STONE THAT MOSES SMOTE TWICE AND FROM IT THE WHOLE CONGREGATION OF ISREAL, ABOUT TWO MILLION PEOPLE, AND THEIR ANIMALS AND LIVESTOCK DRANK FROM:

NUMBERS 20: 11
11 AND MOSES LIFTED UP HIS HAND, AND WITH HIS ROD SMOTE THE ROCK TWICE: AND WATER CAME OUT ABUNDANTLY, AND THE CONGREGATION DRANK, AND THEIR BEASTS *ALSO*.

UPON CORONATION OF 'THE CHRIST' WATER WITH THE HEALING POWER OF GOD THE FATHER'S HOLY SPIRIT WILL FLOW OUT FROM IT:

ZECHARIAH 13: 1
1 IN THAT DAY THERE SHALL BE A FOUNTIAN OPENED TO THE HOUSE OF DAVID AND TO THE INHABITANTS OF JERUSALEM FOR SIN AND UNCLEANNESS.

THE HEALING WATERS

REVELATION 22: 1- 2
1 AND HE SHOWED ME A PURE RIVER OF WATER OF LIFE, CLEAR AS CRYSTAL, PROCEEDING OUT OF THE THRONE OF GOD AND OF THE LAMB.
2 IN THE MIDST OF THE STREET OF IT, AND ON EITHER SIDE OF THE RIVER, WAS THERE THE TREE OF LIFE, WHICH BARE TWELVE MANNER OF FRUITS, AND YEILDED HER FRUIT EVERY MONTH: AND THE LEAVES OF THE TREE WERE FOR THE HEALING OF THE NATIONS.

FROM THE THRONE ROOM LIVING WATERS WILL FLOW:

JOEL 3: 18
18 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS IN THAT DAY, THAT THE MOUNTIANS SHALL DROP DOWN NEW WINE, AND THE HILLS SHALL FLOW WITH MILK, AND ALL THE RIVERS OF JUDAH SHALL FLOW WITH WATERS, AND A FOUNTIAN SHALL COME FORTH OUT OF THE HOUSE OF THE LORD, AND SHALL WATER THE VALLEY OF SHITTIM.

HALF THE WATERS WILL FLOW TOWARDS THE DEAD SEA AND HALF THE WATERS WILL FLOW TO THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA:

ZECHARIAH 14: 8- 9
8 AND IT SHALL BE IN THAT DAY, THAT LIVING WATERS SHALL GO OUT FROM JERUSALEM; HALF OF THEM TOWARD THE FORMER SEA, AND HALF OF THEM TOWARD THE HINDER SEA: IN SUMMER AND WINTER IT SHALL BE.
9 AND THE LORD SHALL BE KING OVER ALL THE EARTH: IN THAT DAY SHALL THERE BE ONE LORD, AND HIS NAME ONE.

ON THE HEALING WATER'S JOURNEY TO BOTH THOSE SEAS NO SHIPS OF TRADE WILL BE ALLOWED:

ISAIAH 33: 21
21 BUT THERE THE GLORIOUS LORD WILL BE TO US A PLACE OF BROAD RIVERS AND STREAMS; WHEREIN SHALL GO NO GALLEY WITH OARS, NEITHER SHALL GALLANT SHIP PASS THEREBY.

PSALMS 46: 4- 5 (RBVME)
4 THERE IS A RIVER WHOSE STREAMS MAKE GLAD THE CITY OF GOD, THE HOLY DWELLING OF THE MOST HIGH.

5 GOD IS IN HER MIDST; SHE SHALL NOT TOTTER; AT MORNING'S DAWN GOD SHALL HELP HER.

THESE WATERS WILL HEAL ALL THE PEOPLE OF THE EARTH WHO ARE SICK AND DISABLED, HEALING THE BLIND, AND HEALING THE DEAF.

THESE WATERS WILL HEAL THE EARTH AND ITS WATERS.

THE PLANTS, TREES, AND VINES OF THE EARTH THAT GROW ON IT AND THE CREATURES IN THE SOILS:

ISAIAH 35: 5- 7
5 THEN THE EYES OF THE BLIND SHALL BE OPENED, AND THE EARS OF THE DEAF SHALL BE UNSTOPPED.
6 THEN SHALL THE LAME MAN LEAP AS AN HART, AND THE TONGUE OF THE DUMB SING: FOR IN THE WILDERNESS SHALL WATERS BREAK OUT, AND STREAMS IN THE DESERT.
7 AND THE PARCED GROUND SHALL BECOME A POOL, AND THE THIRSTY LAND SPRINGS OF WATER: IN THE HABITATION OF DRAGONS, WHERE EACH LAY, SHALL BE GRASS WITH REEDS AND RUSHES.

'THE WAY OF HOLINESS' THE HIGHWAY THAT ISREAL'S SURVIVORS TRAVERSE TO GET TO THE LAND OF CANAAN WILL HAVE THESE WATERS RUNNING NEARBY SO NONE GO THIRSTY ON THEIR LONG WAY HOME:

ISAIAH 43: 18- 19
18 REMEMBER YOU NOT THE FORMER THINGS, NEITHER CONSIDER THE THINGS OF OLD.
19 BEHOLD, I WILL DO A NEW THING; NOW IT SHALL SPRING FORTH; SHALL YOU NOT KNOW IT? I WILL EVEN MAKE A WAY IN THE WILDERNESS, AND RIVERS IN THE DESERT.

ISAIAH 49: 10- 11
10 THEY SHALL NOT HUNGER OR THRIST; NEITHER SHALL THE HEAT NOR SUN SMITE THEM: FOR HE THAT HAS MERCY ON THEM SHALL LEAD THEM, EVEN BY THE SPRINGS OF WATER SHALL HE GUIDE THEM.
11 AND I WILL MAKE ALL MY MOUNTIANS A WAY, AND MY HIGHWAYS SHALL BE EXAULTED.

A NEW TEMPLE IS BUILT FOR THE WORSHIP OF GOD THE FATHER.

THERE THE FORTIFIED WATERS WILL CONTINUE TO FLOW FROM THE PILLAR STONE IN THE SUMMER AND IN THE WINTER:

EZEKIEL 47: 1- 12 (RBVME)
1 HE THEN TOOK ME BACK TO THE DOOR OF THE TEMPLE, AND BEHOLD, WATER WAS ISSUING FROM UNDER THE THRESHHOLD OF THE TEMPLE EASTWARD, FOR THE TEMPLE FACED EAST; AND THE WATER CAME DOWN FROM UNDER THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE HOUSE ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE ALTAR.
2 HE THEN BROUGHT ME OUT BY WAY OF THE NORTH GATE AND LED ME ROUND ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE OUTER GATE THAT FACES EAST; AND SEE! THE WATER WAS TRICKLING OUT ON THE SOUTH SIDE.
3 PASSING EASTWARD WITH THE MEASURING LINE IN HIS HAND, THE MAN MEASURED ABOUT

A THIRD OF A MILE AND MADE ME CROSS THE STREAM; AND THE WATER WAS ANKLE DEEP.
4 AGAIN HE MEASURED ABOUT A THIRD OF A MILE AND MADE ME PASS THROUGH THE WATER AND IT WAS KNEE DEEP.
5 AGAIN HE MEASURED ABOUT A THIRD OF A MILE AND MADE ME CROSS THE WATER, AND IT WAS UP TO THE HIPS. AGAIN HE MEASURED ABOUT A THIRD OF A MILE AND IT WAS A FLOOD WHICH I COULD NOT CROSS, FOR THE WATER HAD BECOME A RIVER DEEP ENOUGH TO SWIM IN, TOO DEEP TO BE CROSSED ON FOOT.
6 HE SAID TO ME, "HAVE YOU SEEN THIS, SON OF MAN?" THEN HE LED ME BACK ALONG THE BANK OF THE STREAM,

THE WATER THAT FLOWS FROM THE TEMPLE AND FORTIFIED FROM THIS PILLAR STONE WILL EXTEND TWO AND TWO THIRDS OF A MILE WIDE:

7 AND AS I WENT BACK, LOOK, ON THE BANK OF THE STREAM, ALONG BOTH SIDES OF IT, I SAW MANY, MANY TREES.

NEW TREES NEVER BEFORE SEEN EXCEPT FOR MAYBE IN 'THE GARDEN OF EDEN' WILL LINE THE RIVER ON BOTH SIDES THAT WILL HEAL THE NATIONS AND FEED THE PEOPLE.

8 THEN HE SAID TO ME, "THESE WATERS ARE FLOWING TOWARD THE REGION OF THE EAST, DESCENDING INTO THE ARABAH, AND WHEN THEY ENTER THE SALINE WATERS OF THE DEAD SEA, THOSE WILL BECOME FRESH.
9 FOR WHEREVER THE RIVER GOES, EVERY SWARMING CREATURE SHALL LIVE; FISH IN GREAT NUMBERS WILL BE THERE, FOR AS THIS WATER REACHES THERE, IT MAKES THOSE *OF THE DEAD SEA* WHOLESOME; EVERYTHING WILL LIVE WHEREVER THE RIVER GOES.

THERE IS NOTHING THAT IS TOO HARD FOR GOD THE FATHER.
GOD THE FATHER WILL RECREATE THE FISH SPECIES ON THE EARTH ONCE AGAIN:

10 FISHERMEN SHALL STAND ON THE SHORES; ALL THE WAY FROM ENGEDI TO ENEGLAIM, THESE WILL BE PLACES TO SPREAD THEIR NETS; AND THE VARIETIES OF FISH SHALL BE MANY, LIKE THE FISH OF THE GREAT SEA, UNTOLD MANY.

WHAT POOLS OF WATER LIE STAGNANT WILL NOT BE HEALED AS A GENTLE REMINDER OF THE EVIL THAT WAS:

11 BUT ITS MARSHES AND POOLS WILL NOT BECOME FRESH; THEY SHALL CONTINUE TO BE GIVEN OVER TO SALT.
12 ON BOTH SIDES OF THE RIVER, THERE WILL GROW ALL KINDS OF TREES FOR FOOD, THE LEAVES OF WHICH SHALL NOT WITHER, NOR THEIR FRUIT FAIL, BUT THEY WILL BEAR FRESH FRUIT EVERY MONTH, BECAUSE THEIR WATER FLOWS FROM THE SANCTUARY. THEIR FRUIT WILL BE FOR FOOD, AND THEIR LEAVES FOR HEALING."

IT WILL BE CALLED 'THE PLANT OF RENOWN':

EZEKIEL 34: 29- 31
29 AND I WILL RAISE UP FOR THEM A PLANT OF RENOWN, AND THEY SHALL NO MORE BE CONSUMED WITH HUNGER IN THE LAND, NEITHER BEAR THE SHAME OF THE HEATHEN ANY MORE.
30 THUS SHALL THEY KNOW THAT I THE LORD THEIR GOD AM WITH THEM, AND THAT THEY,

EVEN THE HOUSE OF ISREAL, ARE MY PEOPLE, SAYS THE LORD GOD.
31 AND YOU MY FLOCK, THE FLOCK OF MY PASTURE, ARE MEN, AND I AM YOUR GOD, SAYS THE LORD GOD.

MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB

REVELATION 19: 7- 9
7 LET US BE GLAD AND REJOICE, AND GIVE HONOR TO HIM: FOR THE MARRIAGE OF THE LAMB IS COME, AND HIS WIFE HAS MADE HERSELF READY.
8 AND TO HER WAS GRANTED THAT SHE SHOULD BE ARRAYED IN FINE LINEN, CLEAN AND WHITE: FOR FINE LINEN IS THE RIGHTEOUSNESS OF SAINTS.
9 AND HE SAYS TO ME, WRITE, BLESSED ARE THEY WHICH ARE CALLED TO THE MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB. AND HE SAYS TO ME, THESE ARE THE TRUE SAYINGS OF GOD.

THE JEWELS OF THE CHURCH ERAS LOOK BEAUTIFUL:

PSALM 45: 13- 17
13 THE KING'S DAUGHTER IS ALL GLORIOUS WITHIN: HER CLOTHING IS OF WROUGHT GOLD.
14 SHE SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE KING IN RAIMENT OF NEEDLEWORK: THE VIRGINS HER COMPANIONS THAT FOLLOW HER SHALL BE BROUGHT TO YOU.
15 WITH GLADNESS AND REJOICING SHALL THEY BE BROUGHT: THEY SHALL ENTER INTO THE KING'S PALACE.
16 INSTEAD OF YOUR FATHERS SHALL BE YOUR CHILDREN, WHOM YOU MAY MAKE PRINCES IN ALL THE EARTH.
17 I WILL MAKE YOUR NAME TO BE REMEMBERED IN ALL GENERATIONS: THEREFORE SHALL THE PEOPLE PRAISE YOU FOR EVER AND EVER.

THERE WILL EVEN BE A FINE CATERED WEDDING RECEPTION FOR 'THE CHRIST' AND HIS BRIDE:

ISAIAH 25: 6
6 AND IN THIS MOUNTIAN SHALL THE LORD OF HOSTS MAKE TO ALL PEOPLE A FEAST OF FAT THINGS, A FEAST OF WINES ON THE LEES, OF FAT THINGS FULL OF MARROW, OF WINES OF THE LEES WELL REFINED.

HOSEA 3: 16 (RBVME)
16 "ON THAT DAY- THIS IS THE WORD OF THE LORD- YOU WILL CALL ME, 'MY HUSBAND,' AND NOT AGAIN WILL YOU SAY TO ME, 'MY BAAL.'
19 I WILL BETROTH YOU TO ME FOR EVER, IN RIGHTEOUSNESS AND JUSTICE, IN LOVE AND TENDER MERCY,
20 BETROTH YOU TO ME IN FAITHFULNESS, AND YOU SHALL KNOW THE LORD.

THE HUMAN CHILDREN OF THESE SPIRIT BORN CHILDREN OF 'GOD' WILL RULE SITTING

IN THE GOVERNMENT SEATS OF MAN OVER MEN:

ISAIAH 61: 6- 11
6 BUT YOU SHALL BE NAMED PRIESTS OF THE LORD: MEN SHALL CALL YOU THE MINISTERS OF OUR GOD: YOU SHALL EAT THE RICHES OF THE GENTILES, AND IN THEIR GLORY SHALL YOU BOAST YOURSELVES.
7 FOR YOUR SHAME YOU SHALL HAVE DOUBLE; AND FOR CONFUSION THEY SHALL REJOICE IN THEIR PORTION: THEREFORE IN THEIR LAND THEY SHALL POSSESS THE DOUBLE: EVERLASTING JOY SHALL BE TO THEM.

8 FOR I THE LORD LOVE JUDGEMENT, I HATE ROBBERY FOR THE BURNED OFFERING; AND I WILL DIRECT THEIR WORK IN TRUTH, AND I WILL MAKE AN EVERLASTING COVENANT WITH THEM.
9 AND THEIR SEED SHALL BE KNOWN AMONG THE GENTILES, AND THEIR OFFSPRING AMONG THE PEOPLE: ALL THAT SEE THEM SHALL ACKNOWLEDGE THEM, THAT THEY ARE THE SEED THAT THE LORD HAS BLESSED.
10 I WILL GREATLY REJOICE IN THE LORD, MY SOUL SHALL BE JOYFUL IN MY GOD; FOR HE HAS CLOTHED ME WITH THE GARMENTS OF SALVATION, HE HAS COVERED ME WITH THE ROBE OF RIGHTEOUSNESS, AS A BRIDEGROOM DECKS HIMSELF WITH ORNAMENTS, AND A BRIDE ADORNS HERSELF WITH HER JEWELS.
11 FOR AS THE EARTH BRINGS FORTH HER BUD, AND AS THE GARDEN CAUSES THE THINGS THAT ARE SOWN IN IT TO SPRING FORTH; SO THE LORD GOD WILL CAUSE RIGHTEOUSNESS AND PRAISE TO SPRING FORTH BEFORE ALL NATIONS.

THE MILLENNIUM

THE HIGHWAY HOME

ISAIAH 43: 18- 19
18 REMEMBER YOU NOT THE FORMER THINGS, NEITHER CONSIDER THE THINGS OF OLD.
19 BEHOLD, I WILL DO A NEW THING; NOW IT SHALL SPRING FORTH; SHALL YOU NOT KNOW IT? I WILL EVEN MAKE A WAY IN THE WILDERNESS, AND RIVERS IN THE DESERT.

SPARKLING CLEAN AND HEALTHY WATER WILL FLOW ALONG SIDE A HIGHWAY THAT THE SURVIVING ISREALITE CAPTIVES WILL USE TO GO TO THE LAND OF CANAAN.

THE ROAD WILL BE A SAFE HAVEN OF REST AND NOURISHMENT FOR THEIR FRAIL AND BROKEN BODIES.

NO FEAR OF WILD BEASTS OR ROBBERS WILL BE ON THEIR MINDS:

ISAIAH 35: 8- 10
8 AND AN HIGHWAY SHALL BE THERE, AND A WAY, AND IT SHALL BE CALLED THE WAY OF HOLINESS; THE UNCLEAN SHALL NOT PASS OVER IT; BUT IT *SHALL BE* FOR THOSE: THE WAYFARING MEN THOUGH FOOLS, SHALL NOT ERR *THEREIN*.
9 NO LION SHALL BE THERE, NOR *ANY* RAVENOUS BEAST SHALL GO UP THEREON, IT SHALL NOT BE FOUND THERE: BUT THE REDEEMED SHALL WALK *THERE*:
10 AND THE RANSOMED OF THE LORD SHALL RETURN, AND COME TO ZION WITH SONGS AND EVERLASTING JOY UPON THEIR HEADS: THEY SHALL OBTAIN JOY AND GLADNESS, AND SORROW AND SIGHING SHALL FLEE AWAY.

THAT BITTER RIVALRY BETWEEN THE KINGDOMS OF JUDAH AND ISREAL WILL NEVER BE ANYMORE:

ISAIAH 11: 12- 13

12 AND HE SHALL SET UP AN ENSIGN FOR THE NATIONS, AND SHALL ASSEMBLE THE OUTCASTS OF ISREAL, AND GATHER TOGETHER THE DISPERSED OF JUDAH FROM THE FOUR CORNERS OF THE EARTH.
13 THE ENVY ALSO OF EPHRAIM SHALL DEPART, AND THE ADVERSARIES OF JUDAH SHALL BE CUT OFF: EPHRAIM SHALL NOT ENVY JUDAH, AND JUDAH SHALL NOT VEX EPHRAIM.

MANY HELPERS WILL BE HELPING THOSE GOD THE FATHER HAS APPOINTED AS SURVIVORS ON THEIR WAY HOME TO CANAAN:

JEREMIAH 31: 8- 9, 21
8 BEHOLD, I WILL BRING THEM FROM THE NORTH COUNTRY, AND GATHER THEM FROM THE COASTS OF THE EARTH, AND WITH THEM THE BLIND AND THE LAME, THE WOMAN WITH CHILD AND HER THAT TRAVAILS WITH CHILD TOGETHER: A GREAT COMPANY SHALL RETURN THERE.
9 THEY SHALL COME WITH WEEPING, AND WITH SUPPLICATIONS WILL I LEAD THEM: I WILL CAUSE THEM TO WALK BY THE RIVERS OF WATERS IN A STRAIT WAY, WHEREIN THEY SHALL NOT STUMBLE: FOR I AM A FATHER TO ISREAL, AND EPHRAIM IS MY FIRSTBORN.
21 SET YOU UP WAYMARKS, MAKE YOU HIGH HEAPS: SET YOUR HEART TOWARD THE HIGHWAY, EVEN THE WAY WHICH YOU WENT: TURN AGAIN, O VIRGIN OF ISREAL, TURN AGAIN TO THESE CITIES.

FREEDOM FROM THEIR CAPTORS AND THE CRUEL BONDAGE OF SLAVERY:

JEREMIAH 50: 4- 5 (RBVME)
4 IN THOSE DAYS, AND IN THAT TIME, SAYS THE LORD, THE CHILDREN OF ISREAL AND THE CHILDREN OF JUDAH SHALL COME TOGETHER, WEEPING AS THEY COME: AND THEY SHALL SEEK THE LORD THEIR GOD.
5 THEY SHALL ASK THE WAY TO ZION, WITH THEIR FACES TURNED TOWARD IT, SAYING, 'COME AND LET US JOIN OURSELVES TO THE LORD IN AN EVERLASTING COVENANT WHICH SHALL NEVER BE FORGOTTEN.'

IN THE HISTORY OF ISREAL NO TWO NATIONS WERE AS BITTER AND CRUEL TOWARDS THEM THEN THE EGYPTIANS AND GERMANS.
AS THE ISREALITE SURVIVORS LEAVE THOSE COUNTRIES NO MIGHTY ARMY WILL BE CHASING AFTER THEM THIS TIME.
THEY WILL NOT BE IN A HURRY, OR HUNGER, OR BE THRISTY ON THEIR WAY HOME:

ISAIAH 49: 10- 11
10 THEY SHALL NOT HUNGER OR THRIST; NEITHER SHALL THE HEAT NOR SUN SMITE THEM: FOR HE THAT HAS MERCY ON THEM SHALL LEAD THEM, EVEN BY THE SPRINGS OF WATER SHALL HE GUIDE THEM.
11 AND I WILL MAKE ALL MY MOUNTIANS A WAY, AND MY HIGHWAYS SHALL BE EXAULTED.
12 BEHOLD, THESE SHALL COME FROM FAR: AND, LO, THESE FROM THE NORTH AND FROM THE WEST; AND THESE FROM THE LAND OF SINIM.

THE ROAD WILL BE AN EASY WAY; IT WILL BE DRY AND SWEPT OF ALL DEBRIS AND WILL BE FLAT AND CLEAR:

ISAIAH 11: 15- 16
15 AND THE LORD SHALL UTTERLY DESTROY THE TONGUE OF THE EGYPTIAN SEA; AND WITH HIS MIGHTY WIND SHALL HE SHAKE HIS HAND OVER THE RIVER. AND SHALL SMITE IT IN THE SEVEN STREAMS, AND MAKE MEN GO OVER DRY SHOD.
16 AND THERE SHALL BE AN HIGHWAY FOR THE REMNANT OF HIS PEOPLE, WHICH SHALL BE LEFT, FROM ASSYRIA; LIKE AS IT WAS TO ISREAL IN THE DAY THAT HE CAME UP OUT OF THE

LAND OF EGYPT.

THIS ROAD WILL BE USED AS A MAJOR TRADE ROUTE BETWEEN THE GERMAN, EGYPTIAN, AND ISREALITE PEOPLE AND THE LORD GOD AND HIS CHRIST WILL LOVE IT TO BE SO:

ISAIAH 19: 23- 25
23 IN THAT DAY THERE WILL BE A HIGHWAY OUT OF EGYPT TO ASSYRIA, THE ASSYRIAN SHALL COME INTO EGYPT, AND THE EGYPTIAN INTO ASSYRIA, AND THE EGYPTIANS SHALL SERVE WITH THE ASSYRIANS.
24 IN THAT DAY SHALL ISREAL BE THE THIRD WITH EGYPT AND WITH ASSYRIA, EVEN A BLESSING IN THE MIDST OF THE LAND:
25 WHOM THE LORD OF HOSTS SHALL BLESS, SAYING, BLESSED BE EGYPT MY PEOPLE, AND ASSYRIA THE WORK OF MY HANDS, AND ISREAL MY INHERITANCE.

THESE THREE NATIONS WILL TAKE THE LEAD IN GOD THE FATHER'S PLAN TO TURN THE EARTH, AND THEN THE UNIVERSE, INTO "EDEN, THE GARDEN OF GOD".

THE DAY AFTER 'THE DAY OF THE LORD'

ZECHARIAH 13: 1- 6
1 IN THAT DAY THERE SHALL BE A FOUNTIAN OPENED TO THE HOUSE OF DAVID AND TO THE INHABITANTS OF JERUSALEM FOR SIN AND UNCLEANNESS.
2 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS IN THAT DAY, SAYS THE LORD OF HOSTS, THAT I WILL CUT OFF THE NAMES OF THE IDOLS OUT OF THE LAND, AND THEY SHALL NO MORE BE REMEMBERED: AND ALSO I WILL CAUSE THE PROPHETS AND THE UNCLEAN SPIRIT TO PASS OUT OF THE LAND.
3 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS, THAT WHEN ANY SHALL YET PROPHECY, THEN HIS FATHER AND HIS MOTHER THAT GAVE BIRTH TO HIM SHALL SAY TO HIM, YOU SHALL NOT LIVE; FOR YOU SPEAK LIES IN THE NAME OF THE LORD: AND HIS FATHER AND HIS MOTHER THAT GAVE BIRTH TO HIM SHALL THRUST HIM THROUGH WHEN HE PROPHESIES.
4 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS IN THAT DAY, THAT THE PROPHETS SHALL BE ASHAMED EVERY ONE OF HIS VISION, WHEN HE HAS PROPHESIED; NEITHER SHALL THEY WEAR A ROUGH GARMENT TO DECIEVE:
5 BUT HE SHALL SAY, I AM NO PROPHET, I AM AN HUSBANDMAN; FOR MAN TAUGHT ME TO KEEP CATTLE FROM MY YOUTH.
6 AND ONE SHALL SAY TO HIM, WHAT ARE THESE WOUNDS IN YOUR HANDS? THEN HE SHALL ANSWER, THOSE WITH WHICH I WAS WOUNDED IN THE HOUSE OF MY FRIENDS.

THE SHEER HORROR OF 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' IS NOW OVER.

ISAIAH 49: 13
13 SING, O HEAVENS; AND BE JOYFUL, O EARTH; AND BREAK FORTH INTO SINGING, O MOUNTIANS: FOR THE LORD HAS COMFORTED HIS PEOPLE, AND WILL HAVE MERCY UPON HIS AFFLICTED.

THE THRONE WATERS FLOW TO THE SEAS, RIVERS, STREAMS, AND UNDERGROUND FOUNTIANS OF WATER HEALING THEM OF ALL TOXINS AND POLLUTANTS.
THIS CLEAN FORTIFIED WITH THE HOLY SPIRIT WATER OF HEALING WILL BE PICKED UP

INTO THE ATMOSPHERE THROUGH EVAPORATION AND FORM CLOUDS IN THE SKY.

JOEL 2: 23
23 BE GLAD THEN, YOU CHILDREN OF ZION, AND REJOICE IN THE LORD YOUR GOD: FOR HE HAS GIVEN YOU THE FORMER RAIN MODERATELY, AND HE WILL CAUSE TO COME DOWN FOR YOU THE RAIN, THE FORMER RAIN, AND THE LATTER RAIN IN THE FIRST *MONTH*.

THEN WILL COME THE HEALING RAINS THAT WILL WASH AND CLEAN THE DARKENED PALL OUT OF THE SKY AND BRING HEALTH BACK TO THE SOILS OF THE EARTH SO THEY CAN PRODUCE BUMPER CROPS ONCE AGAIN TO FEED THE PEOPLE.

THE FIRST DAY AFTER 'THE DAY OF THE LORD' GOD THE FATHER WILL BRIGHTEN UP THE SUN AND MOON SO THAT THE MISERABLE PALL WILL BE BROKEN THROUGH.

NEEDED LIGHT TO WARM UNDER, AND DYING TREES TO GROW UNDER WHILE THE EARTH IS BEING FURTHER REPAIRED:

ISAIAH 30: 26
26 MOREOVER THE LIGHT OF THE MOON SHALL BE AS THE LIGHT OF THE SUN, AND THE LIGHT OF THE SUN SHALL BE SEVENFOLD, AS THE LIGHT OF SEVEN DAYS, IN THE DAY THAT THE LORD BINDS UP THE BREACH OF HIS PEOPLE, AND HEALS THE STROKE OF THEIR WOUND.

GOD THE FATHER WILL NOT FORGET HIS PRECIOUS CREATED ANIMALS WHOM HE SAVED IN AN ARK 4000 YEARS AGO:

JOEL 2: 21- 23
21 "FEAR NOT, O LAND, BE GLAD, AND REJOICE; FOR THE LORD HAS DONE GREAT THINGS!
22 BE NOT AFRAID, YOU BEASTS OF THE FIELD: FOR THE PASTURES OF THE WILDERNESS DO SPRING, FOR THE TREE BEARS ITS FRUIT, THE FIG TREE AND THE VINE DO YEILD THEIR STRENGHT.

GOD THE FATHER'S SAINTS WILL GET BUSY PLANTING FOR AN HARVEST IMMEDIATELY.

CROPS WILL SPRING AND GROW OVERNIGHT.

WITHIN A SHORT TIME THE FIRST HARVEST OF THE NEW MILLENNIUM WILL BE USED TO FEED THE PEOPLES AND LIVESTOCK THAT HAVE SURVIVED:

JOEL 2: 24- 29
24 AND THE FLOORS SHALL BE FULL OF WHEAT, AND THE VATS SHALL OVERFLOW WITH WINE AND OIL.
25 AND I WILL RESTORE TO YOU THE YEARS THAT THE LOCUST HAS EATEN, THE CANKERWORM, AND THE CATTERPILLER, AND THE PALMERWORM, MY GREAT ARMY WHICH I SENT AMONG YOU.
26 AND YOU SHALL EAT IN PLENTY, AND BE SATISFIED, AND PRAISE THE NAME OF THE LORD

YOUR GOD, THAT HAS DEALT WONDROUSLY WITH YOU: AND MY PEOPLE SHALL NEVER BE ASHAMED.
27 AND YOU SHALL KNOW THAT I AM IN THE MIDST OF ISREAL, AND THAT I AM THE LORD YOUR GOD, AND NONE ELSE: AND MY PEOPLE SHALL NEVER BE ASHAMED.

THE CAPTIVES ARE COMING HOME AND 'THE DAY OF JEZREEL' IS NEAR:

28 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS AFTERWARD, THAT I WILL POUR OUT MY SPIRIT UPON ALL FLESH; AND YOUR SONS AND YOUR DAUGHTERS SHALL PROPHESY, YOUR OLD MEN SHALL DREAM DREAMS, YOUR YOUNG MEN SHALL SEE VISIONS:
29 AND ALSO UPON THE SERVANTS AND UPON THE HANDMAIDS IN THOSE DAYS WILL I POUR OUT MY SPIRIT.

EZEKIEL 36: 8
8 BUT YOU, O MOUNTIANS OF ISREAL, YOU SHALL SHOOT FORTH YOUR BRANCHES, AND YEILD YOUR FRUIT TO MY PEOPLE OF ISREAL; FOR THEY ARE AT HAND TO COME.

'THE CHRIST' WILL SIT ON DAVID'S THRONE:

JOEL 3: 17
17 SO SHALL YOU KNOW THAT I AM THE LORD YOUR GOD DWELLING IN ZION, MY HOLY MOUNTIAN: THEN SHALL JERUSALEM BE HOLY, AND THERE SHALL NO STRANGERS PASS THROUGH HER ANY MORE.

FOR SEVEN YEARS NO TREES WILL BE NEEDED TO BE CUT AND CHOPPED FOR FIRE WOOD.

WEAPONS WILL BE SCRAPED FOR THE STEEL FOR TOOLS FOR THE FIELD AND TRADES AND THE WOOD WILL BE BURNED FOR HEAT AND COOKING:

EZEKIEL 39: 9- 10
9 AND THEY THAT DWELL IN THE CITIES OF ISREAL SHALL GO FORTH, AND SHALL SET ON FIRE AND BURN THE WEAPONS, BOTH THE SHIELDS AND THE BUCKLERS, THE BOWS AND THE ARROWS, AND THE HANDSTAVES, AND THE SPEARS, AND THEY SHALL BURN THEM WITH FIRE SEVEN YEARS:
10 SO THAT THEY SHALL TAKE NO WOOD OUT OF THE FIELD, NEITHER CUT DOWN ANY OUT OF THE FORRESTS; FOR THEY SHALL BURN THE WEAPONS WITH FIRE: AND THEY SHALL SPOIL THOSE THAT SPOILED THEM, AND ROB THOSE THAT ROBBED THEM, SAYS THE LORD GOD.

ISAIAH 2: 4
4 AND HE SHALL JUDGE AMONG NATIONS, AND SHALL REBUKE MANY PEOPLE: AND THEY SHALL BEAT THEIR SWORDS INTO PLOWSHARES, AND THEIR SPEARS INTO PRUNINGHOOKS: NATION SHALL NOT LIFT UP SWORD AGAINST NATION, NEITHER SHALL THEY LEARN WAR ANYMORE.

HEALING WATERS WILL FLOW INTO PLACES BARREN OF WATER.
SPRINGS OF WATER WILL BUBBLE OUT OF THE GROUND IN THE DESERT TURNING

THEM INTO LUSH PASTURES:

ISAIAH 33: 24
24 AND THE INHABITANT SHALL NOT SAY, I AM SICK: THE PEOPLE THAT DWELL THEREIN SHALL BE FORGIVEN THEIR INIQUITY.

ISAIAH 35: 5- 6
5 THEN THE EYES OF THE BLIND SHALL BE OPENED, AND THE EARS OF THE DEAF SHALL BE UNSTOPPED.
6 THEN SHALL THE LAME MAN LEAP AS AN HART, AND THE TONGUE OF THE DUMB SING: FOR IN THE WILDERNESS SHALL WATERS BREAK OUT, AND STREAMS IN THE DESERT.

JERUSALEM, THE HOME OF THE GREAT KING, WILL BE REBUILT.

THE BUYING, SELLING, AND TRADING OF GOODS BEGINS IMMEDIATELY AND PEOPLE ARE HIRED TO WORK IN THE FIELDS AND PASTURES.

ISAIAH 61: 4
4 AND THEY SHALL BUILD THE OLD WASTES, THEY SHALL RAISE UP THE FORMER DESOLATIONS, AND THEY SHALL REPAIR THE WASTE CITIES, THE DESOLATIONS OF MANY GENERATIONS.
5 AND STRANGERS SHALL STAND AND FEED YOUR FLOCKS, AND THE SONS OF THE ALIEN SHALL BE YOUR PLOWMEN AND YOUR VINEDRESSERS.

ISAIAH 60: 11- 12(RBVME)
11 YOUR GATES SHALL BE OPEN CONTINUALLY; NEITHER BY DAY NOR BY NIGHT SHALL THEY BE CLOSED, THAT MEN MAY BRING TO YOU THE WEALTH OF THE NATIONS AS THEIR KINGS ARE LED CAPTIVE.
12 FOR THE NATION AND THE KINGDOM THAT WILL NOT SERVE YOU SHALL PERISH; THOSE NATIONS SHALL BECOME UTTERLY DESOLATE.

EVERYONE LEFT ALIVE WILL HAVE THE GOOD NEWS! OF THE KINGDOM OF GOD (ON EARTH ONCE AGAIN) TAUGHT TO THEM ON THE SABBATH DAYS AS ADAM AND EVE WERE ONCE TAUGHT IN 'THE GARDEN OF EDEN'.

EVERYONE WILL KNOW WHO 'THE CHRIST' IS AND GOD OUR FATHER:

ISAIAH 2: 2- 3
2 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS IN THE LAST DAYS, THAT THE MOUNTIAN OF THE LORD'S HOUSE SHALL BE ESTABLISHED IN THE TOP OF THE MOUNTIANS, AND SHALL BE EXALTED ABOVE THE HILLS; AND ALL NATIONS SHALL FLOW INTO IT.
3 AND MANY PEOPLE SHALL GO AND SAY, COME YOU, AND LET US GO UP TO THE MOUNTIAN OF THE LORD, TO THE HOUSE OF THE GOD OF JACOB; AND HE WILL TEACH US OF HIS WAYS,

AND WE WILL WALK IN HIS PATHS: FOR OUT OF ZION SHALL GO FORTH THE LAW, AND THE WORD OF THE LORD FROM JERUSALEM.

CAPTIVES HOME

LEVITICUS 26: 44- 45 (RBVME)
44 YET EVEN WHEN THEY ARE IN THE LAND OF THEIR ENEMIES I WILL NOT CAST THEM OFF, NEITHER WILL I ABHOR THEM SO AS TO ANNIHILATE THEM COMPLETELY AND TO BREAK MY COVENANT WITH THEM, FOR I AM THE LORD YOUR GOD.
45 ON THEIR BEHALF I WILL REMEMBER MY COVENANT WITH THEIR FOREFATHERS; WHOM IN SIGHT OF THE NATIONS I BROUGHT OUT OF THE LAND OF EGYPT TO BE THEIR GOD, I AM THE LORD.

A GREAT AND POWERFUL GOD THE FATHER WILL BRING OUT THE SURVIVORS OF THE TRIBES OF ISREAL:

EZEKIEL 20: 42- 44
42 AND YOU SHALL KNOW THAT I AM THE LORD, WHEN I SHALL BRING YOU INTO THE LAND OF ISREAL, INTO THE COUNTRY FOR THE WHICH I LIFTED UP MY HAND TO GIVE IT TO YOUR FATHERS.
43 AND THERE SHALL YOU REMEMBER YOUR WAYS, AND ALL YOUR DOINGS, WHEREIN YOU HAVE BEEN DEFILED; AND YOU SHALL LOATH YOURSELVES IN YOUR OWN SIGHT FOR ALL THE EVILS THAT YOU HAVE COMMITTED. AND YOU SHALL KNOW THAT I AM THE LORD, WHEN I HAVE WROUGHT WITH YOU FOR MY NAME'S SAKE, NOT ACCORDING TO YOUR WICKED WAYS, NOR ACCORDING TO YOUR CORRUPT DOINGS, O YOU HOUSE OF ISREAL, SAYS THE LORD GOD.

THERE ARE MANY PROPHETIC SCRIPTURES THAT TELL OF THE TRIBES OF ISREAL WALKING OUT FROM THE PLACES OF THEIR CAPTIVITY AMONG ALL THE NATIONS.

LUKE 1: 67- 75
67 AND HIS FATHER ZECHARIAH WAS FILLED WITH THE HOLY GHOST, AND PROPHESIED,

SAYING,
68 BLESSED BE THE LORD GOD OF ISREAL; FOR HE HAS VISITED AND REDEEMED HIS PEOPLE,
69 AND HAS RAISED UP A HORN OF SALVATION FOR US IN THE HOUSE OF HIS SERVANT DAVID;
70 AS HE SPOKE BY THE MOUTH OF HIS HOLY PROPHETS, WHICH HAVE BEEN SINCE THE WORLD BEGAN:
71 THAT WE SHOULD BE SAVED FROM OUR ENEMIES, AND FROM THE HAND OF ALL THAT HATE US;
72 TO PERFORM THE MERCY *PROMISED* TO OUR FATHERS, AND TO REMEMBER HIS HOLY COVENANT;
73 THE OATH WHICH HE SWEAR TO OUR FATHER ABRAHAM,
74 THAT HE WOULD GRANT TO US, THAT WE BEING DELIVERED OUT OF THE HAND OF OUR ENEMIES MIGHT SERVE HIM WITHOUT FEAR,
75 IN HOLINESS AND RIGHTEOUSNESS BEFORE HIM, ALL THE DAYS OF OUR LIFE.

TO FINALLY RESETTLE IN THE LAND OF CANAAN AND BE RULED ONCE AGAIN BY DAVID AND 'THE CHRIST' AND LIVE AMONG ALL THE HOLY PROPHETS OF THE BIBLE AND SAINTS AS THEY MINISTER TO EARTH'S SURVIVORS AS FRIENDS, TEACHERS, AND HELPERS.

EZEKIEL 34: 22- 28
22 THEREFORE I WILL SAVE MY FLOCK, AND THEY SHALL NO MORE BE A PREY; AND I WILL JUDGE BETWEEN CATTLE AND CATTLE.
23 AND I WILL SET UP ONE SHEPHARD OVER THEM, AND HE SHALL FEED THEM, EVEN MY SERVANT DAVID; HE SHALL FEED THEM, AND HE SHALL BE THEIR SHEPHARD.
24 AND I THE LORD WILL BE THEIR GOD, AND MY SERVANT DAVID A PRINCE AMONG THEM; I THE LORD HAVE SPOKEN IT.
25 AND I WILL MAKE WITH THEM A COVENANT OF PEACE, AND WILL CAUSE THE EVIL BEASTS TO CEASE OUT OF THE LAND: AND THEY SHALL DWELL SAFTELY IN THE WILDERNESS, AND SLEEP IN THE WOODS.
26 AND I WILL MAKE THEM AND THE PLACES ROUND ABOUT MY HILL A BLESSING; AND I WILL CAUSE THE SHOWER TO COME DOWN IN ITS SEASON; THERE SHALL BE SHOWERS OF BLESSING.
27 AND THE TREE OF THE FIELD SHALL YEILD HER FRUIT, AND THE EARTH SHALL YEILD HER INCREASE, AND THEY SHALL BE SAFE ON THEIR LAND, AND SHALL KNOW THAT I AM THE LORD, WHEN I HAVE BROKEN THE BANDS OF THEIR YOKE, AND DELIVERED THEM OUT OF THE HAND OF THOSE THAT SERVED THEMSELVES OF THEM.
28 AND THEY SHALL NO MORE BE A PREY TO THE HEATHEN, NEITHER SHALL THE BEAST OF THE FIELD DEVOUR THEM, BUT THEY SHALL DWELL SAFELY, AND NONE SHALL MAKE THEM AFRAID.

THOSE ISREALITE SURVIVORS OF 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' WILL BE FOUND AND CARED FOR ON THEIR WAY TO THE LAND OF CANAAN.

THE LORD GOD WILL ALSO GIVE HIS PEOPLE THE ABILITY TO UNDERSTAND AND OBEY THOSE RULES OF THE KINGDOM WILLINGLY.

NO MORE WILL HIS PEOPLE ISREAL HATE THE LAW OF LOVE.

DEUTERONOMY 30: 3- 8
3 THAT THEN THE LORD WILL TURN YOUR CAPTIVITY, AND HAVE COMPASSION UPON YOU, AND WILL RETURN AND GATHER YOU FROM ALL THE NATIONS, WHERE THE LORD YOUR GOD HAS SCATTERED YOU.

4 IF ANY OF YOURS BE DRIVEN OUT TO THE OUTMOST PARTS OF HEAVEN, FROM THERE WILL THE LORD YOUR GOD GATHER YOU, AND FROM THERE WILL HE BRING YOU:
5 AND THE LORD YOUR GOD WILL BRING YOU INTO THE LAND WHICH YOUR FATHERS POSSESSED, AND YOU SHALL POSSES IT; AND HE WILL DO YOU GOOD, AND MULTIPLY YOU ABOVE YOUR FATHERS.
6 AND THE LORD YOUR GOD WILL CIRCUMCISE YOUR HEART, AND THE HEART OF YOUR SEED, TO LOVE THE LORD YOUR GOD WITH ALL YOUR HEART, AND WITH ALL YOUR SOUL, THAT YOU MAY LIVE.
7 AND THE LORD YOUR GOD WILL PUT ALL THESE CURSES UPON YOUR ENEMIES, AND ON THEM THAT HATE YOU, WHICH PERSECUTED YOU.
8 AND YOU SHALL RETURN AND OBEY THE VOICE OF THE LORD, AND DO ALL HIS COMMANDS WHICH I COMMAND YOU THIS DAY.

ON 'THE DAY OF JEZREEL' A NEW COVENANT WILL BE MADE WITH THE TRIBES OF ISREAL AND ANY OTHER TRIBES OF ADAM THAT WILL CARE TO TAKE OF IT.

TO TRY TO LIVE THE TEN COMMANDMENTS, THE LAW OF LOVE, THE LAW OF GIVE, AND THE LAW OF CONCERN FOR OTHERS AS MUCH AS YOURSELF, A LAW THAT BRINGS UNTOLD BLESSINGS AND NO CURSINGS.

EZEKIEL 36: 22- 28
22 THEREFORE SAY TO THE HOUSE OF ISREAL, THUS SAYS THE LORD GOD; I DO NOT THIS FOR YOUR SAKES, O HOUSE OF ISREAL, BUT FOR MY HOLY NAME'S SAKE, WHICH YOU HAVE PROFANED AMONG THE HEATHEN, WHERE YOU WENT.
23 AND I WILL SANCTIFY MY GREAT NAME; WHICH YOU PROFANED AMONG THE HEATHEN, WHICH YOU HAVE PROFANED IN THE MIDST OF THEM; AND THE HEATHEN SHALL KNOW THAT I AM THE LORD, SAYS THE LORD GOD, WHEN I SHALL BE SANCTIFIED IN YOU BEFORE THEIR EYES.
24 FOR I WILL TAKE YOU FROM AMONG THE HEATHEN, AND GATHER YOU OUT OF ALL COUNTRIES, AND WILL BRING YOU INTO YOUR OWN LAND.
25 THEN WILL I SPRINKLE CLEAN WATER ON YOU, AND YOU SHALL BE CLEAN: FROM ALL YOUR FILTHINESS, AND FROM ALL YOUR IDOLS, WILL I CLEANSE YOU.
26 A NEW HEART ALSO WILL I GIVE YOU, AND A NEW SPIRIT WILL I PUT WITHIN YOU: AND I WILL TAKE THE STONY HEART OUT OF YOUR FLESH, AND WILL GIVE YOU A HEART OF FLESH.
27 AND I WILL PUT MY SPIRIT WITHIN YOU, AND CAUSE YOU TO WALK IN MY STATUTES, AND YOU SHALL KEEP MY JUDGEMENTS, AND DO THEM.
28 AND YOU SHALL DWELL IN THE LAND THAT I GAVE TO YOUR FATHERS; AND YOU SHALL BE MY PEOPLE, AND I WILL BE YOUR GOD.

OUT OF THE MANY HUNDREDS OF MILLIONS OF ISREALITES, THE SMALL FLOCKS OF ISREALITISH TRIBES THAT WILL LIVE THRU ‘THE GREAT TRIBULATION’ AND 'THE DAY OF THE LORD' WILL SERVE GOD THE FATHER THRU THE TEN COMMANDMENTS AND 'THE CHRIST' AS THEIR LORD AND KING WILLINGLY AND HAPPILY.

EZEKIEL 14: 22- 23
22 YET, BEHOLD, THEREIN SHALL BE LEFT A REMNANT THAT SHALL BE BROUGHT FORTH, BOTH SONS AND DAUGHTERS: BEHOLD, THEY SHALL COME FORTH TO YOU, AND YOU SHALL SEE THEIR WAY AND THEIR DOINGS: AND YOU SHALL BE COMFORTED CONCERNING THE EVIL THAT I HAVE BROUGHT UPON JERUSALEM, EVEN CONCERNING ALL THAT I HAVE BROUGHT UPON IT.
23 AND THEY SHALL COMFORT YOU, WHEN YOU SEE THEIR WAYS AND THEIR DOINGS: AND

YOU SHALL KNOW THAT I HAVE NOT DONE WITHOUT CAUSE ALL THAT I HAVE DONE IN IT, SAYS THE LORD GOD.

THEY WILL NOT SERVE ANY EVIL ANY MORE:

ISAIAH 10: 20- 23
20 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS IN THAT DAY, THAT THE REMNANT OF ISREAL, AND SUCH AS ARE ESCAPED OF THE HOUSE OF JACOB, SHALL NO MORE AGAIN STAY UPON HIM THAT SMOTE THEM; BUT SHALL STAY UPON THE LORD, THE HOLY ONE OF ISREAL, IN TRUTH.
21 THE REMNANT SHALL RETURN, EVEN THE REMNANT OF JACOB, TO THE MIGHTY GOD.
22 FOR THOUGH YOUR PEOPLE ISREAL BE AS THE SAND OF THE SEA, YET A REMNANT OF THEM SHALL RETURN: THE CONSUMPTION DECREED SHALL OVERFLOW WITH RIGHTEOUSNESS.

ISREAL WILL BE TAUGHT THE TRUE GOSPEL (GOODNEWS!) OF THE KINGDOM AND OBEY THE TRUE LAWS OF THE KINGDOM OF GOD:

JEREMIAH 3: 14- 15, 18
14 TURN, O BACKSLIDING CHILDREN, SAYS THE LORD; FOR I AM MARRIED TO YOU: AND I WILL TAKE YOU ONE OF A CITY, AND TWO OF A FAMILY, AND I WILL BRING YOU TO ZION:
15 AND I WILL GIVE YOU PASTORS ACCORDING TO MY HEART, WHICH SHALL FEED YOU WITH KNOWLEDGE AND UNDERSTANDING.
18 IN THOSE DAYS THE HOUSE OF JUDAH SHALL WALK WITH THE HOUSE OF ISREAL, AND THEY SHALL COME TOGETHER OUT OF THE LAND OF THE NORTH TO THE LAND THAT I HAVE GIVEN FOR AN INHERITANCE TO YOUR FATHERS.

THOSE WHO TOOK ISREAL AS SLAVES WILL BECOME THE SLAVES OF THE ISREALITES:

ISAIAH 14: 1- 2
1 FOR THE LORD WILL HAVE MERCY ON JACOB, AND WILL YET CHOOSE ISREAL, AND SET THEM IN THEIR OWN LAND: AND THE STRANGERS SHALL BE JOINED WITH THEM, AND THEY SHALL CLING TO THE HOUSE OF ISREAL.
2 AND THE PEOPLE SHALL TAKE THEM, AND BRING THEM TO THEIR PLACE: AND THE HOUSE OF ISRAEL SHALL POSSESS THEM IN THE LAND OF THE LORD FOR SERVANTS AND HANDMAIDS: AND THEY SHALL TAKE THEM CAPTIVES, WHOSE CAPTIVES THEY WERE; AND THEY SHALL RULE OVER THEIR OPPRESSORS.

ISAIAH 14: 32
32 WHAT SHALL ONE THEN ANSWER THE MESSENGERS OF THE NATION? THAT THE LORD HAS FOUNDED ZION, AND THE POOR OF HIS PEOPLE SHALL TRUST IN IT.

ISREAL WILL FEAR NO MORE:

ISAIAH 41: 8- 14
8 BUT YOU, ISREAL, ARE MY SERVANT, JACOB WHOM I HAVE CHOSE, THE SEED OF ABRAHAM MY FRIEND.
9 YOU WHOM I HAVE TAKEN FROM THE ENDS OF THE EARTH, AND CALLED YOU FROM THE CHIEF MEN THEREOF, AND SAID TO YOU, YOU ARE MY SERVANT; I HAVE CHOSEN YOU, AND NOT CAST YOU AWAY.
10 FEAR YOU NOT; FOR I AM WITH YOU: BE NOT DISMAYED; FOR I AM YOUR GOD: I WILL STENGHTEN YOU, YEA, I WILL HELP YOU; YEA, I WILL UPHOLD YOU WITH THE RIGHT HAND OF MY RIGHTEOUSNESS.
11 BEHOLD, ALL THEY THAT WERE INCENSED AGAINST YOU SHALL BE ASHAMED AND CONFOUNDED: THEY SHALL BE AS NOTHING; AND THEY THAT STRIVE WITH YOU SHALL PERISH.
12 YOU SHALL SEEK THEM, AND SHALL NOT FIND THEM, EVEN THEM THAT CONTENDED WITH

YOU: THEY THAT WAR AGAINST YOU SHALL BE AS NOTHING, AND AS A THING OF NOUGHT.
13 FOR I THE LORD GOD WILL HOLD YOUR RIGHT HAND, SAYING TO YOU, FEAR NOT; I WILL HELP YOU.
14 FEAR NOT, YOU WORM JACOB, AND MEN OF ISREAL; I WILL HELP YOU, SAYS THE LORD, AND YOUR REDEEMER, THE HOLY ONE OF ISREAL.

ISAIAH 43: 4- 8 (RBVME)
4 BECAUSE YOU ARE PRECIOUS IN MY EYES, YOU ARE HONOURED AND I LOVE YOU; THEREFORE I WILL GIVE MEN IN YOUR PLACE AND NATIONS IN EXCHANGE FOR YOUR LIFE.
5 FEAR NOT, THEREFORE, FOR I AM WITH YOU. I WILL BRING YOUR OFFSPRING FROM THE EAST AND GATHER YOU FROM THE WEST.
6 I WILL SAY TO THE NORTH, GIVE UP! AND TO THE SOUTH, HOLD NOT BACK! BRING MY SONS FROM AFAR AND MY DAUGHTERS FROM THE ENDS OF THE EARTH,
7 ALL INDEED WHO ARE CALLED BY MY NAME WHOM I HAVE CREATED AND FORMED FOR MY GLORY; YES I HAVE MADE THEM."
8 THEY SHALL BRING FORTH THE BLIND PEOPLE WHO HAVE EYES, AND THE DEAF WHO HAVE EARS.

ANGELS AND TRUE SONS OF 'GOD' WILL FIND AND GATHER THE CAPTIVE ISREALITES THAT REMAIN HIDDEN, NOTHING AND NO ONE WILL BE LEFT TO DIE ANYWHERE MISSING AND UNACCOUNTED FOR AFTER THIS WAR HAS ENDED:

ISAIAH 49: 8- 9
8 THUS SAYS THE LORD, IN AN ACCEPTABLE TIME I HAVE HEARD YOU, AND IN A DAY OF SALVATION HAVE I HELPED YOU: AND I WILL PRESERVE YOU, AND GIVE YOU FOR A COVENANT OF THE PEOPLE, TO ESTABLISH THE EARTH, TO CAUSE TO INHERIT THE DESOLATE HERITAGES;
9 THAT YOU MAY SAY TO THE PRISONERS, GO FORTH; TO THEM THAT ARE IN DARKNESS, SHOW YOURSELVES. THEY SHALL FEED IN THE WAYS, AND THEIR PASTURES SHALL BE IN ALL HIGH PLACES.

KINGS AND HIGH RANKING OFFICIALS WILL GLADLY BRING THE SURVIVING ISREALITES TO 'THE CHRIST' THE NEW KING OF THE WHOLE EARTH:

ISAIAH 49: 22- 23
22 THUS SAYS THE LORD GOD, BEHOLD, I WILL LIFT UP MY HAND TO THE GENTILES, AND SET UP MY STANDARD TO THE PEOPLE: AND THEY SHALL BRING YOUR SONS IN THEIR ARMS, AND YOUR DAUGHTERS SHALL BE CARRIED UPON THEIR SHOULDERS.
23 AND KINGS SHALL BE YOUR NURSING MOTHERS: THEY SHALL BOW DOWN TO YOU WITH THEIR FACE TOWARD THE EARTH, AND LICK UP THE DUST OF YOUR FEET; AND YOU SHALL KNOW THAT I AM THE LORD: FOR THEY SHALL NOT BE ASHAMED THAT WAIT FOR ME.

ISAIAH 56: 8- 9
8 THE LORD GOD WHICH GATHERS THE OUTCASTS OF ISREAL SAYS, YET WILL I GATHER *OTHERS* TO HIM, BESIDE THOSE THAT ARE GATHERED TO HIM.

THE SAINTS, WHO NOW ARE TRUE GODS IN THE GOD KINGDOM AS 'THE CHRIST' IS GOD, WONDER IN AMAZEMENT AS THEIR OWN FLESH AND BLOOD ARE RELEASED FROM THE PRISONS AND DUNGEONS OF THE NATIONS.

THESE WILL BE THE HUMAN LEADERS IN THE WORLD TOMORROW:

ISAIAH 60: 4- 5
4 LIFT UP YOUR EYES ROUND ABOUT, AND SEE: ALL THEY GATHER THEMSELVES TOGETHER, THEY COME TO YOU: YOUR SONS SHALL COME FROM FAR, AND YOUR DAUGHTERS SHALL BE NURSED AT *YOUR* SIDE.
5 THEN YOU SHALL SEE, AND FLOW TOGETHER, AND YOUR HEART SHALL FEAR, AND BE ENLARGED; BECAUSE THE ABUNDANCE OF THE SEA SHALL BE CONVERTED TO YOU, THE FORCES OF THE GENTILES SHALL COME TO YOU.

ISAIAH 60: 9- 10
9 SURELY THE ISLES SHALL WAIT FOR ME, AND THE SHIPS OF TARSHISH FIRST, TO BRING YOUR SONS FROM FAR, THEIR SILVER AND THEIR GOLD WITH THEM, TO THE NAME OF THE LORD YOUR GOD, AND TO THE HOLY ONE OF ISREAL, BECAUSE HE HAS GLORIFIED YOU.
10 AND THE SONS OF STRANGERS SHALL BUILD UP YOUR WALLS, AND THEIR KINGS SHALL MINISTER TO YOU: FOR IN MY WRATH I SMOTE YOU, BUT IN MY FAVOR HAVE I HAD MERCY ON YOU.

THE GOODNEWS! OF THE KINGDOM OF GOD WILL BE PROCLAIMED BY CHRIST'S BRETHERN TO ALL THOSE PEOPLES ON THE EARTH IGNORANT OF IT AS THE CAPTIVE ISREALITES ARE FOUND AND BIDDEN TO COME HOME TO CANAAN:

ISAIAH 66: 19- 22
19 AND I WILL SET A SIGN AMONG THEM, AND I WILL SEND THOSE THAT ESCAPE OF THEM TO THE NATIONS, TO TARSHISH, PUL, AND LUD, THAT DRAW THE BOW, TO TUBAL, AND JAVAN, TO THE ISLES AFAR OFF, THAT HAVE NOT HEARD MY FAME, NEITHER HAVE SEEN MY GLORY; AND THEY SHALL DECLARE MY GLORY AMONG THE GENTILES.
20 AND THEY SHALL BRING ALL YOUR BRETHERN FOR AN OFFERING TO THE LORD OUT OF ALL NATIONS UPON HORSES, AND IN CHARIOTS, AND IN LITTERS, AND UPON MULES, AND UPON SWIFT BEASTS, TO MY HOLY MOUNTIAN JERUSALEM, SAYS THE LORD, AS THE CHILDREN OF ISREAL BRING AN OFFERING IN A CLEAN VESSEL INTO THE HOUSE OF THE LORD.
21 AND I WILL ALSO TAKE OF THEM FOR PRIESTS AND FOR LEVITES, SAYS THE LORD.
22 FOR AS THE NEW HEAVENS AND THE NEW EARTH, WHICH I MAKE, SHALL REMAIN BEFORE ME, SAYS THE LORD, SO SHALL YOUR SEED AND YOUR NAME REMAIN.

NOT ONE CAPTIVE ISREALITE WILL BE LEFT BEHIND, NOT ONE 'MIA'. THIS IS PROMISED BY GOD YOUR FATHER:

JEREMIAH 16: 14- 16
14 THEREFORE, BEHOLD, THE DAYS COME, SAYS THE LORD, THAT IT SHALL NO MORE BE SAID, THE LORD LIVES, THAT BROUGHT UP THE CHILDREN OF ISREAL OUT OF THE LAND OF EGYPT;
15 BUT, THE LORD LIVES, THAT BROUGHT UP THE CHILDREN OF ISREAL FROM THE LAND OF THE NORTH, AND FROM ALL THE LANDS WHERE HE HAD DRIVEN THEM: AND I WILL BRING THEM AGAIN INTO THEIR LAND THAT I GAVE UNTO THEIR FATHERS.
16 BEHOLD, I WILL SEND FOR MANY FISHERS, SAYS THE LORD, AND THEY SHALL FISH THEM; AND AFTER WILL I SEND FOR MANY HUNTERS, AND THEY SHALL HUNT THEM FROM EVERY MOUNTIAN, AND FROM EVERY HILL, AND OUT OF THE HOLES OF THE ROCKS.

GOD THE FATHER WILL BLESS THE SURVIVORS OF ISREAL AND THEY SHALL PROSPER AND MARRY AND HAVE MANY CHILDREN.

JEREMIAH 23: 3- 4
3 AND I WILL GATHER THE REMNANT OF MY FLOCK OUT OF ALL COUNTRIES WHERE I HAVE DRIVEN THEM, AND WILL BRING THEM AGAIN TO THEIR FOLDS; AND THEY SHALL BE FRUITFUL AND INCREASE.
4 AND I WILL SET UP SHEPHARDS OVER THEM WHICH SHALL FEED THEM; AND THEY SHALL FEAR NO MORE, NOR BE DISMAYED, NEITHER SHALL THEY BE LACKING, SAYS THE LORD.

THE ISREALITES WILL BRAG UPON THE LORD THEIR GOD OF ALL HIS MIGHT:

JEREMIAH 23: 7- 8
7 THEREFORE, BEHOLD, THE DAYS COME, SAYS THE LORD, THAT THEY SHALL NO MORE SAY, THE LORD LIVES, WHICH BROUGHT UP THE CHILDREN OF ISREAL OUT OF THE LAND OF EGYPT;
8 BUT, THE LORD LIVES, WHICH BROUGHT UP AND WHICH LED THE SEED OF THE HOUSE OF ISREAL OUT OF THE NORTH COUNTRY, AND FROM ALL THE COUNTRIES WHERE I HAD DRIVEN THEM; AND THEY SHALL DWELL IN THEIR OWN LAND.

FOR 1000 YEARS ON EARTH ISREAL WILL LIVE IN PEACE AND PROSPERITY AND NO ONE WILL MAKE THEM AFRIAD:

JEREMIAH 30: 10- 11
10 THEREFORE FEAR YOU NOT, O MY SERVANT JACOB, SAYS THE LORD; NEITHER BE DISMAYED, O ISREAL: FOR, LO, I WILL SAVE YOU FROM AFAR, AND YOUR SEED FROM THE LAND OF THEIR CAPTIVITY; AND JACOB SHALL RETURN, AND SHALL BE IN REST, AND BE QUIET, AND NONE SHALL MAKE HIM AFRAID.
11 FOR I AM WITH YOU, SAYS THE LORD TO SAVE YOU: THOUGH I MAKE A FULL END OF ALL NATIONS WHERE I HAVE SCATTERED YOU, YET WILL I NOT MAKE A FULL END OF YOU: BUT I WILL CORRECT YOU IN MEASURE, AND WILL NOT LEAVE YOU ALTOGETHER UNPUNISHED.

THE WORLD WILL KNOW THAT THEY HAVE BEEN SET APART FOR GOD THE FATHER'S USE:

EZEKIEL 28: 25
25 THUS SAYS THE LORD GOD; WHEN I SHALL HAVE GATHERED THE HOUSE OF ISREAL FROM THE PEOPLE AMONG WHOM THEY ARE SCATTERED, AND SHALL BE SANCTIFIED IN THEM IN THE SIGHT OF THE HEATHEN, THEN THEY SHALL DWELL IN THEIR LAND THAT I HAVE GIVEN TO MY SERVANT JACOB.

ONE COMBINED KINGDOM WITH LIBERTY, AND JUSTICE FOR ALL:

EZEKIEL 37: 21- 23
21 AND SAY TO THEM, THUS SAYS THE LORD GOD; BEHOLD, I WILL TAKE THE CHILDREN OF ISREAL FROM AMONG THE HEATHEN, WHERE THEY BE GONE, AND WILL GATHER THEM ON EVERY SIDE, AND BRING THEM INTO THEIR OWN LAND:
22 AND I WILL MAKE THEM ONE NATION IN THE LAND UPON THE MOUNTIANS OF ISREAL; AND ONE KING SHALL BE KING TO THEM ALL: AND THEY SHALL BE NO MORE TWO NATIONS, NEITHER SHALL THEY BE DIVIDED INTO TWO KINGDOMS ANY MORE AT ALL:
23 NEITHER SHALL THEY DEFILE THEMSELVES ANY MORE WITH THEIR IDOLS, NOR WITH

THEIR DETESTABLE THINGS, NOR WITH ANY OF THEIR TRANSGRESSIONS: BUT I WILL SAVE THEM OUT OF ALL THEIR DWELLING PLACES, WHEREIN THEY HAVE SINNED, AND WILL CLEANSE THEM: SO SHALL THEY BE MY PEOPLE, AND I WILL BE THEIR GOD.

GOD THE FATHER WILL CARE FOR ISREAL ALWAYS:

EZEKIEL 39: 25- 29 (RBVME)
25 "THEREFORE, SAYS THE LORD GOD, I WILL REVERSE THE CAPTIVITY OF JACOB AND HAVE MERCY ON THE WHOLE HOUSE OF ISREAL; I WILL BE JEALOUS FOR MY HOLY NAME.
26 THEY SHALL FORGET THEIR SHAME AND ALL THE TREACHERY THEY HAVE PRACTICED AGAINST ME, WHEN THEY ARE SETTLED AND UNDISTURBED IN THEIR OWN LAND,
27 WHEN I HAVE BROUGHT THEM BACK FROM THE PEOPLES AND GATHERED THEM FROM THE LANDS OF THEIR ENEMIES AND THROUGH THEM I HAVE VINDACATED MY HOLINESS IN THE SIGHT OF MANY NATIONS.
28 THEY SHALL KNOW THAT I AM THE LORD THEIR GOD IN THAT I HAVE CAUSED THEM TO GO INTO EXILE AMONG THE NATIONS AND HAVE NOW GATHERED THEM INTO THEIR OWN LAND. I WILL NEVER LEAVE ANY OF THEM ALONE AGAIN,
29 NOR ANY LONGER HIDE MY FACE FROM THEM, FOR ON THE HOUSE OF ISREAL I HAVE POURED OUT MY SPIRIT, SAYS THE LORD GOD."

ALL OF 'ISREAL' WILL DOTE ON GOD THE FATHER AND HIS CHRIST:

HOSEA 11: 9- 11 (RBVME)
9 I WILL NOT LET THE HEAT OF MY ANGER BURN; I WILL NOT AGAIN DESTROY EPHRAIM; FOR I AM GOD, NOT MAN, THE HOLY ONE AMONG YOU; I CAME NOT TO CONSUME.
10 THEY WILL WALK AFTER THE LORD; LIKE A LION HE WILL ROAR; AND AS HE ROARS, SONS WILL COME TREMBLING FROM THE WEST.
11 LIKE BIRDS THEY COME HURRYING FROM EGYPT AND LIKE DOVES FROM THE LAND OF ASSYRIA, AND I WILL BRING THEM BACK HOME; IT IS THE WORD OF THE LORD.

ISREAL WILL BE ADMIRED BY THE GENTILES AND FEARED BY THE HEATHEN:

ZEPHANIAH 3: 18- 20 (RBVME)
18 "I WILL GATHER THOSE BELONGING TO YOU WHO SORROW FOR THE SOLEMN ASSEMBLY, WHO HAVE BORNE THE BURDEN OF REPROACH.
19 OBSERVE HOW AT THAT TIME I WILL DEAL WITH ALL THOSE WHO OPPRESS YOU; I WILL SAVE THE ONE WHO LIMPS AND GATHER IN THE ONE WHO WAS DRIVEN AWAY; TO THOSE WHOSE DISGRACE WAS IN ALL THE EARTH I WILL ASSIGN PRAISE AND A REPUTATION.
20 AT THAT TIME, THE TIME WHEN I GATHER YOU, I WILL APPOINT YOU FOR RENOWN AND PRAISE AMONG ALL THE PEOPLES OF THE EARTH, WHEN I BRING BACK YOUR CAPTIVITY BEFORE YOUR EYES," SAYS THE LORD.

TO LEARN THE WAYS OF THE GREAT GOD AND HIS CHRIST YOU NEED ONLY TO FOLLOW AN ISREALITE:

ZECHARIAH 8: 23
23 THUS SAYS THE LORD OF HOSTS; IN THOSE DAYS *IT SHALL COME TO PASS*, THAT TEN MEN SHALL TAKE HOLD OUT OF ALL LANGUAGES OF THE NATIONS, EVEN SHALL TAKE HOLD OF THE SKIRT OF HIM THAT IS A JEW, SAYING, WE WILL GO WITH YOU: FOR WE HAVE HEARD THAT GOD IS WITH YOU.

THEY WILL ALWAYS SHOW THE WAY:

ZECHARIAH 10: 12 (RBVME)
12 THEN I WILL MAKE THEM STRONG IN THE LORD, AND IN HIS NAME THEY SHALL WALK BACK AND FORTH"- IT IS AFFIRMED BY THE LORD.

THE DAY OF JEZREEL

HOSEA 1: 11
11 THEN SHALL THE CHILDREN OF JUDAH AND THE CHILDREN OF ISREAL BE GATHERED TOGETHER, AND APPOINT THEMSELVES ONE HEAD, AND THEY SHALL COME UP OUT OF THE LAND: FOR GREAT SHALL BE THE DAY OF JEZREEL.

ALL THE CHILDREN OF ISREAL ARE GATHERED TOGETHER OUTSIDE OF JERUSALEM.
THERE IS NOBODY THAT IS AN ISREALITE LIVING IN THE ENTIRE WORLD LEFT BEHIND.
NO PRISONER OF WAR HOPED FOR.
NO MISSING IN ACTION LONGED FOR.
THEY ARE ALL HERE IN CANAAN, NOW, READY FOR THE GREAT KING OF THE EARTH TO SPEAK TO THEM.
NOT AS A GOD, WHICH HE IS CERTAINLY, BUT AS A MAN, WHICH HE CERTAINLY IS ALSO, AND AS THE SPOKESMAN FOR HIS FATHER:

EZEKIEL 20: 33- 38
33 AS I LIVE, SAYS THE LORD GOD, SURELY WITH A MIGHTY HAND, AND WITH A STRETCHED OUT ARM, AND WITH FURY POURED OUT, WILL I RULE OVER YOU:
34 AND I WILL BRING YOU OUT FROM THE PEOPLE, AND WILL GATHER YOU OUT OF THE COUNTRIES WHEREIN YOU ARE SCATTERED, WITH A MIGHTY HAND, AND WITH A STRETCHED OUT ARM, AND WITH FURY POURED OUT.
35 AND I WILL BRING YOU INTO THE WILDERNESS OF THE PEOPLE, AND THERE WILL I PLEAD WITH YOU FACE TO FACE.
36 LIKE AS I PLEADED WITH YOUR FATHERS IN THE WILDERNESS OF THE LAND OF EGYPT, SO WILL I PLEAD WITH YOU, SAYS THE LORD GOD.

AS THE CAPTIVES RETURN ALONG 'THE WAY OF HOLINESS', THE HIGHWAY LEADING TO THE LAND OF CANAAN, ALL WHO REBEL AGAINST THE TEACHINGS OF THE FIRSTFRUIT SAINTS WILL BE DESTROYED IN THE LAKE OF FIRE.

THEY ARE DEEMED REBELS AND THEY WILL NOT BE ALLOWED TO ENTER INTO THE LAND OF CANAAN.

AFTER ALL THAT ISREAL HAS GONE THROUGH: THE 390 DAY SIEGE, THE CIVIL WAR CALLED ‘THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE’ COUPLED WITH 'THE INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE', AND THEN THE NUCLEAR WAR.

SURVIVORS GOING ACROSS THE POND IN STUFFED TO CAPACITY SHIPS TO BE SOLD AS SLAVES IN EGYPT AND THE HARD BONDAGE OF THEIR TASK MASTERS FOR THREE AND A HALF YEARS.

FINALLY TO BE FREED FROM THAT DAILY FEAR AND OPPRESSION, AND SATAN AND HIS MINIONS LOCK SECURELY AWAY.

STILL THERE WILL BE REBELS AGAINST THE TEN COMMANDMENTS:

37 AND I WILL CAUSE YOU TO PASS UNDER THE ROD, AND I WILL BRING YOU INTO THE BOND OF THE COVENANT:
38 AND I WILL PURGE OUT FROM AMONG YOU THE REBELS, AND THEM THAT TRANSGRESS AGAINST ME: I WILL BRING THEM FORTH OUT OF THE COUNTRY WHERE THEY SOJOURN, AND THEY SHALL NOT ENTER INTO THE LAND OF ISREAL: AND YOU SHALL KNOW THAT I AM THE LORD.

ZEPHANIAH 3: 11- 13 (RBVME)
11 IN THAT DAY YOU SHALL NOT BE ASHAMED BECAUSE OF ALL YOUR ACTIONS, IN WHICH YOU HAVE TRANSGRESSED AGAINST ME; FOR THEN I WILL REMOVE FROM AMONG YOU YOUR PROUD, EXULTING ONES; YOU WILL NO MORE BE HAUGHTY IN MY HOLY HILL.
12 BUT I WILL LEAVE AMONG YOU A HUMBLED AND POOR PEOPLE, WHO SHALL TAKE REFUGE IN THE NAME OF THE LORD.
13 THE REMNANT OF ISREAL WILL NEITHER ACT PERVERSELY NOR SPEAK LIES; NEITHER SHALL A DECIETFUL TONGUE BE FOUND IN THEIR MOUTH, FOR THEY WILL GRAZE AND LIE DOWN, AND NO ONE SHALL FRIGHTEN THEM."

REBELS ARE NOT PEOPLE THAT SHOULD MAKE MISTAKES, NOT A PERSON THAT SHOULD SIN, THERE WILL ALWAYS BE MISTAKES, AND SOMEONE WILL MOST CERTAINLY SIN IN 'THE MILLENNIUM'.

REBELS ARE THOSE THAT WILL REFUSE INSTRUCTION AND WHO HATE GOD THE FATHER’S LOVING AUTHORITY.

NO ONE WILL BE PERFECT, UNTIL THOSE WHO 'TAKE' OF THE HOLY SPIRIT TURN INTO TRUE GODS IN THE TRUE KINGDOM OF GOD THE FATHER:

I JOHN 3: 9
9 WHOSOEVER IS BORN OF GOD DOES NOT COMMIT SIN; FOR HIS SEED REMAINS IN HIM: AND HE CANNOT SIN, BECAUSE HE IS BORN OF GOD.

AS GOD THE FATHER'S BORN GOD CHILDREN WE WILL NEVER, EVER SIN AGAIN:

REVELATION 20: 14
14 AND DEATH AND HELL WERE CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE. THIS IS THE SECOND DEATH.

FINALLY, THERE WILL BE NO NEED FOR DEATH AND HELL BECAUSE THERE WILL BE NO SIN TO BE FOUND AMONG HIS CREATION OF GOD CHILDREN:

REVELATION 21: 4

4 AND GOD SHALL WIPE AWAY ALL TEARS FROM THEIR EYES; AND THERE SHALL BE NO MORE DEATH, NEITHER SORROW, NOR CRYING, NEITHER SHALL THERE BE ANY MORE PAIN: FOR THE FORMER THINGS ARE PASSED AWAY.

'AS ALL THE TRIBES OF ISREAL GATHER ON A PLAIN IN CANAAN 'THE CHRIST' WILL PRESENT A NEW COVENANT TO THE PEOPLE OF ISREAL.

A COVENANT OF LOVE THAT BRINGS BLESSINGS FOR EVER AND EVER TO THE WHOLE EARTH, AND THEN ON TO THE ENTIRE UNIVERSE:

HOSEA 3: 14- 18, 20- 23 (RBVME)
14 THEREFORE, SEE! I SHALL ALLURE HER; I WILL TAKE HER TO THE WILDERNESS, AND I WILL SPEAK TENDERLY TO HER HEART.
15 I WILL GIVE HER THERE HER VINEYARDS, AND THE VALLEY OF ACHOR FOR A DOOR OF HOPE. THERE SHE WILL SING AS IN THE TIME OF HER YOUTH, IN THOSE DAYS WHEN SHE CAME UP FROM THE LAND OF EGYPT.
17 I WILLTAKE AWAY FROM HER LIPS THE NAMES OF THE BAALS, AND THEY SHALL NEVER AGAIN BE MENTIONED BY NAME.

18 THEN, TOO, ON THAT DAY I SHALL MAKE A COVENANT FOR THEM WITH THE BEASTS OF THE FIELD AND WITH THE BIRDS OF THE HEAVEN, EVEN WITH THE CREEPING THINGS OF THE GROUND. BOW, SWORD, AND WAR I WILL BANISH FROM THE EARTH, AND THEY SHALL LIVE IN SAFETY.
20 "ON THAT DAY TOO- IT IS THE LORD WHO SAYS IT- I WILL CALL ON THE HEAVENS, AND THEY SHALL CALL ON THE EARTH;
22 THE EARTH SHALL CALL ON THE GRAIN, THE WINE AND THE OIL, AND THEY SHALL CALL ON JEZREEL.
23 I WILL SOW HER FOR MYSELF IN THE LAND; I WILL LOVE UNLOVED; I WILL SAY TO NOT-MY- PEOPLE, 'YOU ARE MY PEOPLE,' AND THEY WILL SAY,"MY GOD!""`

'THE CHRIST' WILL REIGN OVER ISREAL IN PEACE AND PROPERITY FOR ONE THOUSAND YEARS AND THEN ON THROUGH ALL ETERNITY:

MICAH 4: 6 (RBVME)
6 IN THAT DAY- IT IS AFFIRMED BY THE LORD- I WILL GATHER THE LAME AND THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN DRIVEN OUT; I WOULD GATHER EVEN THOSE WHOM I HAVE AFFLICTED.
7 I WILL PUT THE LAME FOR A REMNANT AND THE OUTCAST FOR A MIGHTY NATION; AND THE LORD WILL REIGN OVER THEM IN MOUNT ZION FROM THIS TIME AND THROUGH ETERNITY.

ALL WILL KNOW GOD THE FATHER AND CHRIST HIS SON:

JEREMIAH 31: 31- 34
31 BEHOLD, THE DAYS COME, SAYS THE LORD, THAT I WILL MAKE A NEW COVENANT WITH THE HOUSE OF ISREAL, AND WITH THE HOUSE OF JUDAH:
32 NOT ACCORDING TO THE COVENANT THAT I MADE WITH THEIR FATHERS IN THE DAY THAT I TOOK THEM BY THE HAND TO BRING THEM OUT OF THE LAND OF EGYPT; WHICH MY COVENANT THEY BROKE, ALTHOUGH I WAS AN HUSBAND TO THEM, SAYS THE LORD:
33 BUT THIS SHALL BE THE COVENANT THAT I WILL MAKE WITH THE HOUSE OF ISREAL; AFTER THOSE DAYS, SAYS THE LORD, I WILL PUT MY LAW IN THEIR INWARD PARTS, AND WRITE IT IN THEIR HEARTS; AND WILL BE THEIR GOD, AND THEY SHALL BE MY PEOPLE.
34 AND THEY SHALL NO MORE TEACH EVERY MAN HIS NEIGHBOR, AND EVERY MAN HIS

BROTHER, SAYING, KNOW THE LORD: FOR THEY SHALL ALL KNOW ME, FROM THE LEAST OF THEM TO THE GREATEST OF THEM, SAYS THE LORD: FOR I WILL FORGIVE THEIR INIQUITY, AND I WILL REMEMBER THEIR SIN NO MORE.

EZEKIEL 11: 19- 20
19 AND I WILL GIVE THEM ONE HEART, AND I WILL PUT A NEW SPIRIT WITHIN YOU; AND I WILL TAKE THE STONEY HEART OUT OF THEIR FLESH, AND WILL GIVE THEM AN HEART OF FLESH:
20 THAT THEY MAY WALK IN MY STATUTES, AND KEEP MY ORDINANCES, AND DO THEM: AND THEY SHALL BE MY PEOPLE, AND I WILL BE THEIR GOD.

BLESSINGS OF PEACE AND PROPERITY WILL ABOUND:

EZEKIEL 37: 26- 28
26 MOREOVER I WILL MAKE A COVENANT OF PEACE WITH THEM; IT SHALL BE AN EVERLASTING COVENANT WITH THEM: AND I WILL PLACE THEM, AND MULTIPLY THEM, AND WILL SET MY SANCTUARY IN THE MIDST OF THEM FOR EVERMORE.
27 MY TABERNACLE ALSO SHALL BE WITH THEM: YEA, I WILL BE THEIR GOD, AND THEY SHALL BE MY PEOPLE.
28 AND THE HEATHEN SHALL KNOW THAT I THE LORD DO SANCTIFY ISREAL, WHEN MY SANCTUARY SHALL BE IN THE MIDST OF THEM FOR EVERMORE.

ROMANS 11: 25- 27
25 FOR I WOULD NOT, BRETHERN, THAT YOU SHOULD BE IGNORANT OF THIS MYSTERY, LESS YOU SHOULD BE WISE IN YOUR OWN CONCIETS; THAT BLINDNESS IN PART IS HAPPENED TO ISREAL, UNTIL THE FULNESS OF THE GENTILES BE COME IN.
26 AND SO ALL ISREAL SHALL BE SAVED: AS IT IS WRITTEN, THERE SHALL COME OUT OF ZION A DELIVERER, AND SHALL TURN AWAY UNGODLINESS FROM JACOB:
27 FOR THIS IS MY COVENANT TO THEM, WHEN I SHALL TAKE AWAY THEIR SINS.

ZECHARIAH 2: 10- 12
10 SING AND REJOICE, O DAUGHTER OF ZION: FOR, LO, I COME, AND I WILL DWELL IN THE MIDST OF YOU, SAYS THE LORD.
11 AND MANY NATIONS SHALL BE JOINED TO THE LORD IN THAT DAY, AND SHALL BE MY PEOPLE: AND I WILL DWELL IN THE MIDST OF YOU, AND YOU SHALL KNOW THAT THE LORD OF HOSTS HAS SENT ME TO YOU
12 AND THE LORD SHALL INHERIT JUDAH HIS PORTION IN THE HOLY LAND, AND SHALL CHOOSE JERUSALEM AGAIN.

TRUE RIGHTEOUS JUDGEMENT WILL BE SWIFT, MERCY, AND THE WAY OF LOVE WILL ABOUND:

MALACHI 3: 4- 6 (RBVME)
4 THEN THE OFFERING OF JUDAH AND JERUSALEM SHALL BE PLEASING TO THE LORD AS IN THE DAYS OF OLD AND AS IN FORMER YEARS.
5 I WILL DRAW NEAR TO YOU FOR JUDGEMENT; I WILL BE SWIFT WITNESS AGAINST THE SORCERERS, AGAINST THE ADULTERERS, AGAINST THE FALSE SWEARERS AND AGAINST THOSE WHO OPPRESS THE WAGE EARNER IN HIS WAGES, THE WIDOW AND THE ORPHAN, AND THOSE WHO TURN ASIDE THE FOREIGNER, AND DO NOT REVERE ME, SAYS THE LORD OF HOSTS.
6 "FOR I THE LORD DO NOT CHANGE; THEREFORE YOU, O SONS OF JACOB, ARE NOT CONSUMED.

ISREAL WILL NOW BEGIN TO LIVE IN PEACE AND SECURITY FOR EVER:

JEREMIAH 32: 36- 42
36 AND NOW THEREFORE THUS SAYS THE LORD, THE GOD OF ISREAL, CONCERNING THIS CITY, WHEREOF YOU SAY, IT SHALL BE DELIVERED INTO THE HAND OF THE KING OF BABYLON BY THE SWORD, AND BY THE FAMINE, AND BY THE PESTILENCE;
37 BEHOLD, I WILL GATHER THEM OUT OF ALL COUNTRIES, WHERE I HAVE DRIVEN THEM IN MY ANGER, AND IN MY FURY, AND IN GREAT ANGER; AND I WILL BRING THEM AGAIN TO THIS PLACE, AND I WILL CAUSE THEM TO DWELL SAFTELY:
38 AND THEY SHALL BE MY PEOPLE, AND I WILL BE THEIR GOD:
39 AND I WILL GIVE THEM ONE HEART, AND ONE WAY, THAT THEY MAY FEAR ME FOR EVER, FOR THE GOOD OF THEM, AND OF THEIR CHILDREN AFTER THEM:
40 AND I WILL MAKE AN EVERLASTING COVENANT WITH THEM, THAT I WILL NOT TURN AWAY FROM THEM, TO DO THEM GOOD; BUT I WILL PUT MY FEAR IN THEIR HEARTS, THAT THEY SHALL NOT DEPART FROM ME.
41 YEA, I WILL REJOICE OVER THEM TO DO THEM GOOD, AND I WILL PLANT THEM IN THIS LAND ASSUREDLY WITH MY WHOLE HEART AND WITH MY WHOLE SOUL.
42 FOR THUS SAYS THE LORD; LIKE AS I HAVE BROUGHT ALL THIS GREAT EVIL UPON THIS PEOPLE, SO WILL I BRING UPON THEM ALL THE GOOD THAT I HAVE PROMISED THEM.

AMEN.

THE CHRIST'S RULE IN THE MILLENNIUM

THIS SECTION EXAMINES THE SCRIPTURES RELATED TO 'THE CHRIST' RULING THE WHOLE EARTH.

TAKE TIME TO READ THE SCRIPTURE IN THIS SECTION, IT IS WONDERFUL AND EXCITING TO KNOW THAT THIS ERA IN MAN'S HISTORY CALLED 'THE MILLENNIUM' IS RIGHT AROUND THE CORNER.

NO NARRATION IS NECESSARY FROM ME.

GOD THE FATHER HIMSELF DOES A FINE JOB IN DETAILING HOW HIS SON 'THE CHRIST' WILL RULE IN 'THE MILLENNIUM'.

BELIEVE EVERY BIT OF IT!

ISAIAH 11: 1- 5
AND THERE SHALL COME FORTH A ROD OUT OF THE STEM OF JESSE, AND A BRANCH SHALL GROW OUT OF HIS ROOTS:
2 AND THE SPIRIT OF THE LORD SHALL REST UPON HIM, THE SPIRIT OF WISDOM AND UNDERSTANDING, THE SPIRIT OF COUNSEL AND MIGHT, THE SPIRIT OF KNOWLEDGE AND THE FEAR OF THE LORD;
3 AND SHALL MAKE HIM OF QUICK UNDERSTANDING IN THE FEAR OF THE LORD: AND HE SHALL NOT JUDGE AFTER THE SIGHT OF HIS EYES, NEITHER REPROVE AFTER THE HEARING OF HIS EARS:
4 BUT WITH RIGHTEOUSNESS SHALL HE JUDGE THE POOR, AND REPROVE WITH EQUITY FOR THE MEEK OF THE EARTH: AND HE SHALL SMITE THE EARTH WITH THE ROD OF HIS MOUTH, AND WITH THE BREATH OF HIS LIPS SHALL HE SLAY THE WICKED.
5 AND RIGHTEOUSNESS SHALL BE THE GIRDLE OF HIS LOINS, AND FAITHFULNESS THE GIRDLE OF HIS REINS.

ISAIAH 16: 5
5 AND IN MERCY SHALL THE THRONE BE ESTABLISHED: AND HE SHALL SIT UPON IT IN TRUTH IN THE TABERNACLE OF DAVID, JUDGING, AND SEEKING JUDGEMENT, AND HASTING RIGHTEOUSNESS.

ISAIAH 33: 5- 6
5 THE LORD IS EXAULTED; FOR HE DWELLS ON HIGH: HE HAS FILLED ZION WITH JUDGEMENT AND RIGHTEOUSNESS.
6 AND WISDOM AND KNOWLEDGE SHALL BE THE STABILITY OF YOUR TIMES, AND STRENGTH OF SALVATION: THE FEAR OF THE LORD IS HIS TREASURE.

ISAIAH 40: 10- 11
10 BEHOLD, THE LORD GOD WILL COME WITH STRONG HAND, AND HIS ARM SHALL RULE FOR HIM: BEHOLD, HIS REWARD IS WITH HIM, AND HIS WORK BEFORE HIM.
11 HE SHALL FEED HIS FLOCK LIKE A SHEPHARD: HE SHALL GATHER THE LAMBS WITH HIS ARM, AND CARRY THEM IN HIS BOSOM, AND SHALL GENTLY LEAD THOSE THAT ARE WITH YOUNG.

ISAIAH 44: 1- 6
1 YET NOW HEAR, O JACOB MY SERVANT; AND ISREAL, WHOM I HAVE CHOSEN:
2 THUS SAYS THE LORD THAT MADE YOU, AND FORMED YOU FROM THE WOMB, *WHICH* WILL HELP YOU; FEAR NOT, O JACOB, MY SERVANT; AND YOU, JESURUN, WHOM I HAVE CHOSEN.
3 FOR I WILL POUR WATER UPON HIM THAT IS THRISTY, AND FLOODS UPON THE DRY GROUND: I WILL POUR MY SPIRIT UPON YOUR SEED, AND MY BLESSING UPON YOUR OFFSPRING:
4 AND THEY SHALL SPRING UP AS AMONG THE GRASS, AS WILLOWS BY THE WATER COURSES.
5 ONE SHALL SAY, I AM THE LORD'S; AND ANOTHER SHALL CALL *HIMSELF* BY THE NAME OF JACOB; AND ANOTHER SHALL SUBSCRIBE *WITH* HIS HAND TO THE LORD, AND SURNAME *HIMSELF* BY THE NAME OF ISREAL.
6 THUS SAYS THE LORD THE KING OF ISREAL, AND HIS REDEEMER THE LORD OF HOSTS; I *AM* THE FIRST, AND I *AM* THE LAST; AND BESIDE ME *THERE* IS NO GOD.

ISAIAH 49: 5- 6
5 AND NOW, SAYS THE LORD THAT FORMED ME FROM THE WOMB TO BE HIS SERVANT, TO BRING JACOB AGAIN TO HIM, THOUGH ISREAL BE NOT GATHERED, YET SHALL I BE GLORIOUS IN THE EYES OF THE LORD, AND MY GOD SHALL BE MY STRENGH.
6 AND HE SAID, IT IS A LIGHT THING THAT YOU SHOULD BE MY SERVANT TO RAISE UP THE TRIBES OF JACOB, AND TO RESTORE THE PRESERVED OF ISREAL: I WILL ALSO GIVE YOU FOR A LIGHT TO THE GENTILES, THAT YOU MAY BE MY SALVATION TO THE END OF THE EARTH.

ISAIAH 52: 13- 15
13 BEHOLD, MY SERVANT SHALL DEAL PRUDENTLY, HE SHALL BE EXAULTED AND EXTOLLED, AND BE VERY HIGH.
14 AS MANY WERE ASTONISHED AT YOU; HIS VISAGE WAS SO MARRED MORE THAN ANY MAN, AND HIS FORM MORE THAN THE SONS OF MEN:
15 SO SHALL HE SPRINKLE MANY NATIONS; THE KINGS SHALL SHUT THEIR MOUTHS AT HIM: FOR THAT WHICH HAD NOT BEEN TOLD THEM SHALL THEY SEE; AND THAT WHICH THEY HAD NOT HEARD SHALL THEY CONSIDER.

ISAIAH 59: 20- 21
20 AND THE REDEEMER SHALL COME TO ZION, AND TO THEM THAT TURN FROM TRANSGRESSION IN JACOB, SAYS THE LORD.
21 AS FOR ME, THIS IS MY COVENANT WITH THEM, SAYS THE LORD; MY SPIRIT THAT IS UPON YOU, AND MY WORDS WHICH I HAVE PUT IN YOUR MOUTH, SHALL NOT DEPART OUT OF YOUR MOUTH, NOR OUT OF THE MOUTH OF YOUR SEED, NOR OUT OF THE MOUTH OF YOUR SEED'S SEED, SAYS THE LORD, FROM HEREAFTER AND FOR EVER.

ISAIAH 60: 1- 2
1 ARISE, SHINE, FOR YOUR LIGHT IS COME, AND THE GLORY OF THE LORD IS RISEN UPON YOU.
2 FOR, BEHOLD, THE DARKNESS SHALL COVER THE EARTH, AND GROSS DARKNESS THE PEOPLE: BUT THE LORD SHALL ARISE UPON YOU, AND HIS GLORY SHALL BE SEEN UPON YOU.
3 AND GENTILES SHALL COME TO YOUR LIGHT, AND KINGS TO THE BRIGHTNESS OF YOUR RISING.

ISAIAH 60: 10- 18
10 AND THE SONS OF STRANGERS SHALL BUILD UP YOUR WALLS, AND THEIR KINGS SHALL MINISTER TO YOU: FOR IN MY WRATH I SMOTE YOU, BUT IN MY FAVOR HAVE I HAD MERCY ON YOU.
11 THEREFORE YOUR GATES SHALL BE OPEN CONTINUALLY; THEY SHALL NOT BE SHUT DAY NOR NIGHT; THAT MEN MAY BRING TO YOU THE FORCES OF THE GENTILES, AND THAT THEIR KINGS MAY BE BROUGHT.
12 FOR THE NATION AND THE KINGDOM THAT WILL NOT SERVE YOU SHALL PERISH; YEA, THOSE NATIONS SHALL BE UTTERLY WASTED.
13 THE GLORY OF LEBANON SHALL COME TO YOU, THE FIR TREE, THE PINE TREE, AND THE BOX TOGETHER, TO BEAUTIFY THE PLACE OF MY SANCTUARY; AND I WILL MAKE THE PLACE OF MY FEET GLORIOUS.
14 THE SONS ALSO OF THEM THAT AFFLICTED YOU SHALL COME BENDING TO YOU; AND ALL THEY THAT DISPISED YOU SHALL BOW THEMSELVES DOWN AT THE SOLES OF YOUR FEET; AND THEY SHALL CALL YOU, THE CITY OF THE LORD, THE ZION OF THE HOLY ONE OF ISREAL.
15 WHEREAS YOU HAVE BEEN FORSAKEN AND HATED, SO THAT NO MAN WENT THROUGH YOU, I WILL MAKE YOU AN ETERNAL EXCELLENCY, A JOY OF MANY GENERATIONS.
16 YOU SHALL ALSO SUCK THE MILK OF THE GENTILES, AND SHALL SUCK THE BREASTS OF KINGS: AND YOU SHALL KNOW THAT I THE LORD AM YOUR SAVIOR AND YOUR REDEEMER, THE MIGHTY ONE OF JACOB.
17 FOR BRASS I WILL BRING GOLD, AND FOR IRON I WILL BRING SILVER, AND FOR WOOD BRASS, AND FOR STONES IRON: I WILL ALSO MAKE YOUR OFFICERS PEACE, AND YOUR EXACTORS RIGHTEOUSNESS.
18 VIOLENCE SHALL NO MORE BE HEARD IN YOUR LAND, WASTING NOR DESTRUCTION INSIDE YOUR BORDERS; BUT YOU SHALL CALL YOUR WALLS SALVATION, AND YOUR GATES PRAISE.

ISAIAH 62: 1- 7 (RBVME)
1 FOR ZION'S SAKE I WILL NOT KEEP SILENT, AND FOR JERUSALEM'S SAKE I WILL NOT REST, UNTIL HER RIGHTEOUSNESS SHINES FORTH BRIGHTLY AND HER SALVATION RADIATES AS A LAMP.
2 THE NATIONS SHALL BEHOLD YOUR DELIVERANCE AND ALL THE KINGS YOUR GLORY. YOU

SHALL THEN BE CALLED BY A NEW NAME WHICH THE MOUTH OF THE LORD SHALL BESTOW.
3 YOU SHALL BE A CROWN OF GLORY IN THE HAND OF THE LORD AND A ROYAL DIADEM IN THE PALM OF YOUR GOD.
4 NO MORE SHALL YOU BE TERMED "FORSAKEN," NOR YOUR LAND BE CALLED "DESOLATE," BUT YOU SHALL BE CALLED "MY DELIGHT IS IN HER," AND YOUR LAND "BEULAH;" FOR THE LORD TAKES PLEASURE IN YOU, AND YOUR LAND SHALL BE MARRIED TO *HIM*.
5 FOR AS A YOUNG MAN MARRIES A VIRGIN, SO SHALL YOUR SONS WED YOU; AND AS A BRIDEGROOM REJOICES OVER HIS BRIDE, SO SHALL YOUR GOD REJOICE OVER YOU.
6 UPON YOUR WALLS, O JERUSALEM, I HAVE SET WATCHMEN WHO SHALL NOT BE SILENT DAY OR NIGHT; AND YOU WHO PUT THE LORD IN REMEMBRANCE SHALL TAKE NO REST
7 AND GIVE HIM NO REST UNTIL HE ESTABLISHES YOU AND SETS UP JERUSALEM FOR A PRAISE IN THE EARTH.

ISAIAH 65: 22
22 THEY SHALL NOT BUILD, AND ANOTHER INHABIT; THEY SHALL NOT PLANT, AND ANOTHER EAT: FOR AS THE DAYS OF A TREE ARE THE DAYS OF MY PEOPLE, AND MY ELECT SHALL LONG ENJOY THE WORK OF THEIR HANDS.

ISAIAH 66: 12- 14
12 FOR THUS SAYS THE LORD, BEHOLD, I WILL EXTEND PEACE TO HER LIKE A RIVER, AND THE GLORY OF THE GENTILES LIKE A FLOWING STREAM: THEN SHALL YOU SUCK, YOU SHALL BE BORNE UPON HER SIDES, AND BE DANDLED UPON HER KNEES.
13 AS ONE WHOM HIS MOTHER COMFORTS, SO WILL I COMFORT YOU; AND YOU SHALL BE COMFORTED IN JERUSALEM.
14 AND WHEN YOU SEE THIS, YOUR HEART SHALL REJOICE, AND YOUR BONES SHALL FLOURISH LIKE AN HERB: AND THE HAND OF THE LORD SHALL BE KNOWN TOWARD HIS SERVANTS, AND HIS INDIGNATION TOWARD HIS ENEMIES.

ISAIAH 66: 23
23 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS, THAT FROM ONE NEW MOON TO ANOTHER, AND FROM ONE SABBATH TO ANOTHER, SHALL ALL FLESH COME TO WORSHIP BEFORE ME, SAYS THE LORD.

JEREMIAH 3: 14- 18
14 TURN, O BACKSLIDING CHILDREN, SAYS THE LORD; FOR I AM MARRIED TO YOU: AND I WILL TAKE YOU ONE OF A CITY, AND TWO OF A FAMILY, AND I WILL BRING YOU TO ZION:
15 AND I WILL GIVE YOU PASTORS ACCORDING TO MY HEART, WHICH SHALL FEED YOU WITH KNOWLEDGE AND UNDERSTANDING.
16 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS, WHEN YOU BE MULTIPLIED AND INCREASED IN THE LAND, IN THOSE DAYS,SAYS THE LORD, THEY SHALL SAY NO MORE, THE ARK OF THE COVENANT OF THE LORD: NEITHER SHALL IT COME TO MIND: NEITHER SHALL THEY REMEMBER IT; NEITHER SHALL THEY VISIT IT; NEITHER SHALL THAT BE DONE ANY MORE.
17 AT THAT TIME THEY SHALL CALL JERUSALEM THE THRONE OF THE LORD; AND ALL THE NATIONS SHALL BE GATHERED TO IT, TO THE NAME OF THE LORD, TO JERUSALEM: NEITHER SHALL THEY WALK ANY MORE AFTER THE IMAGINATION OF THEIR EVIL HEART.
18 IN THOSE DAYS THE HOUSE OF JUDAH SHALL WALK WITH THE HOUSE OF ISREAL, AND THEY SHALL COME TOGETHER OUT OF THE LAND OF THE NORTH TO THE LAND THAT I HAVE GIVEN FOR AN INHERITANCE TO YOUR FATHERS.

JEREMIAH 12: 14- 17
14 THUS SAYS THE LORD AGAINST ALL MY EVIL NEIGHBORS, THAT TOUCH THE INHERITANCE WHICH I HAVE CAUSED MY PEOPLE ISREAL TO INHERIT; BEHOLD, I WILL PLUCK THEM OUT OF

THEIR LAND, AND PLUCK OUT THE HOUSE OF JUDAH FROM AMONG THEM.
15 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS, AFTER THAT I HAVE PLUCKED THEM OUT I WILL RETURN, AND HAVE COMPASSION ON THEM, AND WILL BRING THEM AGAIN, EVERY MAN TO HIS HERITAGE, AND EVERY MAN TO HIS LAND.
16 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS, IF THEY WILL DILIGENTLY LEARN THE WAYS OF MY PEOPLE, TO SWEAR BY MY NAME, THE LORD LIVES; AS THEY TAUGHT MY PEOPLE TO SWEAR BY BAAL; THEN THEY SHALL BE BUILT IN THE MIDST OF MY PEOPLE.
17 BUT IF THEY WILL NOT OBEY, I WILL UTTERLY PLUCK UP AND DESTROY THAT NATION, SAYS THE LORD.

JEREMIAH 16: 19- 21
19 O LORD, MY STRENGHT, AND MY FORTRESS, AND MY REFUGE IN THE DAY OF AFFLICTION, THE GENTILES SHALL COME TO YOU FROM THE ENDS OF THE EARTH, AND SHALL SAY, SURELY OUR FATHERS HAVE INHERITED LIES, VANITY, AND THINGS WHEREIN THERE IS NO PROFIT.
20 SHALL A MAN MAKE GODS TO HIMSELF, AND THEY ARE NO GODS?
21 THEREFORE, BEHOLD, I WILL THIS ONCE CAUSE THEM TO KNOW, I WILL CAUSE THEM TO KNOW MY HAND AND MY MIGHT; AND THEY SHALL KNOW THAT MY NAME IS THE LORD.

JEREMIAH 23: 5- 6
5 BEHOLD, THE DAYS COME, SAYS THE LORD, THAT I WILL RAISE TO DAVID A RIGHTEOUS BRANCH, AND A KING SHALL REIGN AND PROSPER, AND SHALL EXECUTE JUDGEMENT AND JUSTICE IN THE EARTH.
6 IN HIS DAYS JUDAH SHALL BE SAVED, AND ISREAL SHALL DWELL SAFTELY: AND THIS IS HIS NAME WHEREBY HE SHALL BE CALLED, THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS.

JEREMIAH 30: 16- 20
16 THEREFORE ALL THEY THAT DEVOUR YOU SHALL BE DEVOURED; AND ALL YOUR ADVERSARIES, EVERY ONE OF THEM, SHALL GO INTO CAPTIVITY; AND THEY THAT SPOIL YOU SHALL BE A SPOIL, AND ALL THAT PREY UPON YOU WILL I GIVE FOR A PREY.
17 FOR I WILL RESTORE HEALTH TO YOU, AND I WILL HEAL YOU OF YOUR WOUNDS, SAYS THE LORD; BECAUSE THEY CALLED YOU AN OUTCAST, SAYING, THIS IS ZION, WHOM NO MAN SEEKS AFTER.
18 THUS SAYS THE LORD; BEHOLD, I WILL BRING AGAIN THE CAPTIVITY OF JACOBS TENTS, AND HAVE MERCY ON HIS DWELLING PLACES; AND THE CITY SHALL BE BUILT UPON HER OWN HEAP, AND THE PALACE SHALL REMAIN AFTER THE MANNER THEREOF.
19 AND OUT OF THEM SHALL PROCEED THANKSGIVING AND THE VOICE OF THEM THAT MAKE MERRY: AND I WILL MULTIPLY THEM, AND THEY SHALL NOT BE FEW; I WILL ALSO GLORIFY THEM, AND THEY SHALL NOT BE SMALL.
20 THEIR CHILDREN ALSO SHALL BE AS AFORETIME, AND THEIR CONGREGATION SHALL BE ESTABLISHED BEFORE ME, AND I WILL PUNISH ALL THAT OPPRESS THEM.

JEREMIAH 31: 27- 28
27 BEHOLD, THE DAYS COME, SAYS THE LORD, THAT I WILL SOW THE HOUSE OF ISREAL AND THE HOUSE OF JUDAH WITH THE SEED OF MAN, AND WITH THE SEED OF BEAST.
28 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS, THAT LIKE AS I HAVE WATCHED OVER THEM, TO PLUCK UP, AND TO BREAK DOWN, AND TO THROW DOWN, AND TO DESTROY, AND TO AFFLICT; SO WILL I WATCH OVER THEM, TO BUILD, AND TO PLANT, SAYS THE LORD.

JEREMIAH 33: 14- 18
14 BEHOLD, THE DAYS COME, SAYS THE LORD, THAT I WILL PREFORM THAT GOOD THING WHICH I HAVE PROMISED TO THE HOUSE OF ISREAL AND TO THE HOUSE OF JUDAH.

15 IN THOSE DAYS, AND AT THAT TIME, WILL I CAUSE THE BRANCH OF RIGHTEOUSNESS TO GROW UP TO DAVID; AND HE SHALL EXECUTE JUDGEMENT AND RIGHTEOUSNESS IN THE LAND.
16 IN THOSE DAYS SHALL JUDAH BE SAVED, AND JERUSALEM SHALL DWELL SAFTELY: AND THIS IS THE NAME WHEREWITH SHE SHALL BE CALLED, THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS.
17 FOR THUS SAYS THE LORD; DAVID SHALL NEVER WANT A MAN TO SIT UPON THE THRONE OF THE HOUSE OF ISREAL;
18 NEITHER SHALL THE PREISTS THE LEVITES WANT A MAN BEFORE ME TO OFFER BURNED OFFERINGS, AND TO KINDLE MEAT OFFERINGS, AND TO DO SACRIFICE CONTINUALLY.

EZEKIEL 43: 1- 7 (RBVME)
1 AFTERWARD HE BROUGHT ME TO THE GATE LOOKING EAST,
2 AND BEHOLD, THE GLORY OF THE GOD OF ISREAL CAME FROM THE EAST. THE SOUND OF HIS COMING WAS LIKE THE SOUND OF MANY WATERS, AND THE EARTH BEAMED WITH HIS GLORY.
3 THE VISION WHICH I SAW WAS LIKE THE APPEARANCE I HAD SEEN WHEN HE CAME TO DESTROY THE CITY AND LIKE THE VISION WHICH I SAW BY THE RIVER CHEBAR; AND I FELL FACE DOWNWARD.
4 THE GLORY OF THE LORD ENTERED THE TEMPLE BY THE GATE FACING EAST;
5 THEN THE SPIRIT CAUGHT ME UP AND BROUGHT ME INTO THE INNER COURT, AND THE GLORY OF THE LORD FILLED THE TEMPLE.
6 I HEARD HIM SPEAKING TO ME OUT OF THE TEMPLE, WHILE THE MAN STOOD BY ME.
7 HE SAID TO ME: "SON OF MAN, THIS IS THE PLACE OF MY THRONE, THE PLACE OF THE SOLES OF MY FEET, WHERE I WILL DWELL IN THE MIDST OF THE CHILDREN OF ISREAL FOR EVER. THE HOUSE OF ISRAEL SHALL NO MORE DEFILE MY HOLY NAME, NEITHER THEY NOR THEIR KINGS, BY THEIR HARLOTRY OR BY THE CORPSES OF THEIR WICKED KINGS.

DANIEL 2: 44- 45
44 BUT IN THE DAYS OF THOSE KINGS THE GOD OF HEAVEN SHALL SET UP A KINGDOM, WHICH SHALL NEVER BE DESTROYED, NOR SHALL THE KINGDOM BE LEFT TO ANOTHER PEOPLE, A KINGDOM WHICH SHALL BREAK IN PIECES AND COMPLETELY DESTROY ALL THESE KINGDOMS- IT SHALL STAND SOVEREIGN FOR EVER!
45 AND JUST AS YOU SAW THAT A STONE WAS CUT FROM A MOUNTIAN BY NO HUMAN HAND, AND THAT IT BROKE IN PIECES THE IRON, THE BRONZE, THE CLAY, THE SILVER AND THE GOLD OF THE IMAGE, SO THE GREAT GOD HAS MADE KNOWN TO THE KING WHAT SHALL TAKE PLACE HEREAFTER; THE DREAM IS CERTIAN, AND ITS INTERPRETATION SURE."

MICAH 4: 1- 5 (RBVME)
1 IN THE LATTER DAYS THE MOUNTIAN OF THE LORD'S HOUSE SHALL BE ESTABLISHED AS THE HIGHEST OF THE MOUNTIANS; IT SHALL BE RAISED ABOVE THE HILLS, AND THE NATIONS SHALL FLOW INTO IT.
2 MANY NATIONS SHALL COME AND SAY, "COME, LET US GO UP TO THE MOUNTIAN OF THE LORD, TO THE HOUSE OF THE GOD OF JACOB, SO HE MAY TEACH US HIS WAYS, AND WE MAY

WALK IN HIS PATHS." FOR FROM ZION SHALL GO FORTH THE LAW, AND THE WORD OF THE LORD FROM JERUSALEM.
3 HE SHALL JUDGE AMONG MANY PEOPLES AND DECIDE FOR MIGHTY NATIONS AFAR OFF. THEN THEY SHALL BEAT THEIR SWORDS INTO PLOWSHARES AND THEIR SPEARS INTO PRUNING SHEARS; NATION SHALL LIFT UP NO SWORD AGAINST NATION, AND THEY SHALL NOT LEARN WAR ANY MORE.
4 A MAN SHALL DWELL BENEATH HIS VINE AND FIG TREE AND NO ONE SHALL MAKE HIM AFRAID; FOR THE MOUTH OF THE LORD OF HOSTS HAS SPOKEN IT.
5 FOR ALL THE NATIONS WALK, EACH ONE IN THE NAME OF ITS GOD, BUT WE SHALL WALK IN THE NAME OF THE LORD OUR GOD FOR EVER AND EVER.

HABAKKUK 2: 14
14 FOR THE EARTH SHALL BE FILLED WITH THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE GLORY OF THE LORD, AS THE WATERS COVER THE SEA.

ZEPHANIAH 3: 14- 17 (RBVME)
14 SING JOYFULLY, O DAUGHTER OF ZION; SHOUT, O ISREAL, BE GLAD AND REJOICE WHOLEHEARTEDLY, THOU DAUGHTER OF JERUSALEM!
15 THE LORD HAS DISMISSED THE SENTENCE AGAINST YOU. HE HAS REPELLED YOUR ENEMY; THE KING OF ISREAL, EVEN THE LORD, IS AMONG YOU. YOU SHALL FEAR DISASTER NO MORE.
16 IN THAT DAY IT SHALL BE SAID TO JERUSALEM, "DO NOT FEAR, O ZION; LET NOT YOUR HANDS DROOP.
17 THE LORD, YOUR GOD, IS IN YOUR MIDST, A MIGHTY ONE WHO WILL SAVE. HE WILL REJOICE OVER YOU WITH DELIGHT; HE WILL REST YOU IN HIS LOVE; HE WILL BE JOYFUL OVER YOU WITH SINGING.

HAGGAI 2: 6- 9
6 FOR THUS SAYS THE LORD GOD OF HOSTS; YET ONCE, IT IS A LITTLE WHILE, AND I WILL SHAKE THE HEAVENS, AND THE EARTH, AND THE SEA, AND THE DRY LAND;
7 AND I WILL SHAKE ALL NATIONS, AND THE DESIRE OF ALL NATIONS SHALL COME: AND I WILL FILL THIS HOUSE WITH GLORY, SAYS THE LORD OF HOSTS.
8 THE SILVER IS MINE, AND THE GOLD IS MINE, SAYS THE LORD OF HOSTS.
9 THE GLORY OF THIS LATTER HOUSE SHALL BE GREATER THAN THE FORMER, SAYS THE LORD OF HOSTS: AND IN THIS PLACE WILL I GIVE PEACE, SAYS THE LORD OF HOSTS.

ISREAL IN THE MILLENNIUM

THE BLESSINGS

FOR ISREAL AND THE WHOLE WORLD 'THE DAY OF JEZREEL' MARKS A NEW BEGINNING TO THE PEOPLE OF THE EARTH.

PEACE, HAPPINESS, AND SECURITY WILL BE THE CALL OF THE DAY.

HERE AND AFTER THE PEOPLE OF THE NATIONS WILL FLORISH AND PROSPER:

ISAIAH 27: 6
6 HE SHALL CAUSE THEM THAT COME OF JACOB TO TAKE ROOT: ISREAL SHALL BLOSSOM AND BUD, AND FILL THE FACE OF THE WORLD WITH FRUIT.

DEUTERONOMY 30: 9- 10
9 AND THE LORD YOUR GOD WILL MAKE YOU PLENTEOUS IN EVERY WORK OF YOUR HAND, IN THE FRUIT OF YOUR BODY, AND IN THE FRUIT OF YOUR CATTLE, AND IN THE FRUIT OF YOUR LAND, FOR GOOD: FOR THE LORD WILL AGAIN REJOICE OVER YOU FOR GOOD, AS HE REJOICED OVER YOUR FATHERS:
10 IF YOU SHALL HEARKEN TO THE VOICE OF THE LORD YOUR GOD, TO KEEP HIS COMMANDMENTS AND HIS STATUTES WHICH ARE WRITTEN IN THIS BOOK OF THE LAW, AND IF YOU TURN TO THE LORD YOUR GOD WITH ALL YOUR HEART, AND WITH ALL YOUR SOUL.

UNTOLD OF BLESSING OF CROPS, HERBS, AND FRUIT WILL BE BESTOWED ON THE NATIONS THAT ABIDE BY THE RULE OF LAW OF THE KINGDOM OF THE GOD FAMILY ON EARTH:

ISAIAH 30: 22- 24 (RBVME)
22 THEN YOU WILL CONSIDER UNCLEAN YOUR GRAVEN IMAGES OVERLAID WITH SILVER AND YOUR MOLTEN IMAGES PLATED WITH GOLD; YOU WILL CAST THEM ASIDE AS AN UNCLEAN THING, AND YOU WILL SAY TO THEM, "BE GONE!"
23 HE SHALL THEN GIVE YOU RAIN FOR THE SEED WITH WHICH YOU SOW THE SOIL, AND FOOD, THE PRODUCE OF THE SOIL WHICH IS RICH AND PLENTEOUS; YOUR CATTLE IN THAT DAY WILL GRAZE IN LARGE PASTURES.
24 THE OXEN AND THE DONKEYS THAT TILL THE GROUND WILL FEED ON SALTED

PROVENDER WINNOWED WITH SIEVE AND FAN.

DESERTS WILL BECOME LUSH FORESTS AND THOSE SUFFERING CALAMITY IN THEIR LIVES WILL RECIEVE A HELPING HAND AND RESPITE FROM IT:

ISAIAH 41: 17- 20
17 WHEN THE POOR AND NEEDY SEEK WATER, AND THERE IS NONE, AND THEIR TONGUE FAILS FOR THRIST, I THE LORD WILL HEAR THEM, I THE GOD OF ISREAL WILL NOT FORSAKE THEM.
18 I WILL OPEN RIVERS IN HIGH PLACES, AND FOUNTIANS IN THE MIDST OF VALLEYS: I WILL MAKE THE WILDERNESS A POOL OF WATER, AND THE DRY LAND SPRINGS OF WATER.
19 I WILL PLANT IN THE WILDERNESS THE CEDAR, THE SHITTAH TREE, AND THE MYRTLE, AND THE OIL TREE; I WILL SET IN THE DESERT THE FIR TREE, AND THE PINE, AND THE BOX TREE TOGETHER:
20 THAT THEY MAY SEE, AND KNOW, AND CONSIDER, AND UNDERSTAND TOGETHER, THAT THE HAND OF THE LORD HAS DONE THIS, AND THE HOLY ONE OF ISREAL HAS CREATED IT.

WHERE THE WHOLE WORLD ALMOST STARVED TO DEATH, PEOPLE WILL BECOME FULL AND NOURISHED WITH THE GOOD PRODUCTS OF THE EARTH.

JEREMIAH 50: 19
19 AND I WILL BRING ISREAL AGAIN TO HIS HABITATION, AND HE SHALL FEED ON CARMEL AND BASHAN, AND HIS SOUL SHALL BE SATISFIED UPON MOUNT EPHRAIM AND GILEAD.

HEARTY BREADS, BUTTER AND CREAM, MEAT FROM CORN FED ANIMALS WILL FILL ISREAL AND THE NATIONS THEIR PARTICULAR TASTES OF WANT:

JOEL 2: 18- 19
18 THEN THE LORD WILL BE JEALOUS FOR HIS LAND, AND PITY HIS PEOPLE.
19 YEA, THE LORD WILL ANSWER AND SAY TO HIS PEOPLE, BEHOLD, I WILL SEND YOU CORN, AND WINE AND OIL, AND YOU SHALL BE SATISFIED THEREWITH: AND I WILL NO MORE MAKE YOU A REPROACH AMONG THE HEATHEN:

EZEKIEL 36: 8- 12
8 BUT YOU, O MOUNTIANS OF ISREAL, YOU SHALL SHOOT FORTH YOUR BRANCHES, AND YEILD YOUR FRUIT TO MY PEOPLE OF ISREAL; FOR THEY ARE AT HAND TO COME.
9 FOR, BEHOLD, I AM FOR YOU, AND I WILL TURN TO YOU, AND YOU SHALL BE TILLED AND SOWN:
10 AND I WILL MULTIPLY MEN UPON YOU, ALL THE HOUSE OF ISREAL, EVEN ALL OF IT: AND THE CITIES SHALL BE INHABITED, AND THE WASTES SHALL BE BUILDED.
11 AND I WILL MULTIPLY UPON YOU MAN AND BEAST; AND THEY SHALL INCREASE AND BRING FRUIT: AND I WILL SETTLE YOU AFTER YOUR OLD ESTATES, AND WILL DO BETTER TO YOU THAN AT YOUR BEGINNINGS: AND YOU SHALL KNOW THAT I AM THE LORD.
12 YEA, I WILL CAUSE MEN TO WALK UPON YOU, EVEN MY PEOPLE ISREAL; AND THEY SHALL POSSESS YOU, AND YOU SHALL BE THEIR INHERITANCE, AND YOU SHALL NO MORE HERE AFTER BEREAVE THEM OF MEN.

ISREAL WILL ONCE AGAIN OVERFLOW TO THE EAST, WEST, NORTH AND SOUTH SEEKING TRADE AND COMMERENCE WITH THE NATIONS:

HOSEA 14: 4- 9
4 I WILL HEAL THEIR BACKSLIDING, I WILL LOVE THEM FREELY: FOR MY ANGER IS TUIRNED AWAY FROM HIM.
5 I WILL BE AS DEW TO ISREAL: HE SHALL GROW AS THE LILY, AND CAST FORTH HIS ROOTS

AS LEBANON.
6 HIS BRANCHES SHALL SPREAD, AND HIS BEAUTY SHALL BE AS THE OLIVE TREE, AND HIS SMELL AS LEBANON.
7 THEY THAT DWELL UNDER HIS SHADOW SHALL RETURN; THEY SHALL REVIVE AS THE CORN, AND GROW AS THE VINE: THE SCENT THEREOF SHALL BE AS THE WINE OF LEBANON.
8 EPHRAIM SHALL SAY, WHAT HAVE I TO DO WITH IDOLS? I HAVE HEARD HIM, AND OBSERVED HIM: I AM LIKE A GREEN FIR TREE. FROM ME IS YOUR FRUIT FOUND.
9 WHO IS WISE, AND SHALL UNDERSTAND THESE THINGS? PRUDENT, AND HE SHALL KNOW THEM? FOR THE WAYS OF THE LORD ARE RIGHT, AND THE JUST SHALL WALK IN THEM: BUT THE TRANSGRESSORS SHALL FALL THEREIN.

ISREAL AND THE NATIONS WILL BE REBUILT AND THEIR LANDS WILL PRODUCE A BOUNTIFUL HARVEST TO THE PEOPLE.

THE CITIES AND TOWNS WILL BE REPAIRED BY STRONG AND HEALTHY MEN AND WOMEN SEEKING TO TURN THEIR SURROUNDINGS INTO EDEN: THE GARDEN OF GOD.

AMOS 9: 13- 15
13 BEHOLD, THE DAYS COME, SAYS THE LORD, THAT THE PLOWMAN SHALL OVERTAKE THE REAPER, AND THE TREADER OF GRAPES HIM THAT SOWS SEED; AND THE MOUNTIANS SHALL DROP SWEET WINE, AND ALL THE HILLS SHALL MELT.
14 AND I WILL BRING AGAIN THE CAPTIVITY OF MY PEOPLE ISRAEL, AND THEY SHALL BUILD THE WASTE CITIES, AND INHABIT THEM; AND THEY SHALL PLANT VINEYARDS, AND DRINK THE WINE THEREOF; THEY SHALL ALSO MAKE GARDENS, AND EAT THE FRUIT OF THEM.
15 AND I WILL PLANT THEM UPON THEIR LAND, AND THEY SHALL NO MORE BE PULLED UP OUT OF THEIR LAND WHICH I HAVE GIVEN THEM, SAYS THE LORD YOUR GOD.

GOVERNMENT

JERUSALEM AND THOSE LEFT IN IT SHALL BE SET APART BY GOD THE FATHER TO MINISTER UNTO THE NATIONS.

TO DIRECT THE GROWTH AND ESTABLISH THE PROPER LAW OF THE LAND FOR THE GOOD OF THE PEOPLE OF THE NATIONS AND THEIR LIVESTOCK:

ISAIAH 4: 2- 6
2 IN THAT DAY SHALL THE BRANCH OF THE LORD BE BEAUTIFUL AND GLORIOUS, AND THE FRUIT OF THE EARTH *SHALL BE* EXCELLENT AND COMELY FOR THEM THAT ARE ESCAPED OF ISREAL.
3 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS, *THAT HE THAT* IS LEFT IN ZION, AND *HE THAT* REMAINS IN JERUSALEM, SHALL BE CALLED HOLY, *EVEN* EVERY ONE THAT IS WRITTEN AMONG THE LIVING IN JERUSALEM:
4 WHEN THE LORD SHALL HAVE WASHED AWAY THE FILTH OF THE DAUGHTERS OF ZION, AND SHALL HAVE PURGED THE BLOOD OF JERUSALEM FROM THE MIDST THEREOF BY THE SPIRIT OF JUDGEMENT, AND BY THE SPIRIT OF BURNING.
5 AND THE LORD WILL CREATE UPON EVERY DWELLING PLACE OF MOUNT ZION, AND UPON HER ASSEMBLIES, A CLOUD AND SMOKE BY DAY, AND THE SHINING OF A FLAMING FIRE BY NIGHT: FOR UPON ALL THE GLORY *SHALL BE* A DEFENCE.
6 AND THERE SHALL BE A TABERNACLE FOR A SHADOW IN THE DAYTIME FROM THE HEAT, AND FOR A PLACE OF REFUGE, AND A COVERT FROM STORM AND FROM RAIN.

THE GOVERNMENT OF GOD THE FATHER RULED BY HIS CHRIST EVEN IN ITS INFANCY WILL HAVE ALL THE HALL OF FAME LEADERS OF BIBLICAL HISTORY PLANNING, DIRECTING, AND ESTABLISHING ISREAL'S AND ALL THE NATIONS GOALS ON EARTH.

NO MORE WILL BROTHER NATION QUARREL AND FIGHT WITH ANOTHER, DISPUTES WILL BE SETTLED SWIFTLY AND CLEARLY.

EZEKIEL 37: 21- 25
19 SAY TO THEM, THUS SAYS THE LORD GOD; BEHOLD, I WILL TAKE THE STICK OF JOSEPH, WHICH IS IN THE HAND OF EPHRAIM, AND THE TRIBES OF ISREAL AND HIS FELLOWS, AND WILL PUT THEM WITH HIM, EVEN WITH THE STICK OF JUDAH, AND MAKE THEM ONE STICK, AND THEY SHALL BE ONE IN MY HAND.
20 AND THE STICKS WHEREON YOU WRITE SHALL BE IN YOUR HAND BEFORE THEIR EYES.
21 AND SAY TO THEM, THUS SAYS THE LORD GOD; BEHOLD, I WILL TAKE THE CHILDREN OF ISREAL FROM AMONG THE HEATHEN, WHERE THEY BE GONE, AND WILL GATHER THEM ON EVERY SIDE, AND BRING THEM INTO THEIR OWN LAND:
22 AND I WILL MAKE THEM ONE NATION IN THE LAND UPON THE MOUNTIANS OF ISREAL; AND ONE KING SHALL BE KING TO THEM ALL: AND THEY SHALL BE NO MORE TWO NATIONS, NEITHER SHALL THEY BE DIVIDED INTO TWO KINGDOMS ANY MORE AT ALL.

23 NEITHER SHALL THEY DEFILE THEMSELVES ANY MORE WITH THEIR IDOLS, NOR WITH THEIR DETESTABLE THINGS, NOR WITH ANY OF THEIR TRANSGRESSIONS: BUT I WILL SAVE THEM OUT OF ALL THEIR DWELLING PLACES, WHEREIN THEY HAVE SINNED, AND WILL CLENSE THEM: SO SHALL THEY BE MY PEOPLE, AND I WILL BE THEIR GOD.
24 AND DAVID MY SERVANT SHALL BE KING OVER THEM; AND THEY ALL SHALL HAVE ONE SHEPHERD: THEY SHALL ALSO WALK IN MY STATUTES, AND DO THEM.
25 AND THEY SHALL DWELL IN THE LAND THAT I HAVE GIVEN TO JACOB MY SERVANT, WHEREIN YOUR FATHERS HAVE DWELLED; AND THEY SHALL DWELL THEREIN, EVEN THEY, AND THEIR CHILDREN, AND THEIR CHILDREN'S CHILDREN FOR EVER: AND MY SERVANT DAVID SHALL BE THEIR PRINCE FOR EVER.

TEACHERS OF TRUTH

IN 'THE MILLENNIUM' PEOPLE LIVING TO A RIPE OLD AGE WILL BE COMMONPLACE:

ISAIAH 65: 20- 25
20 THERE SHALL BE NO MORE THERE AN INFANT OF DAYS, NOR AN OLD MAN THAT HAS NOT FILLED HIS DAYS: FOR THE CHILD SHALL DIE AN HUNDRED YEARS OLD; BUT THE SINNER BEING AN HUNDRED YEARS OLD SHALL BE ACCURSED.

THE WOMB WILL NOT MISCARRY AND GOD THE FATHER'S CREATED SONS AND DAUGHTERS WILL BE BORN, AND GROW, AND LEARN OF THE LAW OF LOVE AND BLESSINGS AND DO THEM.

WHOSOEVER WILL HATE THE LAWS OF THE KINGDOM OF GOD WILL SIMPLY CEASE TO EXISIT FOREVER.

WHY WOULD A LOVING GOD FORCE ANYTHING HE HAS CREATED TO LIVE IN TURMOIL AND UNHAPPINESS FOREVER?

ALL NATIONS WILL SEEK TO ABIDE THE LAWS OF THE KINGDOM OF GOD THE FATHER, TO DO JUSTLY AND RIGHTEOUSLY, AND TO REAP THE MANY BLESSINGS BESTOWED UPON THOSE WHO DO SO:

ZECHARIAH 8: 23
23 THUS SAYS THE LORD OF HOSTS; IN THOSE DAYS *IT SHALL COME TO PASS*, THAT TEN

MEN SHALL TAKE HOLD OUT OF ALL LANGUAGES OF THE NATIONS, EVEN SHALL TAKE HOLD OF THE SKIRT OF HIM THAT IS A JEW, SAYING, WE WILL GO WITH YOU: FOR WE HAVE HEARD THAT GOD IS WITH YOU.

PARENTS WILL NOT BE AFRAID ANY LONGER TO LEAVE THEIR EYES OFF THERE CHILDERN EVER AGAIN.

ALL PREDATORS OF CHILDREN WILL BE ABOLISHED FROM THE EARTH.

PEOPLE OF THE EARTH WILL SEEK THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE KINGDOM OF THE GOD FAMILY, A FAMILY EACH AND EVERY ONE ALIVE WILL BE ABLE TO BE BORN INTO:

ISAIAH 11: 6- 10
6 THE WOLF ALSO SHALL DWELL WITH THE LAMB, AND THE LEOPARD SHALL LIE DOWN WITH THE KID; AND THE CALF AND THE YOUNG LION AND THE FATLING TOGETHER; AND A LITTLE CHILD SHALL LEAD THEM.
7 AND THE COW AND THE BEAR SHALL FEED; THEIR YOUNG ONES SHALL LIE DOWN TOGETHER: THE LION SHALL EAT STRAW LIKE THE OX.
8 AND THE SUCKING CHILD SHALL PLAY ON THE HOLE OF AN ASP, AND THE WEANED CHILD SHALL PUT HIS HAND ON THE COCKATRICE' DEN.
9 THEY SHALL NOT HURT NOR DESTROY IN ALL MY HOLY MOUNTIAN: FOR THE EARTH SHALL BE FULL OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE LORD, AS THE WATERS COVER THE SEA.
10 AND IN THAT DAY THERE SHALL BE A ROOT OF JESSE, WHICH SHALL STAND FOR THE ENSIGN OF THE PEOPLE; TO IT SHALL THE GENTILES SEEK: AND HIS REST SHALL BE GLORIOUS.

A NEW LANGUAGE WILL BE TAUGHT THE PEOPLE OF THE EARTH:

ZEPHANIAH 3: 9
9 FOR THEN WILL I TURN TO THE PEOPLE A PURE LANGUAGE, THAT THEY MAY ALL CALL UPON THE NAME OF THE LORD, TO SERVE HIM WITH ONE CONSENT.

A NEW SPIRIT OF COOPERATION WILL BE GIVEN TO ITS INHABITANTS:

ISAIAH 25: 7
7 AND HE WILL DESTROY IN THIS MOUNTIAN THE FACE OF THE COVERING CAST OVER ALL PEOPLE, AND THE VEIL THAT IS SPREAD OVER ALL NATIONS.

NEVER ANY LONGER WILL JUSTICE BE PERVERTED, OR TYRANNY EVER BE ESTABLISHED AGAIN:

ISAIAH 29: 17- 24 (RBVME)
17 IS IT NOT STILL A LITTLE WHILE UNTIL LEBANON BECOMES A GARDEN AND THE GARDENS SHALL BE CONSIDERED A FOREST?
18 IN THAT DAY THE DEAF SHALL HEAR THE WORDS OF THIS WRITING, AND THEN THE EYES OF THE BLIND SHALL SEE, IN SPITE OF THEIR DIMNESS AND DARKNESS;
19 THE MEEK SHALL HAVE INCREASING JOY IN THE LORD, AND THE POOR AMONG MEN SHALL EXULT IN THE HOLY ONE OF ISREAL.
20 FOR THE TYRANT SHALL HAVE VANISHED; THE SCOFFER SHALL HAVE CEASED; AND ALL THOSE INTENT ON DOING EVIL SHALL BE CUT OFF,
21 WHO FOR A WORD DECLARE A PERSON GUILTY, AND ENTRAP THE DEFENDER OF JUSTICE IN THE GATE, AND WITH EMPTY ARGUMENTS TURN ASIDE THE PERSON WHO IS IN THE RIGHT.
22 THEREFORE THUS SAYS THE LORD, WHO REDEEMED ABRAHAM, CONCERNING THE HOUSE OF JACOB, " JACOB SHALL NO MORE BE PUT TO SHAME, NEITHER SHALL HIS FACE NOW GROW PALE.
23 FOR WHEN HE AND HIS CHILDREN SEE THE WORK OF MY HANDS IN THEIR MIDST, THEY SHALL SANCTIFY MY NAME; THEY SHALL SANCTIFY THE HOLY ONE OF JACOB AND SHALL STAND IN AWE OF THE GOD OF ISREAL.

24 THOSE ERRING IN SPIRIT SHALL COME TO UNDERSTANDING, AND THOSE WHO MURMURED SHALL ACCEPT INSTRUCTION.

THE HOLY SPIRIT FROM GOD THE FATHER WILL HELP EVERYONE IN THE UNDERSTANDING THE GOODNEWS! OF THE KINGDOM OF THE GOD FAMILY.

THAT YOU WERE CREATED TO BECOME A MEMBER OF THE GOD FAMILY AND TO TURN THE VAST UNCHARTED UNIVERSE INTO 'EDEN, THE GARDEN OF GOD' WILL BE A MYSTERY NO LONGER.

YOUR TEACHERS WILL BE THE RESURRECTED SAINTS, WHO WERE CHOSEN AT THE FOUNDATION OF THE WORLD AND GROOMED DURING THE CHURCH AGES TO BE LEADERS AND PRIESTS AMONG THE PEOPLE AND THEIR BRETHREN.

IF A MAN OR WOMAN SHALL TURN TO THE RIGHT OR LEFT OF THE LAW THAT COULD BE HARMFUL TO SELF OR OTHERS THAT PERSON WILL IMMEDIATELY BE TOLD BEFORE THE SITUATION GETS OUT OF HAND:

ISAIAH 30: 19- 21
19 FOR THE PEOPLE SHALL DWELL IN ZION AT JERUSALEM: YOU SHALL WEEP NO MORE: HE WILL BE VERY GRACIOUS TO YOU AT THE VOICE OF YOUR CRY; WHEN HE SHALL HEAR IT, HE SHALL ANSWER YOU.
20 AND THOUGH THE LORD GIVE YOU THE BREAD OF ADVERSITY, AND THE WATER OF AFFLICTION, YET SHALL NOT YOUR TEACHERS BE REMOVED INTO A CORNER ANY MORE, BUT YOUR EYES SHALL SEE YOUR TEACHERS:
21 AND YOUR EARS SHALL HEAR A WORD BEHIND YOU, SAYING, THIS IS THE WAY, WALK YOU IN IT, WHEN YOU TURN TO THE RIGHT HAND, AND WHEN YOU TURN TO THE LEFT.

THERE WILL BE NO NEED OF IMAGES AND IDOLS BECAUSE YOUR GOD WILL ALWAYS BE RIGHT AT HAND LEADING YOU TO THE LORD GOD ETERNAL:

JEREMIAH 10: 11
11 THUS SHALL YOU SAY TO THEM, THE GODS THAT HAVE NOT MADE THE HEAVENS AND THE EARTH, EVEN THEY SHALL PERISH FROM THE EARTH, AND FROM UNDER THESE HEAVENS.

MICAH 4: 5
5 FOR ALL THE PEOPLE WILL WALK EVERY ONE IN THE NAME OF HIS GOD, AND WE WILL WALK IN THE NAME OF THE LORD OUR GOD FOR EVER AND EVER.

THERE WILL BE FORGIVENESS OF SINS AND A PARDON OF DISCREPANCY:

JEREMIAH 50: 20
20 IN THOSE DAYS, AND AT THAT TIME, SAYS THE LORD, THE INIQUITY OF ISREAL SHALL BE SOUGHT FOR, AND THERE SHALL BE NONE; AND THE SINS OF JUDAH, AND THEY SHALL NOT BE FOUND: FOR I WILL PARDON THEM WHOM I RESERVE.

ISREAL WILL BECOME THE APPLE OF GOD THE FATHER'S EYE AND A LEADER IN

BRINGING THE NATIONS TOGETHER IN HIS WORSHIP:

EZEKIEL 20: 40- 41 (RBVME)
40 FOR ON MY HOLY MOUNTIAN, THE MOUNTIAN HEIGHT OF ISREAL, SAYS THE LORD GOD, ALL THE HOUSE OF ISREAL, ALL OF THEM, SHALL SERVE ME IN THE LAND; THERE I WILL ACCEPT THEM, AND THERE I WILL REQUIRE YOUR CONTRIBUTIONS AND THE CHOICEST OF YOUR GIFTS, WITH ALL YOUR SACRED OFFERINGS.
41 AS A PLEASANT FRAGRANCE WILL I ACCEPT YOU, WHEN I BRING YOU OUT FROM AMONG THE PEOPLES AND GATHER YOU OUT OF THE COUNTRIES WHEREIN YOU HAVE BEEN SCATTERED; AND THROUGH YOU I WILL BE SANCTIFIED IN THE SIGHT OF THE NATIONS.

PEACE IN THE WORLD

NO WHERE ON EARTH WILL THERE NOT BE PEACE AND RIGHTEOUSNESS AMONG THE PEOPLE.

NO EVIL WILL BE LURKING TO CAPTURE THE INNOCENT OR STRANGER UNAWARE:

ISAIAH 32: 15- 18
15 UNTIL THE SPIRIT BE POURED UPON US FROM ON HIGH, AND THE WILDERNESS BE A FRUITFUL FIELD, AND THE FRUITFUL FIELD BE COUNTED FOR A FOREST.
16 THEN JUDGEMENT SHALL DWELL IN THE WILDERNESS, AND RIGHTEOUSNESS REMAIN IN THE FRUITFUL FIELD.
17 AND THE WORK OF RIGHTEOUSNESS SHALL BE PEACE; AND THE EFFECTS OF RIGHTEOUSNESS QUIETNESS AND ASSURANCE FOR EVER.
18 AND MY PEOPLE SHALL DWELL IN A PEACEABLE HABITATION, AND IN SURE DWELLINGS, AND IN QUIET RESTING PLACES;

ISREAL AND ALL OTHER NATIONS WILL NOT WORRY AND HAVE TO PREPARE AGAINST AN INVADING FORCE.

PEACE AND SECURITY WILL BE AT THE FOREFRONT OF GOD THE FATHER'S KINGDOM:

JEREMIAH 46: 27- 28
27 BUT FEAR NOT YOU, O MY SERVANT JACOB, AND BE NOT DISMAYED, O ISREAL: FOR, BEHOLD, I WILL SAVE YOU FROM AFAR OFF, AND YOUR SEED FROM THE LAND OF THEIR CAPTIVITY; AND JACOB SHALL RETURN, AND BE IN REST AND AT EASE, AND NONE SHALL MAKE HIM AFRAID.
28 FEAR YOU NOT, O JACOB MY SERVANT, SAYS THE LORD: FOR I AM WITH YOU; FOR I WILL MAKE A FULL END OF ALL THE NATIONS WHERE I HAVE DRIVEN YOU: BUT I WILL NOT MAKE A FULL END OF YOU, BUT CORRECT YOU IN MEASURE; YET I WILL NOT LEAVE YOU WHOLLY UNPUNISHED.

INDUSTRY/ AGRICULTURE

HOUSES WILL BE REBUILT, ROADS AND HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES, AND BARNS FOR CATTLE AND HORSES:

EZEKIEL 28: 25- 26
25 THUS SAYS THE LORD GOD; WHEN I SHALL HAVE GATHERED THE HOUSE OF ISREAL FROM THE PEOPLE AMONG WHOM THEY ARE SCATTERED, AND SHALL BE SANCTIFIED IN THEM IN THE SIGHT OF THE HEATHEN, THEN THEY SHALL DWELL IN THEIR LAND THAT I HAVE GIVEN TO MY SERVANT JACOB.
26 AND THEY SHALL DWELL SAFELY THEREIN, AND SHALL BUILD HOUSES, AND PLANT VINEYARDS; YEA, THEY SHALL DWELL WITH CONFIDENCE, WHEN I HAVE EXECUTED JUDGEMENTS UPON ALL THOSE THAT DESPISE THEM ROUND ABOUT THEM; AND THEY SHALL KNOW THAT I AM THE LORD THEIR GOD.

SUCH PEACE AND PROSPERITY WILL LEAD THE PEOPLE OF ISREAL AND ALL THE NATIONS WORLDWIDE TO MULTIPLY AND COVER THE EARTH WITH MANY CHILDREN.

SALT PITS AND MARSHES NOT TOUCHED BY THE HEALING WATERS FROM THE THRONE ROOM WILL BE FILLED IN WITH THE SOIL MADE FROM THE ROCKS OF MOUNTIANS PULVERIZED.

THIS RECLAIMED LAND WILL BE USED FOR NEW TOWNS TO BE BUILT, AND NEW PASTURES, VINEYARDS, AND ORCHARDS TO BE PLANTED:

ISAIAH 41: 15- 20
15 BEHOLD, I WILL MAKE YOU A NEW SHARP THRESHING INSTRUMENT HAVING TEETH: YOU SHALL THRESH THE MOUNTIANS, AND BEAT THEM SMALL, AND SHALL MAKE THE HILLS AS CHAFF.
16 YOU SHALL FAN THEM, AND THE WIND SHALL CARRY THEM AWAY, AND THE WHIRLWIND SHALL SCATTER THEM: AND YOU SHALL REJOICE IN THE LORD, AND SHALL GLORY IN THE HOLY ONE OF ISREAL.

NO ONE BY FORCE WILL HAVE THEIR PROSPERITY TAKEN FROM THEM BY SOMEONE STRONGER.

ISAIAH 62: 8 (RBVME)
8 THE LORD HAS SWORN BY HIS RIGHT HAND AND BY HIS STRONG ARM, "I WILL CERTAINLY NOT GIVE YOUR GRAIN AS FOOD FOR YOUR FOES AGAIN NOR SHALL THE ALIENS' SONS DRINK YOUR NEW WINE FOR WHICH YOU HAVE LABORED;
9 BUT THEY WHO HAVE GARNERED THE GRAIN SHALL EAT IT AND PRAISE THE LORD; THEY WHO HAVE GATHERED THE WINE SHALL DRINK IT IN THE COURTS OF MY SANCTUARY."

ISAIAH 65: 21- 25
21 AND THEY SHALL BUILD HOUSES, AND INHABIT THEM; AND THEY SHALL PLANT VINEYARDS, AND EAT THE FRUIT OF THEM.
22 THEY SHALL NOT BUILD, AND ANOTHER INHABIT; THEY SHALL NOT PLANT, AND ANOTHER EAT: FOR AS THE DAYS OF A TREE ARE THE DAYS OF MY PEOPLE, AND MY ELECT SHALL LONG ENJOY THE WORK OF THEIR HANDS.
23 THEY SHALL NOT LABOR IN VAIN, NOR BRING FORTH FOR TROUBLE; FOR THEY ARE THE SEED OF THE BLESSED OF THE LORD, AND THEIR OFFSPRING WITH THEM.
24 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS, THAT BEFORE THEY CALL, I WILL ANSWER; AND WHILE THEY ARE YET SPEAKING, I WILL HEAR.
25 THE WOLF AND LAMB SHALL FEED TOGETHER, AND THE LION SHALL EAT STRAW LIKE THE BULLOCK: AND DUST SHALL BE THE SERPENTS MEAT. THEY SHALL NOT HURT NOR

DESTROY IN ALL MY HOLY MOUNTIAN, SAYS THE LORD.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES WILL ONCE AGAIN BE BOUGHT, RAISED, AND SOLD AT REASONABLE PRICES:

JEREMIAH 33: 12- 13
12 THUS SAYS THE LORD OF HOSTS; AGAIN IN THIS PLACE, WHICH IS DESOLATE WITHOUT MAN AND WITHOUT BEAST, AND IN ALL CITIES THEREOF, SHALL BE AN HABITATION OF SHEPHERDS CAUSING THEIR FLOCKS TO LIE DOWN.
13 IN THE CITIES OF THE MOUNTIANS, IN THE CITIES OF THE VALE, AND IN THE CITIES OF THE SOUTH, AND IN THE LAND OF BENJAMIN, AND IN THE PLACES ABOUT JERUSALEM, AND IN THE CITIES OF JUDAH, SHALL FLOCKS PASS AGAIN UNDER THE HANDS OF HIM THAT TELLETH THEM, SAYS THE LORD.

ZEPHANIAH 2: 6- 7 (RBVME)
6 THE SEACOAST WILL BE PASTURES, WITH CAVES FOR SHEPHARDS AND FOLDS FOR FLOCKS.
7 THE COAST WILL BE FOR THE REMNANT OF THE HOUSE OF JUDAH; THEY SHALL FEED THEIR FLOCKS THERE; IN THE HOUSES OF ASHKELON THEY SHALL LIE DOWN IN THE EVENING. THE LORD THEIR GOD WILL VISIT THEM AND RESTORE THEIR FORTUNE.

ISAIAH 61: 4- 5
4 AND THEY SHALL BUILD THE OLD WASTES, THEY SHALL RAISE UP THE FORMER DESOLATIONS, AND THEY SHALL REPAIR THE WASTE CITIES, THE DESOLATIONS OF MANY GENERATIONS.
5 AND STRANGERS SHALL STAND AND FEED YOUR FLOCKS, AND THE SONS OF THE ALIEN SHALL BE YOUR PLOWMEN AND YOUR VINEDRESSERS.

EVERYONE, EVERYWHERE, THAT FOLLOW GOD THE FATHER'S LAWS OF THE KINGDOM WILL PROSPER.

THE NATIONS THAT REFUSE WILL BE PUNISHED BY A LOVING GOD INTO SUBMISSION:

ZECHARIAH 14: 16- 19
16 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS, THAT EVERY ONE THAT IS LEFT OF ALL THE NATIONS WHICH CAME AGAINST JERUSALEM SHALL EVEN GO UP FROM YEAR TO YEAR TO WORSHIP THE KING, THE LORD OF HOSTS, AND TO KEEP THE FEAST OF TABERNACLES.
17 AND IT SHALL BE, THAT WHOSO WILL NOT COME UP OF ALL THE FAMILIES OF THE EARTH TO JERUSALEM TO WORSHIP THE KING, THE LORD OF HOSTS, EVEN UPON THEM SHALL BE NO RAIN.
18 AND IF THE FAMILY OF EGYPT GO NOT UP, AND COME NOT, THAT HAVE NO RAIN; THERE SHALL BE THE PLAGUE, WHEREWITH THE LORD WILL SMITE THE HEATHEN THAT COME NOT UP TO KEEP THE FEAST OF TABERNACLES.
19 THIS SHALL BE THE PUNISHMENT OF EGYPT, AND THE PUNISHMENT OF ALL NATIONS THAT COME NOT UP TO KEEP THE FEAST OF TABERNACLES.

ALL THE NATIONS SHALL WATCH AND LEARN HOW TO REAP THESE BLESSINGS ALONG SIDE THE ISREALITES IN THE LAND OF CANAAN.

THE WHOLE WORLD WILL BLOOM AND BLOSSOM AND PRODUCE FRUIT PLEASING TO OUR GOD AND FATHER.

THUS BEGINS GOD THE FATHER'S RULE OVER HIS CREATION ONCE AGAIN... FOLLOWING:

THE 10 COMMANDMENTS

EXODUS 20: 1- 17 (NEW INTERNATIONAL VERSION)

AND GOD SPOKE ALL THESE WORDS:

2 "I AM THE LORD YOUR GOD , WHO BROUGHT YOU OUT OF EGYPT, OUT OF THE LAND OF SLAVERY.
3 "YOU SHALL HAVE NO OTHER GODS BEFORE (c) ME. (c) Or *besides*
4"YOU SHALL NOT MAKE FOR YOURSELF AN IDOL IN THE FORM OF ANYTHING IN HEAVEN ABOVE OR ON THE EARTH BENEATH OR IN THE WATERS BELOW.
5 YOU SHALL NOT BOW DOWN TO THEM OR WORSHIP THEM; FOR I, THE LORD YOUR GOD, AM A JEALOUS GOD, PUNISHING THE CHILDREN FOR THE SIN OF THE FATHERS TO THE THIRD AND FOURTH GENERATION OF THOSE WHO HATE ME,
6 BUT SHOWING LOVE TO A THOUSAND [GENERATIONS] OF THOSE WHO LOVE ME AND KEEP MY COMMANDMENTS.
7 "YOU SHALL NOT MISUSE THE NAME OF THE LORD YOUR GOD, FOR THE LORD WILL NOT HOLD ANYONE GUILTLESS WHO MISUSES HIS NAME.
8"REMEMBER THE SABBATH DAY BY KEEPING IT HOLY.
9 SIX DAYS YOU SHALL LABOR AND DO ALL YOUR WORK.

10 BUT THE SEVENTH DAY IS A SABBATH TO THE LORD YOUR GOD. ON IT YOU SHALL NOT DO ANY WORK, NEITHER YOU, NOR YOUR SON OR DAUGHTER, NOR YOUR MANSERVANT OR MAIDSERVANT, NOR YOUR ANIMALS, NOR THE ALIEN WITHIN YOUR GATES.
11 FOR IN SIX DAYS THE LORD MADE THE HEAVENS AND THE EARTH, THE SEA, AND ALL THAT IS IN THEM, BUT HE RESTED ON THE SEVENTH DAY. THEREFORE THE LORD BLESSED THE SABBATH DAY AND MADE IT HOLY.
12"HONOR YOUR FATHER AND YOUR MOTHER, SO THAT YOU MAY LIVE LONG IN THE LAND THE LORD YOUR GOD IS GIVING YOU.
13 "YOU SHALL NOT MURDER.
14 "YOU SHALL NOT COMMIT ADULTERY.
15 "YOU SHALL NOT STEAL.
16 "YOU SHALL NOT GIVE FALSE TESTIMONY AGAINST YOUR NEIGHBOR
17"YOU SHALL NOT COVET YOUR NEIGHBOR'S HOUSE. YOU SHALL NOT COVET YOUR NEIGHBOR'S WIFE, OR HIS MANSERVANT OR MAIDSERVANT, HIS OX OR DONKEY, OR ANYTHING THAT BELONGS TO YOUR NEIGH-BOR."

THE 391ST YEAR OF THE MILLENIUM

HISTORY

GOD THE FATHER'S LAW IS SET IN MOTION LIKE A RUNNING CLOCK THAT DOES NOT RUN TOO FAST NOR TOO SLOW BUT IS ALWAYS ON TIME AND NEVER BREAKS.
EXACTLY LIKE THE CLOCK THAT WE ALL SET OUR WATCHPIECES BY TODAY.
THE UNIVERSE.

THE HISTORY OF THE BIBLE IS WRITTEN AS A TEMPLATE OF THOSE THINGS THAT CAN BE EXPECTED IN THE FUTURE.
SO AS 'ISREAL' (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) WAS PUKED OUT OF THEIR LANDS AND CARRIED AWAY AS CAPTIVES IN 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION'.
THOSE LANDS AFTER 'THE DAY OF THE LORD' WILL BE SITTING IN 'THE MILLENNIUM' NOT AS BARREN, UNFERTILE AND POISONOUS DESERTS AS THEY WERE LEFT, BUT AS LUSH GREEN PASTURES AND FORESTS THAT THE PILGRIMS OF AMERICA ONCE CAME TO FROM ACROSS THE POND.
GOD THE FATHER DELIVERED HIS SENTENCE ON THESE LANDS AND HIS PEOPLE THAT OCCUPIED THEM JUST AS HE DID TO THE JEWS IN JUDEA WHEN THEY WERE TAKEN CAPTIVE FROM THEIRS, IN THE HISTORY OF YOUR BIBLE, BECAUSE OF THEIR DISCRETIONS.

THIS IS THE LAW AND HISTORY OF THAT SITUATION:

LEVITICUS 26: 27- 35
27 AND IF YOU WILL NOT FOR ALL THIS HEARKEN TO ME, BUT WALK CONTRARY TO ME;
28 THEN I WILL WALK CONTRARY TO YOU ALSO IN FURY; AND I, EVEN I, WILL CHASTISE YOU SEVEN TIMES FOR YOUR SINS.
29 AND YOU SHALL EAT THE FLESH OF YOUR SONS, AND THE FLESH OF YOUR DAUGHTERS SHALL YOU EAT.
30 AND I WILL DESTROY YOUR HIGH PLACES, AND CUT DOWN YOUR IMAGES, AND CAST YOUR CARCASSES UPON THE CARCASSES OF YOUR IDOLS, AND MY SOUL SHALL ABHOR YOU.

31 AND I WILL MAKE YOUR CITIES WASTE, AND BRING YOUR SANCTUARIES TO DESOLATION, AND I WILL NOT SMELL THE SAVOR OF YOUR SWEET ODORS.
32 AND I WILL BRING THE LAND INTO DESOLATION: AND YOUR ENEMIES WHICH DWELL THEREIN SHALL BE ASTONISHED AT IT.
33 AND I WILL SCATTER YOU AMONG THE HEATHEN, AND WILL DRAW OUT A SWORD AFTER YOU: AND YOUR LAND SHALL BE DESOLATE, AND YOUR CITIES WASTE.

WHEN THE PEOPLE OF ANY LAND DETEST GOD THE FATHER'S RULE OF LAW, AND ACT ACCORDINGLY, THOSE PEOPLE AND THEIR LEADERS WILL BE GIVEN A WARNING TO SET THEIR HOUSE IN ORDER.

IF THOSE PEOPLE AND THEIR LEADERS STILL REFUSE, THEY WILL BE VOMITED OUT OF THEIR LAND.

IN THE HISTORY OF THE BIBLE THIS HAPPENED TO THE KINGDOM OF ISREAL WHO WERE TAKEN CAPTIVE BY THE ASSYRIANS AND HAVE TO THIS DAY NEVER CAME BACK TO THE LAND PROMISED TO THEIR FATHER'S BY GOD THE FATHER.

A HUNDRED OR SO YEARS LATER THE SINS OF THE KINGDOM OF JUDAH WERE PUNISHED AND THEY WERE TAKEN AWAY BY KING NEBUCHADNEZZAR AND THE CHALDEANS.

JEREMIAH 29: 1, 4- 6, 10- 11
1 NOW THESE ARE THE WORDS OF THE LETTER THAT JEREMIAH THE PROPHET SENT FROM JERUSALEM TO THE RESIDUE OF THE ELDERS WHICH WERE CARRIED AWAY CAPTIVES, AND TO THE PRIESTS, AND TO THE PROPHETS, AND TO ALL THE PEOPLE WHOM NEBUCHADNEZZAR HAD CARRIED AWAY CAPTIVE FROM JERUSALEM TO BABYLON;
4 THUS SAYS THE LORD OF HOSTS, THE GOD OF ISREAL, TO ALL THAT ARE CARRIED AWAY CAPTIVES, WHOM I HAVE CAUSED TO BE CARRIED AWAY FROM JERUSALEM TO BABYLON;
5 BUILD YOU HOUSES, AND DWELL IN THEM; AND PLANT GARDENS, AND EAT THE FRUIT OF THEM;
6 TAKE YOU WIVES, AND FATHER SONS AND DAUGHTERS; AND TAKE WIVES FOR YOUR SONS, AND GIVE YOUR DAUGHTERS TO HUSBANDS, THAT THEY MAY BEAR SONS AND DAUGHTERS; THAT YOU MAY BE INCREASED THERE, AND NOT DIMINISHED.
10 FOR THUS SAYS THE LORD, THAT AFTER SEVENTY YEARS BE ACCOMPLISHED AT BABYLON I WILL VISIT YOU, AND PERFORM MY GOOD WORD TOWARD YOU, IN CAUSING YOU TO RETURN TO THIS PLACE.
11 FOR I KNOW THE THOUGHTS THAT I THINK TOWARD YOU, SAYS THE LORD, THOUGHTS OF PEACE, AND NOT OF EVIL, TO GIVE YOU AN EXPECTED END.

GOD THE FATHER PRONOUNCED THAT THE PUNISHMENT OF CAPTIVITY WOULD LAST A FULL SEVENTY YEARS THAT THE PEOPLE OF THE KINGDOM OF JUDAH WOULD STAY REMOVED FROM THEIR LAND.

DANIEL 9: 2
2 IN THE FIRST YEAR OF HIS REIGN I DANIEL UNDERSTOOD BY BOOKS THE NUMBER OF THE YEARS, WHEREOF THE WORD OF THE LORD CAME TO JEREMIAH THE PROPHET, THAT HE WOULD ACCOMPLISH SEVENTY YEARS IN THE DESOLATIONS OF JERUSALEM.

EXACTLY SEVENTY YEARS LATER AN EDICT FROM THE KING OF PERSIA WAS PROCLAIMED:

2 CHRONICLES 36: 22- 23
22 NOW IN THE FIRST YEAR OF CYRUS KING OF PERSIA, THAT THE WORD OF THE LORD SPOKEN BY THE MOUTH OF JEREMIAH MIGHT BE ACCOMPLISHED, THE LORD STIRRED UP

THE SPIRIT OF CYRUS KING OF PERSIA, THAT HE MADE A PROCLAMATION THROUGHOUT ALL HIS KINGDOM, AND PUT IT ALSO IN WRITING, SAYING,
23 THUS SAYS CYRUS KING OF PERSIA, ALL KINGDOMS OF THE EARTH HAS THE LORD GOD OF HEAVEN GIVEN ME; AND HE HAS CHARGED ME TO BUILD HIM AN HOUSE IN JERUSALEM, WHICH IS IN JUDAH. WHO IS THERE AMONG YOU OF ALL HIS PEOPLE? THE LORD HIS GOD BE WITH HIM, AND LET HIM GO UP.

GOD THE FATHER'S EDICT IS BASED ON THE FACT THAT THE SABBATHS AND LAND SABBATHS, A TRUE TEST COMMANDMENT OF FAITH AND LOVE TOWARD YOUR CREATOR FATHER WERE NOT BEING ABIDED BY THOSE WHO REAP HIS HARVESTS IN THE LAND THEY RESIDE.

LEVITICUS 26: 33- 39
33 AND I WILL SCATTER YOU AMONG THE HEATHEN, AND WILL DRAW OUT A SWORD AFTER YOU: AND YOUR LAND SHALL BE DESOLATE, AND YOUR CITIES WASTE.
34 THEN SHALL THE LAND ENJOY HER SABBATHS, AS LONG AS IT LIES DESOLATE, AND YOU BE IN YOUR ENEMIES' LAND; EVEN THEN SHALL THE LAND REST, AND ENJOY HER SABBATHS.
35 AS LONG AS IT LIES DESOLATE IT SHALL REST; BECAUSE IT DID NOT REST IN YOUR SABBATHS, WHEN YOU DWELT UPON IT.

ALSO, THAT THOSE WHO LIVE THERE NOT ONLY DID NOT OBEY THE LAWS OF THE GOD KINGDOM, BUT THEY DESPISED THEM:

LEVITICUS 26: 40- 43 (RBVME)
40 BUT IF THEY ACKNOWLEDGE THEIR INIQUITY AND THE INIQUITY OF THEIR FATHERS, THE TREASON THEY PERPETRATED AGAINST ME;
41 ALSO THAT THEY SET THEMSELVES AGAINST ME SO THAT I OPPOSED THEM AND BROUGHT THEM INTO THEIR ENEMIES' COUNTRY- IF NOW THEIR UNCIRCUMCISED HEART IS HUMBLED; IF THEY ACCEPT THE PUNISHMENT FOR THEIR SINS,
42 THEN I WILL REMEMBER MY COVENANT WITH JACOB; MY COVENANT ALSO WITH ISAAC AND MY COVENANT WITH ABRAHAM WILL I REMEMBER AND I WILL REMEMBER THE LAND.
43 HOWEVER THE LAND SHALL BE LEFT BEHIND BY THEM AND SHALL ENJOY ITS SABBATHS WHILE IN THEIR ABSENCE IT LIES DESOLATE, AND THEY MUST ACCEPT THE PENALTY FOR THEIR SINS, BECAUSE THEY DESPISED MY ORDINANCES AND THEIR SOULS ABHORED MY LAWS.

JUDAH DID RESETTLE INTO THE LAND OF CANAAN AGAIN WITH JERUSALEM AS IT'S CAPITAL AFTER THE SEVENTY YEARS OF PUNISHMENT BUT THEY WERE RULED BY OTHER NATIONS AS A VASSAL STATE UNDER ASSIGNED GOVERNORS.
THERE WAS NEVER A KING OR QUEEN TO REIGN OVER JUDAH EVER AGAIN.

THE PROPHET JEREMIAH WAS COMISSIONED BY GOD OVER MANY KINGDOMS:

JEREMIAH 1: 10
10 SEE, I HAVE THIS DAY SET YOU OVER THE NATIONS AND OVER THE KINGDOMS, TO ROOT OUT, AND TO PULL DOWN, AND TO DESTROY, AND TO THROW DOWN, TO BUILD AND TO PLANT.

AS GOD DESTROYED THE KINGDOM OF JUDAH BY KING NEBUCHADNEZZAR AND THE CHALDEANS, JEREMIAH GATHERED THE ROYAL SEED OF DAVID AND MOVED THEM, AND THE THRONE, AND JACOB'S PILLAR STONE TO A LAND OCCUPIED BY 'ISREAL'.
THE FIRST PLACE THE THRONE WAS PLANTED WAS IN IRELAND.
LATER IN HISTORY IT WAS MOVED TO SCOTLAND.

EZEKIEL 21: 27
27 I WILL OVERTURN, OVERTURN, OVERTURN, IT: AND IT SHALL BE NO *MORE*, UNTIL HE COME WHOSE RIGHT IT IS; AND I WILL GIVE IT *HIM.*

ONE MORE ‘OVERTURN’ WOULD BE NECESSARY TO FULFILL GOD’S PROPHECY CONCERNING THE THRONE OF DAVID RULING OVER THE TRIBES OF ISREAL.

IF WE LOOK INTO OUR HISTORY BOOKS OF TODAY WE CAN SEE THAT THE SMALL MUSTARD SEED THAT WAS PLANTED BY GOD TO GROW AND BLOSSOM TO BECOME THE FULFILLED PROMISES OF GOD TO ABRAHAM, ISSAC, AND ISREAL OF THE ONE GREAT AND MIGHTY NATION AND A COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS HAPPENED ALMOST 390 YEARS AGO, IN THE VERY EARLY 1600’S.

IT WAS DURING THE EARLY 1600’S THAT KING JAMES MOVED HIS THRONE FROM SCOTLAND TO ENGLAND.

IT HAS REMAINED THERE EVER SINCE.

KING JAMES ALSO COMMISSIONED AND HAD COMPLETED THE KING JAMES BIBLE WHICH NEARLY ALL CHRISTIANS WORLDWIDE STILL USE TODAY.

KING JAMES ALSO AUTHORIZED THE FOUNDING OF 'THE EAST INDIA TRADING COMPANY' WHICH GREW BRITISH NATIONAL SOVEREIGNTY INTO AN EMPIRE AROUND THE GLOBE.

BECOMING THE GREATEST COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS EVER TO BE IN MAN’S HISTORY.

THE SUN NEVER SET ON THE POSSESSIONS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

THERE THE THRONE OF DAVID HAS STAYED AND RULED ‘ISREAL’ FROM EVER SINCE.

IT WAS THE THIRD AND LAST TIME THE THRONE OF DAVID WOULD BE ‘OVERTURNED’ AFTER IT WAS PLANTED BY THE PROPHET JEREMIAH.

THE STONE OF DESTINY, JACOB’S PILLAR STONE, TODAY, RESIDES IN THE EDINBURGH CASTLE IN SCOTLAND.

SO, THE YEARS OF ISREALS PUNISHMENT WILL BE ADDED UP FROM THE TIME ISREAL'S EPHRAIM (GREAT BRITIAN) TOOK PREEMINENCE IN THE WORLD THRU ISREAL'S MANASSEH (UNITED STATES OF AMERICA) TO THE TIMES THAT THE GENTILES BEGIN THEIR FINAL RULE IN 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION'.

PROPHECY

ZECHARIAH 7: 14
14 BUT <u>I SCATTERED THEM WITH A WHIRLWIND AMONG ALL THE NATIONS WHOM THEY KNEW NOT. THUS THE LAND WAS DESOLATE AFTER THEM</u>, THAT NO MAN PASSED THROUGH OR RETURNED: FOR THEY LAID THE PLEASANT LAND DESOLATE.

NOW COMES THE TIME IN PROPHECY THAT ALL IN 'THE MILLENNIUM' WILL LOOK FORWARD TO.

ALL THE NATIONS WILL JOY AS NEW SETTLERS SAIL TO THE OLD WORLD.

THE CONTINENT OF THE AMERICAS ARE TO BE LIVED IN ONCE AGAIN!

GOD THE FATHER HAS PRONOUNCED HIS SENTENCE THAT THE FORMER LANDS OF 'ISREAL' WILL NOT BE RESETTLED UNTIL 390 YEARS LATER IN 'THE MILLENIUM':

EZEKIEL 4: 4- 5
4 LIE ALSO UPON YOUR LEFT SIDE, AND <u>LAY THE INIQUITY OF THE HOUSE OF ISREAL UPON IT:</u> ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF THE DAYS THAT YOU SHALL LIE UPON IT YOU SHALL BEAR THEIR INIQUITY.
5 <u>FOR I HAVE LAID UPON YOU THE YEARS OF THEIR INIQUITY</u>, ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF DAYS, <u>THREE HUNDRED AND NINETY DAYS: SO SHALL YOU BEAR THE INIQUITY OF THE HOUSE OF ISREAL.</u>

THE THREE HUNDRED AND NINETY 'DAYS' THAT THE MAN EZEKIEL HAS TO LAY ON HIS LEFT SIDE AT NIGHT TO SLEEP IS THE 'YEARS' OF ISREAL'S INIQUITY.

THREE HUNDRED AND NINETY YEARS THE LANDS OF ISREAL WILL LAY FALLOW IN 'THE MILLENNIUM'.

AFTER 390 YEARS GOD THE FATHER'S EDICT WILL GO OUT TO GATHER A GROUP OF PEOPLES TO RESETTLE THE LANDS OF THE AMERICAS.

THESE PROPHETIC MODERN DAY PILGRIMS WILL BE SENT TO REBUILD THE WASTES AND TO PLANT CROPS, VINES, AND FRUIT TREES, AGAIN, AND TO REAP HARVESTS:

EZEKIEL 36: 33- 38
33 THUS SAYS THE LORD GOD; IN THE DAY THAT I SHALL HAVE CLEANSED YOU FROM ALL YOUR INIQUITIES I WLL ALSO CAUSE YOU TO DWELL IN THE CITIES, AND THE WASTES SHALL BE BUILDED.
34 AND THE DESOLATE LAND SHALL BE TILLED, WHEREAS IT LAY DESOLATE IN THE SIGHT OF ALL WHO PASSED BY.
35 AND THEY SHALL SAY, THIS LAND THAT WAS DESOLATE IS BECOME LIKE THE GARDEN OF EDEN; AND THE WASTE AND DESOLATE AND RUINED CITIES ARE BECOME FENCED, AND ARE INHABITED.
36 THEN THE HEATHEN THAT ARE LEFT ROUND ABOUT YOU SHALL KNOW THAT I THE LORD BUILD THE RUINED PLACES, AND PLANT THAT THAT WAS DESOLATE: I THE LORD HAVE SPOKEN IT, AND WILL DO IT.

ALREADY, MANKIND IN 'THE MILLENNIUM' WILL CRAVE TO TURN THE EARTH INTO 'EDEN, THE GARDEN OF GOD', AND IT WILL GLADLY BE DONE, EVERYWHERE.

SATAN LOOSED

A THOUSAND YEARS OF 'THE MILLENNIUM' HAS NOW PASSED BY.

A THOUSAND YEARS OF PEACE, PROSPERITY, AND HAPPINESS HAVE BEEN ENJOYED ON THE EARTH AMONG THE PEOPLES AND THE NATIONS.

BUT NOT ALL THE OLD IS PASSED BY.

THERE STILL EXISTS A CREATURE THAT CANNOT DIE, THAT GOD THE FATHER THRU HIS WORD CREATED.

AN ARCHANGEL THAT ALL AT ONCE, BY FIAT, EXISTED TO LEND ITSELF IN GOD'S QUEST TO TURN HIS WORD'S CREATED UNIVERSE INTO 'EDEN, THE GARDEN OF GOD', BUT FAILED:

REVELATION 20: 7- 9
7 AND WHEN THE THOUSAND YEARS ARE EXPIRED, SATAN SHALL BE LOOSED OUT OF HIS PRISON,
8 AND SHALL GO OUT TO DECIEVE THE NATIONS WHICH ARE IN THE FOUR QUARTERS OF THE EARTH, GOG AND MAGOG, TO GATHER THEM TOGETHER TO BATTLE; THE NUMBER OF WHOM IS AS THE SAND OF THE SEA.
9 AND THEY WENT UP ON THE BREATH OF THE EARTH, AND COMPASSED THE CAMP OF THE SAINTS ABOUT, AND THE BELOVED CITY: AND FIRE CAME DOWN FROM GOD OUT OF HEAVEN, AND DEVOURED THEM.

THIS IS GOD THE FATHER'S WARNING FROM HIS WORD TO THE KINGS OF THE EAST THAT THEY DO NOT BECOME DECIEVED AS THEY WERE IN 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION'.

THEY WERE DECIEVED BY THE GREAT DECIEVER AND FOUGHT AGAINST 'THE CHRIST' DURING 'THE DAY OF THE LORD'.

THE CONSEQUENCE OF THEIR SAME ACTIONS COMMITTED ONE THOUSAND YEARS

LATER ARE SPELLED OUT FOR THEM AND THE ENTIRE WORLD TO SEE:

EZEKIEL 38: 8- 13
8 AFTER MANY DAYS YOU SHALL BE VISITED: IN THE LATTER YEARS YOU SHALL COME INTO THE LAND THAT IS BROUGHT BACK FROM THE SWORD, AND IS GATHERED OUT OF MANY PEOPLE, AGAINST THE MOUNTIANS OF ISREAL, WHICH HAVE BEEN ALWAYS WASTE: BUT IT IS BROUGHT FORTH OUT OF THE NATIONS, AND THEY SHALL DWELL SAFELY ALL OF THEM.
9 YOU SHALL ASCEND AND COME LIKE A STORM, YOU SHALL BE LIKE A CLOUD TO COVER THE LAND, YOU, AND ALL YOUR BANDS, AND MANY PEOPLE WITH YOU.
10 THUS SAYS THE LORD GOD; IT SHALL ALSO COME TO PASS, THAT AT THE SAME TIME SHALL THINGS COME INTO YOUR MIND, AND YOU SHALL THINK AN EVIL THOUGHT:
11 AND YOU SHALL SAY, I WILL GO UP TO THE LAND OF UNWALLED VILLAGES; I WILL GO TO THEM THAT ARE AT REST, THAT DWELL SAFELY, ALL OF THEM DWELLING WITHOUT WALLS, AND HAVING NEITHER BARS NOR GATES,
12 TO TAKE A SPOIL, AND TO TAKE A PREY; TO TURN YOUR HAND UPON THE DESOLATE PLACES THAT ARE NOW INHABITED, AND UPON THE PEOPLE THAT ARE GATHERED OUT OF THE NATIONS, WHICH HAVE GOTTEN CATTLE AND GOODS, THAT DWELL IN THE MIDST OF THE LAND.
13 SHEBA, AND DEDAN, AND THE MERCHANTS OF TARSHISH, WITH ALL THE YOUNG LIONS THEREOF, SHALL SAY TO YOU, ARE YOU COME TO TAKE A SPOIL? HAVE YOU GATHERED YOUR COMPANY TO TAKE A PREY? TO CARRY AWAY SILVER AND GOLD, TO TAKE AWAY CATTLE AND GOODS, TO TAKE A GREAT SPOIL?

EZEKIEL 38: 18- 20
18 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS AT THE SAME TIME WHEN GOG SHALL COME AGAINST THE LAND OF ISREAL, SAYS THE LORD GOD, THAT MY FURY SHALL COME UP IN MY FACE.
19 FOR IN MY JEALOUSY AND IN THE FIRE OF MY ANGER HAVE I SPOKEN, SURELY IN THAT DAY THERE SHALL BE A GREAT SHAKING IN THE LAND OF ISREAL;
20 SO THAT THE FISHES OF THE SEA, AND THE FOWLS OF THE HEAVEN, AND THE BEASTS OF THE FIELD, AND ALL CREEPING THINGS THAT CREEP UPON THE EARTH, AND ALL THE MEN THAT ARE UPON THE FACE OF THE EARTH, SHALL SHAKE AT MY PRESENCE, AND THE MOUNTIANS SHALL BE THROWN DOWN, AND THE STEEP PLACES SHALL FALL, AND EVERY WALL SHALL FALL TO THE GROUND.

THUS IS THE LAST DECEPTION THAT SATAN THE DEVIL WILL EVER DO:

REVELATION 20: 10
10 AND THE DEVIL THAT DECIEVED THEM WAS CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE AND BRIMSTONE, WHERE THE BEAST AND FALSE PROPHET *ARE*, AND SHALL BE TORMENTED DAY AND NIGHT FOR EVER AND EVER.

SATAN AND HIS DEMONS CAN NOT DIE, THEY ARE SPIRIT BEINGS.
THEY ARE KEPT IN 'THE LAKE OF FIRE' FOR TO KEEP THEIR SPIRIT ESSENCE BODIES WARM FOR ALL ETERNITY IN THAT GOD THE FATHER MADE PRISON.
GOD THE FATHER IS THAT COMPASSIONATE.
FOREVER THEY WILL DWELL IN THE LAKE OF FIRE AS THEIR ETERNAL PRISON.
FOREVER TORMENTED BY THE FACT THAT THEY WERE DECIEVED AND WERE LED TO THEIR FINAL ETERNAL PRISON:

JUDE 1: 6
6 AND THE ANGELS WHICH KEPT NOT THEIR FIRST ESTATE, BUT LEFT THEIR OWN HABITATION, HE HAS RESERVED IN EVERLASTING CHAINS UNDER DARKNESS TO THE JUDGEMENT OF THE GREAT DAY.

LOST IN THEIR ENDEAVOR TO CONQUER AND OVERTAKE THEIR CREATORS THRONE.

KNOWING THAT THEIR OPPORTUNITY TO TURN THE ENTIRE UNIVERSE INTO 'EDEN, THE GARDEN OF GOD' IS GONE TORMENTS THEM FOREVER.

THE 2ND RESSURECTION

A THOUSAND YEARS HAVE NOW PAST BY IN 'THE MILLENNIUM'.

SO LETS FIGURE OUT WHO WE HAVE AS REAL BORN FROM HUMAN GODS IN GOD THE FATHERS KINGDOM, NOW.

IN THIS PART OF EXAMINED PROPHECY, THAT AT THIS TIME YOU'RE READING OF WILL BE JOYFUL HISTORY.

WE HAVE THE FIRST RESURRECTION SAINTS.

THOSE PROPHETS OF THE OLD TESTAMENT AND THOSE TRIED AND TRUE DRAFTED MEMBERS OF GOD THE FATHER'S TRUE CONGREGATION FROM THE SEVEN CHURCH ERAS OF THE NEW TESTAMENT.

YOU HAVE THE ALL VOLUNTEER ARMY OF 'THE GREAT MULTITUDE'.

LAST BUT CERTAINLY NOT LEAST, NUMERICALLY FOR CERTIAN, THERE ARE ALL THE PEOPLES OF ALL THE NATIONS OF THE EARTH FOR THE LAST 1000 YEARS THAT SOUGHT GOD THE FATHER AND HIS LAW, 'TOOK' OF GOD'S HOLY SPIRIT THROUGH BAPTISM, AND 'RECIEVED' IT FROM HIM AS A FREE GIFT TO BECOME HIS SON OR DAUGHTER FOR EVER AND EVER AS GOD CHILDREN IN THE GOD FAMILY KINGDOM.

THOSE PEOPLE WHO LIVED FOR THE GOOD AND NOT THE BAD BETWEEN EACH OTHER.

THOSE PEOPLE THAT WISELY USED THEIR GOD GIVEN LIMITED AND UNLIMITED RESOURCES, BLESSING FROM THE FATHER, FROM THE GROUND, AIR, AND SEA FOR THE GOOD OF ALL IN A CAPITALISTIC SOCIETY AROUND THE GLOBE.

THERE WILL BE PLENTY OF GOD CHILDREN BEING BEGOTTEN AND BORN INTO THE GOD KINGDOM FROM THAT TIME CALLED 'THE MILLENNIUM'.

THOSE HUMAN BEINGS WHO LIVED IN PEACE AND PROSPERITY IN 'THE MILLENNIUM' AND NOW RESIDE AS CITIZENS OF THE GOD KINGDOM.

THERE WILL BE MANY BILLIONS OF HUMAN BORN GODS IN THE GOD KINGDOM FROM JUST THOSE TEN CENTURIES ALONE.

ALL THESE GOD CHILDREN IN THE GOD KINGDOM WILL BE READY TO TEACH THOSE OF THE OLD WORLD, FROM ADAM TO THE LAST HUMAN WHO DIED IN 'THE DAY OF THE LORD', FOUND WRITTEN IN THE BOOK OF LIFE:

REVELATION 20: 11- 13 (NIV)
11 AND I SAW THE DEAD, GREAT AND SMALL, STANDING BEFORE THE THRONE, AND BOOKS WERE OPENED. ANOTHER BOOK WAS OPENED, WHICH IS THE BOOK OF LIFE. THE DEAD WERE JUDGED ACCORDING TO WHAT THEY HAD DONE AS RECORDED IN THE BOOKS.
13 THE SEA GAVE UP THE DEAD THAT WERE IN IT, AND DEATH AND HADES GAVE UP THE DEAD THAT WERE IN THEM, AND EACH PERSON WAS JUDGED ACCORDING TO WHAT HE HAD DONE.

THE 2ND RESURRECTION COMES TO ALL THOSE THAT HAVE NOT SPURNED THE UNFORGIVING (F)IRE OF GOD THE FATHER OF THOSE FIRST SIX THOUSAND YEARS OF MAN'S HISTORY ON EARTH.

MATTHEW 22: 29
29 JESUS ANSWERED AND SAID TO THEM, YOU DO ERR, NOT KNOWING THE SCRIPTURES, NOR THE POWER OF GOD.
30 FOR IN THE RESURRECTION THEY NEITHER MARRY, NOR ARE GIVEN IN MARRIAGE, BUT ARE AS THE ANGELS OF GOD IN HEAVEN.

WHEN THE GREAT MAJORITY OF HUMANS ARE RESURRECTED, THEY WILL BE RESURRECTED AS HUMANS, AGAIN OF ORGANIC MATERIAL, NEEDING FOOD, WATER, SHELTER, AND CLOTHING TO SURVIVE ON THE EARTH.

ONLY THEIR REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS HAVE BEEN OMITTED, THAT IS WHY THEY ARE 'AS THE ANGELS'.

WHEN A PERSON DIES HIS SPIRIT GOES BACK TO GOD.

ECCLESIASTES 12: 7
7 THEN SHALL THE DUST RETURN TO THE EARTH AS IT WAS: AND THE SPIRIT SHALL RETURN TO GOD WHO GAVE IT.

THIS HUMAN 'SPIRIT' IS WHAT SEPARATES US FROM THE ANIMALS IN THE ABILITY TO THINK, REMEMBER, AND LEARN.

'INTELLIGENCE' DRIVES THE HUMAN RACE FROM THE HUMAN SPIRIT.

ANIMALS ARE DRIVEN BY A GOD GIVEN PRE- PROGRAM CALLED 'INSTINCT'.

ANIMALS HAVE NEVER SINNED, YET ALL ANIMALS WILL DIE ONLY ONCE AND CEASE TO BE.

THERE WILL NOT BE A RESURRECTION OF ANY ANIMALS BELOVED OF HUMAN

OWNERS.

THIS HUMAN 'SPIRIT' HOLDS ALL OF OUR THOUGHTS, ALL OF OUR HOPES AND DREAMS, OUR LOVES AND HATES, LIKES AND DISLIKES, OUR KNOWLEDGE AND MEMORIES.
THIS HUMAN 'SPIRIT' WILL BE GIVEN BACK TO US.

ISAIAH 26: 19
19 YOUR DEAD *MEN* SHALL LIVE, *TOGETHER WITH* MY DEAD BODY THEY SHALL ARISE. AWAKE AND SING YOU THAT DWELL IN THE DUST: FOR YOUR DEW *IS AS* THE DEW OF HERBS, AND THE EARTH SHALL CAST OUT THE DEAD.

YOU WILL BE BROUGHT BEFORE 'THE CHRIST' TO BOW BEFORE THE JUDGE OF ALL THE EARTH AND ANSWER FOR YOUR ACTIONS AND DEEDS:

PSALM 22: 29
29 ALL THEY THAT BE FAT UPON THE EARTH SHALL EAT AND WORSHIP: ALL THEY THAT GO DOWN TO THE DUST SHALL BOW DOWN BEFORE HIM: AND NONE CAN KEEP ALIVE HIS OWN SOUL.

ALTHOUGH ALL HAVE FALLEN SHORT OF PLEASING GOD THE FATHER, YOU COULD BE TOLD THAT YOU HAVE BEEN FOUND IN 'THE BOOK OF LIFE' AND NOW HAVE THE OPPORTUNITY TO BECOME A TRUE GOD IN THE GOD KINGDOM, A SON OR DAUGHTER OF GOD THE FATHER.
YOU WILL BE TAUGHT IN THIS SECOND LIFETIME HOW TO DO THAT MOST IMPORTANT QUEST PRESENTED TO YOU TODAY AT THE 2ND RESURRECTION.

LIKE THOSE BORN IN 'THE MILLENNIUM' EVERY RESURRECTED INDIVIDUAL WILL BE GIVEN EXACTLY 100 YEARS TO ACCOMPLISH THAT GOAL.

ISAIAH 65: 20
20 THERE SHALL BE NO MORE THERE AN INFANT OF DAYS, NOR AN OLD MAN THAT HAS NOT FILLED HIS DAYS: FOR THE CHILD SHALL DIE AN HUNDRED YEARS OLD; BUT THE SINNER BEING AN HUNDRED YEARS OLD SHALL BE ACCURSED.

YOUR HUMAN BODY, ITS LOOK FASHIONED FROM THE MATHAMATICAL DNA STRAND THAT GOD THE FATHER BESTOWED YOU WITH, WILL RISE AT THE 2ND RESURRECTION.
IT WILL NOT BE RAISED STOOPED AND FRAIL, BROKEN, OR ATE FROM THE INSIDE OR OUTSIDE FROM THE VARIOUS DISEASES SUFFERED FROM.

THE PAYMENT FOR ALL OF A RESURRECTED HUMAN'S PHYSICAL SINS PAID FOR IN FULL:

MARK 14: 65 (NIV)
65 THEN SOME BAGAN TO SPIT AT HIM; THEY BLINDFOLDED HIM , STRUCK HIM WITH THEIR FISTS, AND SAID "PROPHECY!" AND THE GUARDS TOOK HIM AND BEAT HIM.

ISAIAH 52: 14
14 AS MANY WERE ASTONISHED AT YOU; HIS VISAGE WAS SO MARRED MORE THAN ANY MAN, AND HIS FORM MORE THAN THE SONS OF MEN:

I PETER 2: 24
24 WHO HIS OWN SELF BARE OUR SINS IN HIS OWN BODY ON THE TREE, THAT WE, BEING DEAD TO SINS, SHOULD LIVE IN RIGHTEOUSNESS: BY WHOSE STRIPES YOU WERE HEALED.

IT WILL BE WHOLE AND STRONG AND VIBRANT FOR YOU TO ACCOMPLISH YOUR GOD-

GIVEN ENDEAVOR.

EZEKIEL 37: 1- 14
1 THE HAND OF THE LORD WAS UPON ME, AND CARRIED ME OUT IN THE SPIRIT OF THE LORD, AND SET ME DOWN IN THE MIDST OF THE VALLEY WHICH WAS FULL OF BONES,
2 AND CAUSED ME TO PASS BY THEM ROUND ABOUT: AND, BEHOLD, THERE WERE VERY MANY IN THE OPEN VALLEY; AND, LO, THEY WERE VERY DRY.
3 AND HE SAID TO ME, SON OF MAN, CAN THESE BONES LIVE? AND I ANSWERED, O LORD GOD, YOU KNOW
4 AGAIN HE SAID TO ME, PROPHESY UPON THESE BONES, AND SAY TO THEM, O YOU DRY BONES, HEAR THE WORD OF THE LORD.
5 THUS SAYS THE LORD GOD TO THESE BONES; BEHOLD, I WILL CAUSE BREATH TO ENTER INTO YOU, AND YOU SHALL LIVE:
6 AND I WILL LAY SINEWS UPON YOU, AND WILL BRING UP FLESH UPON YOU, AND COVER YOU WITH SKIN, AND PUT BREATH IN YOU, AND YOU SHALL LIVE; AND YOU SHALL KNOW THAT I AM THE LORD.
7 SO I PROPHESIED AS I WAS COMMANDED: AND AS I PROPHESIED, THERE WAS A NOISE, AND BEHOLD A SHAKING, AND THE BONES CAME TOGETHER, BONE TO HIS BONE.
8 AND WHEN I BEHELD, LO, THE SINEWS AND THE FLESH CAME UP UPON THEM, AND THE SKIN COVERED THEM ABOVE: BUT THERE WAS NO BREATH IN THEM.

9 THEN SAID HE TO ME, PROPHESY TO THE WIND, PROPHESY, SON OF MAN, AND SAY TO THE WIND, THUS SAYS THE LORD GOD; COME FROM THE FOUR WINDS, O BREATH, AND BREATH UPON THESE SLAIN, THAT THEY MAY LIVE.
10 SO I PROPHESIED AS HE COMMANDED ME, AND THE BREATH CAME INTO THEM, AND THEY LIVED, AND STOOD UP UPON THEIR FEET, AND EXCEEDING GREAT ARMY.
11 THEN HE SAID TO ME, SON OF MAN, THESE BONES ARE THE WHOLE HOUSE OF ISREAL: BEHOLD, THEY SAY, OUR BONES ARE DRIED AND OUR HOPE IS LOST: WE ARE CUT OFF FOR OUR PARTS.
12 THEREFORE PROPHESY AND SAY TO THEM, THUS SAYS THE LORD GOD; BEHOLD, O MY PEOPLE, I WILL OPEN YOUR GRAVES, AND CAUSE YOU TO COME OUT OF YOUR GRAVES, AND BRING YOU INTO THE LAND OF ISREAL.
13 AND YOU SHALL KNOW THAT I AM THE LORD, WHEN I HAVE OPENED YOUR GRAVES, O MY PEOPLE, AND BROUGHT YOU UP OUT OF YOUR GRAVES,
14 AND I SHALL PUT MY SPIRIT IN YOU, AND YOU SHALL LIVE, AND I SHALL PLACE YOU IN YOUR OWN LAND: THEN SHALL YOU KNOW THAT I THE LORD HAVE SPOKEN IT, AND PREFORMED IT, SAYS THE LORD.

ALL THE CHILDREN THAT DIED FROM SICKNESS AND DISEASE.
ALL THE CHILDREN THAT DIED IN THE WOMB.

ALL THE CHILDREN THAT DIED IN WAR, OR FROM STARVATION, WILL BE RESURRECTED AND THEIR PARENTS WILL TAKE CARE OF THEM, AND RAISE THEM UP TO LOVE THE LORD GOD.

ISAIAH 49: 20- 21 (RBVME)
20 ALSO THE CHILDREN OF WHICH YOU WERE BEREFT SHALL SAY IN YOUR EARS, 'THIS PLACE IS TOO NARROW FOR US, GIVE US ROOM TO LIVE.'
21 AND YOU WILL SAY TO YOURSELF, 'WHO HAS PRODUCED THESE FOR ME? I WAS BEREAVED AND CHILDLESS, EXILED AND WANDERING, BUT THESE, WHO HAS BROUGHT

THEM UP? SEE, I WAS LEFT ALONE, WHENCE HAVE THESE COME?'"

THOSE WHO DIED CHILDLESS AND WANTING WILL HAVE MORE THAN ENOUGH TO TAKE CARE OF AS THEIR OWN IN THE WORLD TOMORROW IN THE 2ND RESURRECTION.

ISAIAH 25: 8- 9
8 HE WILL SWALLOW UP DEATH IN VICTORY; AND THE LORD GOD WILL WIPE AWAY TEARS FROM OFF ALL FACES; AND THE REBUKE OF HIS PEOPLE SHALL HE TAKE AWAY FROM OFF ALL THE EARTH: FOR THE LORD HAS SPOKEN IT.
9 AND IT SHALL BE SAID IN THAT DAY, LO, THIS IS OUR GOD; WE HAVE WAITED FOR HIM, AND HE WILL SAVE US: THIS IS THE LORD; WE HAVE WAITED FOR HIM, WE WILL BE GLAD AND REJOICE IN HIS SALVATION.

THOSE WHOM WORSHIPPED THE BEAST POWER, WHO TORTURED, WHO WERE CRUEL WITHOUT MEASURE, THOSE WHO MOLESTED CHILDREN, WHO OWNED AND/ OR OPERATED CONCENTRATION CAMPS WILL ALL AWAIT IN DEATH FOR THE 3RD RESURRECTION.

REVELATION 20: 15
15 AND WHOSOEVER WAS NOT FOUND WRITTEN IN THE BOOK OF LIFE WAS CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE.

THE 3RD RESSURECTION/ 2ND DAY OF LORD

THESE TWO EVENTS HAPPEN ON THE SAME 24 HOUR DAY.
THE THIRD RESURRECTION HAPPENS FIRST.
THOSE HUMANS NOT RESURRECTED IN THE 1ST OR 2ND RESURRECTIONS, ALL HUMANS FAILING TO QUALIFY TO BE IN THE FIRST OR SECOND RESURRECTION, WILL BE RESURRECTED ON THE EARTH IN THE 3RD RESURRECTION.

ZEPHANIAH 1: 2- 3 (RBVME)
2 "I WILL COMPLETELY CONSUME ALL THINGS FROM OFF THE FACE OF THE EARTH," SAYS THE LORD.
3 "I WILL CONSUME MAN AND BEAST; I WILL CONSUME THE BIRDS OF THE HEAVENS, THE FISH OF THE SEA, AND THE STUMBLING BLOCKS WITH THE WICKED. I WILL CUT OFF MAN FROM THE FACE OF THE EARTH, TOO," SAYS THE LORD.

THE WORST HUMAN TRASH OF MANKINDS EXISTANCE WILL BE RESURRECTED IN THE 3RD RESURRECTION.
NOW THERE ARE TWO GROUPS OF HUMAN BEINGS:
THOSE BILLIONS AND BILLIONS THAT HAVE BECOME SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF GOD THE FATHER IN THE GOD KINGDOM.
REAL GODS IN THE GOD FAMILY KINGDOM AND THOSE HUMANS ON EARTH THAT ARE ABOUT TO CEASE TO EXIST FOREVER.

ISAIAH 66: 24
24 AND THEY SHALL GO FORTH, AND LOOK UPON THE CARCASSES OF THE MEN THAT HAVE TRANSGRESSED AGAINST ME: FOR THEIR WORM SHALL NOT DIE, NEITHER SHALL THEIR FIRE BE QUENCHED; AND THEY SHALL BE AN ABHORRING TO ALL FLESH.

ALL TEARS WILL BE WIPED FROM THE EYES OF GOD THE FATHER'S GOD CHILDREN.

LUKE 16: 26
26 AND BESIDE ALL THIS, BETWEEN US AND YOU THERE IS A GREAT GULF FIXED: SO THAT THEY WHICH WOULD PASS FROM HERE TO YOU CANNOT; NEITHER CAN THEY PASS TO US, THAT WOULD COME FROM THERE.

THE GREAT GULF BETWEEN THOSE THAT ARE GOD THE FATHER'S CHILDREN AND THOSE THAT ARE ON EARTH IN HUMAN FORM IN THE THIRD RESURRECTION IS ETERNAL LIFE.

THIS DAY HAPPENS ON THE EXACT SAME CALANDER DAY THAT 'THE CHRIST' TOUCHED THE SOLE OF HIS FOOT ONTO THE MOUNT OF OLIVES ON 'THE DAY OF THE LORD', THE DAY HIS FATHER SENT HIM DOWN TO RULE ALL THE EARTH AND UNIVERSE IN HIS NAME ONCE AGAIN.

THUS IT IS ALSO CALLED 'THE DAY OF THE LORD'.

SAME DAY, ONLY A THOUSAND OR SO YEARS FROM THE FIRST 'DAY OF THE LORD'.

AT THIS TIME IN THE HISTORY OF MANKIND 'THE DAY OF THE LORD' HAS ALSO ARRIVED TO RECREATE ALL THINGS IN THE ORGANIC UNIVERSE.

ISAIAH 65: 17- 19
17 FOR, BEHOLD, I CREATE A NEW HEAVENS AND A NEW EARTH: AND THE FORMER SHALL NOT BE REMEMBERED, NOR COME INTO MIND.
18 BUT BE YOU GLAD AND REJOICE FOR EVER IN THAT WHICH I CREATE: FOR, BEHOLD, I CREATE JERUSALEM A REJOICING, AND HER PEOPLE A JOY.
19 AND I WILL REJOICE IN JERUSALEM, AND JOY IN MY PEOPLE: AND THE VOICE OF WEEPING SHALL BE NO MORE HEARD IN HER, NOR THE VOICE OF CRYING.

TO CREATE A NEW HEAVENS AND A NEW EARTH, A NEW LIVING UNIVERSE FOR HIS GOD CHILDREN, GOD THE FATHER WILL BURN THE OLD UNIVERSE IN UNQUENCHABLE FIRE THROUGH 'THE CHRIST:

LUKE 3: 17
17 WHOSE FAN IS IN HIS HAND, AND HE WILL THROUGHLY PURGE HIS FLOOR, AND WILL GATHER THE WHEAT INTO HIS GARNER; BUT THE CHAFF HE WILL BURN WITH FIRE UNQUENCHABLE.

A FIRE SO STRONG THAT IT CAN BURN UP THE ENTIRE UNIVERSE CERTAINLY IS "UNQUENCHABLE".

EVERYONE BORN OF GOD, AN ETERNAL LIVING SPIRIT OF GOD, WILL GO THROUGH THIS FIRE AS IF WALKING ON A SANDY COOL BEACH IN THE EARLY MORNING.

BUT THE OLD UNIVERSE AND EVERYTHING ORGANIC IN IT WILL BURN UP AND PASS AWAY AND BE NO MORE.

MARK 9: 49
49 FOR EVERY ONE SHALL BE SALTED WITH FIRE, AND EVERY SACRIFICE SHALL BE SALTED WITH SALT.

BELOW ON EARTH, ALL LIVING CREATURES, AS WELL AS ALL THOSE HUMANS THAT DID NOT MAKE ENTRY INTO THE KINGDOM OF GOD WILL SIMPLY BURN UP AND CEASE TO EXIST FOREVER.

THEY WILL BE 'CAST' INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE:

REVELATION 20: 15
15 AND WHOSOEVER WAS NOT FOUND IN THE BOOK OF LIFE WAS *CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE.

*** CAST- STRONGS #906- *ballo*- TO THROW (INVARIOUS APPLICATIONS, MORE OR LESS**

VIOLENT OR INTENSE):- ARISE, CAST 9OUT), X DUNG, LAY, LIE, POUR, PUT (UP), SEND, STRIKE, THROW (DOWN),THRUST.

THEIR HUMAN BODIES AND HUMAN 'SPIRIT' WILL BURN UP AND CEASE TO BE:

ISAIAH 26: 12- 14
12 LORD, YOU WILL ORDAIN PEACE FOR US: FOR YOU HAVE WROUGHT ALL OUR WORKS IN US.
13 O LORD OUR GOD, OTHER LORDS BESIDE YOU HAVE HAD DOMINION OVER US: BUT BY YOU ONLY WILL WE MAKE MENTION OF YOUR NAME.
14 THEY ARE DEAD, THEY SHALL NOT LIVE; THEY ARE DECEASED, THEY SHALL NOT RISE: THEREFORE HAVE YOU VISITED AND DESTROYED THEM, AND MADE ALL THEIR MEMORY TO PERISH.

THE WICKED WILL BECOME THE ASHES UNDER THE FEET OF GOD'S HUMAN BORN CHILDREN AND THEY SHALL NEVER BE AGAIN.

MALACHI 4: 1- 3
1 FOR, BEHOLD, THE DAY COMES THAT SHALL BURN AS AN OVEN; AND ALL THE PROUD, YEA, AND ALL THAT DO WICKEDLY, SHALL BE STUBBLE: AND THE DAY THAT COMES SHALL BURN THEM UP, SAYS THE LORD OF HOSTS, THAT IT SHALL LEAVE THEM NEITHER ROOT NOR BRANCH.
2 BUT TO YOU THAT FEAR MY NAME SHALL THE SUN OF RIGHTEOUSNESS ARISE WITH HEALING IN HIS WINGS; AND YOU SHALL GO FORTH, AND GROW UP AS CALVES OF THE STALL.
3 AND YOU SHALL TREAD DOWN THE WICKED; FOR THEY SHALL BE ASHES UNDER THE SOLES OF YOUR FEET IN THE DAY THAT I DO THIS, SAYS THE LORD OF HOSTS.

AS QUICKLY AS THE WHOLE UNIVERSE MELTS IN UNQUENCHABLE FIRE, GOD THE FATHER, THE ONLY NONE HUMAN BORN GOD IN EXISTANCE AND THE FATHER OF BILLIONS AND BILLIONS OF GOD CHILDREN IN THE GOD KINGDOM PRONOUNCES:

REVELATION 21: 5- 8 (GNB)
5 THEN THE ONE WHO SITS ON THE THRONE SAID, "AND NOW I MAKE ALL THINGS NEW!" HE ALSO SAID TO ME "WRITE THIS, BECAUSE THESE WORDS ARE TRUE AND CAN BE TRUSTED."
6 AND HE SAID, "IT IS DONE! I AM THE FIRST AND THE LAST, THE BEGINNING AND THE END. TO ANYONE WHO IS THIRSTY I WILL GIVE THE RIGHT TO DRINK FROM THE SPRING OF THE WATER OF LIFE WITHOUT PAYING FOR IT.
7 WHOEVER WINS THE VICTORY WILL RECIEVE THIS FROM ME: I WILL BE HIS GOD, AND HE WILL BE MY SON.
8 BUT COWARDS, TRAITORS, PERVERTS, MURDERERS, THE IMMORAL, THOSE WHO PRACTICE MAGIC, THOSE WHO WORSHIP IDOLS, AND ALL LIARS- THE PLACE FOR THEM IS THE LAKE BURNING WITH FIRE AND SULFUR, WHICH IS THE SECOND DEATH.

NEW JERUSALEM

AFTER THE UNIVERSE BURNS TO ASH:

REVELATION 21: 1- 4 (GNB)
1 THEN I SAW A NEW HEAVEN AND A NEW EARTH. THE FIRST HEAVEN AND THE FIRST EARTH DISAPPEARED, AND THE SEA VANISHED.
2 AND I SAW THE HOLY CITY, THE NEW JERUSALEM, COMING DOWN OUT OF HEAVEN FROM GOD, PREPARED AND READY, LIKE A BRIDE DRESSED TO MEET HER HUSBAND.
3 I HEARD A LOUD VOICE SPEAKING FROM THE THRONE: "NOW GOD'S HOME IS WITH MANKIND! HE WILL LIVE WITH THEM, AND THEY SHALL BE HIS PEOPLE. GOD HIMSELF WILL BE WITH THEM, AND HE WILL BE THEIR GOD.
4 HE WILL WIPE AWAY ALL TEARS FROM THEIR EYES. THERE WILL BE NO MORE DEATH, NO MORE GRIEF OR CRYING OR PAIN. THE OLD THINGS HAVE DISAPPEARED."

A CITY LIKE NONE BEFORE, A CITY THAT ONLY THE GREAT GOD OF THE WHOLE UNIVERSE COULD CREATE THROUGH HIS WORD, SETTLES GENTLY TO THE EARTH LIKE A SMALL FALLEN LEAF.

ISAIAH 54: 10- 12
10 FOR THE MOUNTIANS SHALL DEPART, AND THE HILLS BE REMOVED; BUT MY KINDNESS SHALL NOT DEPART FROM YOU, NEITHER SHALL THE COVENANT OF MY PEACE BE REMOVED, SAYS THE LORD THAT HAS MERCY ON YOU.
11 O YOU AFFLICTED, TOSSED WITH TEMPEST, AND NOT COMFORTED, BEHOLD, I WILL LAY YOUR STONES WITH FAIR COLORS, AND LAY YOUR FOUNDATIONS WITH SAPPHIRES.
12 AND I WILL MAKE YOUR WINDOWS OF AGATES, AND YOUR GATES OF CARBUNCLES, AND ALL YOUR BORDERS OF PLEASANT STONES.

REVELATION 21: 16- 18 (GNB)
16 THE CITY WAS PERFECTLY SQUARE, AS WIDE AS IT WAS LONG. THE ANGEL MEASURED THE CITY WITH HIS MEASURING STICK: IT WAS FIFTEEN HUNDRED MILES LONG AND WAS AS WIDE AND AS HIGH AS IT WAS LONG.
17 THE ANGEL ALSO MEASURED THE WALL, AND IT WAS 216 FEET HIGH, (i) ACCORDING TO THE STANDARD UNIT OF MEASURE WHICH HE WAS USING.
18 THE WALL WAS MADE OF JASPER, AND THE CITY ITSELF WAS MADE OF PURE GOLD, AS CLEAR AS GLASS.

(i) HIGH; *OR* THICK.

GOD THE FATHER'S TEMPLE IS A BUILDING THAT IS 1500 MILES LONG BY 1500 MILES WIDE BY 1500 MILES TALL!

THE LORD GOD ALMIGHTY WILL LIGHT THE BUILDING WITHIN, AND KEEP IT NEITHER TOO HOT NOR TOO COLD FOREVER.

IT WILL ALWAYS BE JUST RIGHT:

ISAIAH 60: 19- 22
19 THE SUN SHALL BE NO MORE YOUR LIGHT BY DAY; NEITHER FOR BRIGHTNESS SHALL THE MOON GIVE LIGHT TO YOU: BUT THE LORD SHALL BE TO YOU AN EVERLASTING LIGHT, AND YOUR GOD YOUR GLORY.
20 YOUR SUN SHALL NO MORE GO DOWN; NEITHER SHALL YOUR MOON WITHDRAW ITSELF: FOR THE LORD SHALL BE YOUR EVERLASTING LIGHT, AND THE DAYS OF YOUR MOURNING SHALL BE ENDED.
21 YOUR PEOPLE ALSO SHALL BE ALL RIGHTEOUS: THEY SHALL INHERIT THE LAND FOREVER, THE BRANCH OF MY PLANTING, THE WORK OF MY HANDS, THAT I MAY BE GLORIFIED.
22 A LITTLE ONE SHALL BECOME A THOUSAND, AND A SMALL ONE A STRONG NATION: I THE LORD WILL HASTEN IT IN ITS TIME.

IT WILL ALWAYS BE OPEN FOR WORSHIP, FOR LEARNING, AND FOR COMFORT.
THE HOUSE OF GOD WILL NEVER BE CLOSED.

REVELATION 21: 22- 26
22 AND I SAW NO TEMPLE THEREIN: FOR THE LORD GOD ALMIGHTY AND THE LAMB ARE THE TEMPLE OF IT.
23 AND THE CITY HAD NO NEED OF THE SUN, NEITHER THE MOON, TO SHINE IN IT: FOR THE GLORY OF GOD DID LIGHTEN, AND THE LAMB IS THE LIGHT THEREOF.
24 AND THE NATIONS OF THEM WHICH ARE SAVED SHALL WALK IN THE LIGHT OF IT: AND THE KINGS OF THE EARTH DO BRING THEIR GLORY AND HONOR INTO IT.
25 AND THE GATES OF IT SHALL NOT BE SHUT AT ALL BY DAY: FOR THERE SHALL BE NO NIGHT THERE.
26 AND THEY SHALL BRING THE GLORY AND HONOR OF THE NATIONS INTO IT.

JERUSALEM, CHOSEN BY GOD THE FATHER TO BE HIS PLACE OF RESIDENCE FOREVER AND EVER AT THE FOUNDATION OF THE WORLD, BEFORE ONE ATOM WAS CREATED TO BIND WITH ANOTHER TO BECOME A MOLECULE THAT FASHIONED THE ENTIRE UNIVERSE, BECOMES GOD THE FATHER'S HOME.

HOSEA 1: 10
10 YET THE NUMBER OF THE CHILDREN OF ISREAL SHALL BE AS THE SAND OF THE SEA, WHICH CANNOT BE MEASURED NOR NUMBERED; AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS, THAT IN THE PLACE WHERE IT WAS SAID TO THEM, YOU ARE NOT MY PEOPLE, THERE IT SHALL BE SAID TO THEM, YOU ARE THE SONS OF THE LIVING GOD.

THE KINGDOM OF GOD THE FATHER WILL EVER GROW AND PRODUCE FRUIT.
THE KINGDOM OF GOD WILL NEVER END.

LUKE 1: 33
33 AND HE SHALL REIGN OVER THE HOUSE OF JACOB FOREVER; AND OF HIS KINGDOM THERE SHALL BE NO END.

AMEN.

BLOOD DEFILES THE LAND

THIS SECTION IS PRINTED TO EXPLAIN TO ALL WHO READ THIS, THAT, THIS IS THE WHY.
WHY 'THE BEGINNING OF SORROWS'.
WHY 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION'.
WHY 'THE DAY OF THE LORD'.
WE ALL WOULD DO BETTER TO READ THIS NOW AND SEE WHERE WE NEED TO BETTER OURSELVES IN THE EYES OF GOD THE FATHER.

THE MURDER OF A CREATED HUMAN DOES SOMETHING MORE THAN ERASE A POTENTIAL CREATED SON OR DAUGHTER OF GOD FROM OFF THE FACE OF THE EARTH BECAUSE OF WANT OR HATRED.
IT ENDS SHORT GOD THE FATHER'S PLAN FOR HIM OR HER TO LEARN AND LIVE IN THE TIME ALLOTED TO THEM ON EARTH THIS FIRST TIME AROUND BREATHING.
PROTECTING ONESELF AND LOVED ONES IN WAR OR FROM VIOLENCE IS NOT AN ACT OF MURDER.
THUS, ALL OF ISREAL'S (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) SOLDIERS IN THE ACT OF DUTY IN WAR ARE TO BE COMMENDED:

JOHN 15: 13
13 GREATER LOVE HAS NO MAN THAN THIS, THAT A MAN LAY DOWN HIS LIFE FOR HIS FRIENDS.

THE MURDER OF AN INNOCENT HUMAN BEING STAINS THE LAND UNCLEAN, OR POLLUTED, WHERE IT HAPPENS.

NUMBERS 35: 33- 34 (RBVME)

33 YOU ARE NOT TO DESECRATE THE LAND IN WHICH YOU LIVE, SINCE BLOOD DEFILES THE LAND. ONCE MORE, NO ATONEMENT CAN BE MADE TO THE LAND FOR THE BLOOD SHED ON IT, EXCEPT BY THE BLOOD OF HIM WHO SHED IT.
34 YOU ARE NOT TO DEFILE THE LAND WHERE YOU RESIDE, BECAUSE I TOO AM LIVING IN IT, FOR I, JEHOVAH, AM RESIDING AMONG THE PEOPLE OF ISREAL.

THIS LAND, THE EARTH ITSELF, IS A LIVING CREATURE MADE TO HOLD HUMANITY.
IT WORKS TO PRODUCE OUR FOOD, TIMBER, AND TEXTILES WHEN PLANTED UPON.
IT DRINKS IN THE SUNSHINE AND THE AIR SURROUNDING IT AND ITS WASTE PRODUCTS PRODUCE FOR MAN'S BENEFIT PRECIOUS SUPPLIES OF CRUDE OIL AND THE NATURAL GASES TO USE FOR OUR WARMTH, COOKING, AND INDUSTRY.
THESE ARE BLESSINGS THAT COME DIRECTLY FROM GOD AND THAT SHOULD BE USED WITH PRUDENCE, BUT MOST CERTAINLY BE USED AT ALL TIMES FOR OUR HUMAN BENEFIT.

WHEN THE PEOPLE LIVING ON THE LAND STAIN IT 'UNCLEAN', POLLUTING IT BY THE SPILL OF INNOCENT BLOOD, GOD THE FATHER SEES THIS AS AN UNACCEPTABLE ACT OF CONTEMPT.

GENESIS 4: 10
10 AND HE SAID, WHAT HAVE YOU DONE? THE VOICE OF YOUR BROTHER'S BLOOD CRIES TO ME FROM THE GROUND.

AFTER MUCH PATIENCE, GOD BEGINS TO ERASE THE INHABITANTS OFF THE LAND THROUGH SIEGES, WARS, FAMINE AND DISEASES, FUNGUS AND BLIGHTS, AND THE LIKE, TILL THOSE PEOPLE OF SCORN HAVE DIED OR MOVED ON.

IF THAT PEOPLE REALIZE THEIR PLIGHT IS GOD GIVEN AND REPENT, CHANGING THEIR WAYS, GOD TAKES NOTICE AND INTERCEEDS ON THEIR BEHALF TO KEEP THEM PUT.

JONAH 4: 10- 11
10 THEN SAID THE LORD, YOU HAVE HAD PITY ON THE GOURD, FOR THE WHICH YOU HAVE NOT LABORED, NEITHER MADE IT GROW; WHICH CAME UP IN A NIGHT, AND PERISHED IN A NIGHT:
11 AND SHOULD NOT I SPARE NINEVEH, THAT GREAT CITY, WHEREIN ARE MORE THAN SIXSCORE THOUSAND PERSONS THAT CANNOT DISCERN BETWEEN THEIR RIGHT HAND AND THEIR LEFT HAND; AND ALSO MUCH CATTLE?

BUT IF NOT, THOSE PEOPLE ARE TOTALLY TAKEN AWAY.
THE LAND IS SAID TO HAVE "VOMITED" THOSE INHABITANTS OFF OF IT.
NOW OTHERS CAN ENJOY AND PROSPER THERE.

LEVITICUS 18: 24- 30
24 DEFILE NOT YOU YOURSELVES IN ANY OF THESE THINGS: FOR IN ALL THESE THE NATIONS ARE DEFILED WHICH I CAST OUT BEFORE YOU:
25 AND THE LAND IS DEFILED: THEREFORE I DO VISIT THE INIQUITY THEREOF UPON IT, AND THE LAND ITSELF VOMITS OUT HER INHABITANTS.
26 YOU SHALL THEREFORE KEEP MY STATUTES AND MY JUDGEMENTS, AND SHALL NOT COMMIT *ANY* OF THESE ABOMINATIONS: *NEITHER* ANY OF YOUR OWN NATION, NOR ANY STRANGER THAT SOJOURNS AMONG YOU:
27 (FOR ALL THESE ABOMINATIONS HAVE THE MEN OF THE LAND DONE, WHICH WERE BEFORE YOU, AND THE LAND IS DEFILED;)
28 THAT THE LAND SPEW NOT YOU OUT ALSO, WHEN YOU DEFILE IT, AS IT SPEWED OUT THE NATIONS THAT *WERE* BEFORE YOU.
29 FOR WHOSOEVER SHALL COMMIT ANY OF THESE ABOMINATIONS, EVEN THE SOULS THAT COMMIT THEM SHALL BE CUT OFF FROM AMONG THEIR PEOPLE.

YES, THE 10 COMMANDMENTS DO MATTER TO THE SURVIVAL OF A NATION OR PEOPLE.

YES, THE 10 COMMANDMENTS DO MATTER TO THE SURVIVAL OF THE HUMAN RACE!

THE STATUTES AND JUDGEMENTS OF GOD THE FATHER TEACH US HOW TO CONDUCT OURSELVES AND HOW TO TEACH OUR FAMILY MEMBERS AND CHILDREN JUST WHAT IS EXPECTED BY THE GOD FAMILY IN THE SOCIAL MORAL FABRIC OF THE HUMAN SOCIETY THAT WE LIVE IN.

THIS IS VERY IMPORTANT AND IT ALWAYS HAS BEEN.

TAKE AWAY THE LAW OF LOVE AND YOUR LEFT WITH HATE.

DEUTERONOMY 28: 58- 59, 63
58 IF YOU WILL NOT OBSERVE TO DO ALL THE WORDS OF THIS LAW THAT ARE WRITTEN IN THIS BOOK, THAT YOU MAY FEAR THIS GLORIOUS AND FEARFUL NAME, THE LORD YOUR GOD;
59 THEN THE LORD WILL MAKE YOUR PLAGUES WONDERFUL, AND THE PLAGUES OF YOUR SEED, EVEN GREAT PLAGUES, AND OF LONG CONTINUANCE, AND SORE SICKNESSES, AND OF LONG CONTINUANCE.
63 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS, THAT AS THE LORD REJOICED OVER YOU TO DO YOU GOOD, AND TO MULTIPLY YOU; SO THE LORD WILL REJOICE OVER YOU TO DESTROY YOU, AND TO BRING YOU TO NOTHING; AND YOU SHALL BE PLUCKED FROM OFF THE LAND WHERE YOU GO TO POSSESS IT.

HATE CAUSES WASTE (*TOHUW*) AND RUIN (*BOHUW*) THE CONDITION THE EARTH SUFFERED UNDER SATAN'S REIGN ON THE EARTH THE FIRST TIME:

GENESIS 1: 2
2 AND THE EARTH WAS WITHOUT FORM, AND VOID; AND DARKNESS WAS UPON THE FACE OF THE DEEP. AND THE SPIRIT OF GOD MOVED UPON THE FACE OF THE WATERS.

IT WAS THIS SAME LAW OF LOVE FROM THE GOD FAMILY THAT WAS VIOLATED.

THE CONSEQUENCES OF BREAKING THE LAWS OF THE GOD FAMILY WILL NEVER CHANGE.

GOD THE FATHER'S LAW OF LOVE WILL BE THE SAME TODAY, TOMORROW, AND THRU THE SANDS OF THE TIME OF ETERNITY.

WHEN THE INHABITANTS OF AN AREA OR NATION ARE 'VOMITED' FROM THEIR LAND, THE NEIGHBORING PEOPLES AROUND THEM KNOW WHAT IS HAPPENING.

IT IS HAPPENING RIGHT IN FRONT OF THEM, AND IT IS DREADFUL TO WATCH.

DEUTERONOMY 29: 22- 29
22 SO THAT THE GENERATION TO COME OF YOUR CHILDREN THAT SHALL RISE UP AFTER YOU, AND THE STRANGER THAT SHALL COME FROM A FAR LAND, SHALL SAY, WHEN THEY SHALL SEE THE PLAGUES OF THAT LAND, AND THE SICKNESSES WHICH THE LORD HAS LAID UPON IT;
23 AND THAT THE WHOLE LAND THEREOF IS BRIMSTONE, AND SALT, AND BURNING, THAT IT IS NOT SOWN, NOR BEARS, NOR ANY GRASS GROWS THEREIN, LIKE THE OVERTHROW OF SODOM, AND GOMORRAH, ADMAH, AND ZEBOIM, WHICH THE LORD OVERTHREW IN HIS ANGER, AND IN HIS WRATH:
24 EVEN ALL NATIONS SHALL SAY, WHEREFORE HAS THE LORD DONE THUS TO THIS LAND? WHAT MEANS THE HEAT OF THIS GREAT ANGER?

25 THEN MEN SHALL SAY, BECAUSE THEY HAVE FORSAKEN THE COVENANT OF THE LORD GOD OF THEIR FATHERS, WHICH HE MADE WITH THEM WHEN HE BROUGHT THEM FORTH OUT OF THE LAND OF EGYPT:
26 FOR THEY WENT AND SERVED OTHER GODS, AND WORSHIPED THE GODS WHOM THEY KNEW NOT, AND WHOM HE HAD NOT GIVEN TO THEM:
27 AND THE ANGER OF THE LORD WAS KINDLED AGAINST THIS LAND, TO BRING UPON IT ALL THE CURSES THAT ARE WRITTEN IN THIS BOOK:
28 AND THE LORD ROOTED THEM OUT OF THEIR LAND IN ANGER, AND IN WRATH, AND IN GREAT INDIGNATION, AND CAST THEM INTO ANOTHER LAND, AS IT IS THIS DAY.
29 THE SECRET THINGS BELONG TO THE LORD OUR GOD: BUT THOSE THINGS WHICH ARE REVEALED BELONG TO US AND TO OUR CHILDREN FOR EVER, THAT WE MAY DO ALL THE WORDS OF THIS LAW.

JOSHUA 23: 15-16
15 THEREFORE IT SHALL COME TO PASS, THAT AS ALL GOOD THINGS COME UPON YOU, WHICH THE LORD YOUR GOD PROMISED YOU; SO SHALL THE LORD BRING UPON YOU ALL EVIL THINGS, UNTIL HE HAVE DESTROYED YOU FROM OFF THIS GOOD LAND WHICH THE LORD YOUR GOD HAS GIVEN YOU.
16 WHEN YOU HAVE TRANSGRESSED THE COVENANT OF THE LORD YOUR GOD, WHICH HE COMMANDED YOU, AND HAVE GONE AND SERVED OTHER GODS, AND BOWED YOURSELFS TO THEM; THEN SHALL THE ANGER OF THE LORD BE KINDLED AGAINST YOU, AND YOU SHALL PERISH QUICKLY FROM OFF THE GOOD LAND WHICH HE HAS GIVEN YOU.

TODAY, IN 'ISREAL' (U.S.A. & G.B.C.), AND ALL AROUND THE WORLD THE LORD GOD LOOKS DOWN FROM HEAVEN TO SEE HIS CREATION THAT HE HAS BLESSED ON THE LAND.

A LAND PROMISED TO ONE OF HIS HUMAN FRIENDS, ABRAHAM, AND ABRAHAM'S DECENDANTS ARE VIOLATING IT:

PSALMS 14: 2- 3 (RBVME)
2 THE LORD LOOKED DOWN FROM HEAVEN UPON THE DECENDANTS OF MAN TO SEE IF ANY WERE ACTING WISELY, SEEKING AFTER GOD.
3 ALL HAVE TURNED ASIDE; TOGETHER THEY HAVE BECOME CORRUPT. THERE IS NONE WHO DOES GOOD, NOT EVEN ONE.

SO GOD THE FATHER PRONOUNCES THE CONSEQUENSE OF OUR ACTIONS:

ISAIAH 10: 23
23 FOR THE LORD OF HOSTS SHALL MAKE A CONSUMPTION, EVEN DETERMINED, IN THE MIDST OF ALL THE LAND.

NOT ONLY ARE THE LANDS OF GOD THE FATHER'S PROMISE BEING CORRUPTED, BUT ALL LANDS, EVERYWHERE ON THE EARTH ARE BEING LIVED ON IN SIMULAR FASHION.
SO THE PEOPLE LIVING ON THE LANDS OF PROMISE WILL BE CHASTISED FIRST AS THEY ARE VOMITED OUT OF THEIR HABITATIONS.

ISAIAH 24: 1- 6
1 BEHOLD, THE LORD MAKES THE EARTH EMPTY, AND MAKES IT WASTE, AND TURNS IT UPSIDE DOWN, AND SCATTERS ABROAD THE INHABITANTS THEREOF.
2 AND IT SHALL BE, AS WITH THE PEOPLE, SO WITH THE PRIEST; AS WITH THE SERVANT, SO WITH HIS MASTER; AS WITH THE MAID, SO WITH HER MISTRESS; AS WITH THE BUYER, SO WITH THE SELLER; AS WITH THE LENDER, SO WITH THE BORROWER; AS WITH THE TAKER OF USURY, SO WITH THE GIVER OF USURY TO HIM.

3 THE LAND SHALL BE UTTERLY EMPTIED, AND UTTERLY SPOILED: FOR THE LORD HAS SPOKEN THIS WORD.

THEN THE WHOLE WORLD FOLLOWS IN 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION'.

4 THE EARTH MOURNS AND FADES AWAY, THE WORLD LANGUISHES AND FADES AWAY, THE HAUGHTY PEOPLE OF THE EARTH DO LANGUISH.
5 THE EARTH ALSO IS DEFILED UNDER THE INHABITANTS THEREOF; BECAUSE THEY HAVE TRANSGRESSED THE LAWS, CHANGED THE ORDINANCE, BROKEN THE EVERLASTING COVENANT.
6 THEREFORE THE CURSE HAS DEVOURED THE EARTH, AND THEY THAT DWELL THEREIN ARE DESOLATE: THEREFORE THE INHABITANTS OF THE EARTH ARE BURNED, AND FEW MEN LEFT.

ISAIAH 26: 21
21 FOR, BEHOLD, THE LORD COMES OUT OF HIS PLACE TO PUNISH THE INHABITANTS OF THE EARTH FOR THEIR INIQUITY: THE EARTH ALSO SHALL DISCLOSE HER BLOOD, AND SHALL NO MORE COVER HER SLAIN.

ISAIAH 28: 22 (RBVME)
22 NOW THEREFORE, SCOFF NO MORE, LEST YOUR BONDAGE BE AGGRAVATED; FOR OF A DETERMINED ANNIHILATION UPON THE WHOLE EARTH HAVE I HEARD FROM THE LORD GOD OF HOSTS.

GOD THE FATHER BLESS THOSE WHO HEED:

ISAIAH 29: 10- 16
10 FOR THE LORD HAS POURED OUT UPON YOU THE SPIRIT OF DEEP SLEEP, AND HAS CLOSED YOUR EYES: THE PROPHETS AND YOUR RULERS, THE SEERS HAS HE COVERED.
11 AND THE VISION OF ALL IS BECOME TO YOU AS THE WORDS OF A BOOK THAT IS SEALED, WHICH MEN DELIVER TO ONE THAT IS LEARNED, SAYING, READ THIS, I PRAY YOU: AND HE SAYS, I CANNOT; FOR IT IS SEALED:
12 AND THE BOOK IS DELIVERED TO HIM THAT IS NOT LEARNED, SAYING, READ THIS, I PRAY YOU: AND HE SAYS, I AM NOT LEARNED.
13 WHEREFORE THE LORD SAID, FOR AS MUCH AS THE PEOPLE DRAW NEAR ME WITH THEIR MOUTH, AND WITH THEIR LIPS DO HONOR ME, BUT HAVE REMOVED THEIR HEART FAR FROM ME, AND THEIR FEAR TOWARD ME IS TAUGHT BY THE PRECEPT OF MEN:
14 THEREFORE, BEHOLD, I WILL PROCEED TO DO A MARVELLOUS WORK AMONG THIS PEOPLE, EVEN A MARVELLOUS WORK AND A WONDER: FOR THE WISDOM OF THEIR WISEMEN SHALL PERISH, AND THE UNDERSTANDING OF THEIR PRUDENT MEN SHALL BE HID.

AMERICA AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS WILL SUFFER THIS CONDEMNATION DECREED.

THIS IS HUMANITIES LEARNING CURVE OF HISTORY.

THOSE WHO SUFFER IN IT LEARN OF THEIR MISTAKES, AND THOSE WHO LEARN ABOUT IT IN HISTORY BOOKS BEWARE THAT THEY THEMSELVES DO NOT MAKE THE SAME MISTAKES.

15 WOE TO THEM THAT SEEK DEEP TO HIDE THEIR COUNSEL FROM THE LORD, AND THEIR WORKS ARE IN THE DARK, AND THEY SAY, WHO SEES US? AND WHO KNOW US?
16 SURELY YOUR TURNING OF THINGS UPSIDE DOWN SHALL BE ESTEEMED AS THE

POTTER'S CLAY: FOR SHALL THE WORK SAY TO HIM THAT MADE IT, HE MADE ME NOT? OR SHALL THE THING FRAMED SAY OF HIM THAT FRAMED IT, HE HAD NO UNDERSTANDING?

ISAIAH 40: 6- 8
6 THE VOICE SAID, CRY. AND HE SAID, WHAT SHALL I CRY? ALL FLESH IS GRASS, AND ALL THE GOODLINESS THEREOF IS AS THE FLOWER OF THE FIELD:
7 THE GRASS WITHERS, THE FLOWER FADES: BECAUSE THE SPIRIT OF THE LORD BLOWS UPON IT: SURELY THE PEOPLE IS GRASS.
8 THE GRASS WITHERS, THE FLOWER FADES: BUT THE WORD OF OUR GOD SHALL STAND FOR EVER.

ISAIAH 46: 8- 10
8 REMEMBER THIS AND SHOW YOURSELVES MEN: BRING *IT* AGAIN TO MIND, O YOU TRANSGRESSORS.
9 REMEMBER THE FORMER THINGS OF OLD: FOR I *AM* GOD, AND *THERE IS* NONE ELSE; I *AM* GOD, AND *THERE IS* NONE LIKE ME,
10 DECLARING THE END FROM THE BEGINNING, AND FROM ANCIENT TIMES *THE THINGS* THAT ARE NOT *YET* DONE, SAYING, MY COUNSEL SHALL STAND, AND I WILL DO ALL MY PLEASURE:

'THE WORD' SAYS THAT GOD OUR FATHER IS DOING THIS FOR HIS SAKE, FOR THE DAY HE WILL LIVE AMONG HIS GOD CHILDREN IN THE GOD FAMILY KINGDOM AND ALL WILL BE IN PEACE.

ISAIAH 48: 9- 12
9 FOR MY NAME'S SAKE WILL I DEFER MY ANGER, AND FOR MY PRAISE WILL I REFRAIN FOR YOU, THAT I CUT YOU NOT OFF.
10 BEHOLD, I HAVE REFINED YOU, BUT NOT WITH SILVER; I HAVE CHOSEN YOU IN THE FURNACE OF AFFLICTION.
11 FOR MY OWN SAKE, *EVEN* FOR MY OWN SAKE, WILL I DO IT: FOR HOW SHOULD MY *NAME* BE POLLUTED? AND I WILL NOT GIVE MY GLORY TO ANOTHER.
12 HEARKEN TO ME, O JACOB AND ISREAL, MY CALLED; I *AM* HE; I *AM* THE FIRST, I ALSO *AM* THE LAST.

THESE ARE SUPPOSED TO BE LASTING INSTRUCTIONS THROUGHOUT HISTORY.
BUT DOES ANYONE SHUDDER AT WHAT THINGS ARE BEING DONE IN AMERICA AND GREAT BRITIAN AND HER COMMONWEALTHS TODAY?

ISAIAH 48: 17- 19 (RBVME)
17 THUS SAYS THE LORD, YOUR REDEEMER, THE HOLY ONE OF ISREAL, "I AM THE LORD YOUR GOD, WHO TEACHES YOU FOR YOUR PROFIT, WHO LEADS YOU IN THE WAY YOU SHOULD GO.
18 OH! THAT YOU HAD LISTENED TO MY COMMANDMENTS; THEN YOUR PEACE WOULD BE LIKE A RIVER AND YOUR RIGHTEOUSNESS LIKE THE WAVES OF THE SEA.
19 YOUR DESCENDANTS WOULD BE LIKE THE SAND, AND LIKE ITS GRAINS SO WOULD BE THE OFFSPRING OF YOUR BODY; THEIR NAME WOULD NOT BE CUT OFF OR DESTROYED FROM BEFORE ME."

GOD IS GRACIOUS AND FORGIVING.
SO MUCH SO THAT INSTEAD OF OUR COUNTRIES AND THE PEOPLE IN THEM BEING TOTALLY DESTROYED TO THE LAST MAN AS HE DID SODOM AND GOMORRAH.
HE SENDS THE BEST OF 'ISREAL', THE YOUNG, THE ABLE, AND THE STILL TEACHABLE INTO SLAVERY, TO MOLD A NEW GROUP OF PEOPLE FROM THE ONES ROTTING WITHIN.

GOD THE FATHER STATES THROUGH 'THE WORD' THAT THOSE HE WISHES NOT TO ENDURE THIS HARD AND RIGOROUS MOLDING HE IS SIMPLY TAKING AWAY BEFORE IT ARRIVES TO SNARE ALL OF US ON THE EARTH.
IT IS SAID THAT THESE TIMES SHORTLY COMING TO FRUITION ARE SO HORRIBLE CERTIAN PEOPLE WOULD NOT BE HELPED, BUT HINDERED, IN THEIR QUEST TO BECOME GOD'S CHILDREN BY WHAT THEY WOULD SEE AND ENDURE.
THEY WILL BE RESURRECTED IN THE SECOND RESURRECTION AND LEARN OF ALL THAT THEY MISSED FROM THEIR TEACHERS AND FROM THE HISTORY BOOKS THAT WILL BE AVAILABLE.

ISAIAH 57: 1- 2, 20- 21
1 THE RIGHTEOUS PERISH, AND NO MAN LAYS *IT* TO HEART: AND MERCIFUL MEN *ARE* TAKEN AWAY, NONE CONSIDERING THAT THE RIGHTEOUS IS TAKEN AWAY FROM THE EVIL *TO COME*.
2 HE SHALL ENTER INTO PEACE; THEY SHALL REST IN THEIR BEDS, *EACH ONE* WALKING *IN* HIS UPRIGHTNESS.
20 BUT THE WICKED *ARE* LIKE THE TROUBLED SEA, WHEN IT CANNOT REST, WHOSE WATERS CAST UP MIRE AND DIRT.
21 THERE IS NO PEACE, SAYS MY GOD, TO THE WICKED.

THE REST OF THE WORLD IS CERTAINLY NOT EXEMPT FROM CORRECTION AND WILL ENDURE HARDSHIPS THAT WILL MAKE ALL OUR EARS TO TINGLE IF LISTENED TO.
THIS IS BECAUSE MOST OF MANKIND TODAY NOT ONLY BREAKS THE LETTER OF THE LAW OF LOVE, WE BREAK THE SPIRIT OF THE LAW ALSO.

SO WE WILL BE BROKEN AND MOLDED.
EACH OF US, INDIVIDUALLY, BY GOD THE FATHER.

ISAIAH 59: 1- 4, 15- 16
1 BEHOLD, THE LORD'S HAND IS NOT SHORTENED, THAT IT CANNOT SAVE; NEITHER HIS EAR HEAVY, THAT IT CANNOT HEAR:
2 BUT YOUR INIQUITIES HAVE SEPERATED BETWEEN YOU AND YOUR GOD, AND YOUR SINS HAVE HID HIS FACE FROM YOU, THAT HE WILL NOT HEAR.
3 FOR YOUR HANDS ARE DEFILEDS WITH BLOOD, AND YOUR FINGERS WITH INIQUITY; YOUR LIPS HAVE SPOKEN LIES, YOUR TONGUE HAS MUTTERED PERVERSENESS.
4 NONE CALL FOR JUSTICE, NOR ANY PLEAD FOR TRUTH: THEY TRUST IN VANITY, AND SPEAK LIES; THEY CONCIEVE MISCHIEF, AND BRING FORTH INIQUITY.
15 YEA, TRUTH FAILS; AND HE THAT DEPARTS FROM EVIL MAKES HIMSELF A PREY: AND THE LORD SAW IT, AND IT DISPLEASED HIM THAT THERE WAS NO JUDGEMENT.
16 AND HE SAW THAT THERE WAS NO MAN, AND WONDERED THAT THERE WAS NO INTERCESSOR: THEREFORE HIS ARM BROUGHT SALVATION TO HIM; AND HIS RIGHTEOUSNESS, IT SUSTAINED HIM.

WE CAN ONLY PATIENTLY ENDURE WHAT PUNISHMENT GOD THE FATHER HAS IN STORE FOR EACH AND EVERY ONE OF US INDIVIDUALLY.
WE CAN ONLY ASK FOR MERCY WHEN THE TIMES YOU HAVE READ OF IN THIS BOOK

FINALLY ARRIVE AT OUR DOORSTEPS.

WE CAN ONLY DO THE BEST WE CAN IN OBEYING THE 10 COMMANDMENTS NOW, WHILE WE CAN STILL SEE SOME DAYLIGHT.

ISAIAH 63: 17
17 O LORD, WHY HAVE YOU MADE US TO ERR FROM YOUR WAYS, AND HARDENED OUR HEART FROM YOUR FEAR? RETURN FOR YOUR SERVANTS' SAKE, THE TRIBES OF YOUR INHERITANCE.

ISAIAH 64: 6- 9
6 BUT WE ARE ALL AS UNCLEAN THINGS, AND ALL OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS AS FILTHY RAGS; AND WE ALL DO FADE AS A LEAF; AND OUR INIQUITIES, LIKE THE WIND, HAVE TAKEN US AWAY.
7 AND THERE IS NONE THAT CALLS UPON YOUR NAME, THAT STIRS UP HIMSELF TO TAKE HOLD OF YOU: FOR YOU HAVE HID YOUR FACE FROM US, AND HAVE CONSUMED US, BECAUSE OF OUR INIQUITIES.
8 BUT NOW, O LORD, YOU ARE OUR FATHER; WE ARE THE CLAY, AND YOU OUR POTTER; AND WE ALL ARE THE WORK OF YOUR HAND.
9 BE NOT ANGRY VERY SORE, O LORD, NEITHER REMEMBER INIQUITY FOR EVER: BEHOLD, SEE, WE BESEECH YOU, WE ARE ALL YOUR PEOPLE.

JEREMIAH 3: 21- 22
21 A VOICE WAS HEARD UPON THE HIGH PLACES, WEEPING AND SUPPLICATIONS OF THE CHILDREN OF ISREAL: FOR THEY HAVE PERVERTED THEIR WAY, AND HAVE FORGOTTEN THE LORD THEIR GOD.
22 RETURN, YOU BACKSLIDING CHILDREN, AND I WILL HEAL YOUR BACKSLIDINGS. BEHOLD, WE COME TO YOU; FOR YOU ARE THE LORD OUR GOD.

JEREMIAH 5: 7- 11
7 HOW SHALL I PARDON YOU FOR THIS? YOUR CHILDREN HAVE FORSAKEN ME, AND SWORN BY THEM THAT ARE NO GODS: WHEN I FED THEM TO THE FULL, THEY THEN COMMITTED ADULTERY, AND ASSEMBLED THEMSELVES BY TROOPS IN THE HARLOTS' HOUSES.
8 THEY WERE AS FED HORSES IN THE MORNING: EVERY ONE NEIGHED AFTER HIS NEIGHBOR'S WIFE.
9 SHALL I NOT VISIT FOR THESE THINGS? SAYS THE LORD: AND SHALL NOT MY SOUL BE AVENGED ON SUCH A NATION AS THIS?
10 GO YOU UP UPON HER WALLS, AND DESTROY; BUT MAKE NOT A FULL END: TAKE AWAY HER BATTLEMENTS; FOR THEY ARE NOT THE LORD'S.
11 FOR THE HOUSE OF ISREAL AND THE HOUSE OF JUDAH HAVE DEALT VERY TREACHEROUSLY AGAINST ME, SAYS THE LORD.

THOSE WHO SEEMINGLY WALK IN THE NAME OF THE LORD ARE RESPONSIBLE FIRST AND FOREMOST IN THE EYES OF THE LORD GOD.

THOSE WHO TEACH IDOLATRY AND SABBATH BREAKING WHILE SEEMINGLY REPRESENTING THE TRUE GOD FAMILY KINGDOM.

THEY WILL BE PUNISHED PRESENTLY, AND ALSO IN THE WORLD TOMORROW FOR THEIR FALSE TEACHINGS THAT LED TO THE RUIN OF MANY:

JEREMIAH 5: 30- 31
30 A WONDERFUL AND HORRIBLE THING IS COMMITTED IN THE LAND;
31 THE PROPHETS PROPHESY FALSELY, AND THE PRIESTS BEAR RULE BY THEIR MEANS; AND MY PEOPLE LOVE TO HAVE IT SO: AND WHAT WILL YOU DO IN THE END THEREOF?

MATTHEW 5: 18- 19

18 FOR VERILY I SAY TO YOU, TILL HEAVEN AND EARTH PASS, ONE JOT OR ONE TITTLE SHALL IN NO WISE PASS FROM THE LAW, TILL ALL BE FULFILLED.
19 WHOSOEVER THEREFORE SHALL BREAK ONE OF THESE LEAST COMMANDMENTS, AND SHALL TEACH MEN SO, HE SHALL BE CALLED LEAST IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN: BUT WHOSOEVER SHALL DO AND TEACH THEM, THE SAME SHALL BE CALLED GREAT IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

FOR HOW CAN A MAN CHANGE IF HE HAS BEEN TAUGHT WRONG FROM BIRTH?
BUT THERE ARE RULES THAT ALL MEN CAN AGREE ON THROUGH THE AGES THAT NEED NOT EVER BE BROKEN:

JEREMAIH 7: 5- 7
5 FOR IF YOU THROUGHLY AMEND YOUR WAYS AND YOUR DOINGS; IF YOU THROUGHLY EXECUTE JUDGEMENT BETWEEN A MAN AND HIS NEIGHBOR;
6 IF YOU OPPRESS NOT THE STRANGER, THE FATHERLESS, AND THE WIDOW, AND SHED NOT INNOCENT BLOOD IN THIS PLACE, NEITHER WALK AFTER OTHER GODS TO YOUR HURT:
7 THEN WILL I CAUSE YOU TO DWELL IN THIS PLACE, IN THE LAND THAT I GAVE TO YOUR FATHERS, FOR EVER AND EVER.

BUT THE MAJORITY OF PEOPLE ON THIS GREAT GOD GIVEN LAND WILL NOT LISTEN, AND AS TIMES GET WORSE, THE ACTIONS OF PEOPLE WILL GET MORE WORSE.
GOD THE FATHER'S CHASTISEMENT WILL THEN GET MORE WORSE.
UNTIL NO MAN IS LEFT ON THE LAND.

JEREMIAH 8: 13
13 I WILL SURELY CONSUME THEM SAYS THE LORD: THERE SHALL BE NO GRAPES ON THE VINE, NOR FIGS ON THE FIG TREE, AND THE LEAF SHALL FADE; AND THE THINGS THAT I HAVE GIVEN THEM SHALL PASS AWAY FROM THEM.

JEREMIAH 9: 2- 7
2 OH THAT I HAD IN THE WILDERNESS A LODGING PLACE OF WAYFARING MEN; THAT I MIGHT LEAVE MY PEOPLE, AND GO FROM THEM! FOR THEY BE ALL ADULTERERS, AN ASSEMBLY OF TREACHEROUS MEN.
3 AND THEY BEND THEIR TONGUES LIKE THEIR BOW FOR LIES: BUT THEY ARE NOT VALLIANT FOR THE TRUTH UPON THE EARTH; FOR THEY PROCEED FROM EVIL TO EVIL, AND THEY KNOW NOT ME, SAYS THE LORD.
4 TAKE YOU HEED EVERY ONE OF HIS NEIGHBOR, AND TRUST YOU NOT IN ANY BROTHER: FOR EVERY BROTHER WILL UTTERLY SUPPLANT, AND EVERY NEIGHBOR WILL WALK WITH SLANDERS.
5 AND THEY WILL DECIEVE EVERY ONE HIS NEIGHBOR, AND WILL NOT SPEAK THE TRUTH: THEY HAVE TAUGHT THEIR TONGUE TO SPEAK LIES, AND WEARY THEMSELVES TO COMMIT INIQUITY.
6 YOUR HABITATION IS IN THE MIDST OF DECIET; THROUGH DECIET THEY REFUSE TO KNOW ME, SAYS THE LORD.
7 THEREFORE THUS SAYS THE LORD OF HOSTS, BEHOLD, I WILL MELT THEM, AND TRY THEM; FOR HOW SHALL I DO FOR THE DAUGHTER OF MY PEOPLE?

GOD THE FATHER WOULD SIMPLY LIKE TO LEAVE AND LET US BE.
BUT WHAT LOVING FATHER WOULD EVER DO SUCH A THING TO THEIR SON OR DAUGHTER THAT HAS STRAYED FROM THEIR CALLING?

REVELATION 21: 7
7 HE THAT OVERCOMES SHALL INHERIT ALL THINGS; AND I WILL BE HIS GOD, AND HE SHALL BE MY SON.

ESPECIALLY THE CALLING EACH AND EVERY HUMAN WAS CREATED WITH THE OPPORTUNITY TO BECOME.

JEREMIAH 16: 10- 13
10 AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS, WHEN YOU SHALL SHOW THIS PEOPLE ALL THESE WORDS, AND THEY SHALL SAY TO YOU, WHY HAS THE LORD PRONOUNCED ALL THIS GREAT EVIL AGAINST US? OR WHAT IS OUR INIQUITY? OR WHAT IS OUR SIN THAT WE HAVE COMMITTED AGAINST THE LORD OUR GOD?
11 THEN YOU SHALL SAY TO THEM, BECAUSE YOUR FATHERS HAVE FORSAKEN ME, SAYS THE LORD, AND HAVE WALKED AFTER OTHER GODS, AND HAVE SERVED THEM, AND HAVE WORSHIPPED THEM AND HAVE FORSAKEN ME, AND HAVE NOT KEPT MY LAW;
12 AND YOU HAVE DONE WORSE THAN YOUR FATHERS; FOR, BEHOLD, YOU WALK EVERY ONE AFTER THE IMAGINATION OF HIS EVIL HEART, THAT THEY MAY NOT HEARKEN TO ME:
13 THEREFORE I WILL CAST YOU OUT OF THIS LAND INTO A LAND THAT YOU KNOW NOT, NEITHER YOU NOR YOUR FATHERS; AND THERE YOU SHALL SERVE OTHER GODS DAY AND NIGHT; WHERE I WILL NOT SHOW YOU FAVOR.

THIS IS A PROMISE BY GOD THE FATHER THAT THIS DISASTER WILL OVERTAKE ALL OF US.

THIS IS PROPHETIC SCRIPTURE FROM 'THE WORD' THAT HAS NOT BECOME HISTORY AS OF YET, BUT WILL BE SOON, VERY SOON.

IT IS YOU, THE INDIVIDUAL, EACH AND EVERY ONE OF US, THAT IS ASKED BY OUR CREATOR GOD THE FATHER TO TAKE HEED AND WALK IN HIS LAW, FOR WE EACH WILL BEAR THE BURDEN OF OUR WICKEDNESS NOW AND AT JUDGEMENT TIME.

JEREMIAH 23: 19- 20
19 BEHOLD, A WHIRLWIND OF THE LORD IS GONE FORTH IN FURY, EVEN A GRIEVOUS WHIRLWIND: IT SHALL FALL GRIEVOUSLY UPON THE HEAD OF THE WICKED.
20 THE ANGER OF THE LORD SHLL NOT RETURN, UNTIL HE HAVE EXECUTED, AND TILL HE HAVE PREFORMED THE THOUGHTS OF HIS HEART: IN THE LATTER DAYS YOU SHALL CONSIDER IT PERFECTLY.
21 I HAVE NOT SENT THESE PROPHETS, YET THEY RAN: I HAVE NOT SPOKEN TO THEM, YET THEY PROPHESIED.
22 BUT IF THEY HAD STOOD IN MY COUNSEL, AND HAD CAUSED MY PEOPLE TO HEAR MY WORDS, THEN THEY SHOULD OF TURNED THEM FROM THEIR EVIL WAY, AND FROM THE EVIL OF THEIR DOINGS.

LOTS OF OUR FRIENDS, NEIGHBORS, AND FAMILY ARE GOING TO DIE IF WE DO NOT CHANGE IN GOD THE FATHER'S EYES.

JEREMIAH 48: 10
10 CURSED BE HE THAT DOES THE WORK OF THE LORD *DECEITFULLY, AND CURSED BE HE THAT KEEPS BACK HIS SWORD FROM BLOOD.

***DECEITFULLY- (RSV- NEGLIGENTLY)- STRONGS #7423- *REMIYAH*- REMISSNESS, TREACHERY:- DECEIT (-FULL, -FULLY), FALSE, GUILE, IDLE, SLACK, SLOTHFUL.**

WE DO NOT HAVE MUCH TIME.
WE MUST ALL PUT OUR BEST FOOT FORWARD.
THIS IS AN INDIVIDUAL, A MAN SAVING HIS FAMILY SITUATION.
DO NOT SUPPOSE THAT YOUR SPIRITUAL LEADER HAS YOU AND YOUR FAMILIES BEST

INTEREST IN MIND.

VERY FEW REALLY DO.

IF THAT LEADER TELLS YOU TO IGNORE OR CHANGE BECAUSE OF TRADITION ONE COMMANDMENT THAT IS WRITTEN IN YOUR BIBLE, THAT LEADER IS FALSE OR BLATANTLY IGNORANT OF WHAT GOD THE FATHER EXPECTS OF YOU.

RUN, DO NOT WALK, AWAY.

EZEKIEL 12: 26- 28
26 AGAIN THE WORD OF THE LORD CAME TO ME, SAYING,
27 SON OF MAN, BEHOLD, THEY OF THE HOUSE OF ISREAL SAY, THE VISION THAT HE SEES IS FOR MANY DAYS TO COME, AND HE PROPHESIES OF THE TIMES THAT ARE FAR OFF.
28 THEREFORE SAY TO THEM, THUS SAYS THE LORD GOD; THERE SHALL NONE OF MY WORDS BE PROLONGED ANY MORE, BUT THE WORD WHICH I HAVE SPOKEN SHALL BE DONE, SAYS THE LORD GOD.

A MAN MUST TRY TO SAVE HIS FAMILY IF THEY ARE YOUNG AND TEACHABLE, CLINGING TO YOUR THIGH.

BUT THOSE OF YOUR SONS AND DAUGHTERS THAT ARE NOT, YOU WILL HAVE TO GO AT THIS IN A MORE PATIENT AND GUIDING WAY:

EZEKIEL 14: 20- 23
20 THOUGH NOAH, DANIEL, AND JOB, WERE IN IT, AS I LIVE, SAYS THE LORD GOD, THEY SHALL DELIVER NEITHER SON NOR DAUGHTER; THEY SHALL BUT DELIVER THEIR OWN SOULS BY THEIR RIGHTEOUSNESS.
21 FOR THUS SAYS THE LORD GOD, HOW MUCH MORE WHEN I SEND MY FOUR SORE JUDGEMENTS UPON JERUSALEM, THE SWORD, AND THE FAMINE, AND THE NOISOME BEAST, AND THE PESTILENCE, TO CUT OFF FROM IT MAN AND BEAST.
22 YET, BEHOLD, THEREIN SHALL BE LEFT A REMNANT THAT SHALL BE BROUGHT FORTH, BOTH SONS AND DAUGHTERS: BEHOLD, THEY SHALL COME FORTH TO YOU, AND YOU SHALL SEE THEIR WAY AND THEIR DOINGS: AND YOU SHALL BE COMFORTED CONCERNING THE EVIL THAT I HAVE BROUGHT UPON JERUSALEM, EVEN CONCERNING ALL THAT I HAVE BROUGHT UPON IT.
23 AND THEY SHALL COMFORT YOU, WHEN YOU SEE THEIR WAYS AND THEIR DOINGS: AND YOU SHALL KNOW THAT I HAVE NOT DONE WITHOUT CAUSE ALL THAT I HAVE DONE IN IT, SAYS THE LORD GOD.

YOU CAN STILL MAKE A DIFFERENCE.

THOSE NATIONS THAT WE APPEASE WITH OUR BLOOD AND TREASURE SHALL BE THE ONES THAT GOD THE FATHER USES TO CHASTISE US FIRST AND FOREMOST.

THEY WILL RAPE THE COUNTRIES OF 'ISREAL' BARE:

EZEKIEL 16: 37- 43 (RBVME)
37 THEREFORE, BEHOLD! I WILL GATHER ALL YOUR PARAMOURS, WHOSE EMBRACES YOU

ENJOYED, THOSE WHOM YOU LOVED AS WELL AS THOSE WHOM YOU LOATHED, AND I WILL ASSEMBLE THEM AGAINST YOU FROM EVERY SIDE. I WILL EXPOSE YOUR NAKEDNESS FOR THEM TO GAZE UPON,
38 AND I WILL JUDGE YOU AS WOMEN ARE PUNISHED WHO BREAK WEDLOCK AND WHO SHED BLOOD. I WILL BRING UPON YOU BLOODY WRATH AND JEALOUSY.
39 I WILL GIVE YOU INTO THE HAND OF YOUR LOVERS. THEY SHALL DESTROY YOUR VAULTED SHRINES AND DEMOLISH YOUR HIGH PLACES; THEY SHALL STRIP YOU OF YOUR CLOTHING AND TAKE YOUR FAIR JEWELS, LEAVING YOU NAKED AND BARE.
40 AND THEY SHALL BRING FORCES AGAINST YOU, TOO, WHO WILL STONE YOU AND SLAUGHTER YOU WITH THEIR SWORDS.
41 THEY SHALL BURN YOUR HOUSES AND EXECUTE JUDGEMENTS UPON YOU IN THE SIGHT OF MANY WOMEN. I WILL PUT A STOP TO YOUR HARLOTRY, AND YOU SHALL CEASE PAYING HIRE.
42 SO I WILL APPEASE MY FURY ON YOU, AND MY JEALOUSY SHALL PASS FROM YOU; I WILL BE PACIFIED AND NO LONGER ANGRY.
43 BECAUSE YOU DID NOT REMEMBER THE DAYS OF YOUR YOUTH, I AM INCENSED WITH WRATH TO RESENT YOUR DOINGS; I WILL BRING YOUR BEHAVIOUR DOWN ON YOUR OWN HEAD, SAYS THE LORD GOD. HAVE YOU NOT ADDED THIS SHAMEFUL UNCHASTITY TO ALL YOUR ABOMINATIONS?

BELOW IS GOD THE FATHER'S ‘LAW OF SIN’ BETWEEN THE FATHER AND HIS PROGENY THAT HE HAS BROUGHT UP.

THIS IS VERY IMPORTANT, IN THAT, WE AS DAD'S TO OUR CHILDREN REALLY HAVE BEEN GIVEN BY GOD THE FATHER A HUGE RESPONSIBILITY TO TEACH OUR CHILDREN THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN RIGHT AND WRONG.

BUT IF THEY SHOULD JUMP THE TRACK, WE WILL ONLY SUFFER IN OUR OWN WICKEDNESS:

EZEKIEL 18: 4- 13, 20- 25, 30
4 BEHOLD, ALL SOULS ARE MINE; AS THE SOUL OF THE FATHER, SO ALSO THE SOUL OF THE SON IS MINE: THE SOUL THAT SINS, IT SHALL DIE.
5 BUT IF A MAN BE JUST, AND DO THAT WHICH IS LAWFUL AND RIGHT,
6 AND HAS NOT EATEN UPON THE MOUNTIANS, NEITHER HAS LIFTED UP HIS EYES TO THE IDOLS OF THE HOUSE OF ISREAL, NEITHER HAS DEFILED HIS NEIGHBOR'S WIFE, NEITHER HAS COME NEAR TO A MENSTRUOUS WOMEN,
7 AND HAS NOT OPPRESSED ANY, BUT HAS RESTORED TO THE DEBTOR HIS PLEDGE, HAS SPOILED NONE BY VIOLENCE, HAS GIVEN HIS BREAD TO THE HUNGRY, AND HAS COVERED THE NAKED WITH A GARMENT;
8 HE THAT HAS NOT GIVEN FORTH UPON USURY, NEITHER HAS TAKEN ANY INCREASE, THAT HAS WITHDRAWN HIS HAND FROM INIQUITY, HAS EXECUTED TRUE JUDGEMENT BETWEEN MAN AND MAN,
9 HAS WALKED IN MY STATUTES, AND HAS KEPT MY JUDGEMENTS, TO DEAL TRUELY; HE IS JUST, HE SHALL SURELY LIVE, SAYS THE LORD GOD.
10 IF HE FATHER A SON THAT IS A ROBBER, A SHEDDER OF BLOOD, AND THAT DOES THE LIKE TO ANY ONE OF THESE THINGS,
11 AND DOES NOT ANY OF THOSE DUTIES, BUT EVEN HAS EATEN UPON THE MOUNTIANS, AND DEFILED HIS NEIGHBOR'S WIFE,
12 HAS OPPRESSED THE POOR AND NEEDY, HAS SPOILED BY VIOLENCE, HAS NOT RESTORED THE PLEDGE, AND HAS LIFTED UP HIS EYES TO THE IDOLS, HAS COMMITTED ABOMINATION,
13 HAS GIVEN FORTH UPON USURY, AND HAS TAKEN INCREASE: SHALL HE THEN LIVE? HE

SHALL NOT LIVE: HE HAS DONE ALL THESE ABOMINATIONS: HE SHALL SURELY DIE; HIS BLOOD SHALL BE UPON HIM.

WE STILL ALL HAVE THE OPPORTUNITY TO CHANGE TO LOVE OUR GOD AND BECOME ENDEARED BY OUR GOD.

THE CHOICE IS OURS INDIVIDUALLY.

20 THE SOUL THAT SINS, IT SHALL DIE. THE SON SHALL NOT BEAR THE INIQUITY OF THE FATHER, NEITHER SHALL THE FATHER BEAR THE INIQUITY OF THE SON: THE RIGHTEOUSNESS OF THE RIGHTEOUS SHALL BE UPON HIM, AND THE WICKEDNESS OF THE WICKED SHALL BE UPON HIM.
21 BUT IF THE WICKED WILL TURN FROM ALL HIS SINS THAT HE HAS COMMITTED, TO KEEP ALL MY STATUTES, AND DO THAT WHICH IS LAWFUL AND RIGHT, HE SHALL SURELY LIVE, HE SHALL NOT DIE.
22 ALL HIS TRANSGRESSIONS THAT HE HAS COMMITTED, THEY SHALL NOT BE MENTIONED TO HIM IN HIS RIGHTEOUSNESS THAT HE HAS DONE HE SHALL LIVE.
23 HAVE I ANY PLEASURE AT ALL THAT THE WICKED SHOULD DIE? SAYS THE LORD GOD: AND NOT THAT HE SHOULD RETURN FROM HIS WAYS, AND LIVE?
24 BUT WHEN THE RIGHTEOUS TURNS AWAY FROM HIS RIGHTEOUSNESS, AND COMMITS INIQUITY, AND DOES ACCORDING TO ALL THE ABOMINATIONS THAT THE WICKED MAN DOES, SHALL HE LIVE? ALL HIS RIGHTEOUSNESS THAT HE HAS DONE SHALL NOT BE MENTIONED: IN HIS TRESPASS THAT HE HAS TRESPASSED, AND IN THE SIN THAT HE HAS SINNED, IN THEM SHALL HE DIE.

25 YET YOU SAY, THE WAY OF THE LORD IS NOT EQUAL. HEAR NOW, O HOUSE OF ISREAL; IS NOT MY WAY EQUAL? ARE NOT YOUR WAYS UNEQUAL?
30 THEREFORE I WILL JUDGE YOU, O HOUSE OF ISREAL, EVERY ONE ACCORDING TO HIS WAYS, SAYS THE LORD GOD. REPENT, AND TURN YOURSELVES FROM ALL YOUR TRANSGRESSIONS; SO INIQUITY SHALL NOT BE YOUR RUIN.
31 CAST AWAY FROM YOU ALL YOUR TRANGRESSIONS, WHEREBY YOU HAVE TRANSGRESSED; AND MAKE YOU A NEW HEART AND A NEW SPIRIT: FOR WHY WILL YOU DIE, O HOUSE OF ISREAL?
32 FOR I HAVE NO PLEASURE IN THE DEATH OF HIM THAT DIES SAYS THE LORD GOD: WHEREFORE TURN YOURSELVES, AND LIVE YOU.

WE, INDIVIDUALLY, MUST DO AS GOD THE FATHER COMMANDS OR WE WILL DIE.

EZEKIEL 20: 33
33 AS I LIVE, SAYS THE LORD GOD, SURELY WITH A MIGHTY HAND, AND WITH A STRETCHED OUT ARM, AND WITH FURY POURED OUT, WILL I RULE OVER YOU:

WE MAY DIE ANYWAY IN THESE DAYS AHEAD BY EVIL:

EZEKIEL 21: 3- 5
3 AND SAY TO THE LAND OF ISREAL, THUS SAYS THE LORD; BEHOLD, I AM AGAINST YOU, AND WILL DRAW FORTH MY SWORD OUT OF ITS SHEATH, AND WILL CUT OFF FROM YOU THE RIGHTEOUS AND THE WICKED.
4 SEEING THEN THAT I WILL CUT OFF FROM YOU THE RIGHTEOUS AND THE WICKED, THEREFORE SHALL MY SWORD GO FORTH OUT OF ITS SHEATH AGAINST ALL FLESH FROM THE SOUTH TO THE NORTH:

5 THAT ALL FLESH MAY KNOW THAT I THE LORD HAVE DRAWN FORTH MY SWORD OUT OF ITS SHEATH: IT SHALL NOT RETURN ANY MORE.

EZEKIEL 21: 6- 7 (RBVME)
6 SIGH THEREFORE, YOU SON OF MAN; SIGH WITH A BROKEN HEART AND WITH BITTER GRIEF IN THEIR PRESENCE.
7 WHEN THEY ASK YOU, 'WHY DO YOU SIGH?' SAY, 'BECAUSE OF THE TIDINGS AT THE COMING OF WHICH EVERY HEART SHALL MELT AND EVERY HAND BE LIMP; EVERY SPIRIT SHALL FAINT AND EVERY KNEE BECOME WEAK AS WATER. SEE, IT COMES, AND IT SHALL TAKE PLACE,'" SAYS THE LORD GOD.

SO AS YOU CAN SEE, ALL OF ISREAL READING THIS TODAY, IF WE WERE TO TAKE AWAY EVEN THE LAW OF LOVE, THE TEN COMMANDMENTS (GOD FORBID!), WE WILL CERTAINLY BE PUNISHED FOR THREE VERY GREVIOUS INFRACTIONS LEARNED OF WITHIN THIS SECTION AND RUNNING RAMPANT WITHIN THE WALLS OF ISREAL (U.S.A. & G.B.C.) TODAY: VIOLENCE, OPPRESSION, AND LACK OF TRUE JUSTICE.

EZEKIEL 21: 14- 17 (RBVME)
14 "PROPHECY THEREFORE, SON OF MAN! STRIKE YOUR HANDS TOGETHER, AND LET THE SWORD COME DOWN TWICE, YES, THRICE, THE SWORD OF THE SLAIN, THE SWORD OF GREAT SLAUGHTER THAT HEMS THEM IN.
15 I HAVE SET THE SWORD OF SLAUGHTER AGAINST ALL THEIR GATES, SO THEIR HEARTS MAY MELT AND MANY GO DOWN; IT FLASHES LIKE LIGHTNING AND IS SHARPENED FOR SLAUGHTER.
16 TURN, O SWORD, TO THE RIGHT OR TO THE LEFT, WHICHEVER WAY YOUR EDGE IS DIRECTED. I, TOO, WILL STRIKE MY HANDS TOGETHER AND GIVE VENT TO MY INDIGNATION. I, THE LORD, HAVE SPOKEN."

DO WE DO THESE THINGS BELOW WITHOUT MISSING A BEAT?

EZEKIEL 22: 6- 12 (RBVME)
6 "OBSERVE! THE PRINCES OF ISREAL AMONG YOU ARE EVERY ONE BENT ON SHEDDING BLOOD.
7 FATHER AND MOTHER ARE TREATED WITH CONTEMPT BY THEIR CHILDREN; THE FOREIGNER SUFFERS EXTORTION AMONG YOU; THE ORPHAN AND THE WIDOW ARE OPPRESSED.
8 MY HOLY THINGS YOU HAVE DISPISED, AND MY SABBATHS YOU HAVE PROFANED.
9 THERE ARE THOSE AMONG YOU WHO ACCUSE FALSELY TO SHED BLOOD, AND THOSE WHO EAT UPON THE HIGH PLACES, THOSE WHO COMMIT LEWDNESS IN YOUR MIDST.
10 AMONG YOU THERE ARE THOSE WHO UNCOVER THEIR FATHER'S NAKEDNESS AND THOSE WHO HUMBLE WOMEN UNCLEAN FROM THEIR IMPURITY.
11 ONE COMMITS ABOMINATION WITH HIS NEIGHBOR'S WIFE; ANOTHER LEWDLY DEFILES HIS DAUGHTER-IN -LAW; ANOTHER HUMBLES HIS OWN SISTER, THE FATHER'S DAUGHTER.
12 AMONG YOU MEN TAKE BRIBES TO SHED BLOOD. YOU EXACT USURY AND INTEREST AND MAKE GAIN OF YOUR NEIGHBORS THROUGH EXTORTION; AND YOU HAVE FORGOTTEN ME, SAYS THE LORD GOD.

SO THE SENTENCE BEING PASSED BY GOD THE FATHER ON THE WHOLE OF THE NATIONS OF 'ISREAL' (U.S.A & G.B.C.), WE PATIENTLY WAIT FOR THE CONSEQUENCES PRONOUNCED TO SHAPE US.

HOSEA 4: 1- 3
1 HEAR THE WORD OF THE LORD, YOU CHILDREN OF ISREAL: FOR THE LORD HAS A

CONTROVERSY WITH THE INHABITANTS OF THE LAND, BECAUSE THERE IS NO TRUTH, NOR MERCY, NOR KNOWLEDGE OF GOD IN THE LAND.
2 BY SWEARING, AND LYING, AND KILLING, AND STEALING, AND COMMITING ADULTERY, THEY BREAK OUT, AND BLOOD TOUCHES BLOOD.
3 THEREFORE SHALL THE LAND MOURN, AND EVERY ONE THAT DWELLS THEREIN SHALL LANGUISH, WITH THE BEASTS OF THE FIELD, AND WITH THE FOWLS OF THE HEAVEN; YEA, THE FISHES OF THE SEA SHALL ALSO BE TAKEN AWAY.

MAY GOD THE FATHER AND HIS CHRIST BLESS ALL THOSE WHO HEED:

JEREMIAH 9: 23- 24
23 THUS SAYS THE LORD, LET NOT THE WISE MAN GLORY IN HIS WISDOM, NEITHER LET THE MIGHTY MAN GLORY IN HIS MIGHT, LET NOT THE RICH MAN GLORY IN HIS RICHES:
24 BUT LET HIM THAT GLORIES GLORY IN THIS, THAT HE UNDERSTANDS AND KNOWS ME, THAT I AM THE LORD WHICH EXERCISE LOVINGKINDNESS, JUDGMENT, AND RIGHTEOUSNESS, IN THE EARTH, FOR IN THESE THINGS I DELIGHT, SAYS THE LORD.

~ THE END ~

REFERENCE PAGE

ALL SCRIPTURE **"THE KING JAMES RED LETTER BIBLE"** BY THE PUBLISHER, PO BOX 2273, PALM BEACH FLORIDA 33480 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED AS:

(RBVME) WHICH REFERENCES **"THE REVISED BERKELEY VERSION IN MODREN ENGLISH"**, 1982 EDITION; THE GIDEONS INTERNATIONAL, 2900 LEBANON ROAD, NASVILLE, TENNESSEE 37214; COPYRIGHT 1969 BY THE ZONDERVAN PUBLISHING HOUSE, OR,

(NIV) WHICH REFENRECES **THE HOLY BIBLE*, NEW INTERNATIONAL VERSION***, COPYRIGHT 1973, 1978, 1984 BY INTERNATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY; COPYRIGHT 2001 BY THE ZONDERVAN CORPORATION; PUBLISHED BY ZONDERVAN, GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN, 49530, USA; WWW. ZONDERVAN.COM., OR,

(GNB) WHICH REFERENCES **"GOOD NEWS BIBLE: *TODAYS ENGLISH VERSION*"** BY OLD TESTAMENT: COPYRIGHT AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, 1976;

NEW TESTAMENT: COPYRIGHT AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, 1966, 1971, 1976. THIS EDITION PUBLISHED BY THOMAS NELSON INC. PUBLISHERS UNDER LICIENCE FROM THE AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY; PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

ALSO **"WEBSTER'S NEW WORLD DICTIONARY, COLLEGE EDITION"**, COPYRIGHT 1957, 1953, 1952, AND 1951 BY THE WORLD PUBLISHING COMPANY, CLEVELAND AND NEW YORK.

ALSO **"STRONG'S EXHUSTIVE CONCORDANCE OF THE BIBLE" by JAMES STRONG; HENDRICKSON PUBLISHERS, P.O. BOX 3473, PEABODY, MA, 01961-3473. PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

"WINDOWS" I APPLAUDE WHOLEHEARTEDLY! THANK YOU MUCH.

I THANK AND BLESS THOSE WHO ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR SUCH FINE WORKMANSHIP ABOVE.

******ALL SCRIPTURE **BOLD,** UNDERLINED**, OR BOTH** ARE MINE THROUGHOUT.**

CONCLUSION

FINALLY.

WHO EXACTLY IS GOD THE FATHER THRU HIS WORD WARNING WHEN THEY ADDRESS THE CHURCH OF GOD IN THIS LAODICEAN ERA IN THE BOOK OF REVELATIONS?

THIS IS A WARNING FROM GOD THE FATHER AND HIS WORD TO THE MINISTRY OF ALL THE SPLINTER GROUPS THAT HAVE COME OUT OF THE GREAT PHILADELPHIA ERA CHURCH AND EACH GIVEN BY GOD THE FATHER THE INFRASTRUCTURE AND ABILITY TO PRINT AND PUBLISH THIS WARNING GIVEN IN THIS BOOK QUICKLY ENOUGH AND LOUDLY ENOUGH FOR THE WHOLE WORLD TO HEAR.

WE ARE RUNNING OUT OF TIME.

ONCE 'THE 390 DAY SIEGE' BEGINS THE WARNING WORK OF THE PHILADELPHIAN SPLINTER CHRUCHES TO THE WORLD WILL BE SEVERELY LIMITED.

YOU MUST WARN THE WORLD AND THE BRETHREN OF THE CONTENTS OF THIS WHOLE WARNING WORK WITHIN THIS BOOK BEFORE IT BEGINS.

YOU CAN NOT 'WAIT AND SEE' THAT 'THE 390 DAY SIEGE' WILL BEGIN, THE DAY THAT IT DOES WILL BE THE DAY IT BECOMES TOO LATE.

THIS IS WHAT IS MEANT BY THE WORD 'FAITH'.

YOUR IGNORANCE AND VANITY WILL NOT BE EXCUSED BY GOD THE FATHER OR HIS WORD.

NEITHER CAN YOU BE FRIGHTENED OF THE IMPLICATIONS THIS WARNING WORK MAY OR MAY NOT ELICIT IN THE TIMES WE ARE LIVING IN TODAY.

THIS THEN IS YOUR WARNING TO THOSE SHEPHERDS WHO REFUSE:

WE ARE NOW IN THE LAODICEAN ERA OF GOD THE FATHER'S TRUE CHURCH.

EACH CHURCH ERA OF GOD'S TRUE CHURCH HAD THEIR GOOD POINTS AND THEIR BAD POINTS AND GOD THE FATHER DOES A THOROUGH JOB IN PRESENTING HIS CONCERNS AND ENCOURAGMENTS WITHIN THE BODY OF THOSE TIME PEROIDS THRU HIS WORD IN **REVELATION CHAPTERS 2 AND 3**.

HOW DO WE KNOW THAT THE CHRUCH ERAS EACH ENCOMPASS A CERTAIN TIME AND PLACE IN HISTORY?

I BELIEVE THE KEY TO THAT QUESTION (ASIDE FROM MANY OTHERS) IS THE FACT THAT EACH CHURCH ERA IS GIVEN A LAMP TO SHINE AS BRITE AS IT CAN IN THAT PEROID OF TIME IN HISTORY AND THEN BEFORE IT CAN GO OUT 'THE CHRIST' REMOVES IT.

THERE IS A BEGINNING TO EACH CHURCH ERA AND THERE IS AN ENDING.

REVELATION 2: 5
5 REMEMBER THEREFORE FROM WHERE YOU ARE FALLEN, AND REPENT, AND DO THE FIRST WORKS; OR <u>ELSE I WILL COME TO YOU QUICKLY, AND WILL REMOVE YOUR CANDLESTICK OUT OF ITS PLACE, EXCEPT YOU REPENT.</u>

ONCE A CHURCH ERA CHURCH REFUSES TO PUBLISH OR PROCLAIM A NEW REVEALED TRUTH GIVEN DURING ITS TIME OR LEANS TOWARDS ANY UNACCEPTABLE APOSTACY 'THE CHRIST' THEN REMOVES THE LAMP INTO ANOTHER PLACE WITH ANOTHER SHEPHERD(S) AND GROUP TO CARRY ON ITS PROCLAIMATION OF THE GOODNEWS! OF THE COMING KINGDOM OF GOD.

THAT PROCLAMATION IS THE MAIN CENTERED COMMISSION OF ALL THE SEVEN CHURCH ERAS COMBINED:

MATTHEW 24: 14
14 AND THIS GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM SHALL BE PREACHED IN ALL THE WORLD FOR A WITNESS TO ALL NATIONS; AND THEN SHALL THE END COME.

THE NEW REVEALED TRUTH IS THUS CARRIED ON AND USED TO FURTHER THE WORK OF THE NEW CHURCH ERA CHURCH IN THE FINISHING OF THE MYSTERY OF GOD BEFORE THE LAST TRUMPET IS BLOWN.

THE NEW REVEALED TRUTH FURTHER FEEDS THE FLOCK OF THE PAST ERA IF THEY FOLLOW 'THE CHRIST' TO WHERE HE HAS PUT THE NEW LAMP.

THE NEW REVEALED TRUTH IS ALSO USED TO GATHER AND FEED THE NEW FLOCK GAINED FROM THAT BRIGHT NEW CHURCH ERA LAMP SHINING.

THE NEW CHRUCH ERA CHURCH ALSO CONTINUES THE KNOWN TRADITIONS OF WORSHIPPING GOD THE FATHER SPIRITUALLY BY BEING LIGHTENED BY THE SAME LAMP FLAME'S OIL CALLED ‘THE HOLY SPIRIT’.

THERE ARE SEVEN CHURCH ERAS SPOKEN OF BY 'THE WORD' IN THE BOOK OF REVELATION.

EACH CALLED BAPTISED MEMBER IS BEGOTTEN BY GOD AT A CERTIAN TIME WITHIN ONE OF THOSE ERA'S LIGHT OF LAMP IN THE HISTORY OF GOD'S TRUE CHURCH.

JUDE 1: 1- 2
1 JUDE, A SERVANT OF JESUS CHRIST, AND BROTHER OF JAMES, TO THEM THAT ARE *SANCTIFIED BY GOD THE FATHER, AND **PRESERVED IN JESUS CHRIST, AND ***CALLED:
2 MERCY TO YOU, AND PEACE, AND LOVE, BE MULTIPLIED.

***SANCTIFIED- STRONG'S #37- *HAGIAZO*- FROM 40- TO *MAKE HOLY,* I.E. (CER.) *PURIFY* OR *CONSECRATE*; (MENTALLY) TO *VENERATE*:- HALLOW, BE HOLY, SANCTIFY.**

****PRESERVED- STRONG'S #5083- *TEREO*- FROM *TEROS*- (A *WATCH*; PERH. AKIN TO 2334); TO *GUARD* (FROM LOSS OR INJURY, PROP. BY KEEPING THE EYE UPON; AND THUS DIFFERING FROM 5442, WHICH IS PROP. TO PREVENT ESCAPING; AND FROM 2892, WHICH IMPLIES A FORTRESS OR FULL MILITARY LINES OF APPARATUS), I.E. TO NOTE (A PROPHECY; FIG. TO FULFILL A COMMAND); BY IMPL. TO DETAIN (IN CUSTODY; FIG. TO MAINTAIN); BY EXTENS. TO WITHHOLD (FOR PERSONAL ENDS; FIG. TO KEEP UNMARRIED):- HOLD FAST, KEEP (-ER), (PRE-, RE-) SERVE, WATCH.**

****CALLED- STRONG'S #2822- *KLETOS*- FROM THE SAME AS 2821; *INVITED*, I.E. *APPOINTED*, OR (SPEC.) A *SAINT*:- CALLED.**

IN **JUDE 1: 1- 2** WE ARE TOLD HOW GOD THE FATHER ACCOMPLISHES HIS CALLING OF CHURCH ERA MEMBERS.

TO AN INDIVIDUAL IT BEGINS WHEN GOD THE FATHER SANCTIFIES YOU, OR SIMPLY ENOUGH, SETS YOU APART BY SOWING THE SEED OF 'THE WORD' OF GOD INTO YOUR MIND.

LUKE 8: 11- 15
11 NOW THE PARABLE IS THIS: <u>THE SEED IS THE WORD OF GOD.</u>
12 THOSE BY THE WAY SIDE ARE THEY THAT HEAR; THEN COMES THE DEVIL, AND TAKES AWAY THE WORD OUT OF THEIR HEARTS, LESS THEY SHOULD BELIEVE AND BE SAVED.
13 THEY ON THE ROCK ARE THEY, WHICH, WHEN THEY HEAR, RECIEVE THE WORD WITH JOY; AND THESE HAVE NO ROOT, WHICH FOR A WHILE BELIEVE, AND IN TIME OF TEMPTATION FALL AWAY.
14 AND THAT WHICH FELL AMONG THE THORNS ARE THEY, WHICH, WHEN THEY HAVE HEARD, GO FORTH, AND ARE CHOKED WITH CARES AND RICHES AND PLEASURES OF THIS LIFE, AND BRING NO FRUIT TO PERFECTION.
15 BUT THAT ON THE GOOD GROUND ARE THEY, WHICH IN AN HONEST AND GOOD HEART, HAVING HEARD THE WORD, KEEP IT, AND BRING FORTH FRUIT WITH PATIENCE.

IF, AS AN INDIVIDUAL, YOU SHOW A TOLERANCE TO GOD THE FATHER MOLDING YOU AS CLAY IS WORKED BY THE MASTER POTTER HE ALLOWS 'THE CHRIST' TO SEPARATE YOU FURTHER FOR MORE SCRUTINY IN 'THE WORD' AND FINALLY TO BE CALLED INTO HIS CONGREGATION OF BEGOTTEN CHURCH ERA MEMBERS.

THAT CALLED OUT INDIVIDUAL IS EXPECTED TO COUNT THE COSTS OF HIS POTENTIAL INDUCTION INTO GOD THE FATHER'S HUMAN HOST CALLED 'THE CHURCH OF GOD'.

LIKEN THIS AS GOD THE FATHER OPENING A DOOR FOR THAT INDIVIDUAL TO WALK

THROUGH.

ALL CHURCH ERA MEMBERS ARE DRAFTED BY GOD THE FATHER AND THERE ARE NO VOLUNTEERS EXCEPT WHEN THE HOLY SPIRIT IS OFFERED TO 'THE GREAT MULTITUDE' IN 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION'.

EACH POTENTIAL DRAFTED AND 'CALLED' CHURCH ERA MEMBER STILL HAS TO VOLUNTARILY 'TAKE' OF THE FRUIT OF THE HOLY SPIRIT THROUGH BAPTISM TO 'RECIEVE' IT AS A FREE GIFT FROM GOD THE FATHER.

THAT INDIVIDUAL STILL HAS TO WALK THROUGH THAT OPEN DOOR.

THE DAY YOU ARE BAPTISED INTO THE TRUE CHURCH OF GOD IS THE DAY YOU BECOME A BEGOTTEN SON OF GOD, A READY TO BE BORN A GOD IN THE GOD FAMILY KINGDOM AS 'THE CHRIST' IS GOD.

IT MATTERS TO GOD YOUR FATHER WHAT ERA YOU ARE BAPTISED IN BECAUSE HE HAS PROMISED A REWARD TO EACH OF HIS BEGOTTEN SONS OR DAUGHTERS FOR THEIR OVERCOMING SATAN IN THAT PARTICULAR CHURCH ERA OR TIME IN HISTORY.

THESE ARE THOSE REWARDS PROMISED BY GOD THE FATHER TO THE FIRST FIVE CONGREGATIONS OR MEMBERS OF THE FIVE CONSECUTIVE HISTORIC ERAS OF HIS TRUE CHURCH:

EPHESUS- 'TO HIM THAT OVERCOMES WILL I GIVE TO EAT OF THE TREE OF LIFE, WHICH IS IN THE MIDST OF THE PARADISE OF GOD.' (REV. 2: 7)

SMYRNA- 'HE THAT OVERCOMES SHALL NOT BE HURT BY THE SECOND DEATH'. (REV. 2: 11).

PERGAMOS- 'TO HIM THAT OVERCOMES WILL I GIVE TO EAT OF THE HIDDEN MANNA, AND WILL GIVE HIM A WHITE STONE, AND IN THE STONE A NEW NAME WRITTEN, WHICH NO MAN KNOWS SAVING HE THAT RECIEVES IT'. (REV. 2: 17).

THYATIRA- 'AND HE THAT OVERCOMES, AND KEEPS MY WORKS TO THE END, TO HIM WILL I GIVE POWER OVER THE NATIONS; AND HE SHALL RULE THEM WITH A ROD OF IRON; AS THE VESSELS OF A POTTER SHALL THEY BE BROKEN TO SHIVERS: EVEN AS I RECIEVED OF MY FATHER. AND I WILL GIVE HIM THE MORNING STAR.' (REV. 2: 26- 28).

SARDIS- 'HE THAT OVERCOMES, THE SAME SHALL BE CLOTHED IN WHITE RAIMENT; AND I WILL NOT BLOT OUT HIS NAME OUT OF THE BOOK OF LIFE, BUT I WILL CONFESS HIS NAME BEFORE MY FATHER, AND BEFORE HIS ANGELS.' (REV. 3: 5).

EACH REWARD FOR OVERCOMING YOUR HOSTILE TO GOD (AND THE LAW OF LOVE) HUMAN NATURE AND SATAN AND HIS MINIONS IN EACH CHURCH ERA IS DIFFERENT.

THE REWARD IS PROMISED TO EACH SEPARATE CHURCH ERA, TO EACH MEMBER OF THAT ERA, AND THAT PROMISE IS NOT EXTENDED TO ANOTHER CHURCH ERA BEFORE IT OR AFTER IT.

THE REWARD GIVEN TO A BAPTISED 'PERGAMOS' MEMBER OF EATING THE HIDDEN MANNA AND RECIEVING A WHITE STONE WITH A BRAND NEW NAME IS NOT OFFERED TO ANYONE THAT WAS BAPTISED IN THE 'EPHESUS' ERA BEFORE IT OR THE 'SARDIS' ERA AFTER IT.

YOU ARE REWARDED FOR YOUR WORK OF PROCLAIMING THE GOODNEWS! OF THE COMING KINGDOM OF GOD AS THE BODY OF CHRIST AND INDIVIDUALLY BY THE GAINING OF MORE FRUITS OF THE SPIRIT FROM THAT POINT IN THE HISTORY OF THE CHURCH EXISTING IN THE HISTORY OF THE WORLD AT THAT TIME.

DIFFERENT TIMES, DIFFERENT OBSTACLES, DIFFERENT OVERCOMING.

WHEN THE LEADER OF THE PHILADELPHIA ERA CHURCH DIED, THAT ERA OF GOD THE FATHER'S TRUE CHURCH ENDED IN THEIR BAPTISMAL SEALING OF BECOMING INDIVIDUAL 'JEWELS' THAT WOULD BE REWARDED THE PHILADELPHIAN REWARD:

REVELATION 3: 12
12 HIM THAT OVERCOMES WILL I MAKE A PILLAR IN THE TEMPLE OF MY GOD, AND HE SHALL

<u>NO MORE GO OUT</u>: AND I WILL WRITE UPON HIM THE NAME OF MY GOD, AND THE NAME OF THE CITY OF MY GOD, WHICH IS NEW JERUSALEM, WHICH COMES DOWN OUT OF HEAVEN FROM MY GOD: AND I WILL WRITE UPON HIM MY NEW NAME.

TODAY, THE SPLINTER GROUPS FROM THAT GREAT PHILADELPHIAN CHURCH ERA ARE NOW BAPTISING INDIVIDUALS TO BECOME BEGOTTEN SONS OF GOD IN THE LAODICEAN ERA OF GOD THE FATHER'S TRUE CHURCH.

THE FIRST SEAL BEING OPENED.

CAN YOU BE ANY MORE EXCITED AT THE CALLING THAT GOD THE FATHER HAS BESTOWED YOU WITH LAODICEANS?

IT IS BREATH TAKING!!!

REVELATION 3: 21
21 TO HIM THAT OVERCOMES WILL I GRANT TO SIT WITH ME IN MY THRONE, EVEN AS I ALSO OVERCAME, AND AM SET DOWN WITH MY FATHER IN HIS THRONE.

THE SPIRITUAL THRONE OF 'THE CHRIST' IN HEAVEN IS ON A CHERUBIM, THE SPIRITUAL WORLD'S TRANSPORTATION VEHICLE:

EZEKIEL 1: 22- 26 (GNB)
22 ABOVE THE HEADS OF THE CREATURES THERE WAS SOMETHING THAT LOOKED LIKE A DOME MADE OF DAZZLING CRYSTAL.
23 THERE UNDER THE DOME STOOD THE CREATURES, EACH STRETCHING OUT TWO WINGS TOWARD THE ONES NEXT TO IT AND COVERING ITS BODY WITH THE OTHER TWO WINGS.
24 I HEARD THE NOISE THEIR WINGS MADE IN FLIGHT; IT SOUNDED LIKE THE ROAR OF THE SEA, LIKE THE NOISE OF A HUGE ARMY, LIKE THE VOICE OF ALMIGHTY GOD. WHEN THEY STOPPED FLYING, THEY FOLDED THEIR WINGS,
25 BUT THERE WAS STILL A SOUND COMING FROM ABOVE THE DOME OVER THEIR HEADS.

26 <u>ABOVE THE DOME THERE WAS SOMETHING THAT LOOKED LIKE A *THRONE MADE OF SAPPHIRE, AND SITTING ON THE THRONE WAS A FIGURE THAT LOOKED LIKE A MAN.</u>
27 THE FIGURE SEEMED TO BE SHINING LIKE BRONZE IN THE MIDDLE OF A FIRE. IT SHONE ALL OVER WITH A BRIGHT LIGHT
28 THAT HAD IN IT ALL THE COLORS OF THE RAINBOW. THIS WAS THE DAZZLING LIGHT WHICH SHOWS THE PRESENCE OF THE LORD.

***THRONE- STRONG'S #3678- *KICCEH*- FROM 3680-; PROP. *COVERED*, I.E. A *THRONE* (AS *CANOPIED*):- SEAT, STOOL, THRONE.**

'THE CHRIST' LOVES TO TRAVEL THROUGH HIS GOD THE FATHER CREATED UNIVERSE!

'THE CHRIST' OUR CAPTIAN, BRETHERN, IS AN EXPLORER!

THAT IS OUR CALLING LAODICEANS, WE ARE GOING TO BE WITH 'THE CHRIST' WHEREVER HE GOES SETTING UP AND BREAKING DOWN HIS CAMP SYMBOLIZED AS THE ISREALITES DID THOUSANDS OF YEARS AGO WHEN THEY WANDERED THE WILDERNESS FOR FORTY YEARS.

THE LAODICEANS GET TO EXPLORE GOD THE FATHER'S NEWLY CREATED UNIVERSE WITH 'THE CHRIST'.

A NEW UNIVERSE CREATED BY GOD THE FATHER THRU 'THE WORD' FOR GOD THE FATHER'S GOD CHILDREN; IT WILL BE INCREDIBLE! ASTOUNDING! BREATHTAKING!

THIS IS THE REWARD GIVEN BY OUR FATHER TO THE LAODICEANS ONLY, THE PHILADELPHIANS ARE GIVEN 'THE CHRIST' TO MARRY AND NEW JERUSALEM TO LIVE IN, ***THEY***

WILL NO MORE GO OUT. (**REV. 3: 12**, ABOVE)

OUR COMMISSIONS ARE THE SAME AS THE BODY OF CHRIST TO PROCLAIM THE GOODNEWS! OF THE COMING KINGDOM OF GOD TO THE WORLD, BUT OUR PATHS SEPARATE WHEN WE GET TO THE EVENT OF PROPHECY KNOWN AS 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION'.

WHEN THAT COMMISSION IS COMPLETED, THE PHILADELPHIANS, ALL THOSE MEMBERS OF GOD THE FATHER'S TRUE CHURCH BAPTISED BEFORE JANUARY 17, 1986, GO INTO THE PLACE OF SAFTEY.

THE LADIOCEANS, THEN, MUST DIE FOR A COMMANDMENT:

REVELATION 12: 17
17 AND THE DRAGON WAS WROTH WITH THE WOMAN, AND WENT TO MAKE WAR WITH THE REMNANT OF HER SEED, <u>WHICH KEEP THE COMMANDMENTS OF GOD, AND HAVE THE TESTIMONY OF JESUS CHRIST.</u>

OUR PATHS TO GET TO OUR REWARDS ARE DIFFERENT.

BUT WHY DID GOD THE FATHER HAVE 'THE CHRIST' REMOVE THE LAMP FROM THE PHILADELPHIAN ERA CHURCH?

NOW, TO BEGIN:

ZECHARIAH 11: 4- 8 (RBVME)
4 THUS SAYS THE LORD MY GOD: "SHEPHERD THE FLOCK DESTINED FOR SLAUGHTER,

THIS IS THE REAL LAODICEANS.

THE 144,000.

THEY ARE 'DESTINED FOR SLAUGHTER' IN 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' FOR TO BE THE CHRIST'S ENTOURAGE (OR POSSE) WHERE EVER HE MAY GO IN THE ENTIRE UNIVERSE.

GOD THE FATHER IS HAND PICKING THESE ONES IN THIS LAODICEA CHURCH ERA NOW.

THESE CERTAINLY ARE NOT 'ESAU' PHILADELPHIANS OR 'JEWELS' THAT HAVE STRAYED FROM THEIR CALLING, BECAUSE, THESE ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY FOUR THOUSAND, TWELVE THOUSAND OF EACH TRIBE MENTIONED OF IN **REVELATION 7: 4- 8** AND CHOSEN AND BAPTISED IN THIS LAODICEAN CHURCH ERA OF GOD THE FATHER'S TRUE CHURCH ARE 'VIRGINS':

REVELATION 14: 4
4 <u>THESE ARE THEY WHICH WERE NOT DEFILED WITH WOMEN; FOR THEY ARE VIRGINS</u>. THESE ARE THEY WHICH FOLLOW THE LAMB WHEREVER HE GOES. THESE WERE REDEEMED FROM AMONG MEN, <u>BEING THE FIRSTFRUITS TO GOD AND TO THE LAMB</u>.

NO WHERE DOES THE BIBLE EVER FASHION MAKING LOVE WITH YOUR SPOUSE AS A MAN OR WOMAN BEING DEFILED, SO THE INTENDED MEANING IS NOT AS PLAIN AS IT IS WRITTEN.

REVELATION 14: 4 (NIV)
4 THESE ARE THOSE WHO DID NOT DEFILE THEMSELVES WITH WOMEN, <u>FOR THEY KEPT THEMSELVES PURE.</u> THEY FOLLOW THE LAMB WHEREVER HE GOES. THEY WERE PURCHASED FROM AMONG MEN AND OFFERED AS FIRSTFRUITS TO GOD AND THE LAMB.

'VIRGINS' THEY ARE BECAUSE UNLIKE THE WHOLE OF THE PHILADELPHIAN CHRUCH ERA 'JEWELS' THE LAODICEANS NEVER HAVE WORSHIPPED ANOTHER GOD EXCEPT GOD THE FATHER.

THE PHILADELPHIA CHURCH ERA ENDED WHEN APOSTACY WAS INTRODUCED INTO THE PHILADELPHIAN FLOCK BY THEIR MINISTRY.

FOR ALL INTENTS AND PURPOSES IT DOES SEEM THAT THE LADIOCEANS NEVER, AND BIBLICALLY I MEAN EVER, WORSHIP ANYONE OTHER THAN GOD THE FATHER.

NEVER DO THE LAODICEANS STOOP TO BAAL AND THAT APOSTACY.

CHURCH OF PHILADELPHIA, TO CALL YOUR 'EASU' PHILADELPHIANS' OR 'JEWELS' THAT HAVE GONE ASTRAY FROM STOUT BIBLICAL TEACHINGS "LAODICEAN" IS PURE NONSENCE NOW THAT THIS BOOK IS IN YOUR HANDS.

WHICH IS ANOTHER REASON THE LAMP HAS BEEN REMOVED AND SET UP FOR THE FINAL TIME BY 'THE CHRIST', THE LEADERS OF THE PHILADELPHIA ERA SPLINTER CHURCHES FAIL TO ACKNOWLEDGE NEW REVEALED TRUTH FROM GOD THE FATHER THAT IS PROVEN BIBLICALLY BY 'THE WORD'.

BECAUSE WHY? CONTINUE:

ZECHARIAH 11: 5 (RBVME)
5 WHOSE OWNERS WILL SLAY THEM AND SAY THEY ARE NOT GUILTY; WHILE THOSE WHO SELL THEM SAY, 'BLESSED BE THE LORD, I HAVE BECOME RICH, THEIR SHEPHERDS DO NOT SPARE THEM!'

IT IS NOT YOUR MONEY, SAVINGS, COLLECTIONS, CARS, AND THE HOMES YOU LIVE IN THAT GOD IS TALKING ABOUT HERE, CAN YOU NOT SEE THIS?

GOD THE FATHER THROUGH HIS WORD BESTOWED UPON THE PHILADELPHIA ERA CONGREGATION MORE PRECIOUS REVEALED KNOWLEDGE, HISTORY OF, AND THE KEY TO PROPHETIC TIME PLACEMENT THEN IN ANY CHURCH ERA BEFORE IT.

THE PHILADELPHIA ERA CHURCH BECAME THE RICHEST AND STRONGEST ARM OF 'THE CHRIST' TO GET THE CHURCH COMMISSION COMPLETED BEFORE THE END OF THIS AGE OF MAN RULING OVER MAN DEVOID OF 'THE WORD' OF GOD.

THE PHILADELPHIAN SPLINTER GROUPS THAT CONTINUED INTO THE LAODICEAN ERA BROUGHT ALL THIS WEALTH AND TREASURE WITH THEM.

THIS CHASTISMENT FROM GOD THE FATHER TO THE SPLINTER SHEPHERDS TODAY IS ABOUT THE NEW REVEALED INFORMATION THAT THIS BOOK PROVIDES NOT ONLY TO THE WHOLE WORLD AND EACH INDIVIDUAL LIVING ON IT TODAY, BUT THE INFORMATION THAT THE LAODICEANS NEED TO MAKE THE FULL DECISION WHEN IT COMES TIME FOR THEM TO 'TAKE' OF THE TREE OF LIFE AND BECOME A BEGOTTEN SON OF GOD THE FATHER.

YOU ARE WITHOLDING THAT IMPORTANT 'COUNTING THE COST' INFORMATION THAT

THEY SHOULD ALL HAVE BEFORE BAPTISM, BEFORE THEIR SEALING INTO THE KINGDOM OF GOD:

LUKE 14: 28- 30
28 IF ANY MAN COME TO ME, AND HATE NOT HIS FATHER, AND MOTHER, AND WIFE, AND CHILDREN, AND BRETHERN, AND SISTERS, YEA, AND HIS OWN LIFE ALSO, HE CANNOT BE MY DISCIPLE.
29 AND WHOEVER DOES NOT BEAR HIS CROSS, AND COME AFTER ME, CANNOT BE MY DISCIPLE.
30 FOR WHICH OF YOU, INTENDING TO BUILD A TOWER, SITS NOT DOWN FIRST, AND COUNT THE COST, WHETHER HE HAVE SUFFICIENT TO FINISH IT?

THERE IS A COST THAT YOU DO NOT LET THEM COUNT AND THAT COST IS THAT THEY WILL HAVE TO DIE FOR A COMMANDMENT IN 'THE GREAT TRIBULATION' TO GAIN THEIR LAODICEAN REWARD!

MOST LAODICEANS, IF NOT ALL, THINK THAT THEY ARE GOING TO THE PLACE OF SAFTEY ALONG WITH YOU, THE PHILADELPHIANS, DURING THIS HORRIBLE TIME OF THE GREAT TRIBULATION.

THEY ARE NOT! THAT HAS BEEN PROVEN SCRIPTURALLY IN THIS BOOK BEFORE YOU!

REVELATION 3: 17
17 FOR YOU SAY, 'I AM RICH; I HAVE GROWN WEALTHY; I NEED NOTHING,' AND YOU DO NOT KNOW THAT YOU ARE WRETCHED, PITIBLE, POOR, BLIND, AND NAKED.

THE RESTORED INFORMATION GIVEN BY GOD THE FATHER TO THE PHILADELPHIAN ERA CHURCH WAS A TREASURE BEYOND MEASURE INDEED.

BUT BY SAYING THAT YOU NEED NO MORE REVEALED INFORMATION ABOUT THE MYSTERY OF THE KINGDOM OF GOD AND REFUSING IT TO BE PUBLISHED AND PROCLAIMED TO THE WORLD AND GIVEN AND TAUGHT TO CHRIST'S STUDENTS WHO NEED IT MOST, YOU HAVE LITERALLY BECOME WRETCHED, PITIBLE, POOR IN SPIRIT, BLIND, IN THAT YOU CAN NOT SEE THE TREASURE IN FRONT OF YOU, TODAY, AND NAKED BECAUSE YOU HAVE NOW NOT DONNED ON AN ARTICLE OF ARMOR THAT IS NEEDED TO FIGHT SATAN AND HIS MINIONS WITH IN THE NEAR FUTURE:

EPHESIANS 6: 11- 13
11 PUT ON THE WHOLE ARMOR OF GOD, THAT YOU MAY BE ABLE TO STAND AGAINST THE WILES OF THE DEVIL.
12 FOR WE WRESTLE NOT AGAINST FLESH AND BLOOD, BUT AGAINST PRINCIPALITIES, AGAINST POWERS, AGAINST RULERS OF THE DARKNESS OF THIS WORLD, AGAINST SPIRITUAL WICKEDNESS IN HIGH PLACES.
13 WHEREFORE TAKE TO YOU THE WHOLE ARMOR OF GOD,THAT YOU MAY BE ABLE TO WITHSTAND IN THE EVIL DAY, AND HAVING DONE ALL, TO STAND.

THAT 'WHOLE' ARMOR IS THE WORD OF GOD!

THE WHOLE WORD OF GOD, NOT JUST WHAT ONE ERA HAS BEEN BESTOWED UPON AS TREASURE, BUT THE PRECEDING ERAS, INCLUDING THIS LAODICEAN ERA, ALSO.

YOU REFUSE TO ACKNOWLEDGE THE FRUIT OF THIS LAODICEAN CHURCH ERA.

ZECHARIAH 11: 5 AND **REVELATION 3: 17**, ABOVE, ARE COMPARATIVE SCRIPTURE, THEY ARE TALKING ABOUT, WARNING ABOUT, THE SAME SHEPHERDS.

THIS FRUIT GIVEN TO YOU IS GREAT TREASURE IN THE EYES OF GOD AND HIS WORD BUT YOU DO NOT SEE IT AS SUCH, THUS, YOU HAVE BECOME SPIRITUALLY NAKED AND BLIND TODAY:

REVELATION 3: 18 (GNB)
18 I ADVISE YOU, THEN, TO BUY GOLD FROM ME, PURE GOLD, IN ORDER TO BE RICH. BUY ALSO WHITE CLOTHING TO DRESS YOURSELF AND COVER UP YOUR SHAMEFUL NAKEDNESS. BUY ALSO SOME OINTMENT TO PUT ON YOUR EYES, SO THAT YOU MAY SEE.

THE LEADERS OF THE 'POOR OF THE FLOCK' BELIEVE THAT THEY ARE RICH NOT ONLY PHYSICALLY BUT SPIRITUALLY (DO YOU NOT), BUT GOD THE FATHER SAYS THAT YOU ARE NOT RICH.

I AM NOT SAYING THIS.

GOD THE FATHER IS THE ONE WHO SAYS THIS TO YOU.

YOU, THE SHEPHERDS AND MINISTERS OVER HIS 'FLOCK OF THE SLAUGHTER' THOSE TRUE BAPTISED, AND BEGOTTEN INDIVIDUALS OF THE LAODICEA CHURCH ERA THAT ARE HAND PICKED BY GOD THE FATHER TO BECOME HIS SON'S SERVANTS IN THE WORLD TOMORROW (**REVELATION 14: 4**, ABOVE).

ZECHARIAH 11: 6- 8 (RBVME)
6 FOR I SHALL NO LONGER SPARE THE DWELLERS OF THE EARTH- IT IS AFFIRMED BY THE LORD. SEE! I CAUSE EACH MAN TO FALL INTO THE HAND OF HIS NEIGHBOR AND INTO THE HAND OF HIS KING; THEY SHALL TURN THE EARTH INTO A DESERT; I SHALL NOT DELIVER IT FROM THEIR HAND."

YOU CAN SEE THIS REVEALED INFORMATION YOU ARE READING RIGHT NOW IS GIVEN JUST BEFORE THE START OF 'THE BEGINNING OF SORROWS' WHICH IS WHAT THE BOOK YOU HAVE IN YOUR HANDS IS MUCH ABOUT.

7 SO I SHEPHERDED THE FLOCK DESTINED FOR SLAUGHTER, EVEN THE POOR OF THE FLOCK. I TOOK TWO STICKS; ONE I CALLED 'GRACIOUSNESS' THE OTHER I CALLED 'CORDS OF UNITY', AND I SHEPHERDED THE FLOCK.

IT SHOULD BE 'THE WORD' THAT GUIDES YOU, 'THE WORD' THAT DIRECTS THE SPLINTER SHEPHERDS IF THEY ARE LISTENING.

GOD THE FATHER THROUGH HIS WORD SAYS THEIR ARE THREE SPLINTER SHEPHERDS THAT HATE HIM.

ISN'T IT REVEALED KNOWLEDGE BELOW THAT IN THE LAODICEA ERA OF GOD THE FATHER'S TRUE CHURCH THERE WOULD PROPHETICALLY BE AT LEAST THREE "SHEPHERDS" GUIDING THE TRUE CHURCH OF GOD AND NOT JUST ONE SHEPHERD AS WAS THE CASE IN THE PHILADELPHIAN CHURCH ERA.

THIS BOOK CONTAINING NEW REVEALED INFORMATION TO GOD THE FATHER'S TRUE

CHURCH HAS NOW BEEN GIVEN TO MOST IF NOT ALL THE SPLINTER CHURCHES.

YOU SPLINTER "SHEPHERDS" MUST WARN THE WORLD OF THE COMING OF 'THE BEGINNING OF SORROWS'.

YOU MUST WARN THE PHILADELPHIANS OF 'THE WICKED ONE AND HIS TWENTYFOUR OR SO'.

YOU MUST TEACH MY LAODICEAN BRETHERN OF THEIR TRUE COMMISSION IN THIS END OF THIS AGE OF MAN.

JUST ONE SPLINTER CHURCH OF THE MANY OPERATING TODAY HAS ENOUGH GOD THE FATHER GIVEN INFRASTRUCTURE AS TO PUBLISH AND PROCLAIM THIS WARNING MESSAGE AS A WHOLE TO THE ENTIRE WORLD WITHIN LESS THAN A YEARS TIME.

THIS IS YOUR PERSONAL JOB TO ACCOMPLISH AND NO ONE ELSE.

THAT IS WHY YOU WERE GIVEN SUCH GIFTS AS YOU HAVE, TO FINISH THIS WARNING WATCHMAN WORK STARTED IN THE PHILADELPHIAN ERA OF GOD'S TRUE CHURCH.

THIS IS WHY THE SPLINTER CHURCHES HAVE RECEIVED THIS BOOK!

WALK THROUGH THIS OPEN DOOR AND SEE THE BLESSINGS THAT GOD THE FATHER AND HIS WORD WILL BESTOW UPON YOU!

ENOUGH.

THIS WARNING HAS NOW BEEN PRESENTED TO ALL THE SPLINTER CHURCHES THAT HAVE COME OUT OF THE GREAT PHILADELPHIAN ERA.

THIS IS WHAT YOU ARE TO EXPECT TO HAPPEN WITHIN, SO THAT YOU MAY REALIZE YOURSELF THAT I AM NOT MAKING THIS UP AND THE COMING OF THIS BOOK AND THIS WARNING WAS FROM GOD THE FATHER:

8 AND WIPED OUT THREE SHEPHERDS IN ONE MONTH, MY SOUL WAS IMPATIENT WITH THEM, AND ALSO <u>THEIR SOUL FELT LOATHING AGAINST ME.</u>

YOU NOW HAVE YOUR WARNING.

YOU CAN NOT ESCAPE 'THE WORD' OF GOD.

PLEASE DO YOUR DUTY TO MAN AND GOD BEFORE THIS STORM WITHIN THIS BOOK "PROPHECY 101: THE COUNTDOWN TO THE KINGDOM" CONTINUES ANY FURTHER.

THE CONSEQUENCES ARE WRITTEN PLAINLY ENOUGH FOR ALL TO SEE IF YOU DO NOT.

AMEN.

THIS BOOK WILL TEACH THOSE OF YOU THAT CAN STILL BE TAUGHT:

THE ABSOLUTELY PROVABLE EVENTS EXPLAINED BY 'THE WORD' IN ORDER IN YOUR BIBLE:

1) THE LAODICEAN ERA BEGINS
2) JERUSALEM SPLIT
3) THE 390 DAY SIEGE
4) THE PESTILENCE OF FIRE
5) THE INFRASTRUCTURAL FAMINE
6) 4TH PART OF EARTH DIES
7) EARTHQUAKE, SUN BLACK, MOON BLOOD (1335 DAY TILL THE KINGDOM OF GOD).
8) KING OF NORTH INVADES KING OF SOUTH (1300TH DAY)
9) JERUSALEM SURROUNDED AS IF TO PROTECT IT (1290TH DAY)
10) NUCLEAR WAR IN 'ISREAL' (1260TH DAY)
11) BAD- EVIL STARS FALL FROM HEAVEN (BETWEEN 1335TH AND 1260TH DAYS)
12) CAPTIVITY IN ALL NATIONS (THE GREAT TRIBULATION)

THIS BOOK ALSO EXPLAINS:

**** THE SEVENTH SEAL**
**** THE WICKED ONE AND HIS TWENTYFOUR OR SO**
**** THE BEAUTY OF HIS ORNAMENT**

**** THE DAY OF THE LORD**
**** THE MILLENIUM**

NOW THE CHURCH REALLY HAS ITS TASK AT HAND IN THIS LAST HOUR.
MAY YOU COMPLETE YOUR WARNING TO THE WORLD AND TO THE BRETHERN AND MAY GOD THE FATHER BLESS YOU IN THAT TASK NOW AT HAND.
MAY GOD BLESS ALL WHO HEED THIS WARNING BOOK.

SINCERLY, YOUR BROTHER

II SAMUEL 14: 14
14 FOR WE MUST NEEDS DIE, AND *ARE* AS WATER SPILT ON THE GROUND, WHICH CANNOT BE GATHERED UP AGAIN; NEITHER DOES GOD RESPECT *ANY* PERSON: YET DOES HE DEVISE MEANS, THAT HIS BANISHED BE NOT EXPELLED FROM HIM.

JLFC.

~~~~

A PRAYER

MY FATHER IN HEAVEN, HOLY IS YOUR NAME:
THE LORD GOD OF HOSTS,
THE LORD GOD ETERNAL,
THE LORD GOD OF ABRAHAM, ISSAC, AND JACOB,
THE LORD GOD ALMIGHTY.

BLESS YOU FATHER,

AND BLESS YOUR SON
TO BE KING OVER ALL THE EARTH AND UNIVERSE.
HE WAS THE GREATEST MAN THAT EVER LIVED,
HE WILL BE A FINE KING FOR YOUR CREATION FOREVER AND EVER.
HE WAS ALSO 'THE WORD' AND A VERY GREAT GOD AT THAT.
HE HAD A HARD JOB TO DO, HE DID IT PERFECTLY
AND I DO ASK TO BE HIS SERVANT IN THE WORLD TOMORROW.
FOR THAT IS WHY YOU CREATED ME
AND ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY THREE THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND NINETY NINE
OF US IN THIS LAODICEAN CHURCH ERA
~~~~

AND THERE IS NO JOB TOO HARD FOR YOU EVER.
AMEN.

GIVE US THIS DAY OUR DAILY BREAD
IN FOOD AND YOUR WORD
THROUGH THREE GENERATIONS
IN THE PHILADELPHIA AND LAODICEAN FAMILIES,
ONE DAY THE GREAT MULTITUDE,
AND THEN THE WORLD FOREVER AND EVER.
AMEN.

FORGIVE ME MY SINS
AND THE SINS OF MY CHILDREN BE ON ME.
THUS, PLEASE PROTECT THEM WITH AN ANGEL.
EACH ONE.
ALLOW NO PHYSICAL OR MENTAL ABUSE TO COME UPON THEM.
GUIDE THEM GENTLY INTO YOUR KINGDOM
ALLOWING THEM TO BECOME YOUR CHILDREN,
GODS IN THE KINGDOM OF GOD,
FOR THAT IS WHY YOU CREATED THEM IN THE FIRST PLACE
AND THERE IS NO JOB TO HARD FOR YOU.

AND LEAD US NOT INTO TEMPTATION
BUT DELIVER US FROM EVIL
AND THE EVIL ONE.

AMEN.

AND I DO ASK:

THAT YOU ALLOW ALL THE SHEPHERDS OF YOUR SPLINTER CHURCHES
THAT SPEAD YOUR WORD AROUND THE WORLD
TO FINISH THE COMMISSION THAT YOU HAVE GIVEN THEM TO DO.

AS WELL AS THAT THE FLIGHT OF THE JEWELS
AND THE GREAT TRIBULATION
DOES NOT START ON A WINTER DAY
OR ON A SABBATH DAY.

I ASK FOR MORE WISDOM,
MORE HOLY SPIRIT,
THE ABILITY TO OVERCOME,
MY MIND TO BE QUIET,
MY MOUTH TO BE RIGHTEOUS,
AND PLENTY OF YOUR MERCY
SO I CAN MAKE IT INTO YOUR KINGDOM ONE DAY.

I ALSO ASK TO BE A BETTER DAD AND HUSBAND,
AND FOR AN EXTRA HELPING OF COURAGE TODAY
IN THE PHYSICAL, MENTAL, AND MORAL REALMS,
AS WELL AS ANY OTHER OF THE FRUITS OF THE SPIRIT
YOU WOULD CARE TO BESTOW UPON ME, AND MY BRETHERN,
AS WELL AS A QUIET MIND WHEN WE DO PRAY TO YOU
IN ALL OUR TRIALS IN THE GREAT TRIBULATION.
THE ABILITY TO DISCERN FORGIVENESS.
FAITH AS A MUSTARD SEED SO THAT WE CAN MOVE MOUNTIANS WHEN THE TIME CALLS FOR

IT.
AND THAT THE PHILADELPHIAN SHEPHERDS WAKE UP BEFORE IS TOO LATE.

I DO ASK THAT YOU DO CONSIDER THE JEWELS
WORTHY TO ESCAPE THE GREAT TRIBULATION.
THAT YOU PUT THEM IN A PLACE OF SAFETY
WITH A WISE SHEPHERD.
AND WHERE EVER THEY MAY GO,
WHEN THE GATES ARE LOCKED,
PLEASE TURN THEIR PLACE INTO EDEN, THE GARDEN OF GOD.

I DO ASK THAT YOU DO REMEMBER
THE LAODICEANS AND THE GREAT MULTITUDE
DURING THE STRIPES THEY WILL RECIEVE
FOR THE LOVE OF YOUR WORD.

AS WELL AS THAT YOU SEND YOUR SON TODAY
TO ANYONE ON THIS EARTH
THAT IS BEING HELD IN CAPTIVITY
AGAINST THEIR OWN WILL,
OR ANYONE ON THIS PLANET
THAT ARE BEING STARVED TO DEATH, TORTURED, OR ABUSED
UNFAIRLY, OR UNJUSTLY,
EVEN IF THEY DO NOT KNOW THE NAME OF YOUR SON, MY FATHER,
OR YOU.
THE INNOCENT IN THE DEEPEST AND DARKEST, FATHER,
ONLY YOU KNOW, AND ONLY YOU CAN.
AND IT WOULD JUST TAKE YOUR WORD.

AND ANY THAT ARE LOST.

BLESS ANY PERSON THAT HAS HELPED YOUR SERVANT TODAY OR YESTERDAY.
MAY THEIR CUP RUNNETH OVER!

AND I ALSO ASK THAT YOU HEAL ANY LAODICEAN OR PHILADELPHIAN THAT ASKS FOR YOUR FORGIVENESS.
PLEASE FORGIVE US FATHER!

AND
THAT YOU TAKE AWAY ANY SPIRIT THAT MAY BE TROUBLING
MY BROTHERS OR SISTERS
WHETHER PHYSICAL OR SPIRITUAL
THAT YOU HAVE GIVEN ME UP TO THIS MOMENT,
MY MOM AND DAD,
ME, MY CHILDREN, THEIR MOTHERS
ONE DAY THEIR WIVES AND CHILDREN,
MY AUNTS AND UNCLES,
AND ALL LITTLE CHILDREN ON THIS EARTH
AS WELL AS THEIR PARENTS AND GUARDIANS
WHO TAKE CARE OF THEM.

AS WELL AS MY WIFE'S MOM AND STEP- DAD,
ANYONE THAT DOES CALL ME FRIEND,
THINKS IT AND ACTS IT TOWARDS ME AND MY WHOLE FAMILY,

AND ON ANY PIECE OF PROPERTY
I MAY PUT THE SOLE OF MY FEET,
ANY BOUNDRY, ANY TERRITORY, ANY PARCEL OF LAND,
AND IN ANY ANIMAL, OR, ANY OF MY ENEMIES
THEY MAY HAVE INFECTED.
AND ANY IN THE SKY.

INCLUDING ANY IN ANY AMISH OR MENNONITE
HOME, FAMILY, OR BUSINESS.

PLEASE TAKE THESE FOUL SPIRITS FAR AWAY,
WITHOUT DELAY, AND HOLD THEM TIGHTLY.
UNTIL YOUR SON CAN COME
AND TAKE CARE OF THINGS IN THAT WORLD
AS YOU WILL DO IN OURS.

AND I ASK ALL THESE THINGS
IN THE NAME OF YOUR SON
"The Lord, Christ, Jehoshua Ben David, The Son of God",
(This is our brothers real name, and if you want anything to be done, reading this paper, this is the name you should be using my brethren, my very special brethren!!!).

AND I DO THANK YOU FATHER
FOR ALWAYS DOING THOSE THINGS
I DO ASK IN YOUR SON'S NAME
THAT ARE GOOD.

FOR YOURS, FATHER, ARE THE KINGDOM,
THE POWER, AND THE GLORY
FOREVER AND EVER
YOUR KINGDOM WITHOUT END.

AND I DO THANK YOU MY FATHER,
THE LORD GOD ALMIGHTY,
FOR THE GOOD LAND YOU HAVE GIVEN US,
AND EVERYTHING YOU ALLOW ME TO DO
EACH AND EVERY DAY
TO MAKE IT A LITTLE BIT BETTER HERE.

AND, YES FATHER,
I AM A SINNER
PLEASE HAVE MERCY.
AND PLEASE PROTECT THIS PLACE, ONLY YOU CAN.
AND THANK YOU FOR PROTECTING THIS PLACE
AND EVERYTHING IN IT, ONLY YOU CAN.

THANK YOU FATHER.
BLESS YOU FATHER.
LOVE YOU FATHER.

AMEN.

Memorize This :

These numbers are for you to memorize for to be personally able with a simple calendar to perform your God the Father given duty of participation and support of the High Holy (set apart) Days.

It is very simple to memorize, and thus carry with us always, should we be in circumstances that leave us in dire straits as our Father and his Word have informed us of in this paper...

Let us begin:

1st of Tershi

Year / Day / Year

18 10
30
19
07
26
16
03 (October)
23

12 26

This calendar starts in the year 2018 and ends in the year 2026.

All dates fall in the month of September except the 3rd that falls in October in the year 2024.

Now:

To count Spring Holy Days:

165 days BEFORE the 1st of Tershi (DO NOT COUNT 1ST OF TERSHI FOR THESE SPRING DAYS) quickly AFTER THAT SUNSET is the Passover!
164 days BEFORE the 1st of Tershi AFTER SUNSET is The Night to be Much Observed and the night part of The 1st Day of Unleavened Bread!
163 days BEFORE the 1st of Tershi is The 1st Day of Unleavened Bread!
From that day count 7 days and you have The 7th day of Unleavened Bread!
From the weekly Sabbath (Saturday) between the 1st and 7th Days of Unleavened Bread count 50 days and you have Pentecost! (Always falls on a Sunday).

To count Autumn Holy Days:

The 1st of Tershi is The Feast of Trumpets! (blow a wind instrument)!
From that day count 10 days is The Day of Atonement!
From that day count 6 days is The Feast of Tabernacles!
From that day count 8 days is The Last Great Day!

MONTHS: MARCH 31 DAYS; APRIL 30 DAYS; MAY 31 DAYS; JUNE 30 DAYS; JULY 31 DAYS; AUGUST 31 DAYS; SEPTEMBER 30 DAYS.